ISSN 0143–1404

Biocontrol News and Information

Annual Indexes 1994 Volume 15

Includes List of Source Journals

INTERNATIONAL PLANT PROTECTION INSTITUTE LIBRARY REF. 1093

CENTRE FOR AGRICULTURE AND BIOSCIENCES INTERNATIONAL

CAB INTERNATIONAL

CAB INTERNATIONAL
00108170

CAB ABSTRACTS

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Biocontrol News and Information

is a quarterly journal of news items, review articles and abstracts from the CAB ABSTRACTS database prepared by the **INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (IIBC)**

Editor
D.J. Girling BSc, MSc, MIBiol

IIBC Headquarters
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK

J.K. Waage AB, PhD, DIC,
Director
M.J.W. Cock BSc, PhD, DIC,
Assistant Director, Operations
Wang Ren BS, MS, PhD,
Assistant Director, Programme Development

H.C. Evans BSc, MSc, PhD
S.V. Fowler BA, DPhil
D. Moore BSc, PhD
S.T. Murphy BSc, PhD, DIC
C. Prior BA, PhD

CARIBBEAN
Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad
R. Hammond PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

PAKISTAN
Shahrah–i–Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan
A.I. Mohyuddin MSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

EUROPE
1 Chemin des Grillons,
CH–2800, Delémont, Switzerland
K.P. Carl DSc, Scientist-in-Charge
D. Schroeder DSc

MALAYSIA
c/o MARDI,
Block G, Serdang,
43400 Selangor, Malaysia
Lim Guan Soon PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

KENYA
P.O. Box 76520, Nairobi, Kenya
M.G. Hill BSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge
G.B. Allard BSc, MSc, DIC, MIBiol

BENIN
c/o IITA–BCP, P.C. Box 08-0932
Cotonou, Benin
C.J. Lomer MA, MSc, PhD

Front cover photographs by kind permission of the Agricultural Research Service, USDA

For details of the whole range of CAB INTERNATIONAL publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing and Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

DEC-94

Biocontrol News and Information

INTERNATIONAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY
5 APR 1995

1994 Volume 15

Contents

Abstracts 1 – 3097

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
CROPS (GENERAL)	1	95	195	291
CEREALS	5	98	197	292
FODDER PLANTS	11	103	203	296
GRAIN LEGUMES	13	106	206	298
ROOT AND TUBER CROPS	15	109	207	300
LEAFY VEGETABLES, BULBOUS VEGETABLES, STEM VEGETABLES	16	112	208	301
FRUIT VEGETABLES	18	114	210	304
TEMPERATE FRUITS	20	117	212	306
TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUITS	24	124	217	312
NUT CROPS	27	126	–	313
FATTY OIL PLANTS	27	127	219	313
SUGAR CROPS	29	128	221	314
STIMULANT PLANTS	30	128	221	315
FIBRE PLANTS	31	129	222	316
FOREST TREES	32	131	225	318
Broadleaves	33	132	225	318
Conifer	36	134	229	321
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS	39	136	230	322
OTHER CROPS	43	137	232	324
STORED PRODUCTS	44	138	233	324
VERTEBRATE PESTS	–	139	235	326
USEFUL INSECTS	45	139	235	326
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY	46	139	236	327
Mosquitoes	46	139	236	327

▷

Other Flies	46	141	238	328
Miscellaneous	48	142	239	330
WEEDS	52	143	240	331
Terrestrial	52	144	241	331
Aquatic	55	148	247	336
Parasitic	56	148	248	337
INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT	56	149	248	337
Implementation	56	149	248	337
Pesticide effects	57	149	248	338
TECHNIQUES	60	154	252	341
Rearing and culture	61	156	255	344
Sampling	63	159	258	347
TAXONOMY AND CATALOGUES	63	159	258	348
Descriptions	66	161	261	350
Revisions	67	162	262	351
BIOLOGY	68	163	263	352
Anatomy and Morphology	73	168	271	356
Behaviour	74	170	273	357
Genetics	80	178	278	362
Physiology	83	181	281	365
ECOLOGY	88	185	285	369
GENERAL	90	189	287	373
REPORTS	91	191	–	–
CONFERENCES	92	191	288	374
BOOKS	92	192	289	374
AUTHOR INDEX	*377*			
SUBJECT INDEX	*395*			
LIST OF SOURCE JOURNALS	(I)			

Review Articles

A review of the pest status and natural enemies of *Thrips palmi*
A.K. Walker ____ 7N

Ecological considerations of the introduction of *Cotesia Flavipes* Cameron (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) for biological control of *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe) (Lepidopera: Pyralidae), in Africa
W.A.Overholt, A.J.Ngi-Song, S.K. Kimani, J. Mbapila, P. Lammers and E. Kioko ____ 19N

Pathogens of *Emex australis* Steinheil and their potential for biological control
R. G. Shivas and K. Sivasithamparam ____ 31N

Facilities and automation for the mass production of arthropod predators and parasitoids
D.A. Nordlund and S.M. Greenberg ____ 45N

Use of *Chrysoperla* spp. (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) in augmentative release programmes for control of arthropod pests
R. Wang and D.A. Nordlund ____ 51N

READERS' GUIDE TO ABSTRACTS

The layout of an abstract is indicated below:

1	Abstract number	7	Language of text, and other language of summaries, bibliographic details
2	Author(s)		
3	Title in English	8	Organization where work was carried out
4	Original title if in Roman script		
5	Journal or other document	9	Abstract
6	Year, volume, part and pagination	10	[Preferred term]

2493 SILVEIRA, N. S. S.; MICHEREFFI, S. J.; MENEZES, M.; CAMPOS-TAKAKI, G. M. **[Potential of *Trichoderma* spp. isolates for the control of *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beans.]** Potencial de isolados de *Trichoderma* spp. no controle de *Sclerotium rolfsii* em feijoeiro. *Summa Phytopathologica* (1994) **20** (1) 22-25 [Pt, en, 24 ref.] Departamento de Agronomia-Fitossanidade, Universidade Federal Rural de Pernambuco, 52171-900 - Recife, PE, Brazil.

The antagonistic potential of 14 *Trichoderma* isolates collected from 7 bean [*Phaseolus vulgaris*] and cowpea growing areas of Pernambuco, Brazil, was tested against *Sclerotium rolfsii* [*Corticium rolfsii*]. Inhibition of mycelial growth and production of sclerotia, hyperparasitic activity and reduction of pre-emergence damping-off in *P. vulgaris* seedlings grown under greenhouse conditions were evaluated. The antagonists were applied by seed and soil treatment. The best results were achieved by treating the soil with isolate TN-21, which reduced disease severity by 35.1%. Overall, TN-21 isolates gave the best control of *C. rolfsii* and were selected for further efficiency tests under field conditions.

For non-serial publications such as books, transliterated titles are given for languages in Cyrillic or Greek scripts.

Editorial additions within abstracts appear in square brackets e.g. for preferred Latin names of organisms.

Where an item is not abstracted from the original document but from a secondary source, this is indicated after the authors' affiliation.

The author and subject indexes for the four quarterly parts are cumulated to provide annual indexes. Terms used in the indexes are taken from the CAB Thesaurus, 1990 edition.

Headquarters
CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon
OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508

North America
CAB INTERNATIONAL
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719, USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816

Asia
CAB INTERNATIONAL
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Fax: (03) 255 1888

International Institute of Biological Control

An Institute of CAB INTERNATIONAL

The International Institute of Biological Control (IIBC) provides a service to organizations anywhere in the world interested in the use of biotic agents for the solution of pest problems. It had its origin in 1927 as the Farnham House laboratory of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, and began to develop its present structure after the Second World War, when stations were opened in strategic study areas. The headquarters is in the UK, at the Silwood Park Field Station of the Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, and staff are also based in Switzerland, Kenya, Malaysia, Pakistan and Trinidad.

IIBC staff undertake studies on the biology of pests and their natural enemies, select and screen suitable organisms for field trials and collect or breed them for release in the target area. If required, as well as safety screening, IIBC will undertake quarantining of agents at its laboratories in the UK which include special facilities for this purpose. Where necessary, they will assist in field release and assessment. They also participate in integrated pest management programmes intended to maximise the contribution of biological control in pest suppression.

Information in all aspects of the use of biotic agents in pest control is provided through *Biocontrol News and Information*, parasite catalogues, reviews on biological control, research papers, literature surveys for specific projects and in response to enquiries. IIBC holds training courses, and in-service training at the stations can be arranged for scientists and technicians in relevant techniques for field research and laboratory propagation of natural enemies. By arrangement with nearby universities IIBC will supervise studies for higher degrees carried out as part of its research programme.

In addition to its own scientific staff, IIBC is able to call on assistance from the International Institute of Entomology, the International Mycological Institute and the International Institute of Parasitology. Its links with the Silwood Centre for Pest Management, Horticulture Research International and the Institute of Virology and Environmental Management give access to expertise in other aspects of pest pathology, ecology, and management.

Although supported by CAB INTERNATIONAL member countries, the services IIBC are available to anyone who needs them. Advice can also be given to developing countries who wish to set up their own biological control service.

Biocontrol News and Information

Review Articles – Notes for Authors

The editors welcome articles reviewing any aspect of biological control and digests of information pertinent to biological pest control. Manuscripts describing original research will not normally be accepted. Articles and digests should be fully documented and provided with a comprehensive bibliography.

Reviews submitted for publication in BNI should be sent, in duplicate, to the Editor, Biocontrol News and Information, CAB INTERNATIONAL, Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK.

The views expressed in review articles are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of their employers, the IIBC or CAB INTERNATIONAL.

Text

Manuscripts should be typewritten (double spaced, with ample margins and on one side of the paper only). Titles should be as brief as is consistent with clarity. Metric units should be used wherever possible, other units if unavoidable should be accompanied by their metric value. Latin names of genera and species should be given in full, with authority at first mention, and should be underlined.

On acceptance, word-processed text stored on floppy disk is encouraged, providing the software is IBM/DOS compatible, but floppy disks must be accompanied by a hard copy. This will enable papers to be handled rapidly, and with less typesetting errors.

Tables

Tables should be reduced to the simplest form, and should not repeat information in the text. They should be submitted on separate sheets, and their approximate position in the text indicated.

Illustrations

Line drawings and graphs (black and white) may be used if they clarify the text. Photographs may also be included at the author's expense. Illustrations should be prepared so that they do not exceed 180mm in width, the author being responsible for any reductions needed. All numerals and lettering should be applied by the author using a *sans serif* type face of appropriate size. Captions should be typed on a separate sheet.

Abstract

Each paper must contain a carefully prepared, informative abstract that is complete in itself. It should not exceed 250 words.

References

References must be based on the name and year (Harvard) system, and must contain the complete title of work and the name of the journal in full, or, if a book, the publishers' name and place of publication. In each instance the page numbers should be included.

Offprints

Twenty free offprints will be sent to the first author of each article. Further copies may be obtained on payment, and the number required should be specified when the paper is submitted.

The Editors also welcome news items, conference reports and views, which should be submitted to the above address.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aaken, R. van 2977
Abad, R. G. 450
Abate, T. 885
Abbasher, A. A. 2779
Abd El-Kareim, A. I. 1047
Abd-El-Moity, T. H. 119
Abdel-Razek, A. 736
Abdelgader, H. 493
Abdul-Raziq, A. T. 931
Abdurahiman, U. C. 1376
Abe, Y. 1181, 1404, 2218
Abed El-Khalek 2466
Abed El-Salam 2466
Abedrabbo, S. 2883
Abel, C. 486, 1278
Abel, E. 1956
Aberlenc, H. P. 1335
Abernethy, R. J. 1224
Abo-Abd-Allah, L. M. 2235
Abou-Awad, B. A. 544
Abou-Zeid, N. M. 119
Aboul-Ela, R. 619, 736, 2202
Abraham, C. T. 1989
Ábrahám, L. 1354
Abraham, R. 864
Abu-Bakar, M. 1216
Achterberg, K. van 2181-2182
Acosta, N. 804, 956, 1741, 1744
Acquay, H. 1277
Adachi, I. 1037
Adair, R. 1232
Adalla, C. B. 1152
Adams, J. M. 2955
Adams, J. R. 2641
Adams, S. 1160
Adamyan, K. M. 196
Addison, J. A. 2193
Adetuyi, F. C. 1684
Adler, F. R. 1565
Afgan, A. 262
Afifi, A. 1929
Afifi, A. I. 537, 595-596, 1930
Afzelius, B. A. 2946
Agalykov, N. 500
Agarwal, G. P. 1853, 2245, 2349
Agarwal, H. C. 2389
Agarwal, M. L. 447
Agarwala, B. K. 659
Ageeva, L. I. 521
Agnihotri, V. P. 1822
Agudelo-Silva, F. 1509
Aguiar, L. 1427
Ahlstrom, K. R. 2891
Ahlström-Olsson, M. 2964
Ahmad, M. 2636
Ahmed, S. 1675
Ahn , S. J. 163
Aho, J. M. 2704
Aiken, J. M. 3004
Aikhionbare, F. 1958
Aizawa, K. 1349
Akbulut, N. 2672
Akhanov, D. D. 1610
Akhtar, M. 971
Akimov, I. A. 514
Akinboade, O. A. 397
Akutsu, K. 24
Al-Fazairy, A. A. M. 2235
Al-Ghamdi, K. M. 101
Al-Hazmi, A. S. 931
Al-Izzi, M. A. J. 1382
Al-Jundi, K. 1646
Al-Maliky, S. K. 1382
Alabouvette, C. 1133, 1625
Alam, S. 655, 860
Alarcón, R. 2617
Alauzet, C. 1824
Albajes, R. 2279
Albert, R. 346
Albertini, L. 1666, 1669
Alborn, H. T. 664
Aldebis, H. K. 2417, 2917
Aldrich, J. R. 1449, 1470
Alebeek, F. A. N. van 1572
Alebeek, F. van 2687
Aleong, J. 307
Alex, J. 1205
Alexander, R. T. 1219
Alfonso, C. 1743
Ali, A. 268
Ali, A. M. 42, 1242
Ali, A. M. M. 1298
Ali, A. S. R. 1813
Ali, F. S. 2234
Ali, L. 2381
Ali, M. H. 832
Ali, M. I. 1614
Ali, M. I. M. 2639
Ali-Haimoud, D. E. 1666
Allawi, T. F. 554
Allemand, R. 1474, 1563, 2813
Allen, D. W. 1172
Allen, R. K. 363
Alma, A. 1904
Alphen, J. J. M. van 408-409, 660, 926-927, 1471, 3016
Alphen, J. M. van 2277
Alten, B. 2871
Alten, E. 2706
Altena, K. 355
Altenhofer, E. 2649
Altieri, M. A. 778, 2414
Altmann, M. 1507
Alvarado, M. 846
Alvarado-Rodriguez, B. 959
Alvarez, R. A. 2060
Alverson, D. R. 363
Alves, J. B. 1303
Alves, J. B. C. 2837
Alves, L. F. A. 1292
Alves, S. B. 427, 875, 897, 1292, 1525, 2848
Amalraj, D. D. 386
Amano, H. 632, 1143
Ambrose, D. P. 511, 566, 593-594, 2227
Amenduni, M. 917
Amir, H. 272
Amrine, J. W., Jr. 2753
Amsellem, Z. 458
Amutalla, P. A. 513
An, W. G. 622
Anais, J. 1745
Anaziewicz, A. 190
Andersen, A. 794
Andersen, M. 1568
Anderson, L. W. 1987
Anderson, M. 1425
Ando, Y. 2616
Andrade, O. A. 2458
Andres, L. A. 1202
Andriescu, I. 1003
Aneja, K. R. 463, 2035
Angeli, G. 1276, 2556
Angiras, N. N. 2014
Anilkumar, T. B. 1710
Anjos, N. dos 1103
Anselmi, N. 279, 1884
Anton, S. 2347
Antonelli, A. L. 1754
Antropoli, A. 985, 2564
Aoki, M. 743, 2366
Aplet, G. 773
Aponte, O. 2136
Aponyi-Garamvölgyi, I. 31
Appel, A. G. 410
Applied and Environmental Microbiology 2082
AQIS Bulletin 1209
Aquino, G. B. 1651
Arakaki, N. 1464
Arakawa, R. 1181
Araújo, J. 1244
Araújo, J. B. M. 233
Araújo, J. V. 420, 422
Araújo, L. H. A. 1847
Arbelaez Torres, G. 2673
Arella, M. 1288
Arendse, P. W. 1927
Argauer, R. J. 2642
Argov, Y. 237
Ariëns, S. J. A. 2961
Arif, B. 2326, 2994
Aripova, F. Kh. 270
Arita, M. 955
Arjunan, G. 2491
Armand, E. 980, 1001, 1012, 2561-2563
Armbrust, E. J. 99, 2471
Armstrong, G. 867
Arnaustauskene, T. 1937
Arndt, E. 548-549
Arnqvist, G. 635
Arora, D. K. 1804
Arpaia, S. 123
Arras, G. 2690, 2692
Arroyo, M. 951
Arruda, F. 1981
Arsenijević, M. 1104
Artigues, M. 2279, 2567
Arutyunyan, É. S. 621
Arzone, A. 1904
Asano, S. 2195
Asante, S. K. 1769
Ascoli-Christensen, A. 1457
Ash, J. E. 2761
Ashbolt, N. J. 251
Ashihara, W. 2150
Ashraf, M. 2602
Ashworth, J. R. 2685-2686
Asiático, J. M. 1732
Asimeng, E. J. 1167
Asis, J. D. 2970
Askew, D. J. 2101, 2659
Askew, R. R. 1372, 1867, 2893
Aslam, M. 113
Asquith, A. 478
Asteraki, E. J. 879
Astika, N. S. 2440
Atalay, R. 2501
Atamirzaeva, T. M. 2898
Atlegrim, O. 327
Auclair, J. L. 2950
Audemard, H. 1011
Auger, J. 654
Augusto, N. T. 897, 1292
Aukema, B. 2158
Auld, B. A. 1210, 1992, 2020-2021, 2023
Austin, A. D. 636, 1330, 1370, 1699, 2271
Avci, U. 1721
Avent, A. G. 738
Avilla, J. 1007, 2279, 2567
Avramović, G. 1104
Awadallah, K. T. 1929-1930
Axtell, R. C. 399-400
Ayala S., J. L. 1792
Ayayo, Z. N. Otieno- 3014
Ayer, W. A. 310, 2678
Ayers, G. S. 1897
Ayres, P. G. 1207
Ayvalı, C. 2871
Ayyanna, T. 155
Azevedo, J. L. 615
Azevedo-Ramos, C. 1090
Azhar, I. 1081
Azizbekyan, R. R. 3013, 3048
Azuma, K. 943
Baalen, M. van 2377
Baaren, J. van 1486
Baarlen, P. van 666, 2978
Baby, U. I. 79
Backhaus, H. 3003
Backman, P. A. 242, 1850
Badii, M. H. 2208, 2290
Badowska-Czubik, T. 2554
Bagnoli, B. 975
Baguette, M. 328
Bah, N. 1802
Bai, F. Y. 1333
Baier, B. 1393
Baier, P. 281
Baig, M. 1159, 2829
Baird, D. 1689
Baird, D. B. 1291
Bakanchikova, T. I. 1785
Bakchine-Huber, E. 1475
Baker, G. L. 604, 2243
Baker, J. E. 2683
Baker, P. 290
Baker, P. S. 1077
Baker, R. 776
Bakker, F. 1270
Bakker, K. 1471
Bakker, P. 1801
Bakker, P. A. H. M. 929, 1133, 1912
Balaam, R. J. 1114
Balakrishnman, M. M. 1079
Balaraman, K. 1164
Balasubramanian, G. 2433
Balasubramanian, R. 1816
Balázs, K. 172, 1013, 1778
Balazy, S. 13
Balbiani, A. 1080
Balciunas, J. K. 1229, 2748
Balfas, R. 368
Bali, G. 2736, 2746
Ball, O. J. P. 870
Baltruschat, H. 2577
Bambara, S. B. 642
Baniecki, J. F. 102
Bannon, J. W. 45
Banville, G. 2254
Banville, M. 2326
Barbagallo, S. 212, 1038
Barbara, T. 2162
Barber, D. R. 177
Barber, K. N. 2640
Barbercheck, M. E. 2372
Barbosa, C. S. 1981
Barbosa, F. S. 1981
Barbosa, P. 708, 891
Barbour, J. D. 600, 2516
Barczak, T. 910-911, 913, 1539-1540, 2088
Bargen, H. 732, 2954
Barić, B. 2542
Bariselli, M. 1009
Barker, J. S. F. 2324
Barlow, N. D. 2080
Barone, G. 1784
Barrault, G. 1666, 1669
Barreau, C. 2705
Barrera, J. F. 1077, 1824
Barrett, B. A. 2541
Barrion, A. T. 1651
Barrows, E. M. 2969
Barth, F. G. 2347
Bartheye, C. 2962
Bártová, P. 476
Baruah, C. K. 126
Basappa, H. 483
Basedow, T. 1071
Basibuyuk, H. H. 2947
Basım, H. 38
Baskaran, P. 1650
Basova, T. V. 222, 2584
Bässler, R. 961-962
Basu, K. 1817
Bataglia, O. C. 247
Batalova, F. 733
Bateman, G. L. 80
Bateman, R. P. 499, 2099
Bathon, H. 803, 1313
Batista Filho, A. 897, 1292
Battaglia, D. 193
Battisti, A. 1127, 1318, 2116
Battu, G. S. 2109
Baudoin, A. B. A. M. 450
Baudry, O. 471, 1011
Bauer, L. S. 1357
Bauer, R. 2937
Baumann, P. 2703

Baumann, T. 438
Baumgärtner, J. 106, 1029, 2478
Baveco, J. M. 2083
Beakes, G. W. 2159
Beardsley, J. W. 1100, 2391, 2921
Beauchamp, C. J. 2252
Beaumont, P. 1596
Beavis, C. H. S. 3095
Bechmann, H. E. 928
Bechtel, D. B. 713
Beck, D. F. 1131
Beck, M. 387
Beck, N. G. 347
Beckage, N. E. 731, 1294, 2358
Becker, N. 387
Beckwith, R. C. 1241
Becnel, J. J. 1166, 1170
Bedford, E. C. G. 1033
Beech-Garwood, P. A. 321
Beek, N. van 792
Beemster, A. B. R. 786
Beer, S. V. 1782
Beerling, E. A. M. 2825
Beers, E. H. 2557
Beetham, J. 2091
Begon, M. 377
Begum, A. 760, 1631
Behera, M. K. 1377
Behie, L. A. 2851
Beije, C. M. 2802
Bekkaoui, A. 673, 1527
Bélair, G. 2385
Bélanger, R. R. 1676, 1911
Belarmino, L. C. 1707
Belder, E. den 1413, 2833, 2940
Bell, D. K. 2418
Bell, M. 2620
Bell, M. R. 2619
Bell, R. A. 2431
Bellini, R. 2719
Bellotti, A. C. 922
Bellows, T. S. 2413
Bellows, T. S., Jr. 2064-2065
Belokobylskij, S. A. 2294
Belousov, Yu. V. 2846, 2857
Belshaw, R. 533, 2129
Belzunces, L. 484
Ben Halima-Kamel, M. B. 2522
Ben Hamouda, M. H. 2522
Ben-Yehuda, S. 2927
Benado, M. 345
Benavides, C. 1
Bendicho López, A. 1829
Benfekih, L. 815
Benger, A. M. 1677
Benhamou, N. 2247
Beninger, C. W. 1972
Benini, S. 1324
Benítez, T. 737, 2338
Bennett, A. L. 1084
Bennett, F. D. 1438-1439, 2166
Bennison, J. A. 948
Bennounane, L. M. 1121
Benoit, T. G. 3030
Benson, D. M. 366, 1909
Benson, E. P. 410
Benuzzi, M. 194, 1245
Benyagoub, M. 2254
Berenbaum, M. R. 1429
Berg, H. van den 1602, 1655
Bergeijk, K. E. van 509
Bergère, D. 1011
Bergman, D. K. 2951
Bergoin, M. 692
Bergonia, E. A. 947
Beringer, J. E. 2731
Berisford, C. W. 1457
Bermúdez, J. C. 1
Bernal, J. 1636, 2094
Bernays, E. A. 2408
Bernier, L. 276, 2652
Berrie, A. M. 1755
Berry, J. S. 827
Berry, L. A. 2251
Bertaux, F. 348
Berti, J. 1462
Bertolaccini, I. 1446
Bessin, R. T. 250
Bettermann, A. 1062
Bettiol, W. 1834, 2450
Beugnon, G. 1452
Beukeboom, L. W. 683, 686, 704, 2322
Bezark, L. G. 791
Bhan, V. M. 1991
Bhandari, R. S. 291
Bhardwaj, S. S. 933
Bhargava, Y. R. 1728
Bhaskaran, R. 159
Bhat, P. K. 256-257, 495, 1073, 1078-1079
Bhatnagar, T. 1121
Bhattacharya, P. R. 2700
Bian, Z. Q. 560
Biddinger, D. J. 1750
Bidochka, M. J. 718-719, 872, 1392, 1913
Biggs, A. R. 2197
Biggs, D. T. 2474
Bigler, F. 509
Bijjur, S. 1808, 1939
Bilapate, G. G. 1058
Bilewicz-Pawińska, T. 597
Biltonen, M. 1277
Bin, F. 1097, 1449, 1470, 1473, 2270
Binazzi, A. 329, 1125
Bing, L. A. 829
Binnerup, S. J. 2865
Binnington, K. C. 104
Bird, A. F. 86
Bird, D. M. 1936
Birgersson, G. 1457
Birnie, L. C. 490, 1085
Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 2717
Bishop, D. H. L. 1293
Bistrickaitė, G. 1132
Biswas, V. 1631
Björnberg, A. 1149
Bjornson, R. M. 2325
Black, W. E. 2103
Blackburn, P. 1263
Blank, R. 1039
Blank, R. H. 1271
Blaustein, L. 1173, 1177, 1954
Bliss, P. 551
Blommers, L. 182
Blommers, L. H. M. 995
Blossey, B. 1226, 2029-2030
Blumauerová, M. 3034
Blumberg, D. 225, 1049, 1514
Blümel, S. 1270, 2800
Boag, B. 105, 1538
Boateng, J. 2400
Bochow, H. 799
Boe, A. 874
Boenisch, A. 2956
Boevé, J. 758
Bogenschütz, H. 316
Bøgh, H. O. 2725
Bohlmeyer, D. A. 1296
Bohls, R. A. 1281
Boiteau, G. 1593
Boivin, G. 101, 914, 1297, 2950
Bolay, F. K. 2699
Bold, P. E. 442
Boldt, P. E. 1218, 2004
Boletín de Capacitación CIP 1716
Bollen, G. J. 786
Bomar, C. R. 369
Bong, C. F. J. 828
Bonifassi, E. 367
Bonnet, G. 1532
Bonning, B. C. 2091, 2093, 2827
Boogaard, M. 352
Booij, C. J. H. 982
Bookland, R. 1062
Bora, L. C. 1712
Borah, B. K. 834-835
Borden, J. H. 1120
Borel, G. 425
Borg, A. 238
Borgatti, M. 1412
Borgemeister, C. 40, 1284, 1562
Borges S., M. 1792
Boriani, M. 1096
Borjas, G. 390, 1955
Börner, T. 3011
Boronin, A. M. 798
Borras, M. A. D. 1932
Bors, R. 2689
Bosch, D. 1007
Bosch, J. R. 384
Bosch, R. van den 772
Boscheri, S. 1006
Bose, S. K. 760
Boselli, M. 916, 1009, 2605
Boşgelmez, A. 2706
Bosísio, B. M. 1239
Bosque-Perez, N. A. 559
Bossard, C. C. 2016
Bosshart, S. 509
Bossis, E. 822
Botargues, A. 1007
Botelho, P. S. M. 2104
Bott, T. L. 2721
Boubétryn, I. N. 3078
Boublik, Y. 2705
Bouček, Z. 579
Boucias, D. G. 392, 711
Boulétreau, M. 1411, 1474, 1563, 2813, 2929, 3000, 3021
Bourdôt, G. W. 1219-1221, 1223
Bouskila, A. 1949
Boussienguet, J. 2587
Bowen, K. L. 245
Bowers, J. H. 1709
Bowers, W. W. 1120
Bowman, G. J. 2748
Boyd, M. L. 2597
Böye, J. 1924
Boyette, C. D. 457, 2006, 2026
Boyonoski, N. W. 679
Boys, G. O. 57, 2120
Bozsik, A. 1400
Bradley, C. A. 2103
Bradley, D. 303
Bradley, J. 1269
Bradley-Dunlop, D. 1302
Braga Sobrinho, R. 1847
Brakefield, P. M. 1505
Braman, S. K. 2128
Bramley, G. 843
Brandl, R. 438, 1213
Brar, K. S. 1248
Brask, P. 1517
Bratti, A. 1316-1317, 1323-1324
Braune, H. J. 732
Bravo, A. 2327, 2346, 2826
Bray, R. A. 1859
Breene, R. G. 2668
Breeuwer, J. A. J. 682, 684, 2931
Breniaux, D. 1011
Bresciani, J. 1191
Brew, A. H. 260
Bridge, P. D. 499
Bridgemohan, P. 2015
Brigliadori, M. 1770
Brink, T. 2583
Briolini, G. 3088
Bristow, C. M. 1897
Broadwell, A. H. 3002
Brock, J. H. 2764, 3097
Brodeur, J. 508, 599, 921, 2495, 2977, 3057
Brodie, B. B. 801
Brody, A. K. 1542
Broe, R. J. 1799
Broer, R. 2335
Bromand, B. 2792
Brough, E. J. 2041, 3095
Brower, A. G. 1302
Brower, J. H. 2681-2682
Brown, B. V. 581, 1872, 2297
Brown, E. M. 436
Brown, J. D. 2238
Brown, J. F. 2020-2021
Brown, J. K. 1738
Brown, M. 2688
Brown, M. D. 2701
Brown, M. E. 80
Brown, R. A. 783, 1262
Brown, V. K. 2804
Browning, H. 946
Browning, H. W. 56
Bruce, W. A. 2260
Bruckart, W. L. 450
Brun, J. 484, 515, 907, 1715
Brun, L. A. 1825
Brunet, E. 2566
Brushwein, J. R. 406, 1417
Brust, G. E. 20
Brusven, M. A. 1694
Bruzzese, E. 1198
Bryan, M. D. 1690, 1899
Bryant, J. E. 2817, 2844
Bryson, C. T. 2006
Buchenauer, H. 838
Büchi, R. 1068
Budge, S. P. 29, 142, 1063
Bueno, B. H. P. 880
Bueno, V. H. P. 939-940
Bugg, R. L. 9, 2593
Buhl, P. N. 2134
Bühl, R. 961-962
Buhler, W. G. 2462
Buick, R. D. 65
Bulat, S. A. 1285
Buleza, V. V. 938
Bull, B. C. 520
Bulletin OEPP 1258
Bullock, R. H. 1114
Bumroongsook, S. 2592
Bunkers, G. D. 3050
Buntin, G. D. 1214
Buranapanichpan, S. 146
Burand, J. P. 702
Burbutis, P. P. 1115
Burch, G. 1624
Burd, J. D. 2206
Burger, T. L. 1690
Burgerjon, A. 1011
Burgett, D. M. 197
Burgio, G. 1459
Burlando, T. M. 2289, 2662
Burnell, A. M. 2889
Burroughs, A. M. 642
Burrows, D. W. 1229
Burstein, M. 1056
Burth, U. 2548
Burton, R. L. 3007
Burts, E. C. 2557
Bush, L. 519
Buskirk, R. E. 668
Bustamante, E. 2614
Bustamante, R. 2124
Bustillo, P., A. E. 1134
Buszko, J. 2885
Butani, P. G. 1919
Butler, D. W. F. 1263
Butterfield, A. 1425
Buxton, J. H. 349
Buysens, S. 953, 2533
Byard, R. 1173
Byers, J. R. 2445
Bylinskiĭ A. F. 2531
Byrne, D. N. 1302, 1434
Byrne, V. S. 603
Bywater, A. 1136
Caballero, P. 670, 2417
Cabanillas, H. E. 2454-2455
Cabiscol, P. 1007
Cadogan, B. L. 1129
Caesar, A. J. 2019, 2769
Cai, X. Y. 2256
Çakmakçı, L. 2706, 2871
Cal, A. de 201, 2574
Calcagnolo, G. 233
Calderon, A. 209
Calderon, J. I. 2784
Caldwell, P. M. 1201
Callan, E. McC. 2223
Callan, N. W. 1998, 2452
Calvet, C. 2430
Campadelli, G. 1316, 1325, 1426, 1857, 2594
Campbell, B. C. 2319
Campbell, D. A. 2472
Campbell, J. B. 402, 1965
Campbell, J. D. Steffen- 2319
Campbell, L. G. 2923
Campbell, M. H. 2750
Campbell, N. J. 1897
Campbell, R. 80, 1586, 2421
Campobasso, G. 2027
Camporese, P. 22
Campos, A. E. C. 1395
Campos, M. 1805, 1826, 1828

Campos, V. P. 806
Campos-Takaki, G. M. 2493
Canedo, A. Garcia- 392
Canhilal, R. 2055
Canhos, V. P. 2866
Canning, A. M. 3040
Cantelo, W. W. 2832
Cantwell, M. P. 1014
Cao, Q. 2661
Caon, G. 603
Capart, I. 1863
Capinera, J. L. 678, 2097
Caplan, A. B. 1493
Caplong, P. 1825
Caponero, A. 917
Capper, A. L. 84
Caprio, M. A. 2794
Carauta, J. P. P. 1239
Carballo Vargas, M. 2801
Card, W. C. 2291
Cardé, R. T. 650, 935, 1476, 2987
Caretta, G. 2884
Carew, W. P. 2293
Carey, M. 2099
Carlson, P. S. 2781
Carlson, R. W. 1879
Caroppo, S. 802
Carpenter, J. E. 2439, 2820
Carré, M. A. 1575
Carrieri, M. 1459
Carrión, G. 2617
Carruthers, R. I. 1692-1693, 1873
Carter, N. 492, 1635, 3051
Carton, Y. 706-707, 722, 1528, 2300
Carvalho, J. B. H. de 247
Carvalho, R. C. Z. de 1705
Carver, M. 528
Casas, J. 1010, 3058
Casey, M. L. 2665
Čáslavská, J. 3034
Cassinelli, C. 3049
Castagnoli, M. 1396, 1997, 2482
Castañeda Ruiz, R. F. 1615, 1829
Castillo, A. 1824
Castillo, C. R. del 530-531
Castillo L., J. A. 922
Castiñeiras, A. 209
Castresana, L. 951
Castro, O. 1427
Caswell-Chen, E. P. 2394
Cate, J. R. 605, 1384, 2213
Catoni, M. 2556
Cave, F. E. 1253
Ceglarska-Hódi, E. 31
Ceinau, C. 2697
Cenjor, R. L. 1005
Center, T. D. 465
Cerdá, X. 2370
Ceresa-Gastaldo, L. 2914
Cerutti, F. 1029
Cervancia, C. R. 947
Cervenka, V. J. 1178
Cervera, V. 1932
Çetinkaya, G. 2871
Chaban, V. S. 2424
Chabchoul, H. 1714
Chabert, A. 484
Chabora, P. C. 2918
Chabrol, L. 1025
Chacko, M. J. 1032
Chahine, H. 113
Chak, K. F. 690
Chakarabarti, D. K. 1147
Chakraborty, B. N. 1817
Chakraborty, U. 1817
Chakravarty, P. 309-310, 882, 901, 2678
Chalutz, E. 381, 383, 1155
Chan, M. S. 2988
Chand, J. N. 1712
Chand, P. 112
Chandler, D. 624, 944, 1014
Chandler, J. M. 1212
Chandra, R. 1809, 1916, 2153
Chandramohan, K. 2637
Chang, H. Y. 2114
Chang, K. S. 1051
Chang, L. 2575
Chang, S. W. 2847
Chang, Z. Z. 2233
ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 1945, 2402
Chant, D. A. 1367, 1419, 2180, 2258, 2261
Charest, P. M. 2254
Charles, J. F. 2703
Charlet, L. D. 1057
Charmillot, P. J. 180, 1019, 2543
Charnley, A. K. 342-343, 727, 1907, 2669, 2922, 3018
Charpentier, G. 1288, 1967
Charudattan, R. 2034
Chassain, C. 1474
Chaud Netto, J. 1395
Chaudhary, J. P. 2241-2242
Chaufaux, J. 497
Chazeau, J. 1109, 1863
Cheah, L. H. 228
Chejanovsky, N. 1504
Chen, C. C. 1661
Chen, C. F. 1616
Chen, D. H. 3038
Chen, G. M. 2232
Chen, J. L. 564
Chen, L. L. 1516
Chen, P. 2626
Chen, P. L. 2618
Chen, P. M. 206
Chen, Q. T. 1333
Chen, R. B. 2710
Chen, S. L. 286
Chen, W. K. 325
Chen, X. 2313
Chen, X. J. 2330
Chen, X. W. 2828
Chen, X. X. 574, 1353
Chen, X. Z. 2853
Chen, Y. F. 254
Chen, Z. D. 2406
Chen RenBing 2710
Cheng, A. S. 143
Cheng, J. A. 2313
Cheng, W. L. 2971
Cheng, W. R. 557
Cheng, X. X. 1605
Cheng, Y. H. 143
Cheng, Z. F. 1605
Chepkurui, J. 2615
Chermette, R. 421
Chermiti, B. 216-217, 966
Chet, I. 805, 813, 2247, 2340, 3043
Chhillar, B. S. 246
Chianese, R. J. 1114
Chiang, H. C. 468
Chiang Lok, M. L. 1615
Chiantore, C. 3015
Chiappini, E. 2914
Chiara, S. R. D. 2049
Chihrane, J. 859
Chikhacheva, Yu. N. 2456
Chikwenhere, G. P. 2037
Chilcott, C. N. 2138, 3076
Chilcutt, C. F. 132
Child, L. E. 3097
China, Ministry of Agriculture, National Station of Plant Protection 1605
Chinn, W. G. 1687
Chiotha, S. S. 1978
Chipman, D. M. 3014
Chippendale, J. F. 2751
Chiu, C. H. 2517
Chiu, S. F. 325
Chiuo, W. C. 841
Chkhubianishvili, Ts. A. 1020
Cho, C. M. 1621
Choi, H. J. 1922
Choi, K. M. 793
Choldumrongkul, S. 1891
Chong, N. L. 1168
Choudary, P. V. 2091
Chowdhury, A. B. M. N. U. 479
Chowdhury, H. D. 1671
Chown, S. L. 1490
Christian, P. D. 1496
Christians, N. 2472
Christiansen-Weniger, P. 1562, 2963
Christie, M. 2540
Christy, A. L. 1576, 2781
Chu, X. P. 630
Chu, Y. I. 2231
Chua, T. H. 1045
Chuang, T. Y. 2591
Chun, Y. S. 1926, 2679
Chundurwar, R. D. 895, 934, 1065-1066
Chung, B. K. 241, 243
Ciampolini, M. 1053
Ciancio, A. 26, 779
Ciccarese, F. 917
Ciccarone, C. 1857
Ciepielewska, D. 866
Ciglar, I. 2542
Çilgi, T. 44, 2789
Ciomperlik, M. A. 1212
Ciro R., L. D. 2444
Cisternas A., E. 93
Ciulla, A. M. 2049
Clancy, K. M. 2368
Clare, B. G. 1510
Clark, J. A. 120
Clark, M. S. 1665
Clark, S. J. 858
Clarke, A. R. 18, 2868, 2894
Clarke, G. M. 2209
Clarkson, J. M. 2329, 3018
Clarkson, J. P. 82-83
Clements, D. R. 1567, 2305
Clements, P. J. 1567
Clercq, P. de 1537, 2113, 2911
Clercq, R. de 492, 950
Close, R. C. 1222-1223
Cloutier, C. 508, 661, 755
Clow, S. 2317
Coaker, T. H. 1722
Cobb, B. D. 2329
Coderre, D. 2791, 2795
Cody, V. 1533
Coffin, J. 1463
Coghlan, A. 2812
Cohen, A. C. 1434, 1522
Cohen, D. L. 2642
Cohen, H. 1002
Cohen, L. 381
Cohen, M. 1016
Cohn, J. M. 497
Cokendolpher, J. C. 1340
Colazza, S. 589, 1470, 1473
Cole, J. F. H. 2793
Coler, R. R. 392
Coletti, A. 218
Coley-Smith, J. R. 863
Colin, M. E. 484
Collier, T. R. 2312
Colvin, D. L. 2598
Combe, F. 200
Comeau, P. 2400
Comins, H. N. 1547
Cong, J. G. 59
Congdon, B. D. 1748, 1754
Conley, D. 1200
Connick, W. J., Jr. 504, 1228, 2832
Consolie, F. 2667
Consolie, N. H. 2667
Constantini, W. 1323
Contreras-Fernández, E. 1787
Converse, V. 2596
Cook, J. M. 2328
Cook, R. J. 789, 1587, 2451
Cooke, L. 261
Cooley, R. J. 133
Coombs, J. 1607
Cooper, B. E. 2118
Cooper, D. 3001
Cooper, R. M. 3018
Cooper, S. 516
Cope, M. 253
Copland, M. 612
Copland, M. J. W. 19, 671, 906
Corbett, A. 1571
Cordo, H. A. 434
Cordovilla, P. 1183
Corey, F. M. 618
Corey, S. A. 787
Corliss, J. 1160
Cornell, H. V. 334, 747
Cornet, M. 2705
Corpuz-Raros, L. A. 2144
Corrêa, H. G. 247
Correll, J. C. 932
Corrigan, J. E. 1307
Cortesero, A. M. 1398, 2281
Cory, J. S. 317, 1896
Cosmo, P. C. 941
Costa-Comelles, J. 1007
Costa Teles, M. da 72
Costamilan, L. M. 892
Costantini, W. 1316
Côté, J. C. 2791
Cotes, A. M. 893, 2428
Coto, T. D. 2676
Cotterill, B. 1174
Cotty, P. J. 451, 2860
Coudron, T. A. 2951
Coulibaly, A. K. 1326-1327, 2933
Coulson, J. R. 780
Coupland, J. B. 1970
Courcy Williams, M. de 350
Coutu-Sundy, J. 2197
Covassi, M. 1125-1126
Covessi, M. 329
Cowell, L. E. 418
Cowgill, S. E. 856
Craig, M. L. 1701, 2486
Cravedi, P. 1760
Crawley, M. J. 745
Creed, R. P., Jr. 2770
Cripe, G. M. 2934
Croft, B. A. 607, 1753, 1914, 2205, 2316
Croft, M. B. 2316
Croft, P. 612
Crook, N. E. 512, 1015, 2092
Croom, H. B. 696
Crosby, D. J. 2934
Cross, E. A. 428
Cross, J. V. 1755
Crowley, J. J. 1072
Crus, B. P. B. 897
Cruz, B. 1615
Cruz, J. de la 737, 1733, 2338
Cruz, L. U. dela 2651
Cudjoe, A. R. 906
Cuevas Medina, A. 862
Cui, L. 2925
Cui, Y. L. 204
Culin, J. D. 406
Cumagay, M. M. 1395
Cumming, J. M. 2118
Curl, E. A. 273, 1852
Curto, G. M. 916, 2605
Cush, M. 1955
Cushing, N. L. 132
Cutler, B. 763
Czechowski, W. 1128
Czuba, S. 1138
Da Luz, W. C. 2460
Da Ros, N. 1127
Da Silva, M. T. B. 110
Daar, S. 925
Dahlsten, D. L. 326, 336, 553
Dai, L. Y. 277
Dai, X. F. 271
Dai, X. H. 2483
Daigle, D. J. 451, 2860
Daintith, N. 2400
Dajoz, R. 2633, 2875
Dali, M. 216-217
Dall, D. 1497
Dall, D. J. 787
Dallai, R. 2946
Dalvi, C. S. 223
Damman, H. 130
Damme, P. van 1075
Dammer, K. H. 2862
D'Amore, M. 1277
Dan-Jensen, J. 164
Dandin, S. B. 1945, 2402
Daneshvar, H. 2228
Dangerfield, P. C. 1370
Danthanarayana, W. 1769
Danyk, T. P. 2304
Daoud, D. M. 791

Darai, G. 689, 697, 2997
Darby, S. 1231
D'Arcier, F. F. 980, 1025, 1766, 2566
Darwish, Y. A. 42
Das, G. P. 1152
Das, P. K. 386, 851
Das, S. C. 2612
Daszkiewicz-Hubicka, J. 1416
Daterna, A. 2957, 2984
Datta, R. K. 1940-1941, 2115, 2829
Daud, K. B. H. 377
Daus, A. 381
Dauthuille, D. 692
Davarci, T. 2743
David, B. V. 1410, 2221
Davidson, E. W. 1290
Davis, A. L. V. 1184, 1984, 2718
Davis, E. L. 1629
Davis, F. M. 828
Davis, T. R. 2824
Davoren, C. W. 1673, 1677
Dawson, J. W. 674
Dawson, W. M. 308
Day, K. R. 314
Day, M. D. 2737
Day, W. H. 868, 1690
De Cal, A. 201, 2574
De Carvalho, J. B. H. 247
De Carvalho, R. C. Z. 1705
De Clercq, P. 1537, 2113, 2911
De Clercq, R. 492, 950
De Courcy Williams, M. 350
De Faria, M. R. 1706, 2140
De Gooijer, C. D. 1315
De Groot, P. 3090
De Jong, P. W. 598, 1505
De Jong, R. 1461, 1475, 2284
De Kock, K. N. 1192
De Kogel, W. J. 1133
De la Cruz, J. 737, 1733, 2338
De la Llana, A. 2443
De la Rosa, A. 846
De la Rosa, W. 1824
De Larbogne, L. B. 1863
De Leij, F. A. A. M. 36
De Ley, J. 89
De Lima, J. O. G. 1275
De Melo, I. S. 1886
De Mesquita, C. K. 1847
De Meyer, M. 540, 1346
De Moed, G. 1432
De Oliveira, G. C. G. 2102
De Oliveira, P. C. 2398
De Paula Almeida, R. 1314
De Ponti, O. M. B. 1598
De Puga, G. P. 1979
De Quattro, J. 2624
De Santis, L. 236
De Schaetzen, C. 2551
De Souza, B. M. 939
De V. Graham, M. W. R. 552, 2185, 2892, 2905
De Veire, M. van 156, 964
De Villiers, E. E. 2691
De Visser, P. 982
De Waal, L. C. 2766, 3097
Deacon, J. W. 2251
Dean, D. A. 2592
Dean, D. H. 729, 2330
Decazy, B. 1825
Decker, U. M. 858
Decraecke, H. 1023
Dedryver, C. A. 492
Deese, A. J. 1294
Défago, G. 2339, 2613
Defaveri, S. G. 2238
Defrance, H. 200
Degheele, D. 964, 1537, 2113, 2911
DeGooyer, T. A. 2465
Degrugillier, M. E. 590
Déjean, A. 1452
DeJong, D. 1672
Dekker, L. A. 2520
Del Castillo, C. R. 530-531
Del Frate, G. 2884
Dela Cruz, L. U. 2651
Delabie, J. H. C. 1060
Delay, J. C. 1011
Delgado de Kallman, L. 2673
Delius, H. 2997
Delley, A. 173
Delmas, J. C. 2494
DeLoach, C. J. 434, 1212, 2738
Delobel, B. 1532
Delpuech, J. M. 706, 1279
Delucchi, V. 106, 1029
Delvare, G. 1335, 2896
Den Belder, E. 1413, 2833, 2940
Den Berg, H. van 1602
Denford, K. E. 1111
Deng, C. S. 1616
Deng, J. F. 2406
Deng, T. 728, 2256
Denholm, I. 490, 1085
Denis-Arrue, R. 384
Denlinger, D. L. 1963, 2342
Dennill, G. B. 211
Dennis, R. L. H. 8
Denno, R. F. 337
Denton, G. R. W. 1800
Der Geest, L. P. S. van 13
Der Heyde, J. von 61
Der Voort, J. N. A. M. R. van 2825
Der Weel, J. J. van 2280
D'Ercole, N. 144-145, 2248, 2364
Desai, S. 2811
Descoins, C. 717
Desender, K. 3092
Deseö, K. V. 1080
Deshmukh, P. P. 820
Deshpande, A. D. 1251
Desmarteaux, D. 1288
Dessart, P. 2902
Dessureault, M. 276, 2652
Desvaux, R. 1011
Dettner, K. 3023
Devaiah, M. C. 1445
Deverall, B. J. 1933
Dextraze, L. 1297
D'hallewin, G. 2692
Dhanachand, C. 1447
Dhanam, M. 1078
Dhandapani, N. 1812
Dharmaputra, O. S. 2484
Dhawandkar, S. D. 934, 1066
Dhileepan, K. 234
Dhouibi, M. H. 1035, 1255
Di Pietro, A. 505-506
Diarra, L. S. 1674
Dias Netto, N. 233
Díaz, C. 2327
Díaz Borrás, M. A. 1156, 1932
Dicke, M. 663, 666, 1433, 1436, 1442, 1556-1557, 2959, 2961, 2977-2978, 2983
Dickens, J. C. 648
Dickler, E. 983
Dicklow, M. B. 804, 956
Dickman, M. B. 776
Digat, B. 822
Dijken, M. J. van 927
Dijkerman, H. J. 1465
Dijkman, H. 666, 1442, 2978
Dilbaryan, K. P. 621
Dillwith, J. W. 2951
Dimova, V. I. 100, 2053, 2292
Dindo, M. L. 1325, 2992
Ding, D. C. 2276
Ding, T. 2650
Ding, Y. Y. 2406
Dinter, A. 488, 1284
Dipeolu, O. O. 397, 1973
Disney, R. H. L. 586, 1109
Dix, I. 2889
Dix, M. E. 2399
Dixon, A. F. G. 659, 1463
Dixon, P. L. 2643
Djamin, A. 244
Djennane, A. 1121
Do, D. H. 1621
Do Nascimento, E. C. 2117, 2945
Dobos, P. 2994
Dodd, F. S. 2766
Dodd, J. 449, 2759
Dodd, S. L. 2499
Doğanlar, M. 567
Dolling, W. R. 2879
Domínguez, Y. 1
Donaldson, J. F. 2750
Donaldson, J. S. 2240
Donchev, K. D. 100
Dong, H. Q. 2145
Dong, Y. C. 1841
Dong, Z. L. 2661
Dong, Z. Y. 2406
Donner, S. C. 1510
Donovan, W. P. 2336
Dori, F. M. 1801
Döring, W. 2862
Dorrian, S. J. 1496
Dorworth, C. E. 1994, 2400
Dos Anjos, N. 1103
Dos Santos, B. B. 941
Dos Santos, H. R. 289
Dos Santos, M. A. 1363
Dos Santos, T. M. C. 1886
Dott, W. 2888
Doube, B. M. 1673, 1677
Douce, G. K. 1810
Dougherty, E. M. 701, 1881, 2096
Doumandji, S. 815
Doumandji-Mitiche, B. 815
Dover, B. A. 3004
Dow, J. A. T. 723
Dowler, W. M. 1228
Dowling, D. N. 3045
Downer, R. G. 1892
Downes, M. J. 2889
Downing, A. S. 2463
Dray, F. A., Jr. 465, 2771
Drea, J. J. 3083
Drea, J. J., Jr. 1899
Driesche, R. G. van 2413, 2540
Driessen, G. 1548
Drobniewski, F. A. 1947
Droby, S. 381, 383, 1155
Drost, Y. C. 650
Drukker, B. 1286, 2552, 2555, 2559
Drummond, J. 2919
Du, J. W. 2276
Du, S. G. 2233
Du, Y. Z. 2853
Dubey, R. C. 1804
Dubois, N. R. 298-299
Ducrot, P. H. 717
Duffield, S. J. 2477
Dufrene, M. 3092
Duganzich, D. 1624
Duijff, B. J. 1912
Dukas, R. 2989
Duke, S. O. 2730, 3082, 3089
Dulič, K. 1772
Dullemans, A. 869
Dumas, M. T. 679
Dumbre, R. B. 223
Dunley, J. E. 607
Dunlop-Bradley, D. 2822
Dunn, P. H. 2027
Dunphy, G. B. 2078
Durán, J. M. 846
Durecu, S. 25
Durier, C. 1469
Durrieu, G. 2733
Dushay, M. S. 2358
Dušková, E. 1908
Duso, C. 998, 2544
Dutcher, J. D. 2593
Dutta, S. K. 1445
Duvenhage, J. A. 2590
Dwyer, G. 2373
Dyatlov, V. A. 1310
Dysart, R. J. 604, 868, 1690
Dzhashi, V. S. 259
Easterbrook, M. A. 175, 1014, 1907
Easwaramoorthy, S. 2603
Eber, S. 1213
Ebert, T. A. 865
Ebling, P. M. 2090
Echtenkamp, G. 1658
Economic Community of West African States 2775
Edelson, J. V. 946
Edwards, C. A. 20, 785, 2805
Edwards, E. D. 2748
Edwards, G. B. 1468
Eggleton, P. 533
Egley, G. H. 457, 2006
Ehrensing, D. T. 2266
Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 32, 973
Eickbush, D. G. 681
Eickbush, T. H. 681
Eigenbrode, S. D. 133
Eijs, I. 660
Eisner, G. I. 2609
Ekanayake, H. M. R. K. 2528
Ekbom, B. 238
Ekramoddoullah, A. K. M. 2400
El-Abyad, M. S. 3010
El-Agoze, M. 1492, 1508
El-Bagoury, M. E. 2107
El-Banhawy, E. M. 544, 1635, 2107
El-Batanouny, N. H. 3010
El-Emam, M. 415
El-Gengaihi, S. 592
El-Ghareeb, A. E. R. M. 2356
El-Goorani, M. A. 205, 744
El-Hennawy, H. K. 2874
El-Laithy, A. Y. M. 2196
El-Lathy, A. Y. M. 1731
El-Maghraby, M. M. A. 117
El-Masir, S. 1646
El-Moursy, A. 736
El-Saway, S. A. 2224
El-Sayed, G. N. 2350-2351
El-Sayed, M. A. 3010
El-Sebaey, I. I. 1929-1930
El-Shanshoury, A. R. 3010
Ela, R. A. 2202
Ela, S. A. 3008
Elad, Y. 1599, 2340, 2524, 2571
Elangovan, C. 1680
Elbolok, M. M. 135, 1928
Elder, R. J. 3095
Elkassabany, N. M. 932
Elking, Y. 430
Ellenberger, J. M. 410
Eller, F. J. 647, 662
Elliott, M. S. 945
Elliott, N. C. 2206
Ellis, C. R. 2470
Ellis, D. D. 285, 303
Ellner, S. 2989
Elmes, G. W. 1550
Elshabrawy, H. A. 135, 1928
Elzen, G. W. 1484
Emlen, D. J. 1541
Emmanouel, N. G. 534
Emre, I. 709-710
Emrich, B. H. 96
Endo, Y. 184
English, L. 1533
English-Loeb, G. 2569
English-Loeb, G. M. 1542
Enkegaard, A. 351, 1903
Enriquez, F. J. 1302, 2822
Entwistle, P. F. 317
Epsky, N. C. 2097
Epsky, N. D. 678
Epton, H. A. S. 2688
Ercis, A. 2743
Ercole, N. d' 2364
Ermolaeva, N. I. 798
Erofeeva, L. A. 2456
Esbjerg, P. 1612
Escalante, A. 345
Escher, R. L. 389
Esguerra, N. M. 1618, 2393
Esmailli, M. 3071
Espadaler, X. 2370
Espelie, K. E. 1641
Esteban, N. 2788
Etienne, J. 1335
Ettifouri, M. 517
Evans, E. W. 1691
Evans, H. C. 1546, 2164, 2757, 2762, 2948
Evans, S. L. 2729
Evtushenko, K. V. 545
Expert, J. M. 822
Eyquard, J. P. 1028
Fa'aumu, S. 2381

Faccioli, G. 985, 2564
Faedo, M. 419, 1976, 2724
Fagan, W. F. 1545
Faivre d'Arcier, F. 1012, 1766, 2560-2563, 2565
Fajardo, N. N. 1510
Falcó Garí, J. V. 529, 1274
Faleiro, J. R. 116
Fan, M. Z. 1334
Fang, Z. J. 2276
Fanning, I. D. 2701
Fanti, P. 1317, 1326-1327, 2852
FAO Regional Office for Latin America and the Caribbean 1597
Farghaly, H. T. 2095
Fargues, J. 2494
Faria, M. R. de 1706, 2140
Farine, J. P. 1469
Farrar, R. R., Jr. 600, 2516
Farrari, R. 923
Farrell, J. A. 1695
Farrow, R. A. 304
Faruki, S. I. 2680
Fatima, B. 2602
Fatueva, G. G. 524, 2125, 2127
Faulkner, P. 1502
Faure, E. 967
Faure, P. A. 674
Fauvel, G. 2545, 2560, 2565
Fay, H. A. C. 2238
Fazekas, J. 2546
Federici, B. A. 1529, 1840, 2360, 3035
Fédière, G. 692, 3008
Fedorova, S. P. 2808
Fedotova, Z. A. 444
Feener, D. H., Jr. 2297
Fegan, M. 685
Felland, C. M. 1750
Fenemore, P. G. 1752
Feng, M. C. 58
Feng, M. G. 43
Feng, R. 189
Ferguson, C. S. 1135
Fernandes, H. M. C. 1686
Fernandes, P. M. 875
Fernandez, E. 390, 1955
Fernández, J. S. 1005
Fernández de Araoz, D. S. 2479
Ferran, A. 517, 617, 907
Ferrández, M. 580
Ferraz, S. 420, 422, 1363
Feutrill, C. 2044
Fidalgo, P. 2481
Field, R. J. 1222-1223
Field, S. A. 2271
Fields, P. G. 378
Fields, S. 680
Filip, I. 999
Filippini, G. 2248, 2485
Filippova, V. A. 2456
Finch, S. 16, 945
Fincher, G. T. 2713
Finlay, R. 349
Finson, N. 132
Fischer, H. U. 1924
Fisher, K. 1206
Fitters, P. F. L. 2833
Fitzgerald, J. D. 175-176, 1264
Flanagan, G. J. 443
Flanders, R. V. 645, 687, 848
Flegg, P. 1140
Fleischer, S. J. 1247
Fletcher, K. A. 1535
Fleuriet, A. 2928
Fleury, F. 1411, 1474, 2813, 3021
Flipsen, J. T. M. 2320, 3031
Flisse, J. 2148
Flores, S. 2290
Flori, P. 2485
Fokkema, N. J. 1599, 2426
Folchi, A. 1934
Foley, P. 1987
Fonseca, J. P. 1733
Fontes, E. M. G. 1686
Forkner, A. C. 317
Formantin, C. 1011
Fornasari, L. 1202, 1211, 2740
Forno, W. 2737
Forrester, N. W. 2623
Forschler, B. T. 53
Förster, P. 481
Forsyth, D. J. 2803
Forti, D. 1276, 2547, 2556
Fortin, Y. 2326
Fortugno, C. 2629
Foster, R. N. 1281
Fouillet, P. 1474, 1563, 2813, 3000, 3021
Fouly, A. H. 2196
Fournage, G. 2565
Fowler, A. C. 91
Fowler, E. 2091
Fowler, S. V. 832, 2025, 2767, 2778
Foy, C. L. 1993
Frampton, G. K. 2789
France, Association Nationale de Protection des Plantes 3085-3086
Francès, V. L. 532
Franco, B. P. N. 232
Frank, J. H. 392, 878, 2467
Fransen, J. J. 352, 1130, 2306, 3052
Frantzen, J. 2755
Fraser, J. A. 1751
Fraser, R. S. S. 467
Frate, G. del 2884
Frazer, B. D. 2991
Freehling, M. 1980
Freier, B. 2149, 2548, 2818
Freitas, M. F. de 1303
French, J. D. 369
Frenoy, C. 1469
Frey, F. 722, 1528
Frías, E. A. 448, 2739
Fridlender, B. 381
Fridlender, M. 813
Frigoletto, M. F. 1239
Friman, E. 742, 2100
Frisullo, S. 917
Fritsch, E. 3003
Fritsche, F. 1386
Fritsche, W. 2489
Frommell, M. I. 166
Fruen, K. 2381
Fryett, K. P. 120
Fuchs, A. 1747
Fuchs, T. W. 1082
Fuester, R. W. 667, 868, 1114-1115
Fuga, G. P. de 1979
Fujiie, A. 1064
Fujikata, M. 1064
Fujimori, T. 1238
Fujisaki, K. 854
Fukamizo, T. 974
Fukuda, T. 1957
Fukushima, A. 2366
Fukushima, H. 672
Fulbright, D. W. 90
Fulgham, F. E. 2006
Fullard, J. H. 674
Funk, C. J. 713
Furlong, M. J. 2070
Fursov, V. N. 1003
Furutani, S. C. 1620
Fuxa, J. R. 14, 1579, 2086
Gabriel, A. D. 1004
Gabriel, D. 233
Gack, C. 753
Gaede, K. 3017
Gagné, R. J. 1999, 2166
Gagné, R. S. 2541
Gaikwad, B. B. 1058
Galán, M. 103, 2337
Galazzi, D. 884
Galiano, M. E. 1501
Gall, P. le 1845
Gall, S. 1230
Galun, R. 430
Galvez, A. 1183
Gálvez, G. C. 1832
Gal'vidis, I. G. 2125
Galvidis, I. Yu. 2127
Gambaro, P. I. 997
Gambhir, R. K. 1447
Gambin, E. 1784
Gan, G. P. 229
Gangopadhyay, S. 1712
Gannota, E. 535
Gao, W. C. 2661
Gao, Z. M. 1092
Gaponov, S. P. 634
Garbarczyk, H. 1108
Garcia, A., Jr. 1296
García, J. L. 1401
Garcia, M. U. 2651
Garcia-Canedo, A. 392
García Mari, F. 1005
García R., J. L. 936-937
Gard, N. W. 1936
Gardenghi, G. 1426, 2594
Gardescu, S. 2087
Gardner, D. E. 1995
Gardner, W. A. 230, 777
Garí, J. V. F. 529, 1274
Garibaldi, A. 954, 2534
Garnham, M. L. 1689
Garrett, C. M. 2291
Garrido, A. M. 526
Garrido Vivas, A. 1580
Gasoni, L. 2629
Gassmann, A. 2749
Gaston, K. J. 2143
Gaston, L. K. 2065
Gaugler, R. 1450, 1737, 2255, 2663, 2924-2925, 2941
Gauld, I. D. 1559, 2143
Gauvin, J. 292
Gawron-Burke, M. C. 2336
Gaylor, M. J. 1091, 1849
Gayubo, S. F. 2970
Ge, A. E. 729
Gealy, D. R. 453, 1234, 2005
Geervliet, J. B. F. 599, 2961, 2977
Geest, L. P. S. van der 13
Geetha, N. 2433, 2930
Geijn, H. M. van de 2677
Geiser, M. 3025
Gendrier, J. P. 1011, 2545
Gennari, S. 144-145
Genthner, F. J. 2934
George, T. L. 91
Georgiev, G. 1116
Georgis, R. 1658
Gérard, S. 328
Gerber, K. 1594
Gerding, M. 810
Geremia, R. A. 1493
Gerlagh, M. 558, 786, 2677
Gerling, D. 1530
Germany, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit 1617
Gerson, U. 2976, 3066
Ghaffar, A. 32, 817, 973
Ghavami, M. D. 1843
Ghini, R. 1000, 1266
Ghisalberti, E. L. 3046
Ghisellini, L. 128, 2485
Ghose, S. K. 1048
Ghosh, G. C. 832
Ghosh, S. 269
Giangiuliani, G. 1421, 2270
Giannotti, J. 3008
Gibb, T. J. 2462
Giesler, L. J. 1701
Giessen, V. A. van 641
Giezen, M. M. 2576
Gilbert, G. S. 2419
Giles, K. L. 2465
Gill, G. 1136
Gill, J. S. 958
Gillespie, A. T. 342-343, 624, 1907, 2669, 2922
Gillespie, J. P. 2344
Gillespie, P. S. 2750
Gillespie, R. G. 282, 696
Gillespie, R. L. 2098
Gilois, N. 497
Gilstrap, F. E. 56, 2586
Gintenreiter, S. 2646
Ginzberg, I. 3042
Giordana, B. 3015
Giordano, S. 1277
Giorgio, N. 6
Giraldo-Vanegas, H. 1401
Girin, C. 2929
Girolami, V. 195, 1746
Giroux, S. 2791
Giuge, L. 617
Gladstone, S. M. 2443
Glare, T. R. 93, 95, 2867
Glasgow, G. M. 915
Glazer, I. 430, 1338, 2627
Glencross, S. D. 2479
Glocker, B. 2325
Glockling, S. L. 625
Glogowski, S. 1108
Glover, L. A. 2831
Glover, S. G. 2400
Glynn, C. J. 2535
Gnanamanickam, S. S. 81, 1675, 1680
Gobbi, N. 1395
Godfray, H. C. J. 746, 1547, 2405, 2988, 3054
Goebel, O. 1259
Goeden, R. D. 1987, 2734
Goel, U. 1237
Goergen, G. 1713
Goettel, M. S. 97, 1696
Goh, H. G. 793
Goh, H. H. 227
Gokhman, V. E. 658
Gokulapalan, C. 1681
Goldbach, R. W. 2320, 2335, 2995, 3009
Goldenburg, S. 1514
Goldman, G. H. 1493
Goldson, S. L. 1291, 1695, 2106, 2219, 2301
Golovkina, L. S. 2809
Gomes, D. F. 1686
Gomes, J. P. C. 1975
Gomez, J. 1824
Gómez, J. M. 1569
Gønget, H. 2745
Gonzalez, A. 1427
Gonzalez, A. R. 384
González, D. 1632, 1636, 2094
González Barrios, J. 903
González Ramos, N. 1829
Gonzalez-Segura, A. 1183
González Zamora, J. E. 1005
Good, W. R. 1998
Goodfellow, M. 3034
Goodman, R. N. 2572-2573
Gopal, B. 1237
Gopalan, M. 2416, 2433, 2930
Gopinath, V. K. 2637
Gopoijer, C. D. de 1315
Goraya, A. A 266
Gorb, S. N. 2347
Gordon, K. H. J. 1496
Gordon, R. D. 1634
Gordon, S. C. 105
Gorham, J. R. 1931
Gormally, M. J. 1186
Goryshin, N. I. 2201
Gotelli, N. J. 1980
Goto, M. 2760
Goto, S. 974
Gottwald, R. 2548
Gouge, D. H. 353
Gouk, S. C. 198-199
Gouws, J. 2226
Göven, M. A. 1087
Gowda, D. K. S. 257
Gowdu, B. J. 1816
Gowen, S. 2162
Goyer, R. A. 1864, 2142
Grace, J. K. 2073
Graf, B. 178
Graham, B. L. 1503
Graham, M. W. R. de V. 2185
Granados, R. R. 2352
Grant, D. 2091
Grant, J. F. 2768
Grasela, J. J. 703, 1495
Grassely, D. 471
Grassl, V. 3004
Grasswitz, T. R. 1489
Gravena, S. 213, 215, 218, 2239
Graves, J. B. 1835
Gray, J. 1958
Gray, T. G. 2863
Greathead, A. 3090
Greaves, M. P. 2011

Green, A. 2044
Green, B. M. 317
Green, E. 1429
Green, S. 1223
Greenberg, B. 1179
Greenberg, S. M. 2854
Greenstone, M. H. 695, 2821
Greenwood, J. G. 2702
Grégoire, J. C. 322
Greguoldo, M. 1746
Greiler, H. J. 2468
Grellmann, E. O. 1008
Gremo, F. 967
Grenier, S. 1280, 1532, 2915
Gressel, J. 458
Grevstad, F. S. 2295
Grewal, J. S. 447, 1739, 2877
Grewal, P. S. 1142, 1450, 2663, 2941
Griffin, C. T. 2889
Griffiths, M. W. 1217
Grigarick, A. A. 52
Grigor'eva, T. M. 3013, 3048
Grijpma, P. 1124
Grikenene, Ya. 1937
Grikienienė, J. 1937
Grillo R., H. 1792
Grimble, D. G. 1241
Grimshaw, J. F. 603
Grinberg, Sh. M. 3078
Groeger, U. 41
Grønvold, J. 411, 416, 1191, 2725
Groot, P. de 3090
Grootaert, P. 1346
Grosclaude, C. 1105
Gross, H. R. 2439, 2820, 2843
Gross, P. 708
Grout, T. G. 2790
Grove, A. 1270
Grover, J. J. 418
Grover, P. 1809, 2153
Groves, R. H. 2761
Gruber, L. 2124
Gruel, H. J. 2149
Gruenhagen, N. M. 791
Gruzova, M. 733
Gryuntal, S. Yu. 2630
Gu, Z. R. 2069
Guarino, L. A. 1503, 2332
Guedes, R. N. C. 1275
Guenaoui, Y. 1397
Güereca, I. 2826
Guerra, A. A. 1312
Guerra-Sobrevilla, L. 1026
Guerrieri, E. 1356
Guerzoni, M. E. 2364
Guillaud, J. 1532
Guillot, J. F. 654
Guimarães, J. H. 1314, 1388, 1390-1391, 1975
Guizzardi, M. 1934
Gullan, P. J. 304, 2750
Gullino, M. L. 807, 954, 1884, 2534
Günther, R. 2135
Guo, D. S. 382
Guo, J. M. 206
Guo, Y. J. 2068
Guo, Y. Y. 271
Gupta, R. 1309
Gupta, S. 2161
Gupta, S. C. 295, 2350-2351
Gupta, S. K. 2829
Gupta, V. 2161
Gusev, G. V. 2530
Gusmão, L. G. 1008
Gutierrez, A. P. 880, 2478
Gutiérrez, P. 930
Guzo, D. 701
Gyoutoku, Y. 1054-1055
Haardt, H. 75
Haas, D. 2339
Haas, S. 538
Habib, M. E. M. 1838-1839
Haccou, P. 408-409
Hächler, M. 11
Hadar, D. 225
Haddad, M. L. 2104
Hadwan, H. A. 957
Hafez, M. 619
Hagihara, Y. 620
Hagler, J. R. 1302, 2622, 2822
Hagley, E. A. C. 177, 2197
Hague, N. G. M. 353
Hågvar, E. B. 1460, 2435, 3084
Haila, Y. 1095
Hailemichael, Y. 2967
Hajek, A. E. 1107, 1873, 2387
Haji Daud, K. B. 377
Hajlaoui, M. R. 1676
Hajra, K. K. 27
Halbert, S. E. 43
Hales, D. 1511
Halima-Kamel, M. B. B. 2522
Hall, F. R. 2050, 2067
Hall, R. D. 398
Hallett, S. G. 1207
Halliburton, R. 2324
Hallman, G. J. 1050
Hallock, Y. F. 3050
Hallsworth, J. E. 2841
Halme, E. 762
Halme, J. 2141
Haltrich, A. 280
Hama, H. 137
Hamamura, T. 2150
Hamdan, I. 2660
Hamdy, M. K. 1246
Hamissou, T. 2206
Hamm, J. J. 2820
Hammer, D. A. 2352
Hammock, B. D. 2091, 2093, 2827
Hamon, S. 2703
Hamouda, M. H. B. 2522
Han, B. Y. 1334
Han, H. Y. 1879
Hance, T. 151, 972
Handelsman, J. 2419
Handermann, M. 2997
Háněl, L. 2429
Hang, S. Q. . 1921
Hanks, J. E. 457
Hanks, L. M. 337
Hannan-Jones, M. A. 1591
Hanozet, G. M. 3015
Hansen, G. M. 1938
Hansen, L. O. 1331
Hanson, J. R. 738
Hanudin 2523
Hanumanthappa, M. 466
Hanzlik, T. N. 1496
Hapner, K. D. 1519
Hara, A. H. 1737, 2924
Harada, Y. 1238
Hardee, D. D. 2244, 2621
Hardie, J. 2434, 2966
Hardin, M. R. 520, 1115
Hardman, J. M. 1379
Hardwick, S. 1222
Hardy, I. C. W. 2220
Hare, C. J. 2784
Hare, J. D. 138, 208, 1727, 1840, 2275
Harkanson, B. A. 1172
Harley, K. L. S. 2776-2777
Harman, G. E. 505-506, 523, 3039, 3041
Harmsen, R. 174, 1567, 2305
Harney, M. 1925
Harrell, M. 2399
Harris, A. C. 283
Harris, A. R. 167, 1910
Harris, E. J. 2520
Harris, M. K. 2592
Harris, P. 433
Harris, T. S. 2341
Harrison, R. D. 230
Harrison, R. E. 2662
Harrison, W. W. 2244
Harshman, L. G. 2091
Harten, A. van 1343
Hartmann, H. 3025
Harvey, I. C. 1219, 1221, 1223
Harvey, I. F. 1402
Harvey, J. A. 1402, 2916
Harwood, R. W. J. 833
Hasan, S. 2733
Hase, C. 2613
Hasegawa, M. 1064
Hashimoto, H. 330
Hasija, S. K. 456
Hassan, S. A. 5, 1261, 1723, 1756, 2549, 3079, 3094
Hassan, S. M. 1973
Hassanein, F. M. 205, 744
Hassell, M. P. 440, 746, 1547, 3054
Hattingh, V. 1320, 2935
Hauge, E. 1331
Havelka, J. 476
Havron, A. 2798
Haware, M. P. 904
Hawkeswood, T. J. 811
Hawkins, B. A. 747, 1564, 2378, 3068
Hawlitzky, N. 859, 1469, 2063
Hayat, M. 584, 2177, 2188
Hayes, C. K. 505-506, 3039, 3041
Hayes, J. L. 2619-2620
Hazarika, L. K. 2432
He, J. H. 574, 1353, 1605, 2160, 2936
He, J. L. 2276
Head, W. D. 418
Heale, J. B. 624
Heard, T. A. 2737
Hedderwick, M. P. 1492
Heering, H. 1927
Hegazi, E. M. 2235
Hegedus, D. D. 694
Heidari, M. 19, 671
Heikal, I. H. 2315
Heimbach, U. 74, 486, 493, 1278
Heimpel, G. E. 928, 2955
Heinz, K. M. 1901
Heirbaut, M. 1075
Heisler, C. 51
Heitland, W. 657
Heitmans, W. R. B. 407-409
Hekal, A. M. 264-265
Hela, F. 1862
Helfgott L., S. 1988
Heliövaara, K. 1893
Helsen, H. 182
Helyer, N. 1136, 1254
Hemerik, L. 2980
Hemptinne, J. L. 1463
Henden, D. R. 80
Henderson, D. E. 189, 1768, 2204, 2288
Henderson, G. 816
Heneghan, P. A. 491
Henneberry, T. J. 2625, 2822
Hennessy, D. R. 1976
Henriksen, S. A. 411, 416, 1191, 2725
Henríquez, J. L. 819
Henry, C. S. 669, 2903-2904
Henson, D. 384
Henze, M. 1458
Heong, K. L. 1651, 2056
Heppner, J. B. 1042
Herbert, D. A. 2244
Herbert, D. A., Jr. 896
Herbst, K. A. 2781
Herder, S. 692
Hergert, C. R. 1876
Hernández, E. 2208, 2290
Hernández Gutiérrez, A. 1829
Herren, H. R. 106, 1286
Herrera-Estrella, A. 1493
Herrera-Rodriguez, D. 2727
Hershenhorn, J. 2752
Hertelendy, P. 107
Hesler, L. S. 52
Hester, P. G. 1950
Heungens, K. 953
Hewitt, P. H. 2257, 2583
Heyde, von der J. 61
Heydon, S. L. 579
Heyer, W. 2862
Hibi, T. 24
Hick, A. J. 2966
Hickman, J. M. 1639
Hidalgo-Gallego, A. 737
Hieber, C. S. 2286
Hieda, T. 2366
Higbee, B. S. 2568
Higgins, K. P. 84
Higgins, L. 1431
Higgins, L. E. 668
Higgins, P. M. 499
Hight, S. D. 2029-2030
Higley, L. G. 472
Higuchi, H. 1702
Higuchi, T. 284
Hijwegen, T. 165, 1322
Hilker, M. 1900
Hill, J. E. 1502
Hill, R. 228
Hilton, R. J. 2694
Hincal, P. 2501
Hincapié C., M. C. 2504
Hincapie V., R. 1134
Hink, W. F. 2342
Hinks, C. F. 2803
Hinton, M. J. 1668
Hinz, R. 609
Hirano, M. 1181
Hirata, A. 24
Hiratsuka, Y. 309-310, 2678
Hirayae, K. 24
Hirose, Y. 146, 148, 2953
Hirschberger, G. 1915
Hiscock, K. 2643
Hluchý, M. 1765
Ho, C. T. 3093
Ho, S. C. 1168
Hoagland, R. E. 2026
Hochberg, M. E. 2378
Hockless, D. C. R. 3046
Hoddle, M. S. 1203
Hodek, I. 1405, 2309
Hodges, C. F. 2472
Hodgson, D. J. 843, 1640
Hodgson, P. J. 676
Hoelmer, K. A. 336, 2968
Hoffman, K. M. 406, 1417
Hoffman-Hergarten, S. 2600
Hoffmann, D. F. 1611, 2684
Hoffmann, J. H. 435, 437, 439, 1996, 2741
Hofker, C. D. 926
Hofkin, B. V. 424
Hofstein, R. 381
Hofsvang, T. 1460, 2435, 3084
Höfte, M. 953, 2533
Hogg, D. B. 94
Hohmann, C. L. 1789
Höhn, H. 178
Hokkanen, H. M. T. 239, 1022
Hokkanen, M. T. 1360
Holden, A. N. G. 2022, 2778
Holdom, D. G. 685
Höller, C. 75, 732, 1284, 1345, 1488, 1562, 2299, 2954, 2966
Holley, J. D. 1018
Holling, C. S. 2290
Hollingsworth, R. G. 1862
Holloway, G. J. 598, 1424
Holmes, K. A. 1909
Holmes, S. B. 2640
Holst, N. 3055
Holt, J. 1240
Holt, R. D. 2376
Holtkamp, R. H. 2750
Holtzer, T. O. 827
Hom, A. 2397, 3077
Hondo, M. 1875
Honée, G. 2345
Honěk, A. 2259
Hong, K. S. 241
Honkura, R. 1238
Hooda, I. 2490
Hooker, M. E. 2969
Höpli, H. U. 178
Hori, H. 2195
Hörmann, R. 2299
Horn, D. J. 785
Hornby, D. 80
Hornby, J. A. 1174
Horne, P. A. 1482, 2222
Horowitz, A. 1277
Horváth, L. 2, 78
Hosking, J. R. 2735, 2767
Hosmani, M. M. 466
Hou, R. F. 841
Houdeau, G. 372
Hougard, J. M. 1163
Hougen-Eitzmann, D. 2569

Hough-Goldstein, J. A. 928
Houten, Y. M. van 613, 2521
Hövemeyer, K. 139
Howard, D. 307
Howard, R. W. 720, 3028
Howell, C. R. 1851
Howell, R. S. 321
Howells, R. E. 377
Howlader, M. A. 760
Howse, F. 717
Hoy, C. W. 2067
Hoy, M. A. 772, 1250, 1253, 2794, 2839
Hoyer, H. 868
Hsiao, W. F. 1392
Hsieh, L. S. 564
Hsu, C. L. 2607
Hsu, E. L. 1378
Hsu, P. H. 2114
Hsu, T. H. 1378
Hu, C. 616
Hu, D. X. 633
Hu, L. C. 226
Hu, X. Y. 1951
Hu, Z. H. 700
Hu YuXiang 1951
Huang, D. W. 568, 575
Huang, H. C. 118, 1820, 2473
Huang, H. Y. 2406
Huang, L. H. 1287
Huang, R. Z. 85
Huang, Y. 1933
Huang, Z. X. 325
Huber, J. 3003
Huber, J. T. 2167, 2906
Hudson, R. D. 1214
Hudson, W. G. 878
Hug, M. 2997
Huger, A. M. 95
Huggert, L. 394
Hughes, P. R. 2507, 2824
Hugueney, R. 200
Huignard, J. 1398, 2281, 2687
Huis, A. van 1927
Huisman, P. W. T. 1443
Huizen, T. H. P. van 2158
Hull, L. A. 1750
Hulshof, M. 1927
Humber, R. A. 1700, 2550
Hung, S. Y. 711
Hunt, A. W. 228
Hunter, C. D. 788
Hunter, E. C., Jr. 1175
Hunter, M. S. 2296
Hurd, L. E. 1545
Hurka, K. 548-549
Hurni, B. 158
Hurrell, G. A. 1219-1220
Hurst, G. D. D. 2321
Hurst, L. D. 705
Husain, G. 2153
Husain, K. Z. 655
Husain, T. 1141
Husband, R. W. 2897
Husseini, M. 2105
Hwang, B. K. 163
Hwang, S. F. 882, 901
Hwang, Y. F. 2114
Hydén, N. 1099
Hyman, B. C. 2341
Hywel-Jones, N. L. 1546
Iatrou, K. 2851
Ibaraki, A. I. 2863
Ibrahim, A. A. M. 931
Ibrahim, A. M. A. 1662-1663
Ibrahim, Y. B. 2842
Ichinose, R. 2091
Iga, M. 140
Igbinosa, I. B. 1806
Iglesias, M. 1829
Ignoffo, C. M. 2350-2351
Iijima, M. 743
Ilsøe, B. 2725
Im, D. J. 2641
Imaizumi, S. 1238
Imbert-Establet, D. 425
Impe, G. van 972
Impson, F. A. C. 435, 2741
Imwinkelried, J. M. 1446
Inbar, J. 813, 3043
Indra Hooda 2490
Infante, F. 1824
Inglesfield, C. 492
Inglis, G. D. 97
Injac, M. 1772
Inkerman, P. A. 251
Innocenti, G. 128
Inoue, K. 1052, 2150
Inoue, M. 475
Ionaitis, V. P. 2886
Ioriatti, C. 1252, 1276, 2556
Ioriatti, D. 2547
Iperti, G. 617, 907, 1715
Ipinza Carmona, R. 313
Irwin, J. A. G. 685
Irzyk, G. P. 2005
Isenhour, D. J. 1641
Isherwood, M. O. 1235
Isherwood, M. O., Jr. 1986
Ishibashi, N. 1267, 1628
Ishikawa, I. 258
Ishikuri, S. 1150
Iskander, N. G. 2315
Islam, W. 518, 3024
Islam, Z. 1657
Ismail, I. I. 135, 1928
Ismukhambetov, Zh. D. 2488
Isoda, T. 1055
Issi, I. V. 578
Italy, Consorzio di Bonifica della Piana di Catania 1036
Itino, T. 2375
Ivanova, G. P. 2529
Ivanova, N. I. 798
Ives, A. R. 1573
Ivin, C. C. 2688
Iwabuchi, T. 1730
Izhar, Y. 1771
Izhevskiĭ, S. S. 2496
Izraylevich, S. 2976, 3066
Jabaji-Hare, S. H. 2254
Jackman, J. A. 2004
Jackson, G. J. 1193
Jackson, J. K. 2721
Jackson, M. A. 522
Jackson, R. R. 1467-1468, 2278, 2283
Jackson, T. A. 93, 95, 98, 1687-1688, 2085
Jacob, M. 2660
Jacobson, R. J. 354
Jacqmin, B. 2428
Jacqua, G. 1745
Jadhav, R. G. 2599
Jaffe, K. 717
Jaffee, B. 2383
Jaffee, B. A. 2382
Jager, G. 2500
Jagpal Singh 129
Jain, M. 1989
Jakimavičius, A. 2887
Jakobs, A. K. 1448
Jalali, S. K. 305, 2075, 2838
Jalani, B. S. 1813
James, D. G. 185, 441, 1268, 1329, 1375, 1406, 2043, 2111, 2310
James, J. P. 3040
James, P. J. 727
James, R. R. 3062
Jamil, K. 1944
Janisiewicz, W. J. 384, 2689
Jansen, E. 1413, 2940
Jansens, S. 950
Janssen, A. 1471, 2957
Janssen, W. 697, 2997
Jansson, R. K. 121, 2497
Járfás, J. 1773
Jarvis, D. L. 1296
Jarvis, W. R. 1911
Jaswant Singh 825
Jauhari, R. K. 423
Jaworska, M. 111, 1774
Jayanth, K. P. 2031, 2736, 2746
Jayaraj, S. 1812, 2416, 2603
Jayaraman, K. 3033
Jayarathnam, K. 1918
Jayasundara, N. J. 2528
Jech, L. J. F. 2625
Jedličková, J. 1759
Jeffries, P. 1041
Jehle, J. A. 3003
Jeltsch, F. 1213
Jelusic, F. 924
Jen, J. C. 690
Jenkins, N. E. 2110
Jennings, C. D. 2702
Jennings, D. T. 763
Jensen, D. F. 2865
Jensen, E. 1533
Jensen, K. I. N. 1194
Jensen, T. S. 323
Jenser, G. 172, 1777-1778
Jentzsch, M. 550
Jeong, S. E. 3027
Jepson, P. C. 44, 479, 487, 783, 2066
Jervis, M. 240
Jervis, M. A. 582, 1811, 1826, 2317
Jesu, R. 1905
Jeyarajan, R. 739, 2834
Ji, F. 2828
Ji, Z. D. 572
Jiang, J. W. 2068
Jiang, Y. F. 575
Jiang, Y. Z. 1762
Jiang, Z. S. 370
Jiao, Z. 2899
Jijakli, M. H. 2693
Jimenez, J. 92
Jiménez, R. 532
Jimenez, R. 1387, 2063
Jiménez Peydró, R. 529, 1274
Jiménez V., J. 2845
Jin, F. 700
Jindal, K. K. 1711
Jizba, J. 3034
Johnson, A. A. 2178-2179
Johnson, B. N. 1234
Johnson, C. D. 294
Johnson, D. E. 3022
Johnson, D. L. 1696
Johnson, D. R. 1228
Johnson, F. A. 2598
Johnson, G. D. 611
Johnson, H. G. 210
Johnson, J. B. 43
Johnson, K. B. 197, 1030
Johnson, M. W. 132, 1619, 2924
Johnson, S. G. 661, 755
Johnson, S. R. 876
Johnson, T. B. 2336
Johnson, W. 2181
Johnston, J. S. 2728
Johnston, R. H. 2452
Jonasson, T. 2502
Jones, D. 2343, 2348
Jones, D. A. 1510
Jones, E. E. 2251
Jones, J. M. 2656
Jones, R. L. 649, 665, 715-716, 2282, 2353
Jones, T. H. 440, 676, 2079
Jong, P. W. de 598, 1505
Jong, R. de 1461, 1475, 2284
Jore, J. M. P. 2996
Joshi, R. C. 1653
Joubert, P. H. 1192
Jousset, F. X. 2705
Jovanović, O. 1027
Joyce, S. A. 2889
Ju, W. H. 622
Jura, W. G. Z. O. 396, 628, 2714
Jürgens, M. 2956
Jutsum, A. R. 2395
Jyohi, H. K. 1943
Jyothi, K. N. 1944
Kaas, J. P. 1484
Kaashoek, N. K. 1927
Kaaya, G. P. 2722
Kaczmarek, S. 909, 1158
Kadam, B. S. 1066
Kádár, F. 2546
Kainoh, Y. 2357
Kairo, M. T. K. 1076
Kaiser, L. 935, 1461, 1475-1476, 2284, 2962, 2987
Kaji, D. A. 2866
Kajita, H. 115, 146, 148, 735
Kakoty, N. N. 2612
Kakutani, K. 974
Kalender, Y. 2871
Kaliszewski, M. J. 2260
Kalode, M. B. 1637, 2447
Kalogerakis, N. 2851
Kalushkov, P. K. 100, 2053, 2292, 2840
Kalutskiĭ, A. L. 157
Kamal, N. Q. 860, 1631
Kamijo, K. 2173
Kämpfer, P. 2888
Kandybin, N. V. 610
Kaneko, J. 141
Kanika-Kiamfu, J. 1715
Kanost, M. R. 731
Kansal, S. 933
Kantere, V. M. 2859
Kanzawa, K. 1150
Kapadia, M. N. 1083, 1256-1257, 2215-2216
Kaplan, D. T. 1629, 2923
Kaplan, H. 1520
Kaplan, L. A. 2721
Kapoor, V. C. 447, 2877
Karaev, K. K. 2464
Karam, H. H. 2235
Karanth, N. G. K. 837
Karban, R. 1542, 2569
Karbozova, B. E. 2488
Kareiva, P. 1573
Karg, W. 555, 1393, 1779, 2174, 2797
Karim, A. N. M. R. 860
Karnavar, G. K. 1918
Kashyap, V. 1809, 2153
Kasparyan, D. R. 1369
Kassis, G. 1734
Katan, J. 774, 2046
Kathirithambay, J. 2728, 2883
Katırcıoğlu, Y. Z. 38
Katsoyannos, B. I. 446
Kaupp, W. J. 2090, 2640
Kaur, M. 2035
Kawai, S. 344
Kawasaki, Y. 1282
Kay, B. H. 2701-2702
Kay, M. 2635
Kay, S. J. 2509
Kaya, H. K. 385, 1584, 1737, 2255, 2289, 2411, 2662, 2924, 3036
Kazachkova, L. N. 1310
Kazak, C. 2156
Kazmer, D. J. 1337
Ke, L. S. 693
Kearns, R. 2103
Kecher, R. M. 2808
Kegel, B. 50
Keĭser, L. S. 521
Keller, M. A. 1482
Keller, S. 768, 1347, 1566, 2058
Keller, V. S. 1704
Kelly, D. 321
Kemper, J. 708
Kenfield, D. S. 3050
Kenis, M. 2653
Kennedy, A. C. 453, 1234
Kennedy, G. G. 600, 2516
Kenya, Coffee Research Foundation 1830
Kenya Coffee 2611
Kepner, R. L. 1281
Kermarrec, A. 1745
Kerns, D. L. 1091, 1849
Kerr, A. 1510
Kerr, A. M. 2975
Kerr, E. D. 2486
Kerry, B. R. 36
Kershaw, M. J. 727
Kersting, U. 1796
Kerzhner, I. M. 542
Kester, K. M. 2642
Kethley, J. B. 2260
Kfir, R. 850, 1358, 1664, 2226, 2431
Khachatourians, G. G. 691, 694, 698, 718-719, 725-726, 730, 872, 1392, 1913, 2344
Khaire, V. M. 2599
Khalaf, K. A. 1242

Khalaf, M. Z. 1382
Khalil, M. S. 970
Khan, A. B. 262
Khan, A. G. 266
Khan, D. 414
Khan, E. 429
Khan, H. K. 2416
Khan, T. N. 2229
Khanvilkar, V. G. 223
Khanzada, A. G. 1821, 2604
Khara, H. S. 957
Kharboutli, M. S. 2133, 2212
Khatua, D. C. 27
Khawaled, K. 3014
Khloptseva, R. I. 186
Khodyrev, V. P 3037
Khoo, K. C. 3093
Khristova, A. I. 2053, 2292
Khurana, N. 1309
Kidd, N. 240
Kidd, N. A. C. 1805, 1811, 1826, 2317
Kikumoto, T. 1730
Killgore, E. M. 1986
Killham, K. 2831
Kilochitskiĭ, P. Ya. 1960
Kim, H. C. 1165
Kim, H. S. 1437, 1621
Kim, K. C. 1621, 2407
Kim, K. U. 2036
Kim, K. W. 3044
Kim, L. 1603
Kim, S. I. 1922
Kim HungChul 1165
Kimani, S. K. 1660
Kimati, H. 2450
Kimmons, C. A. 1800
Kimsanbaev, Kh. Kh. 1610
Kimura, T. 1730
Kinard, D. J. 230
Kindler, S. D. 46, 2206
Kindlmann, P. 1719
King, B. 2720
King, B. H. 1969, 2192
King, E. B. 1708
King, L. A. 3005
Kingsley, P. C. 1690
Kinjo, T. 814
Kinnamon, S. H. 2665
Kioko, E. 1660
Kiriyak, I. G. 968
Kirk, A. A. 1738
Kirshner, B. 2524
Kish, L. P. 1694
Kishore, R. 1941-1942, 2115
Kişmir, A. 2055
Kistner, D. H. 586
Kita, N. 161
Kitt, J. 331
Kiyindou, A. 907
Kiyota, H. 857
Klashorst, G. van de 2608
Klausnitzer, B. 2644
Kleifeld, Y. 2732
Klein, M. 2627
Klemm, U. 2799
Klepetka, B. W. 2295
Klerks, W. 1606
Kleve, M. G. 2178-2179
Klier, A. 1162
Klingauf, F. 1272
Kloepper, J. W. 28, 245
Klok, C. J. 1490
Klubertanz, T. H. 894
Kluepfel, D. A. 1627
Kluge, R. L. 1201, 2002
Klumpp, M. 62
Klute, J. 976
Knaflewski, M. 2513
Knauft, D. A. 2598
Knepper, R. G. 1956
Knight, C. 2688
Knight, G. A. 1117
Knight, R. J., Jr. 1050
Knight, R. L. 91
Knowles, B. H. 723
Knudsen, G. R. 1643
Knudsen, I. M. B. 30
Ko, W. W. C. 2785
Koa, S. S. 1287
Kobayashi, C. 1381
Kobayashi, H. 255, 332
Kobayashi, K. 3044
Kobayashi, M. 861, 2194
Kobel-Lamparski, A. 753
Koch, U. 803
Kochetkov, V. V. 798
Kocianová, E. 1182
Köck, A. 1448
Kock, K. N. de 1192
Koech, D. K. 424
Koehler, H. 2172
Kofroňová, O. 3034
Kogel, W. J. de 1133
Köhl, J. 1599
Kohout, V. 2007
Kok, I. B. 1033
Kok, L. T. 450
Kok, O. B. 405, 1187
Kokalis-Burelle, N. 242
Koken, R. H. M. 1315
Kokko, E. G. 118, 2473
Kokošková, B. 37
Kolarov, Ya. A. 759
Kolodochka, L. A. 514, 1415
Kolomiets, N. G. 287
Koltin, Y. 3042
Kondap, S. M. 2040
Kondratieff, B. C. 865
Kong, R. Q. 1951
Kong RenQiu 1951
Koninckx, A. R. 1005
Konstantinova, G. E. 2081, 2814, 3048
Kool, M. 1315, 2335, 2995
Koomen, I. 1041
Koonin, E. V. 2997
Kopelman, A. H. 2918
Koponen, M. 539, 2141
Koponen, S. 1350
Koppenhöfer, A. 1788
Koppenhöfer, A. M. 1040, 1793, 1797
Korenaga, R. 1037
Kornilov, V. G. 2529
Korol', A. L. 2531
Koroleva, Yu. V. 3013
Korpimäki, E. 1157
Korsten, L. 2691
Kosaka, H. 2175
Koseki, K. 743
Koske, R. E. 2253
Kostka, S. J. 49, 2781
Kotenko, A. G. 1003
Kotzé, J. M. 2590, 2691
Kouassi, K. N. 692
Koubová, D. 88, 2938
Kouloussis, N. 676
Kovacs, G. R. 1503, 2332
Koval', A. G. 2530
Kovalenkov, V. G. 2475
Kovbasa, N. P. 2658
Koyama, K. 77, 1311, 2218
Kozub, G. C. 1820
Kraaijeveld, A. R. 3016
Krafsur, E. S. 687
Kral, K. 1448
Krantz, G. W. 2266
Krasheninnikova, T. K. 2859
Krause, S. C. 1115
Kravchenko, M. A. 796
Kreber, B. 311
Krehan, H. 1870
Krell, P. 2994
Kremheller, H. T. 1915
Krick, T. P. 665
Kring, T. J. 57, 519, 639
Krishnaiah, N. V. 2447
Krishnamoorthy, A. 1385
Krishnamoorthy, A. S. 159
Kristensen, H. 2782
Krištůfek, V. 3034
Krivtsova, N. V. 968
Kroonen-Backbier, B. M. A. 470
Krotova, I. G. 63, 66, 1656
Krueger, H. R. 2050
Krueger, S. R. 826, 2667
Kruse, M. 558
Krylova, S. V. 578
Kubo, S. 2366
Kudagamage, C. 861
Kuhad, R. C. 1309
Kuhlmann, U. 2536
Kuhls, K. 3011
Kuijpers, L. A. M. 979, 1260
Kukashev, D. Sh. 1189
Kulik, A. V. 2972
Kulkarni, K. A. 1808, 1939
Kullyev, P. K. 500
Kumar, A. C. 1073
Kumar, P. 15, 1940-1942, 2115, 2838
Kumar, R. 2386
Kumar, R. M. 2040
Kumar, S. 291, 2014
Kumar, V. 1795
Kumaraswami, N. S. 593
Kumaraswami, T. 2062
Kumari, M. 1487
Kundu, P. K. 2510
Kung, S. P. 623
Kunimi, Y. 2910
Kunz, B. 2855
Kupatt, C. C. 1592
Kuppusamy, M. 1164
Kurashev, V. N. 1342
Kurczewski, F. E. 395, 637
Kurogi, S. 1282
Kuroki, F. 1282
Kurosa, K. 2897
Kurtböke, D. I. 1672, 2453
Kuslitzky, W. 3, 2876
Kusmayadi, A. 852
Kusum Mathur 1920
Kutywayo, D. 1827
Kuwazawa, K. 341
Kuzio, J. 1502
Kuz'min, E. V. 2609
Kuznetsova, N. I. 3048
Kwakman, P. 2825
La Cruz, J. de 1733
La Llana, A. de 2443
La Porta, N. C. 1394
La Rosa, W. de 1824
Laba, I. W. 855
Labbé, C. 1911
Łabędzki, A. 312
Labeyrie, V. 1472
Laborda Cenjor, R. 1005
Lacey, L. A. 1738
Lachaud, J. P. 1452
Laflamme, G. 276
Lagasa, E. 1748
Lai, C. H. 1148
Lai-Fook, J. 1497
Laidler, L. A. 1985
Laing, J. E. 1307
Laing, M. D. 2101, 2659
Lajeunesse, S. E. 611
Lali, T. S. 1800
Lalucat, J. 2888
Lam, E. 2157
Lambdin, P. L. 2768
Lamberti, F. 779
Lammers, P. 1660
Lamparski, F. 753
Lampert, E. P. 1823
Lampson, L. J. 4
Lan, G. 286
Landry, B. S. 1297
Langeland, K. A. 464
Langenbruch, G. A. 2861
Langor, D. 315
Langor, D. W. 1876
Lanini, W. T. 1987
Lánský, M. 1783
Lapa, A. M. 181
Lapchin, L. 849
Larbogne, L. B. de 1863
Lardner, R. M. 1511
Larena, I. 201
Larkin, T. S. 1873
Larrain, P. L. 108
Larsen, M. 411, 413, 1191, 1976, 2724-2725
Larson, T. 915
Lartey, R. T. 273, 1852
LaSalle, J. 1559, 2151, 2900
Latunde-Dada, A. O. 162
Laudonia, S. 1905
Laugé, G. 859
Laumond, C. 367
Lavigne, R. J. 1117
Lavrikova, V. V. 2859
Lawson, S. A. 1122
Lawton, J. H. 2376
Lawyer, P. G. 391
Lázaro, H. O. 2479
Lazzari, G. L. 916
Le Gall, P. 1845
Leach, S. S. 2498
Leakey, R. R. B. 290
Leal, J. A. 1743
Leather, S. R. 314, 1608, 2369
Leathers, T. D. 295, 2350-2351
LeBeck, L. M. 1737, 2924
Lebedeva, V. G. 2808
LeBlanc, P. V. 2503
Lebrun, R. A. 2494
Lecomte, C. 1477, 1485
Lecuona, R. E. 1706, 2140
Lederer, W. 33
Lee, D. L. 2204
Lee, H. C. 3027
Lee, H. J. 1435
Lee, H. K. 455
Lee, H. P. 1437
Lee, H. Y. 2994
Lee, J. D. 622
Lee, J. H. 1879
Lee, J. O. 455
Lee, J. W. 583, 2189-2190
Lee, M. K. 729, 2330
Lee, M. R. 1526
Lee, M. W. 1922
Lee, P. J. 2253
Lee, R. E., Jr. 1526
Lee, S. G. 793
Lee, W. K. 2137
Leena, S. 234
Leest, A. van 360
Legaspi, J. C. 2214, 2920
Leggett, J. E. 1836
Legner, E. F. 393
Lei, J. W. 2661
Leifert, C. 2688
Leigh, T. F. 791
Leij, F. A. A. M. de 36
Leinhos, G. M. E. 838
Leisy, D. J. 792
Leite, J. E. M. 1303, 2837
Leite, L. G. 1292
Lemanceau, P. 1133, 1625
Lemme, M. C. 2479
Lenfant, C. 994, 1025, 2566
Lenhard, G. J. 1864
Lent, J. W. M. van 3031
Lenteren, J. C. van 147, 360, 782, 1443, 1555, 1598, 1606, 2047, 2306, 2980-2981, 3052
Lentz, G. L. 2597
León, E. M. 1733
Leong, K. L. H. 385
Lepoivre, P. 893, 2428, 2693
Ler, P. A. 556, 588
Lereclus, D. 497
Léry, X. 692, 3008
Leslie, A. J. 2771
Leslie, P. H. 754
Leuprecht, B. 10, 960, 1735
Leveque, L. 1572, 2687
Lévesque, C. A. 1018
Levi, H. W. 2184
Levine, E. 69
Lewis, J. A. 1622, 1717
Lewis, L. C. 829, 2437, 3070
Lewis, W. J. 640-641, 1453, 2308
Ley, J. de 89
Leyva-Vázquez, J. L. 2207
Li, A. M. 2314
Li, C. 3063
Li, D. P. 685
Li, H. K. 371, 1917
Li, J. 707
Li, J. L. 2231
Li, J. Q. 370
Li, L. S. 2971
Li, L. Y. 1304
Li, M. J. 700
Li, Q. S. 560
Li, S. Y. 174, 189, 271, 1768, 2204, 2288

Li, S. Z. 2233
Li, T. S. 3038
Li, T. Y. 1473
Li, W. C. 2406
Li, Y. 688, 1763
Li, Y. S. 648
Li, Z. H. 2314
Li, Z. Z. 1334
Lian, J. H. 286
Liang, B. F. 700
Liang, G. D. 2710, 2715, 2952
Liang, L. R. 633
Liang, X. D. 616
Liang, Y. F. 370
Liang, Y. S. 720
Liang GuoDong 2710, 2715, 2952
Liao, G. N. 1044
Liao, X. D. 1678
Liddell, J. E. 2359, 2819, 2823
Lidell, M. C. 60
Liebregts, W. J. M. M. 1799
Lieckfeldt, E. 3011
Liepert, C. 3023
Lier, F. L. J. van 1315
Lighthart, B. 3062
Liguori, M. 2482
Lilley, R. 2434
Lim, K. P. 2643
Lim, T. K. 2842
Lima, A. P. 2274
Lima, J. O. G. de 1275
Lin, J. T. 1521
Lin, N. Q. 573
Lindegren, J. E. 2625
Lindow, S. E. 1987
Lindquist, R. K. 2665
Lindqvist, I. 361
Lingappa, S. 483, 1808, 1939
Lingeman, R. 2083
Liotta, G. 651
Liou, J. Y. 2246
Lipa, J. J. 1360, 2417
Lipińska, T. 2469
Lipner, V. 1277
Liquido, N. J. 2520
Liran, N. 1338
Lisansky, S. G. 1607, 3096
Litchfield, J. B. 2847
Litsinger, J. A. 1655
Liu, C. L. 1581
Liu, D. P. 2233
Liu, H. W. 665
Liu, J. F. 370
Liu, J. W. 1290
Liu, J. Z. 1094
Liu, M. F. 700
Liu, Q. Z. 1626
Liu, S. S. 591, 2936
Liu, X. L. 204
Liu, X. Q. 325
Liu, X. S. 1786
Liu, X. Y. 700
Liu, X. Z. 2899
Liu, Y. 1678
Liu, Y. H. 2406
Liu, Z. 562, 1763
Liu, Z. C. 370
Liu, Z. Y. 370
Liu JianWei 1290
Livdahl, T. P. 2290
Llana, A. de la 2443
Llobell, A. 737, 2338
Lloyd, S. 2759
Lo, K. C. 1151
Lo, P. 1039
Lo, P. L. 1271
Loader, C. 130
Lobanok, E. V. 1785
Lobo, J. M. 1983
Lobo Lima, M. L. S. 918
Lockwood, J. A. 369, 877, 1692-1693
Lodha, B. C. 1920
Loeck, A. E. 1008, 1707
Loeffler, W. 1516
Loh, P. Y. 1168
Loker, E. S. 424
Lomer, C. J. 368
Longo, S. 212, 1038
Loomans, A. J. M. 884
Loon, L. C. van 929
Loper, J. E. 197, 1030
Lopes, C. A. 2448-2449
López, J. A. 1446
Lopez, J. R. F. 1979
Lopez, L. 2443
Lopez, M. 209
Lopez-Llorca, L. V. 1538, 1720
Lora, J. M. 737, 2338
Loreau, M. 3092
Lorenz, K. H. 33
Lorenz, N. 2861
Lorini, I. 892
Lorito, M. 505-506, 3039, 3041
Lounibos, L. P. 389
Lövei, G. L. 843, 987, 1639-1640, 2546
Lozano, C. 1805, 1828
Lu, C. J. 569
Lu, J. 2606
Lu, Q. G. 1616, 1762
Lu, Z. Q. 2446
Lubega, M. C. 1040
Lubin, Y. 677
Lucas, J. A. 82-83
Lucchi, A. 1421, 2270
Lucchi, C. 1770
Luck, R. F. 208, 601, 2931
Luczynski, A. 1768
Ludwig, M. 387
Luff, M. L. 3092
Luft, J. R. 1533
Luhman, J. C. 1373, 2187
Luis, G. 1932
Lujan, M. 2058
Lükö, S. 2913
Luk'yanova, T. G. 2519
Lumsden, R. D. 1717, 1851, 2365
Luna, J. M. 1665
Luo, W. D. 2169
Luo, Z. Y. 224, 229
Luque Z., E. 232
Luster, D. G. 2010
Luttikholt, A. J. G. 1139
Luvchiev, V. I. 1964
Luz, W. C. da 2460
Lydon, J. 2730
Lynch, J. M. 2191, 2511
Lynch, R. E. 1810
Lynn, D. E. 701, 1295, 1881
Lyons, S. N. 227
Lyoussoufi, A. 980, 1001, 1012, 2560-2563, 2565-2566
Lys, J. A. 1648, 2438
Lysyk, T. J. 1966
Lytvyn, V. 2326
Ma, C. Z. 1819, 2069
Ma, E. P. 2145
Ma, M. 2650
Ma, Y. 1605
Ma, Z. L. 277
Mabuchi, M. 1052, 1549
McAuslane, H. J. 2598
McCall, P. J. 664
McCallum, H. I. 2695
McCarthy, W. J. 1535, 2949
McCartney, D. A. 20
McClintock, J. T. 1506
McClure, N. C. 1510
McCormick, L. H. 2750
McCown, B. H. 285, 303
McCoy, C. W. 777
McCracken, A. R. 308
McCutchen, B. F. 2091
McDaniel, B. 874
McDonald, D. G. 2535
McDonald, R. C. 2891
McDougall, D. 843, 1639
Macedo, M. V. 236
McEwen, L. C. 91
McEwen, P. K. 1811, 1826, 2317
McFadyen, R. E. 1217
McFerran, D. M. 2147
McGaughey, W. H. 2796, 3022
McGregor, R. R. 2991
McGuire, M. R. 2098, 2437
Machmud, M. 2523
McIver, J. D. 1300
McIvor, C. A. 2993
Mack, T. P. 2133, 2212
Mackauer, M. 1551, 2304, 2908, 2986, 3063
Mackay, R. M. 629
McKaye, K. R. 1978
McKenzie, D. I. 3004
Mackey, B. 2607
MacKinnon, E. A. 1502
McLaren, D. A. 1231, 1233
McLaren, D. L. 1820
McLaren, G. F. 1751
McLaughlin, N. B. 2596
McLaughlin, R. J. 1030
Maclean, D. J. 685
MacLeod, A. 830
McLeod, P. J. 932
McLoughlin, T. J. 1062
McMahon, R. W. 2665
McManus, P. S. 90
McMurtry, J. A. 210
McMurty, J. A. 2136
McNeil, J. N. 921, 2495
McNeill, M. R. 1291, 1695, 2219, 2301
McPheron, B. A. 2407
McPherson, R. M. 2121
McQuilken, M. P. 2511
MacRae, I. V. 1753, 2205
Madan, Y. P. 246, 2241-2242
Maddox, J. V. 99, 1518, 2471
Madeira, A. C. 120
Madel, G. 1040
Madrigal, C. 201, 2570, 2580
Maeda, S. 2091
Maelfait, J. P. 3092
Maelzer, D. A. 1699
Maeto, K. 1891, 2878
Magalhães, A. C. M. 422
Magallona, E. D. 1152
Magan, N. 2841
Magaro, J. J. 946
Mage, C. 421
Magiera, W. 474
Magrini, E. A. 2104
Mahaffee, W. F. 1850
Mahaffey, R. J. 1308
Mahalingam, M. 721
Mahdi, N. 272
Mahmood, I. 902, 905, 971
Mahmoud, T. T. 2267
Mahrub, E. 1654
Maia, A. S. 420, 422
Maines, R. 1276
Maini, S. 884, 923, 1459, 2719
Maire, A. 1953
Maisuryan, A. N. 1785
Majchrowicz, I. 2077
Majerus, M. E. N. 2321
Majori, G. 1171
Mak, F. 2913
Makhatsa, W. L. 496
Makowski, R. M. D. 2017
Malaniya, I. G. 1020
Malarme, D. 2996
Malausa, J. C. 2237
Malaysia, Malaysian Plant Protection Society 2236
Malecki, R. A. 2029-2030
Malipatil, T. B. 466
Malli, H. 1534
Malone, L. A. 2993
Malosse, C. 717
Maltais, P. M. 2503
Malvar, T. 2336
Mamedov, A. A. 2628
Mangel, M. 2383
Mani, M. 1385
Maniania, N. K. 836, 842, 1659
Manibhushanrao, K. 79, 1818
Maninder, S. 1248
Maniseran, S. 2062
Manjunath, D. 1940-1942, 2115
Manjunath, T. M. 1846
Mann, J. 2966
Manners, J. M. 685
Manning, J. S. 1611
Mannion, C. M. 121, 2439, 2497
Manpreet Kaur 2035
Mansour, F. 74, 1002
Mantinger, H. 1006
Manukyan, A. R. 1361
Manulis, S. 2340
Manweiler, S. A. 410
Manzali, D. 144-145, 2248
Manzano, M. 2981
Manzella, S. 651
Manzoli-Palma, M. F. 72
Mao, H. 2910
MAPPS Newsletter 1215, 1582
Maqbool, M. A. 35, 824
Maqueda, M. 1183
Maragia, K. 540
Marboutie, G. 200
Marcano, R. 1462
Marchal, M. 497
Marchand, B. 417
Marchetti, R. 2364
Marcos, T. F. 252
Marcos-García, M. A. 525
Marczak, P. 1108, 2885
Marei, S. S. 592
Margalit, J. 1954
Margalit, Z. 1771
Mari, F. G. 1005
Marí, J. M. 529, 1274
Mari, M. 380, 1934
Mariano, R. L. R. 839, 1683
Mariau, D. 1060
Marín, F. 1332
Marino, P. C. 334
Markezich, A. L. 2354-2355
Markin, G. P. 1235, 1995
Markova, G. 296
Marois, J. J. 203
Marples, N. M. 1505
Marrero Terán, A. 903
Marrone, P. G. 1581
Marsh, P. M. 563, 868, 2181
Marshakov, V. G. 23
Marshall, B. E. 2772
Marshall, S. A. 1368
Martel, P. 2791
Marten, G. G. 390, 1955
Marti, O. G. 2122
Marti, O. G., Jr. 68, 1642
Martin, D. 761
Martin, N. 347
Martínez, A. 2327
Martinez, H. Quiroz 388
Martinez, J. 1427
Martinez, J. J. Ortegon 388
Martinez, S. 1312
Martinez-Bueno, M. 1183
Martínez-Martínez, L. 2207
Martínez Viera, R. 903
Martins, I. 2140
Martyn, R. D. 2038
Maruniak, J. E. 392
Marusik, Y. M. 547, 1350
Marutani, M. 1800
Maslen, N. R. 832
Mason, C. E. 928, 2442
Massimo, B. 6
Masuda, T. 124
Masutti, L. 1318, 2116
Matallana S., V. E. 2444
Matheny, M. 1744
Mathre, D. E. 2452, 2458
Mathur, K. 1920
Mathur, K. C. 851
Mathur, K. K. 889
Matsubara, F. 3006
Matsumoto, N. 883
Matsumoto, T. 712
Matsumura, M. 54
Matter, M. M. 592
Matthews, G. A. 3091
Mattiacci, L. 1449, 1470
Matveev, V. E. 2125, 2127
Maurhofer, M. 2613
Maurice, C. 2204
May, R. M. 502
Mazzucchi, U. 1784
Mbai, M. O. 1638
Mbapila, J. 1660
Mbow, A. 417
Mead-Briggs, M. 494
Meade, T. 138, 1727
Meagher, R. L., Jr. 2668
Medeiros, S. A. F. 2595
Medina, A. Cuevas 862

Medrano, G. 1176
Mee, E. 1069
Megahed, M. 1246
Megh Singh 2013
Mehrotra, M. D. 2176
Meijer, J. W. 1912
Mekvabishvili, S. S. 1790
Melgarejo, P. 201, 2570, 2574, 2580
Melia, A. 2585
Mellini, E. 1412, 1426, 2932-2933
Mello, C. L. 1737
Melo, I. S. de 1886
Melo, L. A. S. 1577
Memmott, J. 2767
Menasherov, M. 383
Mendel, Z. 1049
Mendes Brito, J. 1343
Mendoza-de Gives, P. 2727
Meneguim, A. M. 1789
Menezes, M. 839, 1683, 2493, 2595
Menier, J. J. 2895
Menn, J. J. 1576, 3082, 3089
Menzies, J. G. 2525
Mercer, P. C. 1069
Merrett, P. J. 235
Merritt, L. 2966
Mescheloff, E. 1352
Mesén, J. F. 290
Mesquita, C. K. de 1847
Messelmani, H. 216-217
Messias, C. L. 247
Messing, R. H. 478, 607
Messner, K. 3011
Métraux, J. P. 2613
Metterhouse, W. W. 1114
Meuwly, P. 2613
Mew, T. W. 81, 89, 1675
Mey, W. 1021
Meyer, K. F. 2625
Meyer, M. de 540, 1346
Meyer, W. 3011
Meyer, W. L. 1644
Miao, S. 2678
Micha, S. G. 1562
Michailides, T. J. 1803
Michalčáková, S. 1154
Michaud, J. P. 2986
Michel, B. 267
Michelakis, S. 113, 1734
Michels, G. J. 848, 1633
Micheref, S. J. 1683
Michereff, S. J. 839
Michereffi, S. J. 2493
Miczulski, B. 2469
Mierzejewski, K. 299
Miętkiewski, R. 2425, 2554, 2810
Mietkiewski, R. 13
Migheli, Q. 807
Miglani, M. K. 2786
Mikami, Y. 2366
Mikulás, J. 1024
Milani, N. 2116
Milbrath, L. R. 2990
Militante, E. P. 2651
Millar, J. G. 2275
Miller, D. W. 2723
Miller, F. 785
Miller, J. B. 2452
Miller, M. 303, 773
Miller, M. J. 285
Miller, R. C. 637
Miller, R. H. 1646
Miller, R. V. 2830
Miller, R. W. 1180
Miller, T. W., Jr. 1174
Millot, P. 2237
Mills, N. J. 767, 1118
Milne, R. 1520
Milne, R. E. 729
Milne, W. M. 787
Milner, R. 3087
Milner, R. J. 3074, 3087
Milward-de-Azevedo, E. M. V. 1314, 1388-1391
Mimouni, F. 1474, 2333
Minamishima, M. 620
Minenkova, I. B. 2081, 2814
Mineo, G. 214, 1414, 1422
Miniggio, C. 1766
Minks, A. K. 1598
Minuto, G. 954
Minzenmayer, R. 1082
Miranpuri, G. S. 725-726, 730, 872, 1913
Mishra, J. 456
Mishra, S. 1456, 2973
Misra, R. M. 1861
Mitchell, R. B. 1224
Mitchell, S. J. 1063
Mitsuhashi, J. 77
Mitsuhashi, W. 330
Mittal, V. P. 1919
Mityakina, O. N. 2496
Mityushina, G. A. 2456
Miura, K. 64, 2194
Miura, Y. 1238
Mix, J. 1188
Miyamoto, S. 149
Miyanoshita, A. 344
Miyashita, T. 1440, 1479, 1543
Mizell, R. F. 1902
Mizell, R. F., III 2059
Moawad, S. M. 592
Mochizuki, M. 2610
Mocioni, M. 2534
Moed, G. de 1432
Mohamed, M. I. 297
Mohamed Ali, M. I. 2639
Mohan, B. R. 1409
Mohandas, T. P. 1376
Mohd, N. 853
Mohyuddin, A. I. 266
Mojica, H. B. 2207
Mojumder, V. 429
Mokhtar Bennounane, L. 1121
Mollineda, M. 507
Molloy, M. M. 2009
Mols, P. J. M. 981-982, 2311
Momen, F. M. 2200, 2224
Monconduit, H. 3020
Mone, H. 1979
Monge, J. P. 1398, 2281, 2687
Monserrat, V. J. 1332
Mont, R. 34
Montagu, M. van 1493
Montealegre, J. 2126
Montealegre, J. R. 819
Monteiro, R. F. 236
Monteiro Neves, A. 1343
Monterroso, D. 2614
Monzón, A. A. 2614
Moon, R. D. 1178
Moore, A. 2517
Moore, D. 499, 2099
Moore, J. 1980
Moore, J. J. 1950
Moore, S. D. 2226
Moorhouse, E. R. 342-343, 1907, 2669, 2922
Moraes, R. R. de 1707
Morales, B. 1427
Morales, E. J. T. 812
Morales, L. 2239
Morales González, N. 903
Morales-Ramos, J. A. 605, 1384
Moralev, S. N. 2530
Moran, V. C. 435, 437, 439, 2741
Moran L., A. H. 448
Morán Lemir, A. H. 2479, 2739
Mordukhova, E. A. 798
More, M. R. 1065
Morehart, A. L. 1885
Moreira, G. 2274
Morelock, T. E. 932
Moreno, A. 1007
Moreno, B. 1429
Moreno, J. 1387, 2063
Moreno Marí, J. 529, 1274
Morgan, D. 2558
Morgan, D. P. 1803
Morgan, P. B. 394
Mori, H. 3006
Morikawa, M. 974
Morimoto, M. 974, 1854
Morimoto, N. 1051
Morin, L. 2020-2021
Morishita, M. 943
Moriya, S. 1052, 1549
Morrell, J. J. 311, 1888
Morris, M. J. 1208
Morris, O. N. 2596
Morris, R. A. C. 863
Morris, S. C. 1933
Morse, D. H. 2298
Morse, J. G. 4, 210, 2064-2065
Morse, J. P. 188
Mortensen, K. 2009
Moscardi, F. 1705, 2239
Mostafa, M. 1666, 1669
Mostafa, M. M. 1670
Mote, U. N. 2599
Motobayashi, T. 184
Mottram, P. 2701
Mouloungou, J. 2587
Moura, J. I. L. 1060
Moutinho, P. R. S. 1090
Moxon, J. E. 1862
Moya-Raygoza, G. 73, 3064
Mracek, Z. 2163
Muchovej, J. J. 1363
Mueller, A. J. 1700
Mueller-Schaerer, H. 460
Mugo, H. M. 1831
Muilwijk, J. 2631
Mukherjee, B. 1093
Mukherjee, N. 27
Mukherjee, P. K. 904, 1328, 3012
Mukhopadhyay, A. 1321
Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 1328, 3012
Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 1990
Mukhtar Ahmad 2636
Muldoon, A. 2383
Mullen, J. P. 2781
Mullen, M. A. 374
Mullens, B. A. 2707, 2856
Müller, C. B. 1386
Müller Cohn, J. 497
Müller-Schärer, H. 2024, 2028
Mullins, C. A. 134
Mumcuoglu, K. Y. 430
Mumford, J. D. 1752
Muniappan, R. 1112, 1800, 2763
Munkvold, G. P. 203
Munsch, P. 372
Münster-Swendsen, M. 3059
Mur, C. 1825
Murakami, Y. 1054
Muraleedharan, N. 1074
Murdoch, C. W. 2498
Murdoch, W. W. 1574, 2312
Murofushi, N. 3044
Murphy, S. T. 1076
Murphy, T. R. 1214
Muška, J. 986
Mustafaeva, G. A. 2170
Mustaghfirin 852
Muthiah, C. 888
Muthukrishnan, J. 17
Mutinga, M. J. 1167
Myartseva, E. A. 2464
Myers, J. H. 1855
Nachtigall, G. 983
Naeem, S. 3068
Nafría, J. M. N. 812
Nafus, D. M. 769, 2380, 2388, 3056
Nagai, K. 1311
Nagao, M. 1620
Nagapetyan, J. A. 1785
Nagornyĭ, S. A. 1961
Naik, B. H. L. 1710
Naik, M. K. 2589
Nair, K. R. 1061
Nair, M. C. 1681
Nair, R. R. 234
Naito, A. 115
Nakache, Y. 2627
Nakamatu, Y. 2974
Nakano, M. 161
Nakasuji, F. 854, 1051
Nakazawa, H. 3006
Nalepa, C. A. 642, 1899
Nandi, B. 2510
Nang'Ayo, F. L. O. 2470
Nanni, C. 795
Nansen, P. 411, 416, 1191, 2725
Napiórkowska, J. 364, 2578
Napompeth, B. 146
Nappi, A. 722, 1528
Nappi, A. J. 707
Narando, S. E. 2822
Narangalkar, A. L. 1059
Naranjo, S. E. 1842, 2622
Nargis, A. 518, 3024
Narsireddy, Y. 740-741, 1971
Nasca, A. J. 2479-2480
Nascimento, E. C. do 2117, 2945
Nashnosh, I. M. 2466
Nasrullah 2602
Natarajaratnam, N. 2062
Nataraju, B. 1159, 2829
Naumov, A. V. 3037
Navalinskienė, M. 1132
Navasero, R. C. 1835
Navi, S. S. 2457
Navon, A. 1536, 1840
Nawar, M. S. 1428, 2234
Nazoa, S. 1959
Neate, S. M. 1677, 1910
Nečesaný, V. 1783
Nechols, J. R. 153, 826
Nedstam, B. 357, 3072
Neel, C. S. 102
Negishi, H. 1238
Nehru, C. R. 1918
Neill, M. P. 1867
Neill, W. H. 2038
Neilson, R. 105
Nell, H. W. 2277
Nelsen, T. C. 2437
Nelson, B. V. 2771
Nelson, F. R. S. 1958
Nelson, J. 1277
Nelson, J. M. 675
Nemoto, H. 183
Nenon, J. P. 1486
Nentwich, W. 2089
Nentwig, W. 1534, 1648, 2438
Nettles, W. C., Jr. 2909
Neuenschwander, P. 906
Neuvonen, S. 1890, 2654
Nevill, D. J. 2784
New, T. R. 1348
Newbold, J. D. 2721
Newman, S. M., Jr. 590
Newsletter - Food & Fertilizer Technology Center 461-462
Newsletter - Sugarcane Breeding Institute 248
Newsome, T. 2400
Newton, A. C. 290
Newton, P. J. 1858
Ngi-Song, A. 2979
Ngi-Song, A. J. 1660
Nguyen, K. B. 576, 878, 2467
Nguyen, T. X. 3088
Niccoli, A. 2108
Nichols, B. J. 1185
Nicholson, K. S. 2072
Nickerson, R. G. 2010
Nickle, W. R. 504, 2832
Nicoletti, R. 1815
Nicoli, G. 1245
Nicolotti, G. 279, 1884
Niemelä, J. 315, 762, 1570
Nier, T. 1
Nieto Nafría, J. M. 812
Nieves-Aldrey, J. L. 526
Nihoul, P. 150-152, 965, 972, 1736
Niijima, K. 734
Nik, M. N. 853
Nik Mohd. Noor, N. S. 70
Nikolaeva, V. M. 578
Nikolaishvili, A. A 1790
Nikonov, P. V. 154, 2815
Nipoti, P. 144, 2248, 2364
Nirmala, M. R. 1946, 2119
Nisbet, R. M. 2312
Nishimura, N. 389
Nitzan, R. 383
Niyazov. O. D. 2464
Njuguna, S. G. 2773
Noamani, M. K. R. 1159

Noda, T. 109
Nokes, D. J. 766
Nonaka, K. 1282
Nopp, H. 2646
Norambuena, H. 810
Nordin, G. L. 873, 1883
Nordlander, G. 562, 660, 1124
Nordlund, D. A. 2123, 2668, 2854
Noris, E. 3049
Norman, J. M. 827
Norrbom, A. L. 1368
North, R. D. 2318
Northcraft, P. D. 527
Norton, G. A. 1752
Notario, A. 951
Nottingham, S. F. 2966
Novak, R. J. 1518
Novotná, J. 3034
Novotný, J. 275, 1865
Novozhilov, K. V. 2530
Nowakowski, M. 833
Nowbahari, B. 136, 942
Nowierski, R. M. 43, 58
Noyes, J. S. 2869-2870
Nuckle, J. R. 2503
Nuero. O. M. 1743
Nugaliyadde, L. 861
Numazawa, K. 184
Núñez Pérez, E. 812
Nunney, L. 1901
Nursanti, S. 2440
Nuzzo, V. 2754
Nyrop, J. P. 1135, 1560
Oakley, J. N. 831, 2436
Oberwinkler, F. 2937
O'Brien, P. J. 1835
Obrycki, J. J. 645, 687, 1004, 2465, 3070
Obukhov, M. L. 2199
O'Callaghan, M. 98, 1688, 2867
Ochoa Chavarría, P. 2801
O'Connell, C. 1072
O'Connor, J. P. 2146
Oddou, P. 3025
Ode, P. J. 2220
Odell, T. M. 307, 2132
Odero, T. A. 513
Odindo, M. O. 513, 628, 1638
O'Donnell, S. 756
Oduor-Owino, P. 496
Oers, M. M. van 2320, 2996, 3031
Ofuya, T. I. 114
Ogaard, L. 1612
Ogane, Z. 76
O'Gara, F. 3045
Ogg, A. G., Jr. 1234
Ogura, N. 2175
Ohba, M. 1349
Ohira, Y. 984
Ohkubo, N. 1054
Ohnesorge, B. 221
Ohsaki, N. 3067
Oi, D. H. 2461
Oishi, Y. 2357
Ojo, J. B. 912
Oka, Y. 805
Okajima, S. 146
Oku, T. 984
Okuda, T. 1405
Okuyama, S. 24
Oliveira, A. R. 2601
Oliveira, G. C. G. de 2102
Oliveira, P. C. de 2398
Olivier, J. M. 372
Olivier, R. 1105
Olivos, M. I. 34
Olkowski, W. 925
Olmi, M. 2154, 2883
Olofsson, E. 319
Oloumi-Sadeghi, H. 69, 99
Olowoyo, O. O. 1684
Olson, M. A. 1950
Olszak, R. W. 2537
Oma, E. A. 2112
Omel'yanets, T. G. 770
Omoogun, G. A. 397
Öncüer, C. 1775
O'Neil, R. J. 108, 2214, 2920
O'Neill, K. M. 751
Ongagna, P. 617
Onillon, J. C. 216-217
Ono, K. 743, 2366
Onsager, J. A. 1692-1693, 2210
Onsando, J. M. 2615
Onyiah, J. A. 397
Onzo, A. 912
Ooi, P. A. C. 3093
Oomen, P. A. 492
Opondo-Mbai, M. 513
Oraze, M. J. 52
Orenga Royo, S. 1005
Orion, T. 1530
Orlandini, L. 2427
Orlando, C. A. 2060
Orlikowski, L. B. 1138
Ormord, A. M. 1004
Orozco, M. P. 321
Orphanides, G. M. 1067
Orr, C. J. 645, 1004, 2465
Orr, D. B. 3070
Orrego, C. 1509
Ortegon Martinez, J. J. 388
Ortel, J. 2646
Osae-Danso, F. 2979
Osakabe, M. 498, 2150
Osawa, N. 1441
Osborne, J. A. 2771
Osborne, L. S. 2968
Osman, M. Z. 1269, 1299
Ospina Z., H. A. 1134
Ostrovska, K. 391
Ostuni, A. 3029
Osuna, E. V. 2917
Otieno, L. H. 2714
Otieno-Ayayo, Z. N. 3014
Ottenheim, M. 598
Ottenheim, M. M. 1505
Ouchi, S. 974
Ouellete, G. B. 276
Ouma, J. 424
Ŏunap, H. 656
Ousley, M. A. 2191
Ouyang, Z. Y. 226
Overal, W. L. 1339
Overholt, W. A. 1660, 2979
Owen, D. F. 541
Owens, L. 431
Ownley, B. H. 366
Oxford, G. S. 1491
Ozaki, K. 1891
Özalp, P. 709
Ozawa, A. 124
Ozawa, T. 330
Özbek, H. 1721
Özer, N. 2706
Özgür, A. F. 1087, 1843
Özlük, A. 3026
Paarmann, W. 2374
Paccola-Meirelles, L. D. 615
Pacheco, J. M. 2601
Packham, S. O. 1694
Padovan, I. 1683
Padua, L. E. 2698
Paes Bueno, V. H. 940
Paine, T. D. 1489, 2664
Paiva, P. E. B. 213
Pajunen, T. 1095
Pal, S. 1236
Palaniswamy, P. 7
Palrang, A. T. 52
Palumbi, S. R. 696
Pan, G. H. 1044
Pan, W. Y. 286
Panchapakesan, K. 1823
Pandey, A. K. 456
Pandey, P. C. 1887
Pandey, R. 1740
Pandey, R. R. 1804
Pandey, U. B. 1729
Panetta, F. D. 432, 2751
Pang, A. S. D. 724
Pang, X. F. 844, 2183
Pangborn, W. 1533
Panicker, S. 739
Pankratz, H. S. 1357
Pantaleoni, R. A. 2864, 2882
Pantua, P. C. 1655
Pantyukhov, G. A. 2744
Paoli, N. 1006
Papadopolous, S. 1069
Papadoulis, G. T. 534
Papavizas, G. C. 789, 1622
Papp, J. 2139, 2417
Papp, Z. 1354
Paradise, C. J. 1451
Parajukee, M. N. 2211
Parajulee, M. N. 375
Paramjeet Singh, 825
Parashar, R. D. 1585, 2490
Parasitology Today 2726
Pardede, D. 231, 244
Parenti, P. 3015
Pari, P. 985, 1770
Pariĭ, I. F. 192
Park, E. J. 702
Park, J. D. 793
Park, J. E. 455
Park, Y. S. 455
Parke, J. L. 1708-1709, 2419
Parker, A. 2022
Parker, B. L. 307, 2132
Parkman, J. P. 878, 2467
Pärli, B. 2058
Parr, J. C. 873
Parra, J. R. P. 1314, 1388-1391, 2104
Parrella, M. P. 1901
Parry, D. W. 1668
Parry, W. H. 318, 1860
Parveen, S. 973
Pascholati, S. F. 2459
Pascual, S. 201, 2570, 2574
Pasqualini, E. 985, 1252, 2564
Pasquier, D. 180
Pass, B. C. 873
Paster, N. 383
Patel, A. G. 908
Patel, J. R. 1652
Patel, K. J. 1380
Patel, R. C. 908
Patel, R. J. 1306
Patel, V. B. 1652
Paterson, I. C. 3018
Patil, R. K. 483
Patrashku, F. I. 2530
Patro, B. 1377
Patrzich, R. 62
Patte, F. 1475
Patterson, D. 1199
Patti, I. 1038
Paul, B. 1121
Paula Almeida, R. 1314
Paulitz, T. C. 1742, 2526
Pavan, F. 195
Pavis, C. 717
Pavlova, G. A. 270
Pavlova-Ivanova, L. K. 1785
Pawar, A. D. 1408, 1757, 2588
Pawar, V. M. 895, 934, 1066
Pawson, B. M. 401
Payne, R. W. 80
Payne, T. L. 1457
Paz Molina, M. 313
Pazos, G. 166
Pazos, R. 92
Peairs, F. B. 1644
Pearsall, I. A. 2538
Pearson, J. F. 2085
Peckman, P. S. 2054
Pedigo, L. P. 472, 894
Pedraza V., J. 232
Peferoen, M. 950
Pehlivan, E. 2672
Peitzmeier, B. A. 1965
Pelagatti, O. 802, 2884
Peloquin, J. J. 2849
Pemberton, R. W. 1879
Peña, F. A. D. 2651
Peña, M. A. 887
Pendland, J. C. 392
Pendley, A. F. 2128
Peng, G. 202
Peng, H. 667
Peng, H. Y. 2828
Peng, J. C. 226
Peng, S. B. 370
Penman, D. 2051
Pennacchio, F. 510, 1126, 1345, 1531, 2269, 2361, 3019, 3029
Pereira, J. M. M. 2117
Pereira, R. M. 427, 1525, 2461, 2848
Perera, H. A. S. 19
Pereyra-Alférez, B. 2346
Perez, C. 133
Pérez, E. N. 812
Pérez, T. 92, 507
Pérez Sendín, M. de los Á. 903
Perfecto, I. 55
Periquet, G. 1492, 1508
Perito, B. 802
Perring, T. M. 791
Perru, O. 2915
Perry, R. 1573
Persson, Y. 742
Pesarini, C. 2556
Peschken, D. P. 1999
Peter, C. 1410, 1703, 2221
Peterbauer, C. 3041
Peters, H. M. 1480
Peters, S. E. O. 1722
Petersen, J. J. 401
Peterson, C. M. 273, 1852
Peterson, D. L. 2689
Peterson, R. K. D. 894
Peterson, S. 1880
Peterson, S. S. 94
Petinelli A., Jr. 233
Petitt, F. L. 1430
Petney, T. N. 405, 1187
Petrushov, A. Z. 621
Pettit, T. R. 2474
Peydró, R. J. 529
Peydro, R. J. 1274
Pfeifer, T. A. 691, 694, 698
Pfender, W. F. 1679
Pfister, D. H. 2890
Phadke, K. G. 2061
Phae, C. G. 161
Phaloura, S. P. S. 301
Pham, D. Q. D. 2323
Pham Delegue, M. H. 1475
Pham-Delegue, M. H. 2962
Phillippe, R. C. 118
Phillips, A. D. G. 322
Phillips, C. B. 2301
Phillips, D. S. 1481
Phillips, R. 2383
Phillips, T. W. 375, 2211
Phukan, S. N. 126
Phytoparasitica 2401
Picard, C. 2950
Picco, A. 2884
Piché, Y. 276
Pickens, L. G. 1180
Pickett, J. A. 1523
Picotti, P. 195
Piek, T. 714
Piekarska-Boniecka, H. 1749, 2939
Pierozzi, I., Jr. 1838-1839
Pierre, J. S. 1486
Pierronnet, A. 1028
Pietro, A. di 505-506
Pietro, A. di. 3039
Pigott, R. G. 2243
Pijls, J. W. A. M. 926
Pillai, G. B. 1061
Pilon, J. G. 2384
Pimentel, D. 1277
Pinnock, D. E. 2919
Pinto, J. D. 1337, 2331
Pinto, M. L. 652-653
Pintor-Toro, J. A. 737, 2338
Pintureau, B. 1344, 2337, 2362
Pires, C. S. S. 1686
Pisarski, B. 1128
Pisi, A. 2248, 2485
Pittara, I. S. 446
Pivnick, K. A. 2131, 2303
Pizzuto, J. C. 1105
Plakidas, J. D. 3065
Plant, R. E. 1571
Plante, F. 276
Plantevin, G. 1280, 2915
Platner, G. R. 1337, 2331
Plato, A. M. 1086
Plato, T. A. 1086
Platts, B. 2743
Platzer, E. G. 2849
Plaza, A. S. 1733

Plimmer, J. R. 3082, 3089
Pliva, J. 986
Ploper, L. D. 242
Podgwaite, J. D. 298, 306, 1106, 2642
Podsiadło, E. 1868
Poehling, H. M. 488, 1284
Pogue, M. G. 1117
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 1338
Pointier, J. P. 412, 425
Polack, S. W. 941
Polaszek, A. 559, 584, 1371, 2177
Poleshchuk, Yu. M. 333, 2658
Pollak, R. T. 1263
Pollet, A. 1654
Pollini, A. 1009, 2605
Pomerinke, M. A. 369
Pompanon, F. 1474, 2813, 3000
Ponti, O. M. B. de 1598
Poole, N. 2688
Pooler, P. D. 1281
Poppe, J. 953, 2533
Poprawski, T. J. 2077, 2550
Poprawski, W. L. 1644
Populer, C. 1589
Porcelli, S. 784
Porfirio de Almeida, R. 1847
Porta, N. C. la 1394
Porter, A. G. 1290
Portillo, H. 390
Portillo, J. 1007
Possee, R. D. 1293, 3005
Postali Parra, J. R. 1314, 1388-1391
Postma, J. 1139
Potter, D. A. 339-340
Potting, R. P. J. 2979
Pottinger, R. P. 1695
Potts, W. E. 1180
Poulin, R. 1289
Powell, J. E. 896
Powell, K. 775
Powell, K. A. 2395
Powell, W. 858, 1523, 1558, 2966, 2998
Powers, T. O. 2341
Pradip Kumar 2115
Prakasan, C. B. 1073
Pralavorio, R. 2237
Pramanik, A. 1048
Prasad, D. 112
Prasad, R. 2012
Pratap Singh 1861
Pratella, G. C. 380, 1934
Predata, P. A. 1420
Preece, T. F. 2474
Press, J. W. 374, 2682
Prestidge, R. A. 870, 1685
Preston-Wilsey, L. M. 2667
Prete, F. R. 1308
Prévost, D. 882
Prevost, G. 3020
Price, E. 1698
Price, H. 1698
Price, J. F. 482
Price, P. W. 1869
Priesler, H. K. 133
Priest, F. G. 2866
Prieto, A. 1743
Prikov, V. A. 2859
Principi, M. M. 2249
Prinsloo, G. J. 2257
Prior, C. 499, 2099, 2110
Proffitt, J. R. 1291, 1695, 2106, 2301
Prokopy, R. J. 2045, 2540
Prophetou-Athanasiadou, D. 676
Prosser, J. I. 2831
Provencher, L. 3061
Pruett, C. J. 1438-1439
Pruszyński, S. 920
Psarev, A. M. 404
Pschorn-Walcher, H. 657
Pu, T. S. 1044, 1605
Pu, X. A. 2572-2573
Pujade, J. 1878
Pulido F., J. I. 2444
Pultar, O. 986
Punja, Z. K. 2525
Puntilla, P. 1095
Pupedis, R. J. 2903
Purcell, M. 220
Puri, S. N. 1083, 1256-1257, 2215-2216
Purohit, M. S. 1251
Purvis, G. 45, 489
Puterka, G. J. 2550
Puttler, B. 2951
Puzari, K. C. 2432
Pynzar', B. V. 3078
Qadeer, G. A. 1667
Qi, D. G. 2069
Qi, D. Z. 2314
Qi, Q. S. 2661
Qian, Z. G. 2069
Qin, D. Y. 2169
Qiu, H. Z. 286
Qiu, L. Z. 1605
Qiu, Z. L. 2276
Quaino, O. E 1446
Qualset, C. O. 1987
Quarles, W. 821
Quattro, J. de 2624
Quednau, F. W. 1866, 2643
Qui, H. G. 509
Quicke, D. L. J. 563, 1418, 2181-2182, 2872, 2947
Quilici, S. 292, 1794
Quimby, P. C. 2399
Quimby, P. C., Jr. 2006
Quinlan, R. 3096
Quinn, J. P. 1062
Quinn, M. A. 1281
Quintela, E. D. 898
Quintero, R. 2327, 2346, 2826
Quiroz Martinez, H. 388
Quiróz-Romero, H. 2727
Raab, K. 697
Rabindra, R. J. 888, 1034
Rabinovitch, L. 2398
Rácz, V. 1778
Radburn, K. B. 2023
Radecke, F. 3025
Radwan, Z. 987
Raffa, K. F. 285, 303
Raga, I. N. 1649
Ragab, Z. A. 2095
Ragaei, M. 619, 2202
Raghavaiah, G. 155
Raguchander, T. 2491
Raheja, A. K. 2780
Rahman, A. 2680
Rahman, A. K. M. M. 262
Rahman, O. 447
Rai, P. V. 969
Rai, R. D. 2076
Raiser, E. 1647
Rajagopal, D. 15, 1944
Rajak, R. C. 456, 1853, 2245, 2349
Rajakaruna, S. B. 2422
Rajashekhar, A. V. 740-741, 1971, 2367
Rajendra Singh 1456, 2973
Rajendran, G. 1164
Rajeshwari, S. K. 1032
Raju, T. 1078
Rakha, M. A. 2234
Ram Kishore 2115
Ramachandran, R. 285, 303
Ramadan, M. M. 1031, 2921
Ramakrishnan, G. 2834
Raman, K. V. 1152
Ramaswamy, S. B. 1484
Ramiakajato, M. 1171
Ramnarine, S. 290
Ramos, J. P. 2845
Ramoska, W. A. 713, 826
Ran, R. B. 1841
Randrianandrianina, L. 1089
Ranga Rao, D. V. 2155
Ranga Rao, G. V. 2155
Rangelrooy, D. S. van 2747
Rankin, L. 2526
Rao, P. N. 740-741, 1971, 2367
Rapisarda, C. 212, 1038
Rashidov, M. I. 1610
Rathod, B. D. 477
Rathore, V. R. S. 1920
Rattink, H. 2515, 2675
Rau, M. E. 1952
Raulston, J. R. 2454-2455
Raupp, M. J. 520
Raut, J. G. 820
Ravensberg, W. J. 355
Ravenscroft, A. V. 90
Ravlin, F. W. 1247
Ravoniharimelina, B. 1171
Rawat, U. S. 1408, 1757, 2588, 2850
Raymond, M. 1935
Raymundo, A. K. 2651
Razananaivo 1089
Reagan, T. E. 250
Reardon, R. C. 298-299, 306, 1114
Reddersen, J. 323
Reddy, K. B. 256, 495, 1073
Reddy, K. V. S. 1040
Reddy, S. V. 1159
Reddy, Y. N. 2367
Redfern, M. 440, 2379
Redia 1595
Red'kina, T. V. 1785
Redl, H. 1747
Redman, M. 790
Reed, A. N. 2553
Reed, D. K. 46, 1879, 2206, 3007
Reed, J. P. 2050
Reed, K. M. 686
Řeháček, J. 1182
Reid, J. F. 2847
Reid, J. W. 1955
Reimer, N. 282
Reimer, N. J. 253
Reisinger, O. 25
Reitz, S. R. 2909
Rejesus, R. S. 252
Rejmánek, M. 2016
Remaudière, G. 810, 2657
Ren, J. L. 2847
Ren, S. Z. 1605
Renesto, E. 131
Rennau, H. J. 748
Renubala, K. 1447
Renwick, A. A. 1107
Retana, J. 2370
Retnowati, I. 2484
Reus, J. 2806
Reusken, C. B. E. M. 2320
Reuter, K. C. 1281
Rey del Castillo, C. 530-531
Reyes, F. 1743
Reyes-Villanueva, F. 1336
Reynaerts, A. 950
Reynolds, S. E. 727
Reznik, S. Ya. 2001
Riba, G. 1515
Ribeiro, B. M. 2092
Ribes Koninckx, A. 1005
Ricchuito, B. 123
Ricci, J. G. 2479
Rice, P. 1277
Richards, A. R. 1896
Richards, G. I. 2790
Richardson, C. 2326
Richardson, P. N. 1142, 1145
Richerson, J. V. 445
Richter, A. R. 14
Ridgway, R. L. 2642
Ridley, M. 1403
Ridout, C. J. 2365
Ridout, M. S. 176
Ridsdill-Smith, T. J. 1968
Riechert, S. E. 638, 3061
Riedel, B. 1273
Riedel, M. 1273
Riedel, W. 2793
Rieux, R. 980, 1001, 1012, 2560-2563, 2565-2566
Rifkind, J. 2302
Riggin, T. M. 1641
Righetti, T. L. 2694
Rijn, P. C. J. van 613-614
Riley, C. M. 1892
Rimmer, S. R. 1820
Rinaldi, R. 1815
Rinne, V. 536
Rios, R. 2443
Ris, N. 1007
Risch, S. 170-171
Ristaino, J. B. 1717
Rivas, F. 144
Rivera, F. 1
Rivers, D. B. 1963, 2342
Rizki, R. M. 1524
Rizki, T. M. 1524
Robacker, K. M. 1312
Roberti, R. 128, 2485
Roberts, C. H. 134
Roberts, D. W. 2387, 2667
Roberts, E. A. 1247
Roberts, P. A. 469
Roberts, R. G. 1030, 2694
Roberts, S. 2579
Roberts, S. J. 99, 2471
Robertson, J. L. 133, 2074
Robin, N. M. 302
Robinson, W. H. 1872
Rocha de Moraes, R. 1707
Roditakis, N. 1738
Rodríguez, J. 103
Rodríguez, J. R. 2337
Rodríguez, T. 1792
Rodríguez-Almaraz, G. 1787
Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 242, 2430
Rodriguez-Perez, M. A. 1336
Roe, R. M. 1823
Roederer, Y. 292
Roehrdanz, R. L. 3007
Roermund, H. J. W. van 2980
Roger, C. 2795
Rogers, C. E. 68, 1642, 2122
Rogers, D. 2290
Rogers, M. L. 1379
Rogerson, M. 2688
Röhl, L. J. 1906
Rohrmann, G. F. 2325
Roitberg, B. D. 675, 3063
Rojas-Rousse, D. 1572, 2687
Rojo, S. 525
Rola, A. C. 39
Roland, J. 1101, 1111, 1882
Romero, S. H. F. 1239
Romi, R. 1171
Romig, R. F. 2442
Romiti, C. 1105
Ronco, C. 967
Rondelaud, D. 421
Room, P. M. 2033
Roos-Humbel, S. 1068
Ros, N. da 1127
Rosa, A. de la 846
Rosa, W. de la 1824
Rosales, A. M. 89
Rosato, Y. B. 2866
Rose, M. 1082
Rosen, D. 1352, 2363, 2798, 2927
Rosenheim, J. A. 2955
Rosenthal, M. d'A. 1008
Rosenthal, S. S. 2743
Rosewarne, G. M. 1510
Ross, D. W. 2400
Ross, H. C. G. 2147
Rossall, S. 120
Rosselló-Mora, R. A. 2888
Rössler, Y. 237
Rost, W. M. 1756, 2549
Roth, M. 1974
Roth, S. 2146
Roush, R. T. 706, 2363
Roushdy, M. Z. 415
Roversi, P. F. 1097, 2108
Rowell, A. 2691
Rowland, C. 3046
Roy, M. 991, 1776
Royama, T. 1601
Royer, T. A. 1814
Royle, D. J. 308
Royo, S. O. 1005
Rozario, S. A. 304
Rozova, V. N. 2512
Ruberson, J. R. 57, 519, 639
Rubin, A. 3, 2876
Rubtsov, V. V. 288
Ruddock, A. 1069
Rudolf, E. 2237
Ruf, A. 2172
Ruggle, P. 880, 3055
Ruissen, M. A. 786

Ruiz, M. E. R. 2666
Rumakom, M. 468
Rumpf, S. 1261, 2051
Rundle, J. R. 1782
Ruohomäki, K. 2648
Rupar, M. J. 2336
Růžička, Z. 1719
Ruzmetov, P. 2518
Ryder, M. H. 86, 167, 1673, 1677, 1910
Ryoo, M. I. 1926, 2679
Rypstra, A. L. 1483
Ryu, G. H. 455
Ryu, M. O. 1351, 2137
Saavedra H., M. E. 2504
Sabelis, M. W. 614, 765, 1471, 2280, 2377, 2555, 2559
Sabesan, S. 1164
Saccardi, A. 1784
Sacchetti, P. 2108
Sacher, P. 551
Sacherer, P. 2339
Sachidanandham, R. 3033
Sacks, J. M. 2951
Sadakathulla, S. 1305
Sadana, G. L. 1487
Sadeghi, E. 3071
Sadof, C. S. 520
Sagnia, S. B. 2476
Saharia, D. 834-835
Sahayaraj, K. 511
Saiki, N. 925
Saikia, P. 1671
Saikkonen, K. 1890
Saikkonen, K. T. 2654
Sain, M. 1637
Saito, T. 219
Saitō, Y. 498
Sakurai, H. 1381
Salama, H. 2202
Salama, H. S. 619, 736, 1246, 1298
Saldarriaga V., A. 1134
Saleh, Y. E. 970
Salem, S. A. 1246
Salles, L. A. B. 2264
Salom, S. M. 1457
Saltarin, A. 1746
Salto, C. E. 1446
Salunkhe, G. N. 477
Salvador, J. R. 892
Salvo, A. 2901
Samejima, T. 743
Samiappan, R. 2491
Samiyappan, R. 2834
Samoedi, D. 249
Sampson, C. 2765
Sampson, M. G. 1204
Samsøe-Petersen, L. 492, 2071
Samson, R. A. 2164
Samudra, I. M. 115
Samuels, K. D. Z. 685
Samuthiravelu, P. 17
Samways, M. J. 1320, 2935
Sánchez, A. S. 1005
Sanchez, E. E. 2694
Sanchez, F. F. 39
Sanchez, S. E. M. 898
Sánchez-Peña, S. R. 1837
Sandeep Kansal 933
Sanderson, J. P. 646, 1560
Sandhu, S. S. 1853, 2245, 2349
Sands, D. C. 2458, 2830
Sands, D. P. A. 1799, 1801
Sandys-Winsch, C. 558
Saner, M. A. 2028
Sangal, S. K. 1408, 2850
Sangeetha Panicker 739
Sanguanpong, U. 2057
Sanguineti, G. 279
Sanino, L. 1080
Sankaranarayanan, C. 2487
Sannigrahi, S. 1321
Sano, T. 955
Santalinas, E. 1007
Santamaría, F. 1743
Santamaria, S. 2165
Santha, C. R. 2038
Santi, R. 2605
Santiago-Alvarez, C. 670, 2417, 2917
Santis, L. de 236
Santos, B. B. dos 941
Santos, G. P. 1103
Santos, H. R. dos 289
Santos, M. A. 420, 422
Santos, M. A. dos 1363
Santos, T. M. C. dos 1886
Santosh Gupta 2161
Saparmamedova, N. K. 191
Sapieha, A. 2810
Saques Fernández, J. 1005
Sarasua, M. J. 1007, 2279, 2567
Sarathchandra, U. 1624
Sarin, N. B. 1989
Sarkar, S. 818, 1623, 2420, 2532
Sarker, D. K. 87
Sarker, N. J. 655
Sárospataki, G. 1024
Sárospataki, M. 987
Sartório, R. C. 2102, 2837
Sasmal, S. 851
Sassaman, C. A. 1337, 2331
Sastroutomo, S. S. 2032
Sathiah, N. 1812
Sato, Y. 3067
Satou, M. 124
Sauberborn, J. 2039
Saul, G. B., II 680
Saulich, A. Kh. 2201, 2858
Saunders, J. L. 2676
Sauphanor, B. 484, 994, 1025, 1766, 2561-2563, 2566
Sautter, H. 346
Savage, S. D. 2729
Savelkoul, C. 2977
Saville, D. J. 1223
Sawada, H. 852
Sawada, M. 1064
Sawchyn, K. C. 1999
Saxena, R. K. 1309
Sayre, R. M. 577
Sazonova, I. N. 2530
Schade, M. 976
Schaetzen, C. de 2551
Schalk, J. M. 2508
Schardt, J. D. 2771
Schauff, M. E. 543, 2151, 2901, 2951
Schaupp, W. C., Jr 1098
Scheepens, P. C. 2755
Scheffer, R. J. 929
Schelt, J. van 2396
Scher, F. M. 1600
Schicha, E. 2144
Schiffhauer, D. E. 1902
Schilthuizen, M. 1927
Schippers, B. 786, 1133, 1912
Schippers, R. 3081
Schisler, D. A. 167, 1718, 1910
Schlee, M. A. 644
Schlick, A. 3011
Schliesske, J. 988
Schlinger, E. I. 326
Schlösser, E. 2811
Schmidt, G. H. 331
Schmidt, H. 379
Schmidt, J. M. 577, 1554
Schmidt, O. 1512
Schmitz, D. C. 2771
Schmutterer, H. 1797, 2799
Schneller, H. 346
Schnitzler, P. 697, 2997
Schnürer, J. 1149
Schoeman, A. S. 2048
Schoener, T. W. 3069
Schönrogge, K. 2649
Schottová, I. 952
Schreiber, E. T. 1169, 1175
Schreiber, G. 22
Schreiner, I. H. 3056
Schroder, R. F. W. 919, 2198
Schroeder, D. 460, 2024, 2029-2030
Schroeder, L. M. 1894
Schroeder, P. C. 1135, 2667
Schroeder, W. J. 2923
Schultz, B. B. 1561
Schumann, K. 2105
Schuster, D. J. 482, 1380
Schuster, M. F. 60
Schwalbe, C. P. 1690
Schwartz, A. 1761
Schwarz, A. 1077
Schweizer, C. 1146, 1704, 2058
Schwend, A. 2452
Sciaky, R. 977, 1365
Sconyers, M. C. 2059
Scott, D. W. 1892
Scott, J. K. 432, 436, 454, 1227
Scutareanu, P. 2552, 2555, 2559
Seck, D. 1923
Sedra, M. H. 1802
Sedrak, R. A. 2315
Seemüller, E. 33
Segarra-Carmona, A. E. 891
Seibert, T. F. 1113
Seidl, S. E. 2192, 2720
Sekar, P. C. 593
Şekeroğlu, E. 2156
Sekhar, N. S. 958
Selhorst, T. 754
Seligy, V. L. 1494
Selivanova, N. A. 187
Selman, B. J. 1299
Selvan, S. 1450, 2663, 2941
Selvasundaram, R. 1074
Semal, J. 893, 2428
Semillano, N. S. 618
Sen, B. 2589
Sen, C. 1093
Sene, M. 417
Şengonca, Ç. 976, 1458, 1796
Sepúlveda C., G. 2126
Sequeira, R. 2908
Ser, S. O. 243
Serini, G. B. 1874
Sermann, H. 2105
Serrano, A. 846
Sexton, C. M. 1888
Seymour, J. E. 2868
Seymour, R. C. 402
Sgrillo, R. B. 2601
Shagov, E. M. 2081, 2814
Shahein, A. 117
Shahid Naeem 3068
Shahjahan, A. K. M. 87
Shain, Z. 1002
Shamin, M. 2829
Shamiyeh, N. B. 134
Shamoun, S. F. 2008, 2400
Shamshina, T. N. 3048
Shan, J. G. 2661
Shanab, L. M. 1047
Shankar, G. 1650
Shankar, M. 1672, 2453
Shanks, C. H., Jr. 1754
Shanti, A. N. 2250
Shao, G. F. 1678
Shapiro, M. 1106, 1881, 2074, 2096, 2641-2642
Shapiro, V. A. 764
Shapiro, Ya. S. 1088
Sharaby, A. 1298
Sharkey, M. J. 2181
Sharma, N. R. 87
Sharma, R. B. 47
Sharma, R. P. 900
Sharma, S. K. 2877
Sharon, A. 458
Sharov, A. A. 1889
Shasha, B. S. 2098, 2437
Shaw, M. R. 300
Shaw, S. R. 2181
Shchadenkov, A. A. 2609
Sheehan, W. 1453
Sheldon, S. P. 2770
Shellam, G. 1938
Shelton, A. 2507
Shelton, A. M. 133
Shemanchuk, J. A. 1948
Shemyakin, M. F. 2609
Shen, B. B. 844
Shen, B. J. 2276
Shenhmar, M. 1248
Shenker, J. M. 418
Shepard, B. M. 1655, 2508
Shepherd, R. C. H. 1197
Sheridan, H. 3040
Shetty, H. S. 837
Shetty, S. A. 837
Shi, K. S. 2406
Shi, W. Z. 1094
Shi, Y. L. 575
Shi, Y. S. 1605
Shi, Z. H. 2936
Shi, Z. L. 3038
Shi, Z. X. 840
Shi, Z. Y. 571
Shibao, H. 1854
Shibata, E. 284
Shibata, N. 3006
Shibuya, M. 2783
Shields, E. J. 1135
Shiga, M. 1052, 1549
Shih, C. I. T. 2114
Shiiko, È. S. 968
Shim, J. O. 1922
Shimazu, M. 330
Shimizu, S. 712
Shimoda, T. 632, 1143
Shin, H. S. 1922
Shin, S. S. 2679
Shinkaji, N. 632, 1143
Shiota, M. 1730
Shirai, N. 3006
Shirany, H. 2787
Shivas, R. G. 454, 2003, 2756
Shivpuje, P. R. 1059
Shoda, M. 161
Shoeib, A. A. 744
Shono, Y. 1181
Shorthouse, J. D. 2749
Show, E. D. 1767
Shrestha, S. M. 1328
Shtienberg, D. 602
Shtundov, D. A. 2506
Shu, S. Q. 2353
Shu, Z. L. 2446
Shubha, K. 837
Shukla, A. N. 1887
Shuler, M. L. 2352
Shumkov, M. A. 1961
Shutyakova, G. 514
Shyam, K. R. 933
Siau, Y. 417
Siddappaji, C. 1945
Siddiqui, Z. A. 902, 905
Sieber, T. N. 2008, 2400
Sieber-Canavesi, F. 2400
Siebers, J. 486
Siegel, J. P. 1518
Siemens, D. H. 294
Sigee, D. C. 2688
Sigler, L. 97
Signorini, E. 2427
Sikora, R. A. 2600
Sikorowski, P. P. 828
Silman, R. W. 522
Silva, C. P. 847
Silva, M. 1277
Silva, M. T. B. da 110
Silveira, N. S. S. 2493
Silvie, P. 1845
Simandl, J. 1123
Simionescu, A. 2638
Simmons, G. A. 1897
Simms, E. L. 459
Simões, N. 367
Simon, E. 31
Simoni, S. 1396, 2482
Simons, M. T. T. P. 1432
Simser, D. 2579
Sinacori, A. 214
Sindhan, G. S. 2490
Singh, A. K. 963
Singh, B. D. 1159
Singh, C. M. 2014
Singh, D. 2985
Singh, H. 2985
Singh, J. 129, 825, 1236
Singh, K. M. 116, 1807
Singh, M. 2013
Singh, P. 825, 1861
Singh, R. 67, 900, 1456, 2973
Singh, R. N. 116, 757, 1161, 1807, 2696
Singh, R. S. 129
Singh, S. D. 2457
Singh, S. P. 305, 808, 889-890, 1043, 1409, 2031, 2042, 2075
Singh, T. 301
Singh, T. V. K. 1807

Singh, V. K. 47
Singh, V. P. 1991
Singh, Y. 889-890
Singh, Y. P. 1795
Singleton, G. R. 1938
Siri, N. 1562
Sirois, G. 2204
Sirois, G. M. 1768
Siscaro, G. 212, 565
Sites, R. W. 1185
Sivakumar, C. V. 2250
Sivapalan, A. 2514
Sivaprasad, V. 2829
Sivasithamparam, K. 1672, 2003, 2453
Sivasubramanian, N. 2323
Sjoblad, R. D. 1506
Skiba, N. S. 192
Skinner, M. 307
Skou, J. P. 30
Skvortsova, N. P. 798
Sláma, K. 3032
Slaney, A. C. 2336
Slavazza, A. 1318
Slaymaker, P. H. 2120
Slininger, P. J. 522, 1718
Sliwinsky, E. L. 2320
Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 2272
Slootweg, R. 426
Smart, G. C., Jr. 878, 2467
Smelser, R. B. 894
Smilanick, J. L. 384
Smirnova, I. M. 2808
Smith, A. 314
Smith, A. L. 1938
Smith, A. R. 1518
Smith, D. 338
Smith, E. M. 1780-1781
Smith, G. A. 2923
Smith, J. R. 1618
Smith, J. W., Jr. 2371, 2967
Smith, K. G. 749
Smith, L. 1153, 2681
Smith, M. C. 1240
Smith, P. 21
Smith, R. J., Jr. 2018
Smith, S. M. 1856, 1871
Smith, T. J. Ridsdill- 1968
Smits, P. 869
Smits, P. H. 1338, 1613, 2671
Smitte, S. M. 2977
Smyth, C. 3040
Snellen, H. 2957
Soberón, M. 2327
Soberón, X. 2346
Sobhian, R. 442, 1211, 1997, 2000
Soczyński, G. 2469
Sogawa, K. 857
Sognigbe, B. 1845
Sokołoski, A. 474
Sokolovskaya, M. P. 2424
Sokolowski, M. B. 2300
Solà, N. 2567
Soldevila, A. I. 2343, 2348
Solomon, M. G. 175-176, 1017, 1264, 2558
Solter, L. F. 2471
Son, J. S. 1833
Söndgerath, D. 754
Sonntag, K. 689
Soper, R. S. 1873
Sopp, P. 356
Sorensen, A. A. 1590
Sørensen, J. 2865
Sörensson, A. 357
Sorg, M. 169
Sorokina, A. P. 2186
Sorokina, A. P 2898
Sosa Gómez, D. R. 2479-2480
Sotherton, N. W. 71, 783, 856
Soto Sánchez, A. 1005
Sousa-Silva, C. R. 2601
Southards, C. J. 134
Southcott, R. V. 1362
Souza, B. M. de 939-940
Speese, J. 896
Speight, M. C. D. 2881
Speight, M. R. 1896
Spence, J. R. 315
Spencer, J. 2607
Spicciarelli, R. 193
Spicer, P. G. 339
Spiegel, Y. 805
Spiller, D. A. 3069
Spollen, K. M. 1250
Springer, T. L. 46
Sreedharan, K. 1079
Sreenivasaprasad, S. 1818
Srinivas, B. 463
Srinivasaperumal, S. 17
Srinvas, B. 2035
Sriskantha, A. 1497
Srivastava, K. J. 1729
Srivastava, N. 423
Staalduinen, M. J. van 926
Städler, E. 158
Stall, R. E. 2448-2449
Stamp, N. E. 1451, 2198
Stangarlin, J. R. 2459
Stanley, R. 2688
Stapel, O. 2959
Stark, J. D. 220
Starnes, R. L. 1581
Starr, M. P. 577
Starý, P. 810, 1632, 1724, 2084, 2441, 2657
Stasny, T. A. 2753
Šťastná, J. 3034
Stauffer, J. R., Jr. 1978
Steadman, J. R. 2486
Steenis, M. J. van 809, 949, 2203
Stefano, M. 6
Steffen-Campbell, J. D. 2319
Steffey, K. L. 99
Stegman de Gurfinkel, B. 2629
Stein, W. 1931
Steinberg, S. 663, 1016
Steinberger, K. H. 538
Steiner, M. Y. 358
Steiner, W. W. 2951
Steiner, W. W. M. 648, 688, 695, 703, 1495
Steinkraus, D. C. 57, 428, 932, 1700, 2120
Stejskal, V. 2259
Stenseth, C. 335, 359
Stephen, F. M. 749, 2656
Stephens, P. M. 1072, 1673, 1677
Sterk, G. 1023, 1283
Stevens, M. M. 441
Stewart, A. 2499, 2509
Stewart, J. G. 122
Stewart, J. W. 1082
Stewart, R. K. 101, 1407
Stewart, S. 699, 1498
Stewart, T. M. 1752
Stierle, A. 2752
Stilmant, D. 2912
Stimac, J. L. 427, 1525, 2461, 2848
Stinner, B. R. 20
Stinner, R. E. 400
Stinson, C. S. A. 460
Stipanovic, R. D. 1851
Stiven, A. E. 2290
Stockwell, V. O. 197, 1030
Stoetzel, M. B. 1835
Stohwasser, R. 697
Stolz, M. 2800
Stone, N. D. 65, 1665
Stoner, K. A. 2508
Storch, V. 1261
Storey, R. I. 2238
Stork, N. E. 2374
Storozheva, N. A. 2265
Story, J. M. 1998
Stouthamer, R. 503, 601, 2913, 2931
Strand, M. R. 2220, 3004
Strathie, L. W. 1996
Stratum, P. van 613, 2521
Straw, R. A. 134
Strawn, K. 2038
Streett, D. A. 1611, 2112, 2210
Stride, A. B. 368
Strien, E. A. van 3009
Strobel, G. 2752, 3050
Strobel, G. A. 3044
Strom, K. B. 1871
Strong, W. B. 607, 1914
Strong-Gunderson, J. M. 1526
Strongman, D. B. 629
Stuart, G. S. 1519
Stuck, R. J. 881
Stufkens, M. W. 1695
Stuge, T. S. 1190
Su, J. D. 1092
Subbaiah, M. B. 1159
Subbarao, K. V. 1803
Subroto, S. W. G. 852
Sudheendrakumar, V. V. 293, 2639
Sugar, D. 197, 1030, 2694
Sugawara, F. 3044, 3050
Sugonyaev, E. S. 1243, 2225
Sugonyaeva, E. S. 1604
Sujii, E. R. 1686
Sukhija, H. S. 825
Sulanç, M. 710
Sullivan, D. J. 2293
Sullivan, P. R. 2735
Sulo, P. 1154
Suludere, Z. 2871
Sumida, M. 3006
Summerlin, J. W. 2713
Summers, M. D. 1503, 2332
Summy, K. R. 2586
Sumner, D. R. 2418
Sundara Babu, P. C. 1812
Sundarababu, R. 2487
Sundaram, M. M. 2930
Sunderland, K. D. 485, 3053
Sung, Y. S. 622
Sunguliya, M. A. 2052
Sureau, F. 1025
Suresh, C. K. 969
Suresh Kumar 2014
Sushil Kumar 291
Suszkiw, J. 2624
Suta, A. R. 2393
Sutherland, C. 2400
Sütterlin, S. 360, 2981
Sutton, D. L. 464
Sutton, J. C. 202
Suvaparp, P. 2056
Suverkropp, B. 2960
Suverkropp, B. P. 1432
Suwardiwijaya, E. 852
Suzuki, K. 137
Suzuki, N. 2195
Suzuki, S. 255
Suzuki, Y. 854, 857, 1649
Sviridov, S. V. 2539
Swaans, C. P. M. 2982
Swain, J. L. 1281
Swallow, J. G. 1691
Swan, K. 667
Swedenborg, P. D. 665, 715-716
Sweeney, B. W. 2721
Swezey, S. L. 326
Swings, J. 89
Sworts, V. 1620, 2381
Symak, A. 1423
Symonds, T. 1497
Symondson, W. O. C. 1725, 2359, 2819, 2823
Syrett, P. 2767
Szabo, P. 1443
Szabolcs, J. 2, 78
Szalay-Marzsó, L. 280
Szendrey, L. 173, 1024
Szentkirályi, F. 989, 1354
Szinetár, Cs. 1895
Sziráki, G. 1354, 2263
Szysko, J. 278
Tabashnik, B. E. 132, 2217
Tabata, K. 324
Táborský, V. 1714
Tacconi, R. 2605
Tagawa, J. 672
Taha, A. 3008
Tait, S. 2743
Tait, S. M. 326
Tajbakhsh, S. 1494
Tajimi, A. 883
Taka, J. I. 48
Takabayashi, J. 1433, 1556
Takabayashi, M. 2366
Takafuji, A. 475
Takagi, M. 146, 148
Takahara, Y. 1730
Takahashi, A. 332
Takahashi, F. 1367, 2180
Takahashi, M. 955
Takahashi, N. 3044
Takasu, K. 640, 2953
Takeda, S. 1381
Takii, S. 1267
Tal, J. 1504
Talbert, R. E. 452
Talbot, H. E. 2023
Talekar, N. S. 781
Tamò, M. 106, 2478
Tan, M. 2366
Tan, S. 2013
Tan, Y. G. 2168
Tanada, Y. 2411
Tanaka, H. 137, 1238
Tanaka, K. 1544
Tanaka, T. 2974
Tancini, R. S. 233
Tang, J. D. 133
Tang, M. K. 2842
Tang, Y. Q. 2230
Tanigoshi, L. K. 613
Tanskiĭ, V. I. 2628
Tanveer, A. 414
Tao, J. F. 557
Tao, Z. L. 224
Tarbinskii, Yu. S. 752
Tarbouriech, M. F. 1011
Tasca, M. 3015
Tassoni, G. 3096
Tate, M. E. 1510
Taube-Baab, H. 2577
Tauber, C. A. 1513, 2087, 2990
Tauber, M. J. 1513, 2087, 2990
Tauili'ili, P. 2392
Tavares, J. 1478
Tawfik, A. E. 119, 207
Taylor, A. 2310
Taylor, D. G. 1699
Taylor, P. B. 667
Teakle, R. E. 603, 3075
Tean, A. L. 448
Teano, L. 2124
Tebbets, J. S. 1611, 2684
TeBeest, D. O. 1196, 1225, 2018
Teerink, J. A. 2734
Tekinel-Ozalp, P. 1279
Teles, M. C. da 72
Tempel, A. 786
Tempelis, C. H. 1300
Templeton, G. E. 1195
Teng, H. M. 2842
Teodorescu, I. 2638
Terada, H. 974
Terada, Y. 131
Terán, A. L. 631, 2060, 2739
Terry, L. A. 339
Teshler, M. P. 978
Thagavelu, K. 757
Thakur, B. S. 47
Thakur, J. N. 2588
Thakur, N. S. A. 886
Thangavelu, K. 1161, 2696
Theilmann, D. A. 699, 1498
Theopold, U. 1512
Théron, A. 425
Thibout, E. 136, 654, 673, 942, 1477, 1485, 1527
Thielen, R. van 2774
Thind, B. S. 1711
Thistlewood, H. M. A. 174, 1758
Thital, G. N. W. 2773
Thoeny, W. T. 1883
Thomas, D. B. 1798, 2879
Thomas, G. D. 1965
Thomas, J. 2061
Thomas, J. A. 1550
Thomas, M. B. 71
Thombre, U. T. 934
Thompson, D. J. 1402, 2916
Thompson, S. N. 1294
Thomson, S. V. 198-199
Thonard, P. 2693
Thordal-Christensen, H. 2865
Thorn, R. G. 2634

Thorpe, K. W. 2642
Thuróczy, C. 1355
Thurston, G. 2255
Thurston, G. S. 2289, 2662, 3036
Tibelius, K. H. 2078
Tiberi, R. 1097, 2108
Ticchiati, V. 2864
Tietze, N. S. 1950
Tigana, M. S. 1515
Tigano-Milani, M. S. 1706, 2140
Tiley, G. E. D. 2766
Tillman, P. G. 1848, 2213
Timar, D. 381
Timbers, G. E. 2197
Timlick, B. 7
Timofeev, N. N. 125
Timper, P. 801
Tiwari, B. K. 1729
Tizado Morales, E. J. 812
Tjamos, E. C. 789
Tkachev, V. M. 181
Tkaczuk, C. 2425, 2554
Tobias, V. I. 1144
Toccafondi, P. 1125-1126
Todzhaev, Sh. T. 2518
Togashi, I. 48
Tol, R. W. H. M. van 2670
Tolentino, D. 3049
Tolkanitz, V. I. 1003
Tolsma, J. 352, 1130
Tomalak, M. 2663
Tomar, R. S. 1667
Tomley, A. J. 2022, 2762
Tong, K. I. 719
Tonhasca, A., Jr. 899, 1552
Toniolli, A. 1252
Toor, R. F. van 881
Topping, C. J. 1455, 3053
Tormos, J. 2970
Torneva, A. M. 2464
Toros, S. 1102, 1383
Torp, E. 2880
Torres, H. 930
Torres, J. A. 750
Tossut, P. 2693
Tóth, S. 2135
Toutain, F. 25
Townsend, R. J. 1689
Toyoda, H. 974
Tramper, J. 1315, 2995
Trandem, N. 2435
Tranel, P. J. 453, 2005
Tranfaglia, A. 193
Treasurer, J. W. 1985
Trematerra, P. 977, 1053
Tremblay, E. 510, 1399, 1530-1531, 2269, 2361, 3019, 3029
Trifonov, L. S. 310
Tripathi, R. N. 67
Tripathi, S. R. 963
Trivedi, P. C. 1740
Trjapitzin, V. A. 1361
Tróchez P., A. L. 2504
Tronsmo, A. 523
Trotter, K. M. 2824
Trottier, M. 2596
Trottin-Caudal, Y. 471
Trowell, S. C. 2821
Trpis, M. 2699
Trujillo-Arriaga, J. 73, 3064
Trumble, J. T. 188, 959
Truneh, A. 738
Trusov, V. L. 771
Tsai, S. Y. 728
Tsankov, G. 1116
Tsankova, R. N. 1964
Tscharntke, T. 864
Tschen, J. S. M. 1516
Tsolakis, H. 2049
Tsuchitani, Y. 712
Tsuji, K. 743
Tsuneda, A. 2634
Tsutsumi, L. H. 1620
Tu, C. C. 143
Tu, J. C. 2492
Tu, Z. 1302
Tucci, E. C. 1975
Tukia, H. 1095
Tumlinson, J. H. 664, 2308
Tunstall, J. P. 3091
Tuovinen, T. 179, 990
Turhan, G. 626
Turlings, T. C. J. 664, 1430, 2308, 2958
Turner, C. E. 1202, 2742
Turnock, W. J. 7
Tverdyukov, A. P. 154, 2815
Tworkoski, T. J. 2010
Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 2717
Tyurina, N. M. 2475
Tzean, S. S. 564, 2246
Ubeku, J. A. 559
Uchida, G. K. 220, 1100
Uchino, H. 1150
Udayagiri, S. 649, 2282
Ueckermann, E. A. 1359
Ueda, K. 1349
Uehara, K. 743
Uematsu, T. 2091
UK, Agricultural Genetics Company 823
Ulloa, M. 1
Ullrich, M. 2489
Ulusoy, M. R. 1796
Ulusoy, R. 221
Umeh, E. D. N. 1653
Umholtz, T. E. 1782
Umoru, P. A. 871, 1697
Undeen, A. H. 1957
Unruh, T. R. 1748, 2568
Urban, A. 379
Urquhart, E. J. 2525
USA, California Environmental Protection Agency, Department of Pesticide Regulation, Environmental Monitoring and Pest Management 788
USA, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of California 2415
USA, Great Plains Agricultural Council 2399
Ushchekov, A. T. 1301
Ushiyama, K. 161
Utkhede, R. S. 1018, 1780-1781
Utomo, C. 244
Utt, D. A. 398
Uygun, N. 221, 1796
Uzawa, J. 3044
Uzbekova, S. V. 2609
Uziel, A. 602
Uzun, S. 1775
V. Graham, M. W. R. de 552, 2892, 2905
Vaal, F. 182
Vail, P. V. 1611, 2625, 2684
Vainio, A. 1022
Väisänen, R. 1893
Valdivia, E. 1183
Valenzuela, J. E. 1077
Valero, K. A. 2625
Valinsky, L. 2340
Van Achterberg, K. 2181-2182
Van Alebeek, F. 2687
Van Alebeek, F. A. N. 1572
Van Alphen, J. J. M. 409, 660, 926-927, 1471, 3016
Van Alphen, J. M. 2277
Van Baalen, M. 2377
Van Baaren, J. 1486
Van Baarlen, P. 666
Van Beek, N. 792
Van Bergeijk, K. E. 509
Van Damme, P. 1075
Van de Geijn, H. M. 2677
Van de Veire, M. 156, 964
Van den Berg, H. 1602, 1655
Van der Geest, L. P. S. 13
Van der Voort, J. N. A. M. R. 2825
Van der Weel, J. J. 2280
Van der Westhuizen, M. C. 2257
Van Dijken, M. J. 927
Van Driesche, R. G. 2413
Van Giessen, W. A. 641
Van Harten, A. 1343
Van Houten, Y. M. 613, 2521
Van Huis, A. 1927
Van Huizen, T. H. P. 2158
Van Impe, G. 972
Van Leest, A. 360
Van Lent, J. W. M. 3031
Van Lenteren, J. C. 147, 360, 782, 1555, 1598, 1606, 2047, 2306, 3052
Van Lier, F. L. J. 1315
Van Loon, L. C. 929
Van Montagu, M. 1493
Van Oers, M. M. 2320, 2996, 3031
Van Rangelrooy, D. S. 2747
Van Rijn, P. C. J. 613-614
Van Schelt, J. 2396
Van Staalduinen, M. J. 926
Van Steenis, M. J. 809, 949, 2203
Van Stratum, P. 613, 2521
Van Strien, E. A. 3009
Van Thielen, R. 2774
Van Tol, R. W. H. M. 2670
Van Toor, R. F. 881
Vandenberg, N. J. 1366
Vandeschricke, F. 292
Vanhaecke, M. 1583
Vanlerberghe, F. 1500
Vanlerberghe-Masutti, F. 2999
Vänninen, I. 361
Vantomme, R. 89
Vapenik, Z. 1534
Varama, M. 1893
Varenik, I. A. 501
Vargas, R. I. 220, 2607
Vargas-Osuna, E. 670, 2417
Vargo, A. M. 1620, 2381, 2392, 2403
Varis, A. L. 597
Varlez, S. 1826
Varma, G. C. 1248
Varma, R. V. 297, 2639
Varnero, M. T. 2126
Varzea, V. M. P. 1834
Vas, J. 280
Vasil'eva, S. O. 2581
Vasil'eva, V. L. 771
Vass, E. 707
Vaughn, J. L. 2641
Vázquez, T. 507
Ved, M. 2153
Veeranna, G. 1943, 1946, 2119, 2402
Veire, M. van de 156, 964
Velten, R. K. 2856
Velvis, H. 2500
Venables, L. 1106, 2642
Venkatesan, S. 1034
Venkatesha 2637
Venkatesha, M. G. 257
Vennison, S. J. 566, 594, 2227
Vera, A. 1497
Vera, M. L. 2481
Vera, M. M. 2480
Vercambre, B. 1070
Vercueil, S. W. 1033
Verdam, B. 2677
Verde, G. L. 214
Veremeev, N. I. 2519
Vergoes-Houwens, G. 1033
Verhaar, M. A. 1322
Verhoog, M. D. 1505
Verkerk, R. H. J. 1249
Verma, A. N. 1409
Verma, R. K. 2176
Verma, U. 2034
Versmissen, C. 1283
Vertokhina, N. A. 798
Verzone, D. 3088
Veschambre, D. 471
Veselý, D. 88, 2938
Vet, L. E. M. 641, 663, 1432, 1436, 1557, 2957, 2959, 2961, 2977, 2983-2984
Vey, A. J. 711
Veyrunes, J. C. 3008
Vicente, N. E. 1741
Vickers, J. M. 2091
Vidal, G. 1259
Vidal, S. 864
Viggiani, G. 1356, 1420, 3060
Vijay, B. 2076
Vila, R. 1932
Vila, S. B. 1493
Vila Aguilar, R. 1156
Vilela, E. F. 2945
Villa, L. 1414, 1422
Villa, M. 3015
Villacarlos, L. 2645
Villacarlos, L. T. 302, 2645
Villani, M. G. 1135, 2667
Villar 1878
Villarroel, R. 1493
Villemant, C. 2895
Villiers, E. E. de 2691
Vincent, C. 991, 1407, 2791, 2795
Vincent, M. J. 726
Vinson, S. B. 510, 732, 1319, 1421, 1449, 1470, 1473, 1488, 1531, 1553, 2269-2270, 2361, 2606, 2954, 3019, 3029
Vinyard, B. T. 504
Viraktamath, C. A. 2763
Virendra Gupta 2161
Viret, C. 200
Visser, B. 2345
Visser, M. E. 1548, 2273, 2277
Visser, P. de 982
Vitti, A. J. 1000
Vlachopoulos, E. G. 26
Vlak, J. M. 1315, 2320, 2335, 2995-2996, 3009, 3031
Vlug, H. J. 1613, 2671
Voegelé, J. 1478
Voeten, J. T. M. 2995
Vogt, E. A. 153
Vogt, H. 480, 992, 1261
Voicu, M. C. 2873
Voïnovich, N. D. 2225
Völkl, W. 1551, 1566
Volkoff, N. 589, 1319
Volkovich, T. A. 2201, 2858
Völksch, B. 2489
Vollrath, F. 705
Volney, W. J. A. 1098
Volvas, N. 26
Von der Heyde, J. 61
Voort, J. N. A. M. R. van der 2825
Vorley, W. T. 2784
Voronin, V. N. 403
Vouyoukalou, E. 160
Voženílková, B. 952
Vroeg, P. A. 426
Vulinec, K. 1982
Vurro, M. 2752
Vyas, R. V. 800, 1306
Waage, J. K. 767, 2080
Waal, L. C. de 2766, 3097
Waalwijk, C. 869
Wäckers, F. L. 641, 1453, 1557, 2965, 2982
Wada, T. 70, 853
Waddington, C. 3080
Wade, P. M. 2766, 3097
Wadhams, L. J. 1523, 2434, 2966
Wagner, J. D. 1466
Wagner, S. A. 1956
Wahl, D. B. 587, 1364, 1374, 2181
Wainhouse, D. 321
Waipara, N. W. 1221
Wajnberg, E. 1499, 2334, 3094
Waldburger, M. 509
Walde, S. J. 168, 1764, 2538
Walgenbach, D. D. 1281, 1814
Wali, M. K. 785
Walker, A. K. 1371, 1609
Walker, E. D. 1956
Walker, G. E. 127
Walker, J. 2717
Walker, L. E. 2321
Walker, T. J. 1454
Wall, R. E. 2400
Wallbrown, R. M. 102
Waller, P. J. 413, 419, 1976-1977, 2724, 2726
Wallner, W. E. 307
Walsh, P. G. 449
Walsh, P. J. 314, 2369
Walsh, W. A. 2607
Walter, D. E. 1629

Walter, G. H. 1444, 1860, 2240
Walters, H. S. 1358
Walton, G. S. 306
Wang, C. S. 2233
Wang, C. X. 370
Wang, D. B. 840
Wang, D. S. 2069
Wang, G. H. 1726
Wang, H. Q. 1605
Wang, H. Z. 1092
Wang, K. 2618
Wang, N. Y. 2068
Wang, S. J. 274
Wang, S. Q. 2710-2711, 2835
Wang, S. W. 2949
Wang, S. Z. 1841
Wang, W. X. 2661
Wang, X. B. 226
Wang, X. P. 277
Wang, X. Y. 2618
Wang, Y. 2925
Wang, Y. T. 2668, 2899
Wang, Z. D. 570
Wang, Z. G. 1643
Wang, Z. X. 700
Wang ShanQing 2710-2711, 2835
Warburg, A. 391
Ward, D. 677
Ward, V. K. 2091
Wardle, D. A. 2072
Wardlow, L. R. 782
Warren, G. N. 1375
Watanabe, M. 76
Watanabe, M. A. 1046
Watanabe, T. 70, 797
Watanabe, W. O. 418
Waterhouse, D. F. 2390, 2403
Waters, W. E. 1098
Watkinson, I. 2816, 3073
Watson, A. K. 2758
Waudo, S. W. 496
Weatherby, J. 1892
Weathersbee, A. A., III 2621
Weaver, D. K. 2683
Weaver, J. E. 102
Webb, M. 1240
Webb, R. E. 1106, 2074, 2642, 2647
Weber, Z. 2513
Webster, J. M. 2163
Wedberg, J. L. 94
Weel, J. J. van der 2280
Węgorek, W. 920
Wehling, A. 486
Wei, D. W. 1044
Wei, H. Y. 1726
Wei, X. K. 325
Weidenborner, M. 2855
Weigand, S. 754
Weinstein, P. 636
Weir, A. 2159
Weis, A. E. 3065
Weiser, J. 1865
Weiss, B. 381
Weiss, M. 430
Weisser, W. W. 2307
Weitzman, M. D. 3005
Welbourn, W. C. 894
Welch, J. B. 1962
Welch, R. C. 2262
Wells, J. D. 816, 1179
Wells, M. M. 669, 2903
Welsby, S. M. 2735
Wen, B. 2681
Wen, C. J. 557
Wen, F. Y. 325
Wendel, L. E. 2442
Weng, Q. Y. 2256
Wergin, W. P. 577
Werren, J. H. 681-684, 686, 704, 2319, 2931
Weseloh, R. M. 1110, 1877
Weslien, J. 1119, 2655
Wessels, R. 666, 2978
West, R. J. 320, 2643
Westcott, N. D. 2803
Westcott, S. W. III 1627
Westerdahl, B. B. 2394
Westhuizen, M. C. van der 2257
Wharton, R. A. 1330, 2181-2182
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 2152
Wheeler, M. B. 1519
Whipps, J. M. 29, 142, 365, 558, 863, 1063, 2191, 2511
Whitaker-Deerberg, R. L. 1633
White, A. H. 3046
White, G. B. 2642, 2647
White, R. E. 1218
White, T. C. R. 1699
Whitehand, L. 2607
Whitehouse, D. M. 2804
Whitfield, J. B. 2181
Whitman, D. W. 647, 662
Whitney, J. 185, 2111
Wickham, T. J. 2352
Wicklow, D. T. 2423
Widiarta, I. N. 854
Widrawan, K. R. 2440
Wiedenmann, R. N. 108, 2371, 2967
Wiegers, G. 869
Wiegers, G. L. 1613, 2671
Wiegers, P. P. 1927
Wiersma, S. J. 426
Wiesner, C. J. 1892
Wigger, H. 2130, 2632
Wightman, J. A. 2155
Wigley, P. J. 2138, 2867, 3076
Wijnands, F. G. 470
Wilcox, R. S. 1467
Wilde, G. E. 2054
Wilding, N. 2645
Wiles, J. A. 487, 2066
Wilhoit, L. R. 400
Will, M. E. 2423
Willey, M. B. 2278, 2283
William, W. S. 1618
Williams, D. W. 1114
Williams, E. C. 362
Williams, E. H. 680
Williams, H. J. 1449, 1470, 1488, 2606
Williams, J. C. 273
Williams, K. S. 749
Williamson, V. M. 2394
Willis, A. J. 2761
Willis, D. B. 1341
Willis, M. A. 1476, 2987
Wilmot, S. H. 2132
Wilmot, T. R. 1172
Wilsey, W. T. 133
Wilson, C. L. 381, 383, 1155
Wilson, D. M. 2423
Wilson, G. C. 443
Wilson, G. R. 3030
Wilson, J. A. 1502
Winder, R. S. 2400, 2758
Winiarska, W. 190
Winkelman, D. L. 2704
Winstanley, D. 512, 1015
Winter, C. E. 2726
Wise, D. H. 1466
Wiseman, B. R. 1641
Wiskerke, J. S. C. 1436, 2959, 2983
Wisniewski, M. 381
Wisniewski, M. E. 1155
Wissel, C. 1213
Witcosky, J. 298, 306, 2642
Witkowski, J. F. 1658
Witt, A. C. 2665
Witt, D. 2954
Witthinrich, J. 2966
Wnuk, A. 2285
Wodzinski, R. S. 1782
Wojciechowicz-Żytko, E. 2285
Wojdyła, A. 1138
Wolf, S. P. 1430
Wölk, M. 818, 1623, 2420, 2532
Wolstrup, J. 411, 416, 1191, 2725
Wong, T. T. Y. 1031, 2921
Woo, S. L. 505, 3039
Wood, A. H. 2824
Wood, H. A. 2352, 2507
Wood, L. A. 2442, 2461
Wood, P. 2103
Woodcock, C. M. 1523
Woodman, R. L. 294, 1869
Woods, S. A. 2210
Woods, W. 1906
Woods, W. M. 449
Wool, D. 1056
Woolley, J. B. 2181
Workman, P. 347
Wouters, G. J. 1265
Wozniak, C. A. 2923
Wraight, S. P. 1644
Wratten, S. D. 71, 833, 843, 856, 1639, 2409
Wrensch, D. L. 2608
Wright, A. F. 1523, 2966
Wright, D. J. 1249, 2070
Wright, P. J. 12
Wright, R. J. 1658
Wu, D. 3035
Wu, J. C. 844, 2446
Wu, W. J. 564, 2710, 2712
Wu, W. S. 2575, 2674
Wu, X. C. 1094
Wu, X. N. 699
Wu, Y. R. 575
Wu, Z. F. 2232
Wu WenJie 2710, 2712
Wührer, B. G. 1723
Wyatt, T. D. 322
Wykes, P. J. 2750
Wynne, I. R. 1635
Wysoki, M. 225, 1049, 2927
Xiao, A. X. 627, 2710-2711, 2835, 2942-2944
Xiao AiXiang 2710-2711, 2835, 2942-2944
Xie, T. E. 700, 2828
Xie, X. M. 206
Ximenes, T. 421
Xin, J. L. 693
Xing, J. Q. 1304
Xiu, Q. Y. 2230
Xu, B. 274
Xu, J. L. 1791
Xu, S. H. 1094
Xu, W. L. 2618, 2936
Xu, X. D. 1951
Xu XuDong 1951
Xue, R. D. 2708-2710, 2716
Xue RuiDe 2708-2710, 2716
Yadav, A. L. 1147
Yadav, D. N. 800, 908, 1306
Yadav, R. P. 900
Yagi, S. 2974
Yakimavichyus, A. 2887
Yakovlev, E. B. 1144
Yakubova, I. V. 2424
Yalkamyshov, G. Kh. 500
Yamada, M. 1238
Yamaguchi, K. 955
Yamamoto, M. 24
Yamamoto, P. T. 213, 218
Yamanaka, S. 1898
Yan, H. M. 845
Yan, H. T. 274
Yang, C. K. 585
Yang, D. 276, 2652
Yang, H. R. 2591
Yang, J. K. 1605
Yang, J. S. 2446
Yang, K. H. 1165
Yang, P. 1791
Yang, S. M. 1228
Yang, W. H. 370
Yang, X. B. 1196, 1225, 2018
Yang, X. K. 585
Yang, Y. H. 2674
Yang, Y. P. 2483
Yang, Y. Y. 693
Yang, Z. L. 226
Yang KyungHung 1165
Yaninek, J. S. 912, 1286
Yanke, L. J. 118
Yano, S. 943
Yao, D. C. 1682
Yao, M. C. 1151
Yap, H. H. 1168
Yasnosh, V. A. 2052, 2170
Yastrebov, I. O. 2505
Yastrebtsov, A. V. 608
Yasuda, G. 253
Yasunaga, T. 149
Yatsenko, I. V. 501
Yazgan, Ş. 710
Yazlovetskiĭ, I. G. 521
Yeates, G. W. 2072
Yehuda, S. B. 1771
Yen, D. F. 1378
Yeshbir Singh 889-890
Yi, Y. K. 1833
Yie, B. H. 2314
Yiğit, A. 2055
Yildiz, F. 1630
Yin, C. M. 702
Yin, S. G. 569
Yokomi, R. K. 2968
Yokoyama, M. 898
Yokoyama, T. 1064
Yong Cong, M. 1979
Yoo, C. M. 3027
Yoon, T. J. 2679
Yoshida, N. 1381
Yoshida, S. 3044, 3050
Yoshida, T. 1148
Yoshii, C. 1046
Yoshimura, M. A. 385
Yoshioka, E. R. 1235
Yoshizawa, E. 341
You, J. F. 206
You, L. S. 570
Youm, O. 56
Young, F. L. 1234
Young, P. 377
Young, S. D. 1689, 2085
Young, S. Y. 53, 268
Youngman, R. R. 65, 1665
Younie, D. 867
Yousif, F. 415
Yu, D. S. 2445
Yu, G. Y. 2183
Yu, H. S. 1165
Yu, J. Z. 1661
Yu, P. Y. 1605
Yu HyoSok 1165
Yudina, T. G. 2859
Yuen, G. Y. 1701, 2486
Yushchenko, N. P. 154, 2815
Yuval, B. 1949
Zaccardelli, M. 1784
Zachariassen, K. E. 376
Zagurskaya, L. E. 125
Zai, Z. M. 2971
Zaĭnalov, A. S. 2582
Zakharov, I. A. 1285, 2268
Zaki, A. M. 993
Zaki, F. A. 2527, 3047
Zaki, F. N. 1246
Zaki, M. J. 35, 824
Załom, F. G. 473
Zaman, M. 1844
Zamora, J. A. 2479
Zamora, J. E. G. 1005
Zamora, R. 1569
Zamotajlov, A. S. 561
Zampelli, G. 1080
Zanata, M. 2116
Zanazzo, G. 2116
Zangger, A. 2438
Zanuncio, J. C. 1103, 1275, 1303, 2102, 2117, 2837, 2945
Zanuncio, T. V. 1103, 2102, 2117, 2945
Zanwar, P. R. 1059
Zapryanov, A. A. 996
Zaritsky, A. 3014
Zasada, L. 2425
Zashchita Rasteniĭ 2807
Zavaleta-Mejia, E. 2727
Zavodchikova, V. V. 2464
Zchori-Fein, E. 2363
Zdarek, J. 2714
Žd'árková, E. 373
Zeddam, J. L. 3008
Zehnder, G. W. 896
Zeki, H. 1102, 1383
Zeller, W. 1137
Zemek, R. 606
Zen, S. R. 448, 2739
Zeng, T. 1044
Zeng, Z. 58
Zerova, M. D. 1003
Zgomba, M. 387
Zhang, A. W. 1616

Zhang, B. C. 2412
Zhang, D. X. 1092
Zhang, F. K. 546
Zhang, G. L. 1763
Zhang, G. Y. 627, 2710-2711, 2907, 2942-2944
Zhang, J. 2710, 2836, 2851
Zhang, K. Q. 2162
Zhang, L. H. 2661
Zhang, N. X. 1762
Zhang, Q. 2847
Zhang, S. F. 1762
Zhang, W. 1679
Zhang, W. N. 229
Zhang, W. Y. 572
Zhang, W. Z. 2708, 2710-2712, 2835, 2907
Zhang, Z. Q. 263, 643, 646, 1560, 2287, 2626
Zhang GuiYun 2710-2711, 2907, 2942-2944
Zhang Jie 2710, 2836
Zhang WenZhong 2708, 2710-2712, 2835, 2907
Zhao, H. L. 1092
Zhao, J. 2410
Zhao, J. H. 2068
Zhao, S. X. 2232
Zhatkanbaeva, D. 1190
Zhen, L. Y. 1605
Zheng, F. K. 2171
Zheng, F. Q. 2314
Zheng, G. 2661
Zheng, J. 2492
Zheng, Z. M. 2168
Zhou, A. N. 2069
Zhou, C. A. 226
Zhou, H. H. 1645
Zhou, J. 1864
Zhou, J. B. 575
Zhou, J. L. 2142
Zhou, T. 1742
Zhou, X. 3051
Zhou, Z. H. 570
Zhu, W. B. 2971
Zhu, Z. R. 2313
Zhuge, G. Z. 85
Zimand, G. 2340
Zimmermann, G. 1578
Zimmermann, H. G. 439, 1208
Zinov'eva, K. B. 2926
Zizp, J. P. 995
Zoebisch, T. G. 1732
Zolotova, T. B. 2609
Zong, J. 1763
Zongo, J. O. 1407
Zonno, M. C. 2752
Zorner, P. S. 2729
Zou, J. J. 226
Zucchi, H. 2148
Zuckerman, B. M. 804, 956, 1744
Zugmaier, W. 2937
Zuidema, D. 2335, 3009
Zuluaga C. J. I. 2444
Zuo, G. S. 2068
Zuparko, R. L. 553
Zvára, J. 952
Zvereva, Yu. F. 2809
Zwaan, J. 979

SUBJECT INDEX

Abacidus permundus
insecticides, nontarget effects 2050
Ohio 2050
prey, *Agrotis ipsilon* 2050
Abamectin
nontarget effects, *Encarsia* 482
toxicity
Amblydromella rhenanoides 2049
Aphytis melinus 2064
Diglyphus isaea 2801
Neoseiulus collegae 1902
Rhyzobius lophanthae 2064
with *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, against, *Tetranychus urticae*, economics 188
Abax parallelepipedus
against, *Deroceras reticulatum*, evaluation 879, 1725
biology, behaviour 2819
physiology, digestive system 2359
prey
Arion ater 2819
Arion circumscriptus 2819
Arion hortensis 2359, 2819, 2823
Arion subfuscus 2819
Deroceras carunae 2819
Deroceras reticulatum 2359, 2819
Tandonia sowerbyi 2819
UK 2819
Abies, Scolytidae, California 2633
Abies alba
Dreyfusia nordmannianae, Italy 329
Zeiraphera rufimitrana, Germany 316
Abies concolor
Neodiprion abietis, California 326
forests, Araneae, California 326
Abies grandis, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, Oregon 1892
Abies procera, Chloropidae, Netherlands 1124
Ablabesmyia illinoensis (*see Karelia illinoensis*)
Ablerus clisiocampae
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1117
Wyoming 1117
Absidia repens
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* 2513
Poland 2513
Abutilon theophrasti
biological control agents, evaluation 1205
control
biological control 1194-1195
integrated control 2010
Ontario 1205
pathogens, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 2017
Acacia, *Stator*, Arizona 294
Acacia cyanophylla, Diaspididae, Israel 2976, 3066
Acacia saligna
control, biological control 1208
South Africa 1208
Acanthocyclops viridis
prey
Aedes aegypti 1954
Culex pipiens 1954
Culiseta longiareolata 1954
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 1954
Acanthoscelides puniceus, against, *Mimosa pigra*, Northern Territory 2747
Acanthoscelides quadridentatus, against, *Mimosa pigra*, Northern Territory 2747
Acari
apples 1019
orchards, Switzerland 178
Citrus, orchards, China 224
control
biological control 1019
integrated control 22, 2551
cultural methods, effects 51
ecology, population dynamics 224
fields, Germany 51
food plants, Italy 22
grapes, New South Wales 185
Acari *cont.*
hosts
aquatic weeds 1236
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 928
pathogens, baculiform viruses 2199
predators 185, 994
vineyards, Hungary 173
Acaricide resistance
Amblyseius pseudolongispinosus 693
Phytoseiidae 22
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2809
Typhlodromus pyri 1755
Acaricides
nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 22
toxicity
Aleochara bilineata 2071
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 476, 1254
Aphytis 2060
Trichogrammatoidea armigera 2075
Acarophenax, taxonomy 428
Acarophenax mahunkai
Arkansas 428
hosts, *Alphitobius diaperinus* 428
taxonomy, new species 428
Acarus siro
control, biological control 373
warehouses
Czech Republic 373
Slovakia 373
Acentria nivea
against, *Myriophyllum spicatum*, evaluation 2770
biology, behaviour 2770
Acephate
toxicity
Aleochara bilineata 2071
Aphelinidae 1256
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1267
Acer negundo, *Contarinia negundifolia* 1872
Aceratoneuromyia, distribution, North America 2900
Aceria centaureae
biology 1997
Greece 1997
hosts, *Centaurea diffusa* 1997
Aceria chondrillae
hosts, *Chondrilla juncea* 2266
morphology 2266
Oregon 2266
Aceria malherbae, against, *Convolvulus arvensis*, Texas 442
Aceria thessalonicae
biology 1997
Greece 1997
hosts, *Centaurea diffusa* 1997
taxonomy, new species 1997
Acerophagus coccois
Colombia 922
hosts
Phenacoccus herreni 922
Phenacoccus madeirensis 922
Achaea janata
parasitoids, *Snellenius maculipennis* 1058
Ricinus communis, Maharashtra 1058
Achaearanea tepidariorum
predators, *Mantispa viridis* 406
South Carolina 406
Achatina fulica
American Samoa 2392
control, biological control 2392
Acheta domesticus
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1450
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1450
Neoaplectana glaseri 1450
Steinernema scapterisci 1450
predators
Cupiennius salei 1534
Varanus gouldii 2291
Achrysocharella formosa (*see Neochrysocharis formosa*)
Aclerdaephagus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Coccophagus* 2188
Acontiothespis perspicua
prey, *Drosophila melanogaster* 2117
rearing techniques 2117
Acremonium
antagonism, *Gigaspora gigantea* 2253
Rhode Island 2253
Acremonium implicatum, antagonism, *Puccinia coronata* 838
Acremonium lolii
Lolium perenne, New Zealand 870
parasitoids, interactions 870
Acremonium obclavatum, against, *Puccinia arachidis*, evaluation 1816
Acremonium strictum
hosts, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1819
Shandong 1819
surveys, Italy 2884
Acrididae
control
biological control 877, 1692-1693
reviews 1596
grasslands, USA 1692-1693
predators
Asilidae 1281
Carabidae 1281
Lycosidae 1281
Sphecidae 1281
Tachytes 2223
South Dakota 1281
USA 877
Acrobeloides nanus
Australia 86
biology, behaviour 86
feeding, bacteria 86
Acrocercops tenera
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1853
Metarhizium anisopliae 1853
Nomuraea rileyi 1853
Schleichera oleosa, Madhya Pradesh 1853
Acroclisoides
Australia 2868
hosts, *Trissolcus basalis* 2868
Acrolepiopsis assectella
Allium 1485
kairomones 654, 673, 1477, 1485, 1527
leeks 942, 1472
parasitoids, *Diadromus pulchellus* 654, 673, 1472, 1477, 1485, 1527
predators, *Formica* 136, 942
Acronicta psi
apples, Poland 2578
parasitoids, *Pteromalus puparum* 2578
pathogens, entomogenous fungi 2578
Acroptilon repens
natural enemies 2743
Turkey 2743
Actaea spicata, Geometridae, Sweden 1099
Actebia fennica (*see Ochropleura fennica*)
Actellic (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Actinomycetales
against, *Pyrenophora teres*, evaluation 1670
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 2511
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis* 1802
Phytophthora capsici 163
Korea Republic 163
Morocco 1802
Aculus fockeui
fruits, Germany 988
pathogens, *Sporothrix schenckii* 988
predators
Arthrocnodax fraxinella 988
Chrysopa 988
Euseius finlandicus 988
Haplothrips subtilissimus 988
Syrphus 988
Typhlodromus pyri 988
Xylaplothrips fuliginosus 988
Zetzellia mali 988

Aculus hyperici
against, *Hypericum perforatum*, evaluation 2761
biology, host specificity 2761
Aculus schlechtendali
apples
Hungary 979
Netherlands 2576
Ontario 174
Oregon 1753
Serbia 1772
UK 175
biological control agents, evaluation 1753
control, biological control 2576
fruits, Germany 988
pathogens, *Sporothrix schenckii* 988
predators
Anthoseius caudiglans 2305
Arthrocnodax fraxinella 988
Chrysopa 988
Chrysoperla carnea 1772
Euseius finlandicus 988
Haplothrips subtilissimus 988
Neoseiulus fallacis 174
Orius minutus 1772
Stethorus punctillum 1772
Syrphus 988
Typhlodromus pyri 175, 979, 988
Xylaplothrips fuliginosus 988
Zetzellia mali 174, 988, 2305
Acyrthosiphon dirhodum (*see Metopolophium dirhodum*)
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
Chile 810
control, biological control 810
lucerne 880
parasitoids, *Aphidius ervi* 880
Acyrthosiphon pisum
Chile 810
control, biological control 810
ectoparasites, *Allothrombium pulvinus* 2287
lucerne 880
parasitoids
Aphelinus asychis 3063
Aphidius ervi 880, 2293, 2908, 2986, 2998
Aphidius pisivorus 2986
Aphidius smithi 880, 2986
Praon pequodorum 2304
peas, Hungary 107
predators
Adalia bipunctata 659, 1463
Coleomegilla maculata 2795
Episyrphus balteatus 107
Eupeodes corollae 107, 2853
Harmonia axyridis 517
Hippodamia variegata 2292
Sphaerophoria scripta 107
Syrphus vitripennis 107
***Adalia*,** Spain 812
Adalia bipunctata
biology
behaviour 659, 1463
development 2840
reproduction 598
Czech Republic 1724
DNA fingerprinting 1285
ecology, overwintering 3051
genetics
gene expression 1505
population genetics 2321
Germany 2644
insecticides, toxicity 2053
morphology 1505, 2268
Netherlands 598, 1505
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 659
Aphididae 1463
Aphis craccivora 2840
Aphis fabae 2840
Aphis sambuci 2644
Brachycorynella asparagi 1724
Phorodon humuli 2840
rearing techniques 2840
Russia 2268
UK 2321, 3051
Adalia decempunctata
biology, behaviour 659
ecology, overwintering 3051
Adalia decempunctata *cont.*
prey
Elatobium abietinum 318
Gilletteella cooleyi 318
UK 318, 3051
Adelencyrtus mayurai
biology, behaviour 1445
hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata* 1445
Adelphocoris lineolatus
Conyza canadensis, Quebec 101
lucerne, Delaware 868
parasitoids
Peristenus pallipes 868
Polynema pratensiphagum 101
Adjuvants, viral insecticides, evaluation 2599
Adonia variegata (*see Hippodamia variegata*)
Adoretus sinicus
control
biological control 2391
integrated control 1620
Hawaii 1620, 2391
Adoretus versutus
American Samoa 1620
control, integrated control 1620
Adoxophyes
control, microbial pesticides 258
tea, Honshu 258
Adoxophyes orana
apples 1019
Germany 1756
control
biological control 1756
microbial pesticides 1019
Aedes
predators, *Mesocyclops* 2702
water containers, Queensland 2702
Aedes aegypti
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 2706, 2871
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2706, 2871
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* pathogenicity 2697, 2700
toxins, toxicity 2217
biological control agents, evaluation 390, 1168, 1170, 1955
Densoviridae, pathogenicity 2705
predators
Acanthocyclops viridis 1954
Mesocyclops 2701
Notonecta 1959
Toxorhynchites splendens 386
Venezuela 1959
water containers
Honduras 390, 1955
Queensland 2701
Aedes albopictus
biological control agents, evaluation 1170
control, biological control 1175
tree holes, Florida 1175
Aedes canadensis
control, microbial pesticides 1172, 1956
Michigan 1172, 1956
Aedes fluviatilis, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2866
Aedes infirmatus
Florida 1176
predators
Anax junius 1176
Brachymesia gravida 1176
Erythrodiplax berenice 1176
Lethocerus uhleri 1176
Pachydiplax longipennis 1176
Pantala flavescens 1176
Rhantus calidus 1176
Tramea carolina 1176
Aedes intrudens
control, microbial pesticides 1956
Michigan 1956
Aedes provocans
control, microbial pesticides 1172, 1956
Michigan 1172, 1956
Aedes scutellaris
predators, *Mesocyclops* 2701
water containers, Queensland 2701
Aedes sticticus
pathogens, *Amblyospora conopsa* 1960
Ukraine 1960
Aedes stimulans
control, microbial pesticides 1172, 1956
Michigan 1172, 1956
Aedes taeniorhynchus, mosquito iridescent virus, pathogenicity 1957
Aedes triseriatus
control, biological control 1175
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 389
tree holes, Florida 389, 1175
Aegolius funereus
biology, behaviour 1157
Finland 1157
prey
Clethrionomys 1157
Microtus 1157
Aelia acuminata, predators, *Turdus merula* 644
Aelia rostrata, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 2108
Aeolothrips
cotton, fields, Turkey 1087
prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1087
Aeolothrips intermedius, wheat, fields, Germany 62
Aeolothrips melaleucus, orchards, Hungary 1777
Aeolothrips versicolor, orchards, Hungary 1777
Aeromonas
antagonism
Macrophomina phaseolina 27
Penicillium digitatum 27
Aeromonas salmonicida
hosts
Centrolabrus exoletus 1985
Ctenolabrus rupestris 1985
UK 1985
Aeschynanthus ellipticus, Pseudococcidae 19
Aeschynomene virginica
Arkansas 2018
control, biological control 461, 1194-1195
pathogens, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene* 2018
Africa
aquatic weeds
biological control 2776
integrated control 3090
Ixodidae, integrated control 2722
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 926-927
Schistocerca gregaria, control 1596
Agamomermis phalangii
hosts, Opiliones 1340
taxonomy, new combination 1340
Agamomermis truncatula
hosts, Opiliones 1340
taxonomy, new combination 1340
Agaricus bisporus, Pseudomonas tolaasii 372
Agasicles hygrophila, against, *Alternanthera philoxeroides*, Pacific Islands 2033
Agathis clausthaliana, taxonomy, to *Bassus* 539
Agathis malvacearum, distribution, Finland 539
Agelena limbata
ecology 1544
Honshu 1544
parasitoids, *Zabrachypus nikkoensis* 1544
predators, Araneae 1544
Ageniaspis fuscicollis
biology, behaviour 2536
Germany 2536
hosts, *Yponomeuta malinellus* 2536
Ageratina adenophora
control, biological control 2763
India 2763
Ageratum
control, integrated control 2014
India 2014
Aggregation pheromones, attractants, *Leptopilina heterotoma* 1436
Agistemus exsertus
biology, behaviour 1428
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1428
Agistemus fleschneri, apples, orchards, Ontario 1758
Agistemus industani, aubergines, fields, Indian Punjab 1739

Agistemus terminalis, windbreaks, Honshu 2150
Aglais urticae, parasitoids, *Trichogramma semblidis* 976
Agonum dorsale
against, *Delia radicum,* evaluation 945
apples, orchards, Hungary 2546
insecticides, nontarget effects 1071
pesticides
nontarget effects 481
toxicity 479
prey, Aphididae 1071
sugarbeet, fields, Germany 1071
UK 945
wheat, fields, Germany 481
Agriculture, sustainability, books 787
Agrobacterium
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini,* evaluation 1088
genetics, agrocins 1510
Agrobacterium radiobacter
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
evaluation 206-207, 1780, 2572-2573
reviews 1028
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
against, *Centaurea,* evaluation 2769
antagonists
Alternaria alternata 1027
Alternaria humicola 1027
Bacillus mycoides 1027
Basidiomycotina 2634
Escherichia coli 1027
Fusarium oxysporum 1027
Microdochium dimerum 1027
Penicillium rubrum 1027
Rhizomucor pusillus 1027
Rhizopus stolonifer 1027
apples, British Columbia 1780
biological control agents, evaluation 206-207, 1780, 1785, 2572-2573
control, biological control 1028
grapes 1785, 2573
Missouri 2572
Nei Menggu 206
Yugoslavia 1027
hosts
Centaurea repens 2769
Euphorbia esula 2769
peaches 207
plums 1028
Agromyzidae
control, biological control 962
greenhouse crops, Germany 962
parasitoids, *Chrysocharis brethesi* 2901
Agrostis palustris (*see A. stolonifera* var. *palustris)*
Agrostis stolonifera **var. *palustris,*** *Agrotis ipsilon,* Indiana 2462
Agrotis biconica
parasitoids
Apanteles 908
Enicospilus merdarius 908
Macrocentrus 908
Tachinidae 908
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 908
potatoes, Gujarat 908
Agrotis infusa
Australian Capital Territory 1362
ectoparasites, *Leptus agrotis* 1362
Agrotis ipsilon
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris,* Indiana 2462
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 619, 2202
biological control agents, evaluation 2289
control, microbial pesticides 69, 2462
cotton, China 1092
Denmark 1612
maize
Illinois 69
Virginia 1665
natural enemies 1092
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 678, 2097
Ohio 2050
parasitoids
Apanteles 908
Enicospilus merdarius 908
Macrocentrus 908
Agrotis ipsilon *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Tachinidae 908
pathogens
Metarhizium anisopliae 908
Tolypocladium 1612
potatoes, Gujarat 908
predators 1665
Abacidus permundus 2050
Cyclotrachelus sodalis 20
Pterostichus chalcites 20, 2050
Agrotis segetum
control, integrated control 2488
crops, Switzerland 11
parasitoids
Apanteles 908
Campoletis annulatus 670
Cotesia telengai 670
Enicospilus merdarius 908
Macrocentrus 908
Tachinia magnicornis 11
Tachinidae 908
pathogens
granulosis viruses 670
Metarhizium anisopliae 908
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2256
potatoes, Gujarat 908
soyabeans, Kazakhstan 2488
Agrotis spinifera (*see A. biconica)*
Agrypon
hosts, *Ecdytolopha insiticiana* 1883
Kentucky 1883
Agrypon flaveolatum, against, *Operophtera brumata,* British Columbia 1882
Ahasverus advena
biological control agents, evaluation 2682
maize, commodities, Georgia 2682
Ailanthus altissima, *Eucryptorrhynchus,* Beijing 2661
Ailanthus excelsa, *Atteva fabriciella,* Madhya Pradesh 1853
Ailanthus triphysa
Eligma indica, Kerala 297
insect pests, Kerala 2639
Aiolocaria hexaspilota
Honshu 1051
prey, *Gastrolina depressa* 1051
Alagoptera arenaria, *Mecistomela marginata,* Rio de Janeiro 236
Albizia procera, *Ravenelia clemensiae,* Uttar Pradesh 2176
Alcaeorrhynchus grandis, rearing techniques 2837
Aldrichina grahami
parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 2715
Shanxi 2715
Aleiodes
Africa 1418
distribution, China 1353
hosts, forest pests 1353
morphology, pigments 1418
taxonomy, new species 1353
Aleiodes circumscriptus
hosts, *Penicillaria jocosatrix* 1032
India 1032
Aleiodes laphygmae
Georgia 1641
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1641
pest resistance, maize, effects 1641
Aleiodes pallidator
distribution, China 1353
hosts, forest pests 1353
Aleochara
ecology, population dynamics 2512
insecticides
nontarget effects 2512
toxicity 2807
morphology, reproductive organs 2262
prey, *Delia radicum* 2512
Russia 2512
UK 2262
Aleochara bilineata
biology, behaviour 2964
Denmark 2792
ecology, niches 2502
hosts
Delia antiqua 2964
Delia florilega 2502
Delia platura 2502, 2964
Delia radicum 2502, 2792, 2964
Lonchaea 2964
Aleochara bilineata *cont.*
insecticides, nontarget effects 2792
pesticides, toxicity 2071
Sweden 2502
Aleochara bipustulata
biology, behaviour 2964
ecology, niches 2502
hosts
Delia antiqua 2964
Delia florilega 2502
Delia platura 2502, 2964
Delia radicum 2502, 2964
Lonchaea 2964
Sweden 2502
Aleochara lacertina
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 402
Nebraska 402
Aleochara lanuginosa
cattle dung, Minnesota 1178
hosts, Diptera, cattle dung 1178
Aleochara tristis
cattle dung, Minnesota 1178
hosts, Diptera, cattle dung 1178
Aleochara verna
cattle dung, Minnesota 1178
hosts, Diptera, cattle dung 1178
Aleurocanthus spiniferus
control, biological control 2393
Micronesia 2393
pathogens, *Pleurodesmospora coccorum* 1334
predators, Araneae 254
tea, China 1334
Aleurocanthus woglumi
Citrus, Texas 2586
parasitoids, *Encarsia opulenta* 2586
Aleurodicus dispersus
American Samoa 2392
control, biological control 2391-2393
Hawaii 2391
Micronesia 2393
Aleurothrixus floccosus
Citrus, Italy 212, 1038
control, biological control 212, 217, 1038, 3060
oranges, Tunisia 217
parasitoids, *Cales noacki* 653
Aleurotuba jelinekii
parasitoids
Cales noacki 3060
Encarsia margaritiventris 3060
Encarsia pergandiella 3060
Aleyrodes spiraeoides
Iris
California 336
Mexico 2666
parasitoids
Encarsia peltata 336
Euderomphale flavimedia 336
predators, *Allograpta obliqua* 2666
Aleyrodidae
Citrus, Argentina 631
crops, Uzbekistan 1610
forests, Tropics 2948
pathogens, *Aschersonia* 2948
predators
Campylomma diversicornis 1610
Chrysoperla carnea 2216
Deraeocoris punctulatus 1610
Nephaspis picturata 631
Algarobius bottimeri
against, *Prosopis,* South Africa 439, 2741
Algarobius prosopis, interactions 2741
Algarobius prosopis
against, *Prosopis,* South Africa 435, 439, 2741
Algarobius bottimeri, interactions 2741
parasitoids 435
Algeria
Dociostaurus maroccanus, natural enemies 815
Pythium, antagonists 1121
Aliette (*see* Fosetyl)
Alkaloids
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 2064
Rhyzobius lophanthae 2064
Allaeocranum biannulipes (*see Peregrinator biannulipes)*

Allantonematidae, against, insect pests, reviews 1584
Allelochemicals
effects
Formica 136
parasitoids 1558
Solenopsis geminata 717
Alliaria petiolata
control, biological control 2754
North America 2754
Allium
Acrolepiopsis assectella 1485
extracts, effects, *Formica* 942
Allium ursinum, Cheilosia fasciata, Germany 139
Allodorus semirugosus
diapause 2653
Europe 2653
hosts, *Pissodes* 2653
Allograpta
Parana 941
prey, *Myzus persicae* 941
Allograpta exotica, biology, behaviour 1446
Allograpta obliqua
biology, behaviour 2666
Mexico 2666
prey, *Aleyrodes spiraeoides* 2666
Allorhogas pyralophagus
against, stem borers, cereals, evaluation 850
hosts, Pyralidae 56
Texas 56
Allothrombium
cotton, fields, China 1841
prey, *Aphis gossypii* 1841
Allothrombium pulvinium
cropping systems, effects 2618
ecology, population dynamics 2618, 2626
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 2618, 2626
Jiangsu 2618, 2626
pesticides, nontarget effects 2618
Allothrombium pulvinus
biology, behaviour 643, 2287
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 2287
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 643
Alloxysta
distribution, Poland 1540
hosts, *Aphis fabae* complex 1540
Alloxysta brevis
distribution, Poland 1540
hosts, *Aphis fabae* complex 1540
Alloxysta pleuralis
distribution, Poland 1540
hosts, *Aphis fabae* complex 1540
Alloxysta victrix
Australia 528
Germany 40
hosts
Aphidius 40
Braconidae 528
Diaeretiella rapae 940
Minas Gerais 940
taxonomy 528
Alloxystidae (*see* Charipidae)
Allyl isothiocyanate, attractants, *Meteorus leviventris* 2131
Almonds, *Tetranychus urticae,* California 2794
Alnus, biological control agents, evaluation 2008
Alnus glutinosa, habitats, beneficial insects, Belgium 1283
Alnus incana, Prociphilus tesselatus 2990
Alnus nepalensis, insect pests, India 301
Alnus rubra
biological control agents, evaluation 1994
British Columbia 1994
Aloconota gregaria, fields, Norway 794
Alphitobius diaperinus
parasitoids, *Acarophenax mahunkai* 428
poultry droppings, Arkansas 428
Alternanthera philoxeroides
control, biological control 2033
Haryana 463
Pacific Islands 2033
pathogens 463
Alternanthera pungens
Haryana 463
pathogens 463
Alternaria
antagonists, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 3048
biology, host specificity 455
hosts, *Scirpus planiculmis* 455
Korea Republic 455
Alternaria alternata
against
Alternaria brassicae, evaluation 1069
Euphorbia esula, formulations 1228
antagonism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1027
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 38
biological control agents, evaluation 626, 1888
Pinus ponderosa 1888
Yugoslavia 1027
Alternaria angustiovoidea, against, *Euphorbia esula,* formulations 1228
Alternaria brassicae
biological control agents, evaluation 1069
rape, UK 1069
Alternaria brassicicola
biological control agents, evaluation 1728, 2514
broccoli, Victoria 2514
cabbages 1728
Alternaria cassiae
against, *Cassia obtusifolia,* formulations 451
culture techniques 451
hosts, *Cassia obtusifolia* 458
immunoassay 458
Alternaria chrysanthemi, antagonists, *Alternaria longipes* 3040
Alternaria citri
biological control agents, evaluation 380, 2690
Citrus, commodities 2690
lemons, commodities 380
Alternaria crassa, against, *Datura stramonium,* evaluation 2026
Alternaria humicola
antagonism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1027
Yugoslavia 1027
Alternaria linicola
biological control agents, evaluation 1069
linseed, UK 1069
Alternaria longipes
antagonism, *Alternaria chrysanthemi* 3040
biochemistry, toxins 3040
Alternaria macrospora
Arkansas 1225
hosts, *Anoda cristata* 1225
Alternaria padwickii
antagonists, *Bacillus cereus* 837
rice, Karnataka 837
Alternaria porri
biological control agents, evaluation 1729
onions 1729
Alternaria radicina
biological control agents, evaluation 799
carrots 799
Alternaria solani, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 38
Alternaria zinniae
biological control agents, evaluation 2674
hosts, *Xanthium occidentale* 2020
Zinnia, Taiwan 2674
Alysiini, distribution, Spain 532
Amara familiaris
against, *Delia radicum,* evaluation 945
UK 945
Amaranthus
biological control agents, evaluation 1205
insect pests, India 808
Ontario 1205
Amathes c-nigrum (*see Xestia c-nigrum*)
Amblydromella rhenanoides, growth regulators, toxicity 2049
Amblyomma variegatum, predators, fowls 1973
Amblyospora, against, *Aedes,* evaluation 1170
Amblyospora conopsa
hosts, *Aedes sticticus* 1960
taxonomy, new species 1960
Ukraine 1960
Amblyseiella setosa, Greece 534
Amblyseius, against, *Thrips tabaci,* Russia 2519
Amblyseius aberrans (*see Kampimodromus aberrans*)
Amblyseius addoensis
fungicides, nontarget effects 1761
prey, Tetranychidae 1761
vineyards, South Africa 1761
Amblyseius agrestis
biology, environmental factors 1393
prey
Tetranychus urticae 1393
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 1393
Amblyseius alstoniae
aubergines, fields, Indian Punjab 1739
biology, behaviour 1487
Amblyseius andersoni
against
Panonychus ulmi
France 2545
Spain 1007
apples
orchards
Italy 997, 1746
Ontario 1758
biology
behaviour 1560, 2316
environmental factors 607
fungicides
nontarget effects 997, 1746
toxicity 1252
hops, fields, Oregon 1914
insecticides, toxicity 1276
Italy 2544
prey
Panonychus ulmi 997, 1746, 2544
Tetranychus urticae 1560, 1914, 2316
Amblyseius barkeri
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* Netherlands 2396
biology 2196
environmental factors 1393
reproduction 2200
morphology 2196
pathogens, Microspora 2825
prey
Tetranychus urticae 1393, 2196
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 1393
Amblyseius californicus (*see Neoseiulus californicus*)
Amblyseius canadensis
apples, orchards, Finland 990
pesticides, nontarget effects 990
Amblyseius citrifolius
cultural methods, effects 218
insecticides, nontarget effects 213
oranges, orchards, Sao Paulo 213, 218
Amblyseius cucumeris (*see Neoseiulus cucumeris*)
Amblyseius degenerans
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* evaluation 613, 2521
biology, environmental factors 613
diapause 2521
distribution, Zimbabwe 527
Amblyseius deleoni (*see A. herbicolus*)
Amblyseius delhiensis
Pakistan 1844
prey, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 1844
Amblyseius drigger, apples, orchards, Ontario 1758
Amblyseius eharai
Citrus, orchards, Guangxi 1044
genetics, hybridization 633
morphology 633
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1044
tea, plantations, Jiangsu 633
windbreaks, Honshu 2150
Amblyseius fallacis (*see Neoseiulus fallacis*)
Amblyseius finlandicus (*see Euseius finlandicus*)
Amblyseius fustis (*see Euseius fustis*)
Amblyseius graminis, Greece 534
Amblyseius herbicolus
genetics, hybridization 633
Indonesia 2608
morphology 633
prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* 2608
tea, plantations, Sichuan 633
Amblyseius hibisci (*see Euseius hibisci*)

Amblyseius koyamanus, distribution, Korea Republic 2137
Amblyseius largoensis, Tanzania 544
Amblyseius limonicus
against
Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 613
Mononychellus tanajoa, Africa 912
biology, environmental factors 613
Amblyseius longispinosus *(see Neoseiulus longispinosus)*
Amblyseius makuwa
Citrus, orchards, Guangxi 1044
distribution, Korea Republic 1351
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1044
Amblyseius marginatus, Greece 534
Amblyseius mckenzii, against, Thysanoptera, USSR 154
Amblyseius multidentatus, aubergines, fields, Indian Punjab 1739
Amblyseius nicholsi
ecology, population dynamics 226
Hunan 226
prey, *Panonychus citri* 226
Amblyseius obtuserellus, distribution, Korea Republic 2137
Amblyseius okinawanus
Citrus, orchards, Guangxi 1044
distribution, Korea Republic 2137
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1044
Amblyseius ovalis *(see Euseius ovalis)*
Amblyseius pseudolongispinosus
acaricides, resistance 693
genetics, acaricide resistance 693
Amblyseius pusillus, apples, orchards, Ontario 1758
Amblyseius rademacheri
Italy 2482
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2482
Amblyseius scutalis *(see Euseius scutalis)*
Amblyseius serengati
Tanzania 544
taxonomy, new species 544
Amblyseius setosus *(see Amblyseiella setosa)*
Amblyseius similis, biology, reproduction 621
Amblyseius sundi, distribution, Zimbabwe 527
Amblyseius swirskii
biology, development 2224
prey
Eriophyes dioscoridis 2224
Tetranychus urticae 2224
Amblyseius teke *(see Neoseiulus teke)*
Amblyseius tularensis *(see Euseius tularensis)*
Amblyseius tutsi, distribution, Zimbabwe 527
Amblyseius victoriensis
biology, behaviour 2310
prey, Eriophyidae 185
rearing techniques 2111
vineyards, New South Wales 185
Ambrosia
California 2734
natural enemies 2734
Zygogramma suturalis 2744
Russia 2744
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
biological control agents, evaluation 1205
control, biological control 2001
Ontario 1205
Russia 2001
Ameiva festiva
Bahamas 3069
ecology 3069
prey, arthropod pests, *Coccoloba uvifera* 3069
America
Krokella 2167
Nabidae 542
American Samoa
Adoretus versutus, integrated control 1620
arthropod pests, natural enemies 2381
biological control, reviews 2392
Ametadoria misella
hosts, *Harrisina brillians* 1026
Mexico 1026
Amitraz
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1033
Forficula auricularia 1766
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 2064
Rhyzobius lophanthae 2064
Ammannia baccifera
natural enemies, Acari 1236
Uttar Pradesh 1236
Ampelomyces quisqualis, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa,* evaluation 200
Amphibulus, taxonomy 1373
Amphibulus salicis, taxonomy, new species 1373
Amphidocius schickae
California 579
hosts, *Neuroterus saltatorius* 579
taxonomy, new species 579
Ampulex compressa
biology, sex determination 407
buildings, Bangladesh 760
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 407, 760
Amrasca, natural enemies 1606
Amrasca splendens
mangoes, Maharashtra 223
predators
Araneae 223
Monochilus sexmaculatus 223
Amritodus atkinsoni
mangoes, Maharashtra 223
parasitoids, Dryinidae 223
predators
Araneae 223
Monochilus sexmaculatus 223
Amsacta moorei, pathogens, Entomopoxvirinae 2326
Amyelois transitella, insect viruses, pathogenicity 1611
Anabaena
against, Culicidae, evaluation 1951
genetic engineering 1951
Anabrolepis mayurai *(see Adelencyrtus mayurai)*
Anagasta kuehniella *(see Ephestia kuehniella)*
Anagrapha falcifera, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1611
Anagrus
Brasilia 1686
Colombia 862
hosts
Dalbulus maidis 2443
Deois flavopicta 1686
Sogatella furcifera 857
Tagosodes 862
Kyushu 857
Nicaragua 2443
Anagrus atomus
against
Cicadellidae, UK 516
Empoasca vitis, evaluation 195
rearing techniques 516
Anagrus flaveolus
hosts, *Sogatella furcifera* 70
Malaysia 70
Anagrus frequens
hosts, *Sogatella furcifera* 70
Malaysia 70
Anagrus nilaparvatae
biology, behaviour 2313
hosts
Nilaparvata lugens 2313
Sogatella furcifera 2313
Anagrus optabilis
Candida, interactions 1650
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 70, 1650
India 1650
Malaysia 70
Anagrus perforator
hosts, *Sogatella furcifera* 70
Malaysia 70
Anagyrus dactylopii, biology, environmental factors 1385
Anagyrus pseudococci, hosts, *Planococcus citri* 19
Anaphes
biology, development 2950
genetics, population genetics 1297
hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 2950
taxonomy 2906
Anaphes chrysomelae
biology 1905
hosts, *Chrysolina americana* 1905
Italy 1905
Anaphes flavipes
hosts, *Oulema* 78
Hungary 78
Anaphes sordidatus
genetics, population genetics 1297
hosts, *Listronotus oregonensis* 914
Quebec 914
Anaphes tingitiphagus, taxonomy, to *Erythmelus* 2906
Anaprostocetus, distribution, North America 2900
Anasa tristis
Cucurbita, resistance 153
parasitoids, *Gryon pennsylvanicus* 153
Anastatus
hosts, *Exema elliptica* 1218
Texas 1218
Anastatus bifasciatus
biology 1097
hosts
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1097
Thaumetopoea processionea 1097
Italy 1097
Anastatus biproruli
biology, development 1406
hosts, *Biprorulus bibax* 1268, 1406
insecticides, toxicity 1268
New South Wales 1268
Anastatus japonicus
biology, environmental factors 2230
Honshu 109
hosts
Cletus punctiger 109
Cletus rusticus 109
Leptocorisa chinensis 109
Riptortus clavatus 109
Tessaratoma papillosa 2230
rearing techniques 1304
Anastoechus chinensis
biology, life cycle 2233
China 2233
prey, *Locusta migratoria manilensis* 2233
Anastrepha ludens
Citrus, Mexico 1798
predators, *Peromyscus* 1798
Anatis, Spain 812
Anatis ocellata, *Pinus,* forests, Spain 812
Anax junius
Florida 1176
prey, Culicidae 1176
Anaxipha longipennis
Philippines 1655
prey, *Rivula atimeta* 1655
Ancistrocercus inficitus
Central America 756
prey
Polistes instabilis 756
Polistes versicolor 756
Polybia occidentalis 756
Ancylis comptana
parasitoids
Itoplectis conquisitor 1004
Pediobius facialis 1004
strawberries, Iowa 1004
Andricus kollari
parasitoids 1867
Quercus robur, UK 1867
Andricus lignicola
parasitoids 1867
Quercus robur, UK 1867
Andropogon gerardii, *Contarinia wattsi,* South Dakota 874
Anelosimus eximius
biology, behaviour 1483
prey, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1483
Anisopteromalus calandrae
against, *Sitophilus oryzae,* evaluation 374
biology
behaviour 1153
environmental factors 2679
ecology, population dynamics 1148
hosts
Callosobruchus chinensis 518, 1148, 1926, 3024
Rhyzopertha dominica 1148
Sitophilus oryzae 1148, 2679, 2683
Sitophilus zeamais 1148, 1153, 2681

Anisopteromalus calandrae *cont.*
insecticides, resistance 2683
maize, commodities, South Carolina 1153
physiology, food 3024
rearing techniques 518
South Carolina 2683
Theocolax elegans, competition 2681
Anisosticta novemdecimpunctata
prey
Aphis fabae 2522
Aphis gossypii 2522
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2522
Macrosiphum rosae 2522
Myzus persicae 2522
Tunisia 2522
Ankylopteryx octopunctata, prey, *Opisina arenosella* 1061
Anncaliia, taxonomy, new genus 578
Anncaliia meligethi
hosts, *Meligethes aeneus* 578
Russia 578
taxonomy, from *Nosema* 578
Anncaliia varivestis, taxonomy, from *Nosema* 578
Anoda cristata
Arkansas 1225
pathogens
Alternaria macrospora 1225
Puccinia heterospora 1225
Anolis carolinensis
Bahamas 3069
ecology 3069
prey, arthropod pests, *Coccoloba uvifera* 3069
Anolis sagrei
Bahamas 3069
ecology 3069
prey, arthropod pests, *Coccoloba uvifera* 3069
Anomala cuprea
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *japonensis,* pathogenicity 2195
Chamaecyparis obtusa, Honshu 330
control, microbial pesticides 330, 1064
groundnuts, Honshu 1064
Anomethrin, resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2809
Anomis flava
China 574
parasitoids, *Sigalphus nigripes* 574
Anopheles arabiensis
biological control agents, evaluation 1167
control, microbial pesticides 1171
Kenya 1167
rice, fields, Madagascar 1171
Anopheles flavirostris
control, microbial pesticides 2698
Philippines 2698
Anopheles freeborni
biological control agents, evaluation 1177
California 1949
predators
Erythemis collocata 1949
Pantala hymenaea 1949
rice, fields, California 1177
Anopheles funestus
biological control agents, evaluation 1167
Kenya 1167
Anopheles gambiae
biological control agents, evaluation 2699
rice, fields, Liberia 2699
Anopheles maculatus, biological control agents, evaluation 1168
Anopheles maculipennis
biological control agents, evaluation 1961
Russia 1961
Anopheles pharoensis
biological control agents, evaluation 1167
Kenya 1167
Anopheles sinensis
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1951
control, biological control 1165
Korea Republic 1165
Anopheles stephensi, predators, *Toxorhynchites splendens* 386
Anoplolepis longipes
Hawaii 282
prey, *Tetragnatha* 282
Anoplophora glabripennis, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 277
Anotylus
cultural methods, effects 2072
fields, New Zealand 2072
herbicides, nontarget effects 2072
Antagonists
Apis mellifera, dispersal 1160
soil 2419
reviews 2430
Anteon
Australian Capital Territory 304
hosts, Eurymelidae 304
Anteon ciudadi, hosts, *Dalbulus quinquenotatus* 3064
Anterrhynchium flavomarginatum
ecology, population dynamics 2375
Honshu 2375
prey, Lepidoptera 2375
Antestiopsis orbitalis
coffee, Kenya 1830
control, biological control 1830
Antheraea mylitta
Bihar 757
integrated pest management, India 1161
parasitoids, *Blepharipa zebina* 2696
predators, *Eocanthecona furcellata* 757
Antheseius rhenanus
apples, orchards, Finland 990
pesticides, nontarget effects 990
Anthocoridae
against, arthropod pests, fruits, evaluation 1017
attractants 2559
biology, behaviour 2552
insecticides, nontarget effects 2557-2558
pears
orchards
Netherlands 2552, 2559
Washington 2557
prey
Cacopsylla pyri 2567
Cacopsylla pyricola 2559
Matsucoccus feytaudi 1125
Psylla 2552
Spain 2567
UK 2558
Anthocoris nemoralis
acaricides, nontarget effects 1023
against, *Cacopsylla pyri,* evaluation 2560, 2565
ecology, population dynamics 2555
Netherlands 2555
orchards, Belgium 1023
prey, *Cacopsylla* 2555
Anthocoris nemorum
ecology, population dynamics 2555
Netherlands 2555
prey
Cacopsylla 2555
Dasineura urticae 2379
UK 2379
Anthonomus grandis
control, biological control 2624
cotton
Mississippi 1848
Sao Paulo 1838-1839
USA 2624
parasitoids
Bracon 1838-1839, 1847
Bracon mellitor 1312
Bracon vulgaris 1838
Catolaccus grandis 605, 1312, 1384, 1838, 1847-1848
Catolaccus hunteri 1847
Eupelmus cushmani 1838
Anthonomus grandis grandis, parasitoids, *Bracon mellitor* 2213
Anthonomus piri
parasitoids, *Scambus* 996
pears, Bulgaria 996
Anthonomus pomorum
apples, Netherlands 995
parasitoids
Pteromalus grandis 995
Scambus pomorum 995
Syrrhizus delusorius 995
Anthoseius caudiglans
apples, orchards, Ontario 1758
biology, behaviour 2305
ecology, population dynamics, models 1567
Anthoseius caudiglans *cont.*
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 2305
Panonychus ulmi 1567, 2305
Anthoseius georgicus **group,** taxonomy 2174
Anthoseius halinae, apples, orchards, Czechoslovakia 1759
Anthoseius occiduus
greenhouses, Germany 2174
taxonomy, new species 2174
Anthrenus vladimiri
Morocco 2895
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 2895
taxonomy, new species 2895
Antibiotics, effects, *Trichogramma* 601
Anticarsia gemmatalis
control
biological control 1577
microbial pesticides 2479
Nomuraea rileyi, pathogenicity 2480
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2239
parasitoids
Euplectrus puttleri 2481
Microcharops bimaculata 110
pathogens
Baculovirus anticarsia 897, 1705
Entomophthora sphaerosperma 110
Nomuraea rileyi 110, 1706
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 14
soyabeans 1705
Argentina 2479, 2481
Brasilia 1706
Brazil 1577
Rio Grande do Sul 110
USA 14
Antispila rivillei
parasitoids, *Cirrospilus variegatus* 1342
Turkmenistan 1342
Antitrogus
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 685
sugarcane, Queensland 685
Antonina graminis
control, biological control 1577
grasses, Brazil 1577
Antrocephalus hakonensis
biology, reproduction 1376
diets 1376
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 1376
Antrocephalus maculipennis, hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 1061
Anystidae, vineyards, New South Wales 185
Anystis baccarum
insecticides, nontarget effects 1635
prey
Limothrips cerealium 1635
Sitobion avenae 1635
wheat, fields, UK 1635
Aonidiella aurantii
Citrus 208
Italy 212
South Africa 1033
control
biological control 212
integrated control 1033
kairomones 2275
parasitoids, *Aphytis melinus* 208, 1250, 2275
Apanteles
distribution, Guangxi 570
Gujarat 908
hosts, *Agrotis* 908
Apanteles angaleti
diapause 1382
hosts, *Apomyelois ceratoniae* 1382
Apanteles ater
hosts, Tortricidae 181
orchards, Ukraine 181
Apanteles ayerzai *(see Cotesia ayerzai)*
Apanteles baoris
Honshu 54
hosts, *Parnara guttatus* 54
Apanteles chiloniponellae
China 570
hosts, *Chilo niponella* 570
taxonomy, new species 570
Apanteles circumscriptus *(see Pholetesor circumscriptus)*
Apanteles coffea
hosts, *Prophantis smaragdina* 2611

Apanteles coffea *cont.*
Kenya 2611
Apanteles flavicoxis, against, *Lymantria dispar,* evaluation 1115
Apanteles flavipes (*see Cotesia flavipes)*
Apanteles glomeratus (*see Cotesia glomerata)*
Apanteles immunis
hosts, Geometridae 181
orchards, Ukraine 181
Apanteles marginiventris (*see Cotesia marginiventris)*
Apanteles nanus
hosts
Parectopa robiniella 1874
Phyllonorycter robiniella 1874
Italy 1874
Apanteles obliquae
hosts, *Spilarctia obliqua* 1844
Pakistan 1844
Apanteles papilionis (*see Distatrix papilionis)*
Apanteles phragmataeciae
hosts, *Phragmataecia castaneae* 570
Hunan 570
taxonomy, new species 570
Apanteles pieridis (*see Cotesia pieridis)*
Apanteles prodeniae
hosts, *Euproctis fraterna* 2637
Karnataka 2637
Apanteles ruficrus (*see Cotesia ruficrus)*
Apanteles ruidis
hosts, *Eutectona machaeralis* 293
Kerala 293
Apanteles spurius
hosts, Geometridae 181
orchards, Ukraine 181
Apanteles taragamae
hosts, *Diaphania indica* 1410, 2221
parasitoids
Eurytoma braconidis 1410
Tetrastichus pantnagarensis 2221
Apanteles tedellae (*see Choeras tedellae)*
Apanteles telengai (*see Cotesia telengai)*
Apanteles vitripennis (*see Glyptapanteles vitripennis)*
Apanteles xanthostigmus
parasitoids, *Itoplectis maculator* 1749
Poland 1749
Apenesia
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2229
biology 2229
hosts, *Serixia andamanica* 2229
Aphaereta minutus
biology
behaviour 2957
reproduction 2984
hosts
Delia antiqua 2957, 2984
Drosophila hydei 2984
Phormia regina 2984
Aphaereta pallipes
cattle dung, Minnesota 1178
hosts
Diptera, cattle dung 1178
Musca autumnalis 1965
Nebraska 1965
Aphanius mento, prey, *Culex pipiens* 1173
Aphanogmus fijiensis
hosts, *Cotesia sesamiae* 2431
South Africa 2431
Aphanogmus fulmeki
hosts
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2902
Asynapta laricis 2902
Cecidomyiidae 2902
Feltiella acarivora 2902
Mycodiplosis 2902
Therodiplosis persicae 2902
morphology 2902
taxonomy, synonyms, *A. parvulus* 2902
Aphanogmus parvulus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *A. fulmeki* 2902
Aphanomyces euteiches
biological control agents, evaluation 1709
peas, Wisconsin 1709
Aphanomyces euteiches* f.sp. *pisi
biological control agents, evaluation 1708
peas, Wisconsin 1708
Aphelinidae
against, *Unaspis yanonensis,* Japan 1037
Aphelinidae *cont.*
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 337
parasitoids
Asaphes californicus 553
Dendrocerus carpenteri 1488
Pachyneuron aphidis 553
Pachyneuron californicum 553
Aphelinus
against, Aphididae, Russia 23
Assam 2612
biology, development 611
California 553
hosts
Diuraphis noxia 611
Diuraphis tritici 611
Rhopalosiphum maidis 611
Toxoptera aurantii 2612
parasitoids, *Coruna clavata* 553
Aphelinus abdominalis
against
Aphididae, Germany 158
Sitobion avenae, evaluation 75
biology, behaviour 75
Aphelinus asychis
against, *Diuraphis noxia,* Texas 1633
biology
behaviour 2257
models 3063
environmental factors 1636
models 2094
California 553
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 3063
Diuraphis noxia 1636, 2094, 2257
Illinoia liriodendri 553
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2522
Myzus persicae 2522
Tunisia 2522
Aphelinus chaonia
biology, behaviour 651
hosts, *Aphis fabae* complex 910
Poland 910
Aphelinus mali
biology, sex ratio 1769
hosts, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 1769
New South Wales 1769
Aphelinus varipes
biology, development 611
ecology, population dynamics 3055
hosts
Aphididae 3055
Diuraphis noxia 611
Diuraphis tritici 611
Rhopalosiphum maidis 611
Rhopalosiphum padi 2963
parasitoids, *Asaphes vulgaris* 2963
Aphidecta obliterata
Italy 329
prey
Dreyfusia nordmannianae 329
Elatobium abietinum 318
Gilletteella cooleyi 318
UK 318
Aphididae
biological control agents, evaluation 946
broccoli, Texas 946
cereals, Russia 63
control
biological control 154, 158, 194, 790, 962
integrated control 1767
greenhouse crops 5
Germany 962
USSR 154
horticultural crops, UK 790
lettuces, Spain 1720
lucerne, Bulgaria 100
parasitoids 1108, 2088, 2537
Aphelinus varipes 3055
Aphidius ervi 3055
Aphidius picipes 3055
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 858, 3055
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 3055
Braconidae 528
Ephedrus plagiator 3055
interactions 1562
Praon 2966
Praon volucre 858, 3055
pathogens, *Erynia neoaphidis* 1720
predators 994
Adalia bipunctata 1463
Aphididae *cont.*
predators *cont.*
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 476, 1254
Campylomma diversicornis 1610
Chrysoperla carnea 2216
Coccinella septempunctata 2061
Coccinellidae 63, 100
Deraeocoris punctulatus 1610
Harmonia axyridis 1441
Neuroptera 1656
Olla hageni 1366
Quercus, Poland 1108
rape, Delhi 2061
strawberries
California 1767
Italy 194
tomatoes, Germany 158
wheat, Germany 41
Aphidiidae (*see* Braconidae)
Aphidius
against, *Aphis gossypii,* Netherlands 2396
ecology 849
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 849
Sitobion avenae 849, 1345
identification 1345
Israel 1352
parasitoids, *Asaphes* 849
taxonomy 1345
Aphidius avenaphis
California 553
hosts, *Illinoia liriodendri* 553
Aphidius colemani
against
Aphididae, greenhouse crops 2084
Aphis gossypii
evaluation 1397
reviews 949
biology
behaviour 2257
environmental factors 1397, 2203
genetics, genetic variation 3007
hosts
Aphis gossypii 2203
Diuraphis noxia 2257
Schizaphis graminum 2084
release techniques 2084
Aphidius ervi
against, Aphididae, Chile 2441
allelochemicals, effects 1558
biology 2912
behaviour 880, 1558, 2986
life history 2908
California 553
ecology 849, 2441
population dynamics 3055
spatial distribution 58
genetics, population genetics 2998
hosts
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 880
Acyrthosiphon pisum 880, 2293, 2908, 2986, 2998
Aphididae 3055
Illinoia liriodendri 553
Macrosiphum creelii 2986
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2522
Metopolophium dirhodum 849
Myzus persicae 2522
Sitobion avenae 58, 849, 2912
Idaho 58
Pandora neoaphidis, interactions 880
parasitoids
Asaphes lucens 2293
Dendrocerus carpenteri 2293
sampling 58
Tunisia 2522
Aphidius matricariae
against
Aphididae, Germany 158
Aphis gossypii, evaluation 948
Myzus persicae, greenhouses 2529
biology, environmental factors 1636
genetics, genetic variation 3007
hosts
Aphis fabae 2522
Aphis gossypii 2522
Diuraphis noxia 1636
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2522
Macrosiphum rosae 2522
Myzus persicae 2522
Rhopalosiphum padi 948

Aphidius matricariae *cont.*
insecticides, nontarget effects 2529
Tunisia 2522
Aphidius nigripes
biology, behaviour 921
ecology 2495
hosts, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 921, 2495
Quebec 921, 2495
Aphidius picipes
allelochemicals, effects 1558
biology, behaviour 1558
ecology, population dynamics 3055
genetics, genetic variation 3007
Germany 40
hosts, Aphididae 40, 3055
insecticides, nontarget effects 40
parasitoids
Alloxysta victrix 40
Asaphes suspensus 40
Asaphes vulgaris 40
Dendrocerus carpenteri 40
Aphidius pisivorus
biology, behaviour 2986
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2986
Macrosiphum creelii 2986
Aphidius polygonaphis
California 553
hosts, *Illinoia liriodendri* 553
Aphidius rhopalosiphi
against, Aphididae, Chile 2441
allelochemicals, effects 1558
biology 2912
behaviour 858, 1558
ecology 2441
population dynamics 3055
Germany 40
hosts
Aphididae 40, 858, 3055
Metopolophium dirhodum 494
Rhopalosiphum padi 2963
Sitobion avenae 1345, 2912
insecticides
nontarget effects 40, 783
toxicity 494, 1284
kairomones 2963
monitoring, traps 858
morphology 1345
parasitoids
Alloxysta victrix 40
Asaphes suspensus 40
Asaphes vulgaris 40, 2963
Dendrocerus carpenteri 40
pheromones 858
wheat, fields, UK 858
Aphidius rosae
hosts, *Macrosiphum rosae* 2522
Tunisia 2522
Aphidius smithi
against, Aphididae, Chile 2441
biology, behaviour 880, 2986
ecology 2441
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 880, 2986
Pandora neoaphidis, interactions 880
Aphidius uzbekistanicus
against, Aphididae, Chile 2441
ecology 2441
population dynamics 3055
growth regulators, effects 2954
hosts
Aphididae 3055
Sitobion avenae 732, 2299, 2954
morphology 1345
parasitoids, *Dendrocerus carpenteri* 732, 2299, 2954
Aphidoidea
control, integrated control 2628
cotton, Azerbaijan 2628
Aphidoletes aphidimyza
against
Aphis gossypii
evaluation 948
greenhouses 2529
Netherlands 2396
Russia 2519
USSR 154
Myzus persicae, Russia 2519
insecticides, nontarget effects 2529
parasitoids, *Aphanogmus fulmeki* 2902
pesticides, toxicity 476, 1254

Aphidoletes aphidimyza *cont.*
physiology, reproduction 733
prey
Aphididae 476, 1254
Aphis fabae 2522
Aphis gossypii 2522
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2522
Macrosiphum rosae 2522
Myzus persicae 2522
Rhopalosiphum padi 948, 2846
Schizaphis graminum 2846
rearing techniques 2846, 2857
storage 1301
transport 1301
Tunisia 2522
Aphis chloris
against, *Hypericum perforatum,* evaluation 2761
biology, host specificity 2761
Aphis craccivora
cowpeas, Nigeria 114
grain legumes, Bihar 900
predators
Adalia bipunctata 2840
Cheilomenes lunata 114
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 900
Coccinella 900
Coccinella septempunctata 900
Coccinella septempunctata var. *divaricata* 900
Coccinella transversalis 900
Hippodamia convergens 2593
Menochilus 900
Micraspis discolor 900
Olla v-nigrum 2593
Paragus serratus 1377
Aphis fabae
beetroots, Poland 1539
faba beans, Finland 1608
greenhouse crops, Tunisia 2522
parasitoids 1539
Aphidius matricariae 2522
Lysiphlebus confusus 2522
predators 1608
Adalia bipunctata 2840
Agonum dorsale 1071
Anisosticta novemdecimpunctata 2522
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2522
Carabidae 1071
Coccinella septempunctata 2522
Coccinellidae 1071
Episyrphus balteatus 2522
Syrphidae 1071
sugarbeet, Germany 1071
Aphis fabae cirsiiacanthoidis
parasitoids
Lysiphlebus cardui 1551, 2307, 3023
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1551
Trioxys angelicae 1551
***Aphis fabae* complex**
Beta vulgaris, Poland 911
Euonymus europaeus, Poland 910
food plants, Poland 913, 1540
hyperparasitoids 913
Alloxysta 1540
Alloxysta brevis 1540
Alloxysta pleuralis 1540
Phaenoglyphis villosa 1540
parasitoids 913
Aphelinus chaonia 910
Lysiphlebus fabarum 911
Praon abjectum 910
Praon volucre 910
Trioxys angelicae 910
Aphis gossypii
biological control agents, evaluation 809, 948-949, 1397
chrysanthemums, UK 1136
control
biological control 23, 154, 968, 2396, 2519, 2529
microbial pesticides 1136
cotton
Alabama 1091, 1849
China 263, 1841
Jiangsu 2618, 2626
Louisiana 1835
Mississippi 1835, 2621
Texas 1837
cucumbers 1397
UK 948

Aphis gossypii *cont.*
cucumbers *cont.*
Ukraine 968
USSR 2529
ectoparasites, *Allothrombium pulvinium* 2618, 2626
greenhouse crops 949
Netherlands 2396
Russia 23, 2519
Tunisia 2522
USSR 154
parasitoids
Aphidius colemani 2203
Aphidius matricariae 2522
Diaeretiella rapae 2522
Lysiphlebus confusus 2522
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1091, 1849
Trioxys angelicae 2522
pathogens 2621
Arthrobotrys 1837
entomogenous fungi 1849
Neozygites fresenii 1091, 1835, 1837, 2120
Verticillium 1091
Verticillium lecanii 1837
predators 2621
Allothrombium 1841
Anisosticta novemdecimpunctata 2522
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2522
Araneae 263
Coccinella septempunctata 2522
Coccinella undecimpunctata 592
Coccinellidae 263
Episyrphus balteatus 2522
Geocoris 1849
Neuroptera 263
Aphis oenotherae
Epilobium angustifolium, Washington 1573
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 1573
Hippodamia variegata 1573
Aphis sambuci
predators
Adalia bipunctata 2644
Scymnus subvillosus 2644
Sambucus, Germany 2644
Aphodius foetidus, against, *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* evaluation 1186
Aphodius fossor, against, *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* evaluation 1186
Aphodius luridus, against, *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* evaluation 1186
Aphthargelia symphoricarpi
Polygonum newberryi, Washington 1568
predators, *Formica fusca* 1568
Aphthona, against, *Euphorbia cyparissias,* Ontario 1205
Aphthona abdominalis
biology, life history 2740
hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 2740
Italy 2740
Aphthona nigriscutis, against, *Euphorbia esula,* Ontario 1205
Aphyocypris chinensis, against, Culicidae, Korea Republic 1165
Aphytis
Guangdong 325
hosts
Hemiberlesia pitysophila 325
Selenaspidus articulatus 1046
insecticides, nontarget effects 325
Sao Paulo 1046
Aphytis aonidiae, biology, behaviour 2955
Aphytis holoxanthus
against, Diaspididae, evaluation 2798
insecticides, toxicity 2798
Aphytis lepidosaphes
biology, behaviour 1047
Egypt 1047
hosts, *Lepidosaphes beckii* 1047
Aphytis lingnanensis
against, Diaspididae, evaluation 2798
biology
behaviour 2955
reproduction 2363
insecticides, toxicity 2798
microorganisms, interactions 2363
pesticides, toxicity 2060

Aphytis melinus
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, toxicity 2064-2065
biology
behaviour 2275, 2955
models 2312
life history 208
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 208, 1250, 2275
insecticides
resistance 1250
toxicity 2064-2065
pesticides, toxicity 2060
Aphytis yanonensis, against, *Unaspis yanonensis,* Japan 1037
Apiomerus, rearing techniques 2837
Apion
hosts, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 1229
Queensland 1229
Apion aculeatum
against
Mimosa pigra
evaluation 2737
Northern Territory 2747
biology, host specificity 2737
Apion antiquum
against, *Emex australis,* evaluation 454
biology, behaviour 454
Apion carduorum
Denmark 2745
morphology 2745
Apion gibbirostre
Denmark 2745
hosts
Carduus acanthoides 2745
Cirsium arvense 2745
Cirsium oleraceum 2745
morphology 2745
Apion miniatum
Czech Republic 2007
hosts, *Rumex obtusifolius* 2007
Apion soleatum
cotton, South Africa 1084
parasitoids, *Entedon apionidis* 1084
Apion ulicis
against, *Ulex europaeus,* Hawaii 1235
biology, behaviour 1203
hosts, *Ulex europaeus* 1203
New Zealand 1203
Apis cerana indica, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1939
Apis mellifera
dispersal
antagonists 197, 1160
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1160, 2820
Apocephalus
hosts
Araneae 581
Coleoptera 581
Hymenoptera 581
taxonomy 581
Apocephalus paraponerae
hosts, *Paraponera clavata* 2297
rain forests, Costa Rica 2297
Apomyelois ceratoniae
control, microbial pesticides 1035
dates, Tunisia 1035
parasitoids
Apanteles angaleti 1382
Phanerotoma ocularis 1035
Aporrectodea caliginosa
activity, *Rhizoctonia solani,* wheat 1677
South Australia 1677
transmission, *Pseudomonas corrugata,* soil 1673
Aporrectodea trapezoides *(see A. caliginosa)*
Apples
Acari
Hungary 979
Italy 22
Netherlands 2576
Ontario 174
Oregon 1753
Serbia 1772
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, British Columbia 1780
Anthonomus pomorum, Netherlands 995
Cacopsylla mali, USSR 187
Carposina sasakii, Hebei 1786
Apples *cont.*
Cydia pomonella
Austria 1006
France 1011
Germany 182
Italy 2564
USSR 2815
Eriosoma lanigerum, New South Wales 1769
Erwinia amylovora 198
New York 1782
insect pests
India 1043
Italy 985
Poland 190
integrated pest management
Belgium 2551
expert systems 982
Germany 2548
Hungary 172
India 2042
Israel 1002, 1771
Massachusetts 2540
New York 2535
New Zealand 1752
Quebec 991
reviews 1019
Spain 1007
UK 175
USA 1590
Lepidoptera, Ontario 177
Leucoptera malifoliella, Hungary 1013
Noctuidae, Poland 2578
Operophtera brumata, Nova Scotia 2538
Pammene rhediella, Italy 2547
Panonychus ulmi
France 2545
Italy 997, 1746
Nova Scotia 168, 1764
UK 1755
Phyllonorycter, Missouri 2541
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Switzerland 1010
Phytophthora cactorum, British Columbia 1018
Platynota idaeusalis, Pennsylvania 1750
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, Himachal Pradesh 1757
replant disease
British Columbia 1781
Germany 2577
Rhamphus oxyacanthae, Ukraine 2539
Synanthedon myopaeformis, Germany 983
Tetranychidae
Czechoslovakia 986
Israel 1016
Quebec 1776
Tortricidae
Germany 1756
Honshu 984
Poland 1749
Valsa mali 204
Venturia inaequalis, Czech Republic 1783
Yponomeuta malinellus
Germany 2536
Washington 1748
commodities
Botrytis cinerea 1156
Belgium 2693
Penicillium, Belgium 2693
postharvest decay 1155, 2689
orchards
Agonum dorsale, Hungary 2546
Amblyseius andersoni, Italy 997, 1746
beneficial arthropods, Belgium 1023
Braconidae, Germany 169
Carabidae, Italy 977
Chrysoperla carnea
Germany 2051
Italy 2864
Coccinellidae, Hungary 987
Hemerobiidae, Hungary 989
Micromus tasmaniae, New Zealand 2051
parasitoids
Europe 1003
Poland 190, 2537
Apples *cont.*
orchards *cont.*
Phytoseiidae
Czechoslovakia 1759
Finland 179, 990
predatory arthropods
Germany 992, 1779
Serbia 1772
predatory mites
Ontario 174, 1758
Oregon 1753
Switzerland 178
Typhlodromus pyri
Hungary 979
Nova Scotia 1764
UK 175-176, 1264, 1755
Zetzellia mali, Hungary 172
Apricots
orchards
Forficula auricularia, France 994
predatory mites, Egypt 993
Aprostocetus
hosts
Cephus pygmeus 846
Cystiphora taraxaci 1999
Exema elliptica 1218
Giraudiella inclusa 864
Mitoura spinetorum 1241
Trachelus tabidus 846
Oregon 1241
Saskatchewan 1999
Spain 846
taxonomy
synonyms
Exurus 2900
Omphalomopsis 2900
Paromphaloidomyiia 2900
Prothymus 2900
Texas 1218
Aprostocetus atticus
hosts, *Cystiphora taraxaci* 1999
Saskatchewan 1999
Aprostocetus bruchophagi *(see Baryscapus bruchophagi)*
Aprostocetus diplosidis
hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 72
monitoring, traps 72
Sao Paulo 72
Aprostocetus fasciatus
hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 72
monitoring, traps 72
Sao Paulo 72
Aprostocetus hagenowii
biology 409
ecology, population dynamics, models 408
hosts
Blatta orientalis 409
Blattaria 408
Periplaneta americana 409
Aprostocetus neglectus
Himachal Pradesh 1757
hosts, *Chilocorus bijugus* 1757
Aprostocetus pachydiplosisae
hosts, *Orseolia oryzivora* 1653
Nigeria 1653
Apterastichus
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Apterolelaps nigriceps, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Dipara nigriceps* 579
Aptus mirmicoides
biology 2146
Ireland 2146
Aquatic weeds, allelopathy, reviews 1237
Arabis flagellosa, *Pieris napi japonica,* Honshu 3067
Arabis gemmifera, *Pieris napi japonica,* Honshu 3067
Arabis hirsuta, *Pieris napi japonica,* Honshu 3067
Arachnophaga
hosts, *Harrisina brillians* 1026
Mexico 1026
Araneae
attractants 1691
Austria 538
Bangladesh 760
barley, fields, Denmark 2793
biology
behaviour 638, 677, 2592, 2972

Araneae *cont.*
biology *cont.*
environmental factors 116
Chamaecyparis obtusa, forests, Honshu 332
checklists, Ireland 2147
China 263
Citrus, orchards, Mexico 1787
cotton
fields
Arizona 1836
China 2410
cowpeas, fields, Delhi 116
cultural methods, effects 20
Delaware 1545
distribution
Egypt 2874
Norway 1331
Siberia 1350
ecology 761, 3061
books 2410
community ecology 845
habitats 71, 753
population dynamics 254, 332, 485, 899, 1645
species diversity 1545
encouragement 1640
Europe 2972
fields, Ohio 20, 899
Formicidae, interactions 758
fungicides, nontarget effects 1761
genetics, population genetics 705
Germany 761, 2862
bibliographies 551
insecticides, nontarget effects 339, 485, 488, 783, 1260, 2793
lawns and turf, Kentucky 339
lucerne, fields, Utah 1691
Maharashtra 223
maize, fields, Egypt 42
mangoes, orchards, Tamil Nadu 1034
monitoring, traps 899, 2862
parasitoids
Apocephalus 581
Chalybion bengalense 760
Sceliphron madraspatanum 760
Sceliphron solieri 760
Trypoxylon geniculatum 760
pathogens, *Gibellula* 2164
pecans, orchards, Texas 2592
pesticides, nontarget effects 76
Picea abies, habitats, Hungary 1895
Pinus, forests, Ukraine 545
predators
Portia 2278
Portia fimbriata 1467
prey
Agelena limbata 1544
Aleurocanthus spiniferus 254
Amrasca splendens 223
Amritodus atkinsoni 223
Aphis gossypii 263
Empoasca pirisuga 254
Etiella behrii 1699
Idioscopus niveosparus 223
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 928
Lygocoris lucorum 254
Monellia caryella 2592
Nephotettix nigropictus 1651
Nephotettix virescens 1651
Nilaparvata lugens 1651
Orseolia oryzivora 1653
Prociphilus micheliae 291
Scirpophaga incertulas 1645
Sogatella furcifera 1651
Spodoptera litura 2155
Tetranychidae 1761
Thysanoptera 1807
Toxoptera aurantii 254
rape, fields, Sweden 238
rice
fields
Asia 854
Bangladesh 860, 1631
China 845, 1645
Honshu 76
Philippines 1651
South Australia 1699
Switzerland 758
tea, plantations, Zhejiang 254
Tennessee 3061

Araneae *cont.*
urban areas, Germany 2148
Uttar Pradesh 291
vineyards
Germany 753
South Africa 1761
wheat
fields
China 59
Germany 488
New Zealand 1640
UK 71
windbreaks, Honshu 2150
Araneidae
Alabama 1849
Citrus, orchards, Mexico 1787
growth regulators, nontarget effects 2556
insecticides, nontarget effects 1849
pears, orchards, Italy 2556
prey, *Aphis gossypii* 1849
Araneus
Abies concolor, forests, California 326
Bangladesh 760
parasitoids
Chalybion bengalense 760
Sceliphron madraspatanum 760
Sceliphron solieri 760
Trypoxylon geniculatum 760
prey
Neodiprion abietis 326
Orgyia pseudotsugata 326
South America 2184
taxonomy 2184
Araneus displicata
Abies concolor, forests, California 326
prey
Neodiprion abietis 326
Orgyia pseudotsugata 326
Arbela dea *(see Indarbela dea)*
Arceuthobium campylopodum
natural enemies, *Mitoura spinetorum* 1241
Oregon 1241
Pinus ponderosa, Oregon 1241
Archenomus orientalis
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1420
parasitoids, *Azotus perspeciosus* 1420
Archiphanurus
hosts, *Megacopta cribraria* 17
India 17
Archips argyrospilus
predators
Calleida viridipennis 1864, 2142
Plochionus timidus 1864, 2142
Taxodium distichum, Louisiana 1864, 2142
Archips fuscocupreanus
apples, Honshu 984
parasitoids, *Trichogramma* 984
Archips podanus
control, integrated control 985
pome fruits, Italy 985
Archips rosanus
cherries, Turkey 1775
control, integrated control 192
ornamental plants, Poland 364
parasitoids
Phytodietus segmentator 364
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata 364
Trichogramma cacaeciae 1775
Trichomma enecator 364
pears, Ukraine 192
Archytas incertus
biology 1388
environmental factors 1389
phenology 1390
reproduction 1391
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1314, 1388-1391
rearing techniques 1314
Archytas lateralis
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1117
Wyoming 1117
Archytas marmoratus
against, *Helicoverpa zea,* evaluation 2439
biology 1323
Georgia 1641
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1316, 1323, 2843
Pyralidae 56
Spodoptera frugiperda 1641

Archytas marmoratus *cont.*
morphology, digestive system 1426
pest resistance, maize, effects 1641
rearing techniques 1316, 1323, 2843
Texas 56
Arenetra rufipes
hosts, *Ochropleura fennica* 320
Newfoundland 320
Argentina
Aleyrodidae, predators 631
Anticarsia gemmatalis, microbial pesticides 2479
Euplectrus puttleri 2481
Larrea, natural enemies 434
Nezara viridula, parasitoids 1394
Pareuchaetes aurata 1201
Pharbitis purpurea, natural enemies 2739
Tullgrenella serrana 1501
Argiope, biology, behaviour 1480
Argiope appensa
biology, behaviour 2975
Guam 2975
Northern Marianas 2975
Argiope argentata
Bahamas 3069
ecology 3069
prey, arthropod pests, *Coccoloba uvifera* 3069
Argiope aurantia
biology, behaviour 2286
Florida 2286
Illinois 2354
physiology
metabolism 2354
water relations 2355
predators 2286
Argiope trifasciata
Illinois 2354
physiology
metabolism 2354
water relations 2355
Argyrodes
ecology, population dynamics 254
prey
Aleurocanthus spiniferus 254
Empoasca pirisuga 254
Lygocoris lucorum 254
Toxoptera aurantii 254
tea, plantations, Zhejiang 254
Aridelus, against, *Paropsis charybdis,* evaluation 2635
Arion ater
predators
Abax parallelepipedus 2819
Pterostichus madidus 2819
UK 2819
Arion circumscriptus
predators
Abax parallelepipedus 2819
Pterostichus madidus 2819
UK 2819
Arion hortensis
predators
Abax parallelepipedus 2359, 2819, 2823
Pterostichus madidus 2359, 2819
UK 2819
Arion subfuscus
predators
Abax parallelepipedus 2819
Pterostichus madidus 2819
UK 2819
Armenia, *Cydia pomonella,* parasitoids 2186
Armillaria
biological control agents, evaluation 276, 279
forest trees, Italy 279
Armillaria gallica
antagonists
Tolypocladium niveum 679
Trichoderma harzianum 679
Trichoderma viride 679
Armillaria heimii
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 2615
tea 2615
Armillaria mellea
antagonists
Sordaria 797
Trichoderma 2615
tea 2615

Aromia bungii
China 1763
control, microbial pesticides 1763
Arotrophora arcuatalis
Banksia prionotes, Western Australia 1906
biological control agents, evaluation 1906
Artemisia tridentata, *Eutreta diana,* Colorado 1541
Arthrobotrys
against
Haemonchus contortus, evaluation 419
Nematoda, evaluation 2724
faeces, Australia 2724
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1837
Texas 1837
Arthrobotrys conoides
against
Haemonchus placei, evaluation 420
Nematoda, evaluation 2727
hosts
Meloidogyne hapla 2940
Meloidogyne incognita 2940
Arthrobotrys dactyloides
against, *Heterodera schachtii,* evaluation 2600
hosts
Meloidogyne hapla 2940
Meloidogyne incognita 2940
organic amendments, effects 2600
pathogenicity, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 801
Arthrobotrys irregularis
against, *Meloidogyne arenaria,* evaluation 160
hosts, plant parasitic nematodes 806
Arthrobotrys oligospora
against
Meloidogyne, evaluation 1819
Nematoda
cattle, evaluation 1191
evaluation 416, 1976, 2727
reviews 413
Ostertagia ostertagi, evaluation 411
antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 742
biology, environmental factors 1413
enzymes 742
hosts
Meloidogyne hapla 1413, 2940
Meloidogyne incognita 2940
Nematoda 742
pathogenicity, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 801
Arthrobotrys oviformis, against, Nematoda, evaluation 1976
Arthrobotrys robusta
against
Haemonchus placei, evaluation 420
Heterodera schachtii, evaluation 2600
hosts, plant parasitic nematodes 806
organic amendments, effects 2600
Arthrobotrys scaphoides
hosts
Meloidogyne hapla 2940
Meloidogyne incognita 2940
Arthrobotrys superba
against, *Heterodera schachtii,* evaluation 2600
organic amendments, effects 2600
taxonomy 2890
Arthrobotrys superba* var. *irregularis
against, *Heterodera schachtii,* evaluation 2600
organic amendments, effects 2600
Arthrocnodax fraxinella
Germany 988
prey, Eriophyidae 988
Artogeia rapae *(see Pieris rapae)*
Asaphes
ecology 849
hosts, *Aphidius* 849
Asaphes californicus
California 553
hosts
Aphelinidae 553
Braconidae 553
Asaphes lucens
Dendrocerus carpenteri, interactions 2293
Asaphes lucens *cont.*
hosts
Aphidius ervi 2293
Diaeretiella rapae 940
Minas Gerais 940
Asaphes suspensus
Germany 40
hosts, *Aphidius* 40
Asaphes vulgaris
attractants 2963
biology, behaviour 2963
Germany 40
hosts
Aphelinus varipes 2963
Aphidius 40
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 2963
Diaeretiella rapae 940
Minas Gerais 940
Ascalaphidae, Spain 1332
Aschersonia
against, *Myzus persicae,* USSR 154
hosts
Aleyrodidae 2948
Coccidae 2948
morphology, spores 2948
Aschersonia aleyrodis
Encarsia formosa, interactions 3052
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2306, 3052
Aschersonia placenta
culture techniques 2842
hosts
Asterolecanium ungulata 2842
Coccus viridis 2842
Malaysia 2842
Ascia monuste orseis
cabbages 131
parasitoids, *Cotesia ayerzai* 131
Ascidae, vineyards, New South Wales 185
Asclepias fruticosa, *Spilostethus pandurus,* France 1386
Ascochyta fabae, against, *Botrytis fabae,* evaluation 120
Ascochyta rabiei, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 38
Ascogaster
distribution, Spain 529
hosts, *Nacoleia* 886
Meghalaya 886
Ascogaster reticulata
biochemistry, secretions 2357
pheromones 2357
Ascosphaera aggregata, hosts, *Megachile rotundata* 97
Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria *(see Boarmia selenaria reciprocaria)*
Asia, aquatic weeds, biological control 461-462
Asilidae
ecology 588
insecticides, nontarget effects 1281
lucerne, fields, Libya 2466
prey, Acrididae 1281
South Dakota 1281
taxonomy 588
Asilinae
morphology 556
phylogeny 556
Asobara tabida
biology, behaviour 676, 1474
hosts
Drosophila 3016, 3020
Drosophila melanogaster 1474
Drosophila subobscura 676
parasitoids, *Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae* 1481
physiology
chorion 3016
defence 3020
Asparagus
Brachycorynella asparagi, Czech Republic 1724
Fusarium oxysporum, Poland 2513
plant pathogens 144-145
Taiwan 143
fields, predatory arthropods, New Zealand 2072
Aspergillus
biological control agents, evaluation 85
rice, Zhejiang 85
Aspergillus candidus
against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* South Africa 2590
biological control agents, evaluation 1149
cereal grains 1149
hosts, *Carvalhoia arecae* 234
Kerala 234
Aspergillus flavus
against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
Assam 2432
biological control agents, evaluation 245, 383, 2423
groundnuts, Alabama 245
hosts
Dicladispa armigera 2432
Parasa viridissima 1806
Nigeria 1806
pathogenicity, *Hoplocampa testudinea* 1774
soil, USA 2423
soyabeans, commodities 383
Aspergillus fumigatus
against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
antagonism, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1093
Aspergillus niger
against
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 1804
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 902
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 902
Pestalotia psidii, evaluation 1804
plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 1744
antagonism
Fusarium 2589
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cyamopsidis* 2490
biological control agents, evaluation 1729, 1803, 1888
figs, California 1803
fungicides, toxicity 2490
Haryana 2490
onions 1729
Pinus ponderosa 1888
Aspergillus parasiticus
Australia 251
biological control agents, evaluation 2423
hosts, Pseudococcidae 251
soil, USA 2423
Aspergillus terreus
against
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 1804
Pestalotia psidii, evaluation 1804
antagonism, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1093
Asphondylia capsici
Capsicum, Andhra Pradesh 155
parasitoids 155
Asphondylia rudbeckiaeconspicua
parasitoids
Rileya americana 3065
Torymus 3065
Torymus advenus 3065
Torymus asteridis 3065
Rudbeckia laciniata, USA 3065
Aspidiotus destructor
American Samoa 2392
coconuts, Tamil Nadu 1305
control, biological control 2392-2393
Micronesia 2393
predators, *Chilocorus nigrita* 1305
Aspidiotus nerii
Acacia cyanophylla, Israel 2976, 3066
ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* 2976, 3066
predators, *Chilocorus* 1320
Astatoreochromis alluaudi
Cameroon 426
prey, *Bulinus* 426
Aster, Aleyrodidae, Greece 1738
Astercantha longifolia
Haryana 463
pathogens 463

Asterodiaspis quercicola
parasitoids
Habrolepis dalmanni 1868
Metaphycus asterolecanii 1868
Quercus, Poland 1868
Asterodiaspis variolosa
parasitoids
Habrolepis dalmanni 1868
Metaphycus asterolecanii 1868
Quercus, Poland 1868
***Asterolecanium miliaris*, predators, *Chilocorus* 1320**
Asterolecanium ungulata
pathogens
Aschersonia placenta 2842
Hypocrella raciborskii 2842
tropical fruits, Malaysia 2842
***Astiphromma*, taxonomy 2189**
Astragalus mollissimus* var. *earlei
natural enemies
Cleonus trivittatus 445
Delia lupini 445
Mompha amorphella 445
Asymethrin, nontarget effects, Syrphidae 107
Asynacta ophriolae
Beijing 573
hosts, *Ophriola xanthospilota* 573
taxonomy, new species 573
***Asynapta laricis*, parasitoids, *Aphanogmus fulmeki* 2902**
***Athelia bombacina*, against, *Venturia inaequalis*, evaluation 1783**
***Atherigona soccata*, parasitoids, *Trichogrammatoidea simmondsi* 1407**
***Atheta fungi*, fields, Norway 794**
Atlantic salmon, Copepoda, Canada 1974
Atrazine, nontarget effects, soil fauna 2805
Atrichopogon
Colombia 862
hosts, *Tagosodes* 862
Atrijuglans hetaohei
Beijing 2169
parasitoids, *Pleolophus atrijuglans* 2169
Atteva fabriciella
Ailanthus excelsa, Madhya Pradesh 1853
Ailanthus triphysa, Kerala 2639
biological control agents, evaluation 2639
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1853
Metarhizium anisopliae 1853
Nomuraea rileyi 1853
Aubergines
Aleyrodidae, Greece 1738
Aphididae, Tunisia 2522
Bactrocera latifrons, Hawaii 2520
Epilachna philippinensis, Mariana Islands 2517
insect pests, India 808
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Moldova 2530
Leucinodes orbonalis, Uttar Pradesh 963
Meloidogyne javanica, Pakistan 35
Neoleucinodes elegantalis, Colombia 1733
Rotylenchulus reniformis, Guadeloupe 1745
Tetranychus kanzawai, Japan 475
Tetranychus urticae, Tunisia 966
Thrips palmi
Kyushu 148
Thailand 146, 149
Verticillium dahliae 955
fields, Phytoseiidae, Indian Punjab 1739
Auchenorrhyncha, parasitoids, Pipunculidae 1346
Aulacorthum flavum
parasitoids, *Ephedrus vaccinii* 2141
Vaccinium uliginosum, Finland 2141
Aulicus bicinctus
California 2302
prey, Geometridae 2302
Aulosaphes
Assam 834
ecology, population dynamics 834
hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 834-835
insecticides, nontarget effects 835
rice, fields, Assam 835
Aureobasidium pullulans
against
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 1804
Pestalotia psidii, evaluation 1804
antagonism, *Spilocaea oleagina* 1815
Italy 1815
Australia
Alloxystinae 528
Bacillus thuringiensis, uses 3075, 3087
bacteria, natural enemies 86
Biprorulus bibax, parasitoids 1329
Braconidae 1330
Chondrilla juncea, biological control 2733
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, biological control 1231
cotton, Noctuidae, integrated control 2623
Cryptostegia grandiflora, biological control 2762
Cytisus scoparius, biological control 2767
Diptera, biological control 2718
integrated pest management 2041
Mus domesticus, biological control 2695
nematophagous fungi, faeces 2724
Nezara viridula, biological control 2894
Opuntia, biological control 2324
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 1209
Perga, parasitoids 636
Saccharicoccus sacchari, natural enemies 251
Salvinia molesta, biological control 462
Trichogramma 2331
Vespula, biological control 1231
weeds
biological control 432
legislation 1197
Xanthium spinosum, biological control 1195
Australian Capital Territory
Agrotis infusa, ectoparasites 1362
Eurymelidae, parasitoids 304
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1370
Onthophagus australis 2717
New South Wales
Biprorulus bibax, parasitoids 1268
Cassinia, biological control 2750
Chortoicetes terminifera, parasitoids 2243
Echium plantagineum, biological control 441
Eriosoma lanigerum, parasitoids 1769
horticultural crops, integrated pest management 2043
Melaleuca, natural enemies 2748
Mus domesticus, pathogens 1938
Nezara viridula
biological control 18
hyperparasitoids 2868
Onthophagus australis 2717
Opuntia stricta, biological control 2735
vineyards, predatory arthropods 185
Northern Territory
Mimosa pigra, biological control 2737, 2747
Xanthium occidentale, natural enemies 443
Queensland
Aedes, predators 2702
biological control, reports 1591
Culicidae, predators 2701
Epipenaeon ingens, parasites 431
integrated pest management 3095
Melaleuca, natural enemies 2748
Melaleuca quinquenervia, natural enemies 1229
Melanitis leda, parasitoids 811
Metarhizium anisopliae 685
Monolepta australis, parasitoids 2238
Nezara viridula
biological control 18
hyperparasitoids 2868
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 1217, 2751
Portia fimbriata 1467
Spodoptera litura, parasitoids 1370
Australia *cont.*
South Australia
Citrus, integrated pest management 2044
Cubicorhynchus maculatus, ectoparasites 1362
Etiella behrii, natural enemies 1699
horticultural crops, integrated pest management 2043
Ips grandicollis, parasitoids 1122
Nezara viridula, biological control 18
Rhizoctonia solani, natural enemies 1677
Tasmania
Nezara viridula, biological control 18
Oncopera, pathogens 12
Victoria
Alternaria brassicicola, biological control 2514
Echium plantagineum, biological control 1230
Nezara viridula, biological control 18
Notonomus 2222
weeds, biological control 1198-1200, 1231-1233
Western Australia
Arotrophora arcuatalis, biological control 1906
Echium plantagineum, natural enemies 449
Musca vetustissima, natural enemies 1968
Rubus, biological control 2759
Rumex pulcher, biological control 1206
Watsonia, biological control 1227
Austria
Cydia pomonella, microbial pesticides 1006
grapes, Acari, biological control 1765
Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 1870
Pityogenes chalcographus, predators 281
predatory arthropods 538
Profenusa, parasitoids 2649
vineyards, predatory mites 1747
***Austroasca* (*see Dialecticopteryx*)**
Austrotachardia
against, *Cassinia*, evaluation 2750
New South Wales 2750
parasitoids 2750
Autographa californica
cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1295, 2352
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2239
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 699, 2320, 2323, 2325, 2332, 2335, 2949, 2995-2996, 3005
Autographa gamma
cabbages
Hokkaido 141
Turkey 1721
parasitoids
Copidosoma floridanum 141
Cotesia glomerata 1721
Cotesia plutellae 141
Diadegma 141
Microplitis tuberculifer 141
Palexorista imberbis 1721
Patroclus homocerus 1721
Trichogramma savalense 2186
Voria ruralis 1721
Russia 2186
Autographa nigrisigna
cabbages, Hokkaido 141
parasitoids
Campoletis 141
Cotesia plutellae 141
Microplitis tuberculifer 141
***Averrhoa carambola*, *Bactrocera*, Malaysia 1045**
Avetianella longoi
hosts, *Phoracantha semipunctata* 565
Italy 565
taxonomy, new species 565
Avocados
Hemiptera, Israel 1049
Phytophthora cinnamomi, South Africa 2590
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, Israel 225
Stenoma catenifer, Parana 1789

Avocados *cont.*
Thysanoptera, South Africa 211
commodities, postharvest decay, South Africa 2691
Aylax minor
France 2893
parasitoids, *Ormyrus capsalis* 2893
Azadirachta excelsa, extracts, nontarget effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2057
Azadirachta indica
extracts
nontarget effects, *Trichogramma* 2799
toxicity, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* 592
nontarget effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2057
toxicity, *Cotesia glomerata* 1269
Azadirachtin, toxicity, *Diadegma semiclausum* 1249
Azerbaijan
Araneae 2972
cotton, integrated pest management 2628
Lepidosaphes granati, parasitoids 2170
Azinphos-methyl
nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 990, 1002
resistance, *Trioxys pallidus* 1253
toxicity, *Aphytis* 2798
Azocyclotin, toxicity, *Halmus chalybeus* 1039, 1271
Azores, *Popillia japonica,* microbial pesticides 367
Azospirillum brasilense, against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* evaluation 1785
Azotobacter, against, *Peronospora arborescens,* evaluation 1147
Azotobacter chroococcum
against, *Orobanche crenata,* evaluation 1242
genetic engineering 1242
Azotus perspeciosus
biology 1420
hosts
Archenomus orientalis 1420
Encarsia berlesei 1420
morphology 1420
Baccharis halimifolia
natural enemies, *Exema elliptica* 1218
Texas 1218
Bacillus
against
Alternaria zinniae, evaluation 2674
Cylindrocladium scoparium, evaluation 1886
damping off, *Casuarina equisetifolia,* evaluation 2651
Glomerella cingulata, grapes, evaluation 2575
Melanconium fuligineum, grapes, evaluation 2575
Pseudomonas avenae, evaluation 2449
Pythium aphanidermatum, evaluation 1623
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1623, 1886
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines,* evaluation 903
antagonism
Paecilomyces variotii 1516
Pythium 818
Rhizoctonia solani 818
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 1516
antibiotics 1516
Brazil 2449
Bacillus azotoformans, against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* South Africa 2590
Bacillus cereus
against
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 805
Mycosphaerella arachidis, evaluation 242
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 118
antagonism
Alternaria padwickii 837
Cladosporium 837
Cochliobolus eragrostidis 837
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 837
Gibberella fujikuroi 837
Karnataka 837
Bacillus cereus* var. *mycoides, against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici,* evaluation 80
Bacillus firmus
antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 1630
Turkey 1630
Bacillus laterosporus, against, plant pathogens, rice, evaluation 89
Bacillus licheniformis, antagonism, *Naegleria fowleri* 1183
Bacillus megaterium, against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* South Africa 2590
Bacillus mycoides
antagonism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1027
Yugoslavia 1027
Bacillus popilliae
entomophilic nematodes, interactions 2255
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, interactions 2662
hosts, *Cyclocephala hirta* 2255, 2662
Bacillus popilliae* var. *holotrichiae
culture techniques 1306
hosts, *Holotrichia consanguinea* 1306
Bacillus pumilus
against
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici,* evaluation 80
plant pathogens, rice, evaluation 89
antagonists, Basidiomycotina 2634
Bacillus sphaericus
against
Anopheles arabiensis, evaluation 1171
Culex pipiens, evaluation 387
disease vectors, reviews 1162-1163
Mansonia, evaluation 1164
bacterial insecticides
biotechnology 2078
reviews 1581
biology, environmental factors 387
genetic engineering 1951, 2703
genetics, toxins 1162
nontarget effects, microorganisms 1950
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 2706, 2871
Anopheles sinensis 1951
Culex pipiens 1951
Ephestia kuehniella 2871
safety, reviews 1947
strains 2871
toxins 2703
genetic engineering 1290
Turkey 2871
Bacillus subtilis
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, evaluation 1780
Botrytis cinerea, Citrus, evaluation 2692
Botrytis fabae, evaluation 119
damping off, *Casuarina equisetifolia,* evaluation 2651
Erwinia amylovora, evaluation 205
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici,* evaluation 161
Hemileia vastatrix, evaluation 1834
Monilinia fructicola, evaluation 384
Penicillium digitatum, Citrus, evaluation 2692
plant pathogens
cotton, evaluation 1850
evaluation 799
Pelargonium zonale, evaluation 2660
rice, evaluation 89
wheat, evaluation 2460
postharvest decay
avocados, evaluation 2691
Citrus, evaluation 2690
Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 161
replant disease, apples 1781
stain fungi, *Pinus ponderosa,* evaluation 311, 1888
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae,* evaluation 1671
Bacillus subtilis *cont.*
antagonism
Alternaria alternata 38
Alternaria solani 38
Ascochyta rabiei 38
Colletotrichum graminicola 1683
Corticium rolfsii 38
Gibberella fujikuroi 1684
Macrophomina phaseolina 1684
Magnaporthe grisea 2450
Mycosphaerella phaseoli 38
Rhizoctonia solani 38
Rhizoctonia zeae 1684
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 38
Stenocarpella maydis 1684
Valsa 204
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cyamopsidis* 2490
biology, environmental factors 1850, 2450
Colombia 232
development 1575
fungicides, toxicity 2490
Haryana 2490
hosts, *Euprosterna elaeasa* 232
with fungicides, against, root rots, evaluation 2492
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Carposina sasakii, evaluation 1762
Choristoneura occidentalis, Oregon 1892
Choristoneura pinus, evaluation 1129
Culicidae, Korea Republic 1165
Darna trima, Indonesia 231
Diptera, China, reviews 2709
disease vectors, reviews 1163
forest pests, reviews 275
insect pests
cocoa, Ghana 260
tomatoes, evaluation 959
Lepidoptera
Austria 1870
broccoli, evaluation 946
Moldova 978
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation 920
Lobesia botrana
Italy 975
Republic of Georgia 1020
Mocis, evaluation 92
Ostrinia furnacalis, evaluation 841
Ostrinia nubilalis
formulations 2098
USA 2437
Pammene rhediella, Italy 2547
plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 956
Sciaridae, development 1140
Spodoptera exigua, evaluation 793
Syllepte derogata, Togo 1845
Tortricidae, apples, reviews 1019
application 2817
Australasia, conferences 3087
bacterial insecticides 3073
biotechnology 2078
history 3074
reviews 1581, 1583
Beijing 277
bioassays 2816
biology 1582
books 3096
culture techniques 2844, 2847, 3096
development 1575
economics 2395
esfenvalerate, interactions 2067
formulations 2437, 2844, 3096
genetic engineering 502, 950, 1298, 2609, 3086
genetics
genes, toxins 2336, 3001-3002
mutants 2327
toxins 497, 2330
hosts
Coleoptera 2919
Costelytra zealandica 2138
Dendrolimus sibiricus 277
Diptera 2919
Heliothis virescens 1536
Lepidoptera 2919
Pericoptus truncatus 2138

Bacillus thuringiensis *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Pyralis farinalis 277
mode of action 2345, 2360
New Zealand 2138
nontarget effects 2193
Buenoa 388
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 2706, 2871
Agrotis ipsilon 619
Choristoneura fumiferana 285, 1520
Chrysomelidae 497
Coleoptera 2360
Danaus plexippus 385
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi 2336
Diptera 2360
Ephestia kuehniella 2871
forest pests 277
Helicoverpa 603
Helicoverpa assulta 3027
Hyphantria cunea 285
insects 2138, 2346
Lepidoptera 2360
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2067, 2081, 2336
parasitoids 1826
Plodia interpunctella 736
Plutella xylostella 2067
Prays oleae 1826
Spodoptera exigua 138
Spodoptera frugiperda 2327
Tortricidae 180
Tribolium confusum 1298
resistance
Plodia interpunctella 2796
Plutella xylostella 132, 137, 943, 2796
reviews 1582
safety, reviews 1947
soil
Brazil 2866
persistence 2193
sporulation 3035
strains 2871
tannins, effects 1536
taxonomy 1582
toxins 285, 729, 2360
activation 1520
biochemistry 2346
characteristics 1533
effects, insects, models 723
genetic engineering 1290
potency, enhancement 736
purification 2826
resistance, insect pests 502
synergism 2217
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 2064-2065
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 123
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2068
Rhyzobius lophanthae 2064
Turkey 2871
uses
Australia 3075
New Zealand 3076
with dimethypo, against, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis,* evaluation 2069
with insecticides, against, Noctuidae, cotton, Australia 2623
with thiodicarb, against, Noctuidae, cotton, evaluation 1086
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***aizawai***
genetics, toxins 690
isolates, Japan 1349
pathogenicity, *Bombyx mori* 1159
resistance
Plodia interpunctella 3022
Plutella xylostella 133, 137
toxins 3015, 3022
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***alesti,*** isolates, Japan 1349
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***darmstadiensis,*** pathogenicity, *Bombyx mori* 1159
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***dendrolimus,*** against, *Lobesia botrana,* evaluation 196
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***entomocidus***
resistance, *Plodia interpunctella* 3022
toxins 3022
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***galleriae***
culture techniques 3033
pathogenicity, *Agrotis ipsilon* 2202
toxins 3033
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***israelensis***
against
Aedes, Michigan 1172, 1956
Anopheles arabiensis, evaluation 1171
Culicidae, evaluation 2699
disease vectors, reviews 1162
Simulium, Pennsylvania 2721
Tipula oleracea, evaluation 2671
fatty acids 1518
genetics, toxins 1162
nontarget effects
aquatic invertebrates 2721
microorganisms 1950
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 2697, 2700
Aedes fluviatilis 2866
Bombyx mori 1159
Simulium 1970
Tipula oleracea 869
safety, reviews 1947
soil, Brazil 2866
strains 1518
toxins 2700, 3014
synergism 2217
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***japonensis,*** pathogenicity, *Anomala cuprea* 2195
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***kenyae,*** isolates, Japan 1349
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***kurstaki***
against
Apomyelois ceratoniae, Tunisia 1035
Arotrophora arcuatalis, evaluation 1906
Cryptoblabes gnidiella, evaluation 2927
Cynthia cardui, Saskatchewan 1913
Epitrix hirtipennis, evaluation 1080
Heliothis virescens, evaluation 268
insect pests
Brassica, Tennessee 134
celery, evaluation 1727
pome fruits, Italy 985
Lepidoptera
broccoli, New Brunswick 2503
cabbages, Russia 2506
evaluation 936
Lobesia botrana, evaluation 196
Lymantria dispar
evaluation 299
Virginia 298
Ostrinia nubilalis, Prince Edward Island 122
Spodoptera exigua, evaluation 1246
biology, environmental factors 3030
culture techniques 2859
genetic engineering 49
genetics, genes, toxins 2092
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 3025
Heliothis virescens 3025
Manduca sexta 3030
Spodoptera 3025
pathogenicity
Cadra cautella 2680
Helicoverpa armigera 1251
Mamestra brassicae 2596
resistance
Plodia interpunctella 3022
Plutella xylostella 133, 137
soil, Brazil 2866
toxins 1840, 3022, 3025
functional domains 724
urea, toxicity 1251
with granulosis viruses, against, *Pieris brassicae,* evaluation 1722
with *Trichogramma,* against, insect pests, evaluation 3078
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***morrisoni***
against, Culicidae, evaluation 2698
isolates, Japan 1349
soil, Brazil 2866
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***san diego*** *(see B. thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis)*
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***sotto***
isolates, Japan 1349
pathogenicity, *Bombyx mori* 1159
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***tenebrionis***
against
Epitrix hirtipennis, evaluation 1080
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
evaluation 915, 924
Italy 923
pathogenicity
Coleomegilla maculata 2791
Coleoptera 923
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2814
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***thuringiensis***
against
Helicoverpa armigera, Uzbekistan 2518
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation 125, 2530
Lobesia botrana, evaluation 196
Phthorimaea operculella, evaluation 1152
antagonism
Alternaria 3048
Botrytis 3048
Fusarium 3048
Gaeumannomyces 3048
Helminthosporium 3048
Pythium 3048
Rhizoctonia 3048
Verticillium 3048
genetics, mutants 3013
pathogenicity
Agrotis ipsilon 2202
Chrysomela scripta 303
Hyphantria cunea 303
Malacosoma disstria 303
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2809
properties 610
toxins 303, 3048
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp.** ***tolworthi,*** pathogenicity, *Agrotis ipsilon* 2202
Bacopa monnieri
natural enemies, Acari 1236
Uttar Pradesh 1236
Bacteria
against
Aspergillus flavus, evaluation 245
Colletotrichum musae, evaluation 2591
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum,* evaluation 274
plant pathogens
rice, evaluation 85
seeds, reviews 822
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 87
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 2511
Cryptodiaporthe populea 1104
Erwinia amylovora 37
Fusarium 2589
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis* 1802
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini* 25
Phomopsis sclerotioides 25
Bacterial insecticides
bioassays 2816
pathogenicity, biological control agents 2807
Bacteriophages
against
Pseudomonas tolaasii, evaluation 372
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni,* evaluation 1784
Bactospeine *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis)*
Bactrocera
Averrhoa carambola, Malaysia 1045
parasitoids, *Biosteres vandenboschi* 1045
Bactrocera dorsalis
coffee, Hawaii 2607
control, biological control 2391
guavas, Hawaii 220
Hawaii 2391
parasitoids
Biosteres arisanus 220, 2607
Biosteres longicaudatus 220
Biosteres vandenboschi 220
Psyttalia incisi 220
Tetrastichus giffardianus 1031
tree fruits, Hawaii 1031
Bactrocera latifrons
fruit vegetables, Hawaii 2520

Bactrocera latifrons *cont.*
parasitoids
Biosteres longicaudatus 2520
Tetrastichus 2520
Bactrocera oleae
control, integrated control 240
olives, Europe 240
Baculiform viruses
hosts
Acari 2199
Glossina 2199
Ichneumonidae 2199
Baculoviridae
against
insect pests
reviews 792, 1579
USSR 771
Tortricidae, apples, reviews 1019
bioassays 2093
books 2411
DNA, extraction 1288
evaluation 2824
genetic engineering 792, 1293, 2827
genetics
gene expression 702
genes 1506-1507
hosts
Hellula undalis 2109
Lepidoptera 1507
Lymantria dispar 702
safety, mammals 771
Baculovirus anticarsia
against, *Anticarsia gemmatalis*, Argentina 2479
formulations 897, 1292
hosts, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 897, 1705
radiation, effects 1292
Bahamas
Coccoloba uvifera, arthropod pests, predators 3069
Neobenedenia melleni, biological control 418
Balaustium, apples, orchards, Ontario 1758
Bananas
Colletotrichum musae, Taiwan 2591
Cosmopolites sordidus 1794
Kenya 1040, 1788, 1793, 1797
Erionota thrax, Papua New Guinea 1801
Pseudomonas solanacearum 3010
Spodoptera exigua, Cuba 1792
extracts, attractants, *Leptopilina boulardi* 1475
Banchopsis ruficornis
Delhi 889-890
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 889-890
Bangladesh
arthropods, natural enemies 655
Phthorimaea operculella, integrated control 1152
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 87
rice
fields, Araneae 860, 1631
integrated pest management 1674
Scirpophaga incertulas, parasitoids 1657
Sphecidae, hosts 760
Spilarctia obliqua, parasitoids 262
Spodoptera litura, natural enemies 1614
Banksia prionotes, *Arotrophora arcuatalis*, Western Australia 1906
Baptria tibiale
Actaea spicata, Sweden 1099
parasitoids
Distatrix 1099
Distatrix formosus 1099
Olesicampe 1099
Telenomus 1099
Barathra brassicae *(see Mamestra brassicae)*
Barley
Cephidae
Spain 846
Syria 1646
Chromatomyia fuscula, Norway 2435
Corticium rolfsii 34
Diuraphis noxia, Colorado 1644
Erysiphe graminis 30
Pyrenophora teres 1666, 1669-1670
Rhizoctonia solani 863
Sitobion avenae, UK 2434

Barley *cont.*
fields
Carabidae
Irish Republic 489
Norway 794
Switzerland 1648
Chrysoperla carnea, Germany 1458
predatory arthropods, Denmark 2793
Staphylinidae, Norway 794
Baryscapus bruchophagi
burning, effects 94
hosts, *Bruchophagus platypterus* 94, 2470
Ontario 2470
Wisconsin 94
Baryscapus galactopus
hosts, *Cotesia glomerata* 1721
Turkey 1721
Baryscapus servadeii
biology 1097
hosts
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1097
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni 331
Israel 331
Italy 1097
Basidiomycotina
antagonism
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2634
Bacillus pumilus 2634
Pseudomonas cepacia 2634
Pseudomonas fluorescens 2634
Pseudomonas putida 2634
Pseudomonas tolaasii 2634
Rhizoctonia solani 2418
production, antiviral agents 2366
Bassus clausthalianus, taxonomy, from *Agathis* 539
Bathus dimidiator
hosts, *Spilonota ocellana* 177
Ontario 177
Bathyphantes gracilis, biology, behaviour 1455
Bathypiesta, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Bathyplectes* 1364
Bathyplectes
taxonomy
synonyms
Bathypiesta 1364
Biolysia 1364
Bathyplectes anurus
against, *Hypera postica*, USA 1690
Erynia phytonomi, interactions 873
hosts, *Hypera postica* 99, 102, 873, 2465
Illinois 99
Iowa 2465
Kentucky 873
parasitoids, *Gelis* 102
West Virginia 102
Bathyplectes curculionis
against, *Hypera postica*, USA 1690
attractants 1691
hosts, *Hypera postica* 99, 873, 2465
Illinois 99
Iowa 2465
Kentucky 873
lucerne, fields, Utah 1691
Bdellidae, vineyards, New South Wales 185
Beauveria
Colombia 1733
hosts, *Neoleucinodes elegantalis* 1733
Beauveria bassiana
against
Acrididae, Alberta 1696
Anthonomus grandis, USA 2624
Chilo partellus
evaluation 1659
formulations 842
Cornitermes cumulans, evaluation 875
Epitrix hirtipennis, evaluation 1080
insect pests, horticultural crops, USSR 2815
Meligethes aeneus, evaluation 239
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 2528
Ostrinia furnacalis, evaluation 841
Ostrinia nubilalis, Iowa 829
Otiorhynchus, evaluation 1022
plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 2429
Pleospora betae, evaluation 128

Beauveria bassiana *cont.*
against *cont.*
Schistocerca gregaria, evaluation 1617
Solenopsis invicta, Florida 2461
antagonism
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2938
Pythium debaryanum 2938
Pythium ultimum 2938
application 1696, 2815
Assam 2432
biochemistry, secretions 718
biology 615
development 2349
environmental factors 2245
Brazil 2140
Bulgaria 296
chitin synthesis inhibitors, toxicity 2810
culture techniques 2841, 2848
enzymes 295, 712, 719, 1515
formulations 2815
fungicides, toxicity 2077
genetics
biochemical techniques 691
chromosomes 698
mitochondria 694
hosts
Acrocercops tenera 1853
Atteva fabriciella 1853
Blissus leucopterus 826
Chilo luteelus 1917
Chilo niponella 1917
Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus 1917
Chrysomela 1102
Dicladispa armigera 2432
Eutectona machaeralis 1853
Hyblaea puera 1853
Junonia orithya 1853
Melanoplus differentialis 1519
Melanoplus sanguinipes 726, 2344
Phragmataecia castaneae 1917
Scirpophaga nivella 1917
Sesamia 1917
Sesamia inferens 1917
Solenopsis invicta 2848
Stereonychus fraxini 296
Sternechus subsignatus 892
Hunan 1917
insects, extracts, toxicity 1525
Kansas 826
Madhya Pradesh 1853
pathogenicity
Bemisia tabaci 1282
Busseola fusca 836
Cacopsylla pyricola 2550
Chilo partellus 836
Curculio caryae 230
Cylas puncticollis 918
Diuraphis noxia 1643
Helicoverpa armigera 2245
Hippodamia convergens 3062
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2494
Lygus 872
Malacosoma americanum 295
Melanoplus sanguinipes 725
Mysidopsis bahia 2934
Odontotermes wallonensis 2416
Solenopsis invicta 427
Spodoptera exigua 711
Thrips palmi 1282
pesticides, toxicity 1282
Rio Grande do Sul 892
soil
effects 427
Poland 2425, 2554
surveys, Italy 2884
Turkey 1102
Beauveria brongniartii
against
Holotrichia serrata, evaluation 1918
Hoplochelus marginalis, evaluation 1070
Melolontha melolontha, evaluation 2058
Pleospora betae, evaluation 128
antagonism
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2938
Pythium debaryanum 2938
Pythium ultimum 2938
biology, environmental factors 1070

Beauveria brongniartii *cont.*
enzymes 712
fungicides, nontarget effects 2058
genetics, biochemical techniques 691
pathogenicity, *Semanotus japonicus* 284
Beauveria vermiconia
Chile 93
hosts, *Hylamorpha elegans* 93
pathogenicity, *Costelytra zealandica* 93
Beetroots
Aphis fabae, Poland 1539
Aphis fabae complex, Poland 1540
Pleospora betae, Italy 128
Pythium 2499
Begonia
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 342
greenhouses 2669
Begonia cucullata, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 343
Belarus
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists 2658
biological control 333
Meligethes aeneus, pathogens 1360
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans,* biological control 2531
rodents, pathogens 1937
Belgium
Alnus glutinosa, habitats, beneficial insects 1283
apples, postharvest decay, biological control 2693
fruits, integrated pest management 2551
integrated pest management 1589
Mamestra brassicae, parasitoids 156
orchards, beneficial arthropods 1023
Picea abies, forests, Carabidae 328
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 150-151
integrated control 152
predators 965
tomatoes, integrated pest management 972
Bellamaya bengalensis
competition
Indoplanorbis exustus 414
Lymnaea acuminata 414
Lymnaea rufescens 414
Belostoma flumineum, rice, fields, California 52
Bembecia chrysidiformis, against, *Rumex pulcher,* evaluation 1206
Bembidion, rape, fields, Sweden 238
Bembidion aeneum
cereals, fields, UK 2789
insecticides, nontarget effects 2789
molluscicides, nontarget effects 45
wheat, fields, Irish Republic 45
Bembidion lampros
against, *Delia radicum,* evaluation 945
insecticides, nontarget effects 487
UK 945
wheat, fields, UK 487
Bembidion lunulatum
cereals, fields, UK 2789
insecticides, nontarget effects 2789
Bembidion obtusum
biology, behaviour 489
cereals
fields
Irish Republic 489
UK 2789
insecticides, nontarget effects 2789
molluscicides, nontarget effects 45, 489
wheat, fields, Irish Republic 45
Bembidion tetracolum
against, *Delia radicum,* evaluation 945
UK 945
Bembix merceti
biology 2970
prey, Diptera 2970
Spain 2970
taxonomy 2970
Bembix rostrata
biology 2970
prey, Diptera 2970
Spain 2970
taxonomy 2970
Bemisia tabaci
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1282
Bemisia tabaci *cont.*
biological control agents, evaluation 21, 1085, 1732, 2668
control
biological control 346, 359
integrated control 335, 358, 782
microbial pesticides 219
cotton 1085
India 1083
Pakistan 266
Shanghai 229
crops
California 791
USA 21
food plants, Greece 1738
grain legumes, Goias 898
groundnuts, Florida 2598
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, greenhouses 2668
jute, Pakistan 1844
Maharashtra 2215
melons, Honshu 219
Mexico 1
natural enemies 1083, 2401
ornamental plants
Germany 346
Norway 359
parasitoids
Encarsia 482, 791, 898
Encarsia adrianae 266, 1738
Encarsia aleurochitonis 229
Encarsia cibcenses 266
Encarsia formosa 229, 266, 351, 1738, 1903
Encarsia inaron 266, 1738
Encarsia longifasciata 266
Encarsia lutea 266, 1738
Encarsia mohyuddini 266
Encarsia nigricephala 2598
Encarsia pergandiella 2598
Encarsia transvena 115, 124, 266, 1256, 2598, 2968
Eretmocerus 791, 1530, 1738, 2968
Eretmocerus aligarhensis 266
Eretmocerus californicus 2598
Eretmocerus corni 266
Eretmocerus mundus 266, 1256
pathogens
Paecilomyces farinosus 1738
Verticillium lecanii 1
poinsettias 351, 1903
Alberta 358
greenhouses 482
Norway 335
predators
identification 1302
Chrysoperla carnea 1844
Collops vittatus 2622
Delphastus pusillus 2968
Geocoris punctipes 1434
Hippodamia convergens 2622
Serangium parcesetosum 2215
Typhlodromus pelargonicus 2107
soyabeans, Indonesia 115
sweet potatoes, Honshu 124
tomatoes, Costa Rica 1732
USA 1302
Beneficial arthropods
cultural methods, effects 2089
ecology 764
habitats, models 1571
fields, Germany 2468
genetic engineering 2839
insecticides, nontarget effects 484, 783
orchards, Hungary 1778
USSR 764
Benin
aquatic weeds
biological control 2775
integrated control 3090
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2774, 2777
Epidinocarsis lopezi, parasitoids 1713
Megalurothrips sjostedti, natural enemies 106
Mononychellus tanajoa, biological control 912, 1286
Benomyl
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1033
Metaseiulus occidentalis 1751
Typhlodromus pyri 1755
Benomyl *cont.*
tolerance
Fusarium 1139
Pseudomonas 1621
toxicity
antagonists 2574
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1254
Coleomegilla maculata 2795
Trichoderma 2811
Benzoylprop, nontarget effects, soil fauna 2805
Benzyl-1,3-benzodiole, nontarget effects, *Dugesia tigrina* 1958
Beta vulgaris, *Aphis fabae* complex, Poland 911, 913
Betasyrphus serarius, biochemistry, chemical composition 721
Bethylidae
hosts, *Timocratica palpalis* 1103
Minas Gerais 1103
Betula
Profenusa thomsoni, Europe 2649
Tortricoidea, UK 300
Betula pendula, forests, Formicidae, Finland 1095
Betula pubescens, *Epirrita autumnata,* Finland 2648
Bianor hotingchiehi
ecology, models 844
prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 844
rice, fields, China 844
Bibliographies
Arachnida, Germany 551
Ichneumonidae 2161
Jacobiasca lybica, natural enemies 1606
microbial pesticides 1600
Bidens pilosa
control, biological control 2763
India 2763
Bifenthrin
nontarget effects, *Sympiesis dolichogaster* 1074
toxicity, *Neoseiulus collegae* 1902
Bilia
prey, *Thrips palmi* 146
Thailand 146
Billaea irrorata
Bulgaria 1116
hosts, *Saperda populnea* 1116
Billaea triangulifera
biology, behaviour 2594
hosts, *Saperda scalaris* 2594
Italy 2594
Biological control
agents
economics 2395
genetic engineering 2834
Belgium 1589
books 1935-1936, 1952-1953, 1967, 1987, 2078, 2384-2385, 2415
California 2415
conferences 784
ecology, models 1574
economics 881, 3083
environmental impact 3056
evaluation 3083
forests 2399
legislation 773
models 2080
Neotropical Region, conferences 1597
nontarget effects 2380
Pacific Islands
conferences 2403
reviews 2390
reviews 1574
sustainability, reviews 775
Sweden 3072
USA 2399
reviews 772
animal pathogens
agents 2726
reviews 1977
cattle 1191
Cooperia oncophora 416
Diplostomum 1190
Fasciola gigantica 417
Haemonchus contortus 2727
Haemonchus placei 422
Nematoda 413, 1193, 1976
Neobenedenia melleni 418
Ostertagia ostertagi 416, 2725

Biological control *cont.*
animal pathogens *cont.*
Schistosoma 1978
Schistosoma mansoni 417, 425
arthropods
agents 1628, 2384-2385, 2397
quality controls 3080
reviews 503, 792
American Samoa 2392
books 2413
Brazil 1577, 2398
Canada 1856
Cape Verde 1343
conferences 2398, 3084-3085
economics 1692-1693
environmental impact 877, 1692-1693, 2388
Guam 2388
Hawaii 2391
Malaysia 3093
Micronesia 2393
New Zealand 881
reviews 767, 1580
USA 780
Acari 22, 1019, 2576
Acrididae 877, 1692-1693, 1696
Aedes 1170, 1172, 1175, 1956
Aedes aegypti 390, 1955
Agrotis ipsilon 69, 2462
Aleurothrixus floccosus 217, 3060
Aleyrodidae, *Citrus* 1038
Anomala cuprea 330, 1064
Anopheles arabiensis 1171
Anthonomus grandis 2624
Anticarsia gemmatalis 2479
Aphididae 23, 158, 810, 946, 2084, 2441, 2529
Aphis gossypii 809, 948-949, 968, 1397
Apomyelois ceratoniae 1035
apples 1753
Aromia bungii 1763
Arotrophora arcuatalis 1906
Bemisia tabaci 21, 359, 1732, 2668
Blattaria 1188, 2723
Blattella germanica 410
Bradysia 353
Brassica 134
Cacopsylla pyri 2560, 2565
Cacopsylla pyricola 2568
Callosobruchus maculatus 2389
Carposina sasakii 1762, 1786
Cedrobium laportei 2657
celery 1727
Cephalcia fallenii 1128
Ceroplastes japonicus 796
Chilo partellus 842, 1638, 1659-1660, 1664
Choristoneura fumiferana 1858
Choristoneura occidentalis 1892
Choristoneura pinus 1129
chrysanthemums 1136
Cicadellidae 516
Citrus 212
coffee 1830
Coleoptera 803
Conorhynchus mendicus 916, 2605
Copepoda 1974
Cornitermes cumulans 875
Cosmopolites sordidus 1794
Costelytra zealandica 1687
Cryptoblabes gnidiella 2927
Culex pipiens 387
Culicidae 1165, 1167-1169, 1174, 1177, 1952-1953, 1961, 2698-2699
Cydia funebrana 2549
Cydia pomonella 182, 1006, 1011, 2564
Cylas formicarius 121
Cynthia cardui 1913
Delia radicum 945
Deudorix livia 2588
Diabrotica 1658
Diabrotica virgifera 2832
Dialeurodes citri 222, 2584
Diaspididae 2798
Diptera 2709, 2718-2719
disease vectors, reviews 1163
Diuraphis noxia 1633
dwellings 1948

Biological control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
Empididae 1971
Empoasca vitis 195
Epilachna philippinensis 2517
Epitrix hirtipennis 1080
Erionota thrax 1801
Eucryptorrhynchus 2661
Eudocima fullonia 1799
Exorista bombycis 1940, 2402
forest pests 1856, 2639
Frankliniella occidentalis 348-350, 352, 357, 613, 962, 1130, 2105, 2521
fruits 186, 1043, 2581
grapes 1765
greenhouse crops 154, 961, 972, 1600, 2396, 2519
reviews 147
Haematobia irritans 2713
Helicoverpa armigera 888, 1244, 1808, 1846, 2599
Helicoverpa zea 896
Heliothis virescens 268
Helopeltis theivora 1075
Hemiberlesia pitysophila 286
Hemiptera, fruits 1049
Heteropsylla cubana 292, 302, 1100, 1109, 1863, 2388
Holotrichia consanguinea 800, 2250
Holotrichia serrata 1918
Hoplochelus marginalis 1070
horticultural crops 790, 1245, 2815
Hypera 2475
Hypera postica 1690
Hypothenemus hampei 1077, 1832
Icerya 1112
Indarbela dea 1791
Jacobiasca lybica 1606
Leguminosae 1860
lemons 1790
Lemyra imparilis 184
Lepidoptera 371, 385, 501, 850, 936, 946, 978, 1870, 2506, 2638
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 125, 915, 920, 924, 928, 1714, 2496, 2832
Liriomyza 1619
Liriomyza bryoniae 157
Liriomyza huidobrensis 362, 960, 1735
Liriomyza trifolii 887, 1737, 1901
Listronotus bonariensis 1695, 2301
Lobesia botrana 196, 999, 1020
Lycoriella auripila 1142
Lycoriella salani 1921
Lymantria dispar 298-299, 306, 1106, 1115, 1880, 2642
Mahanarva postica 247
Malacosoma disstria 1871
Mansonia 1164
Megalurothrips sjostedti 2478
Meligethes aeneus 239
Melolontha melolontha 2058
melons 219
Mocis 92
Monochamus alternatus 1898
Mononychellus tanajoa 912, 1286
Musca domestica 401
Muscidae 1966
mushrooms 1145
Myzus persicae 1134
Nezara viridula 18, 1618, 2894
Noctuidae 1160, 1812, 2619-2620, 2627, 2820
oil palms 1813
Operophtera brumata 1882
ornamental plants 346, 355, 1145
Orthoptera 369
Ostrinia furnacalis 841, 1661, 1678
Ostrinia nubilalis 61, 122, 829, 859, 1459, 2098, 2437, 2445, 2861
Otiorhynchus 1022
Otiorhynchus ovatus 2579
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 342-343, 1014, 1131, 1907, 2669-2670
Pammene rhediella 2547
Panolis flammea 317
Panonychus citri 210
Panonychus ulmi 1007, 2545
Parabemisia myricae 221, 1036, 1796
Paropsis charybdis 2635

Biological control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
Pectinophora gossypiella 1842
Penicillaria jocosatrix 3056
Phenacoccus manihoti 906, 926-927, 1713
Phyllopertha horticola 1613
Phyllotreta striolata 1726
Planococcus 1073
Planococcus citri 256
Plodia interpunctella 2684
Plutella xylostella 781, 1723
Popillia japonica 367, 1135, 2663, 2667
Pristiphora geniculata 2643
Prostephanus truncatus 1924
Pseudococcidae 19
Pyralidae 379, 2602
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 1757
Rastrococcus invadens 2587
Rhopalosiphum padi 74
Saissetia oleae 237, 1067
Scapteriscus 878, 2467
Scarabaeidae 2463
Schistocerca gregaria 1617
Sciaridae 361, 1140
Semanotus japonicus 324
Simulium 1967, 2721
Sirex noctilio 313
Sitobion avenae 75
Sitophilus oryzae 374
soil 2289
models 2382
Solenopsis invicta 2461
Spodoptera exigua 793, 1246
Spodoptera litura 934
stem borers, cereals 1371
storage mites 373
stored products pests 378, 2682
strawberries 194, 1770
sugarcane 1822
Syllepte derogata 1845
Synanthedon myopaeformis 983
Synanthedon tipuliformis 2582
Tetranychidae 986, 1776
Tetranychus urticae 113, 150-151, 183, 193, 347, 966, 1016, 1731, 1736, 1902, 1915, 2569, 2794
Tipula oleracea 2671
Tortricidae 258, 370, 1019, 1756, 2543
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 951, 967, 1734, 2665
Trichoplusia ni 2507, 2812
Unaspis euonymi 642, 1899
vegetables 808
Vespula 1231
Zeiraphera canadensis 1118
molluscs
agents 2397
Achatina fulica 2392
Biomphalaria glabrata 412, 425, 1979, 1981
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 424, 1192
Bulinus 1978
Deroceras 111
Deroceras reticulatum 823, 879, 1725
Lymnaea truncatula 421
nematodes
agents 804, 956, 2726
biotechnology 2394
reviews 413, 776, 779, 806, 1977
cattle 1191
Cooperia oncophora 416
Criconemella xenoplax 1627
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1186
Globodera 36
Globodera rostochiensis 1538
Haemonchus contortus 419
Haemonchus placei 420, 422
Heterodera 36
Heterodera schachtii 2600
Meloidogyne 36, 2162
Meloidogyne arenaria 160
Meloidogyne incognita 958, 971, 1740, 1744, 2487, 2528
Meloidogyne javanica 35, 805, 931, 973, 2527
Nacobbus aberrans 2727
Ostertagia ostertagi 411, 416, 2725
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1744-1745

Biological control *cont.*
nematodes *cont.*
soil, models 2382
sugarcane 1822
plant pathogens
agents 799, 807, 817, 822
conferences 786, 789, 1599
reviews 28, 774, 776, 1585-1587, 2252, 2426, 3081
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 206-207, 1028, 1780, 1785, 2572-2573
Alternaria 1069
Alternaria alternata 626
Alternaria brassicicola 1728, 2514
Alternaria zinniae 2674
Aphanomyces euteiches f.sp. *pisi* 1708
apples 1781
postharvest decay 1155
replant disease 2577
asparagus 143-145
Aspergillus 2423
Aspergillus flavus 245, 383
avocados, postharvest decay 2691
Botrytis cinerea 202, 904, 954, 2571
Botrytis fabae 119-120
Citrus, postharvest decay 2690, 2692
Colletotrichum 1041
Colletotrichum musae 2591
Corticium rolfsii 34, 162, 917, 1717, 2484, 2493
cotton 1850-1851
Cronartium himalayense 1887
Cylindrocladium scoparium 1886
damping off 2428, 2651
Erwinia 798
Erwinia amylovora 205, 1030, 1137, 1160, 1782
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 970, 1621
Eutypa lata 203
figs 1803
forest trees 279
fungi 1624
Fusarium 166, 929
Fusarium oxysporum 1625
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 1133, 1139, 1912, 2675
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini* 272, 1088
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 955, 974, 1743
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *phaseoli* 3010
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 2515
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 274, 1094
Fusarium solani 32
Gaeumannomyces graminis 88, 1682
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 80, 84, 1672-1673, 2451
Gibberella pulicaris 1718
grapes 2575
greenhouse crops 1600
groundnuts 1818
guavas 1804
Hemileia vastatrix 1834, 2617
Heterobasidion annosum 333, 1884
Leptosphaeria maculans 1817
Macrophomina phaseolina 32, 2491
Magnaporthe salvinii 1680
Melampsora 308
Meloidogyne incognita 1741
mildews 30
Monilinia fructicola 384
Monilinia laxa 201, 2570
Mycosphaerella arachidis 242
Mycosphaerella populorum 2652
onions 1729
Ophiostoma crassivaginatum 2678
Panax pseudoginseng 1922
pawpaws, postharvest decay 382
peas 1709
Pelargonium zonale 2660
Penicillium 381
Penicillium digitatum 1933
Peronospora arborescens 1147
Phytophthora cactorum 1018
Phytophthora cinnamomi 366, 2590
Phytophthora cryptogea 1908
Biological control *cont.*
plant pathogens *cont.*
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 1909
Pleospora betae 128
Poa pratensis 2472
Polymyxa graminis 840
postharvest decay 380, 1149, 1156, 1932, 1934, 2688-2689, 2693-2694
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 82-83, 1668
Pseudomonas avenae 2449
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1833, 2523, 3010
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans* 2531
Pseudomonas tolaasii 372
Puccinia arachidis 1816
Puccinia horiana 365
Pyrenophora teres 1666, 1670
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 1679
Pyricularia oryzae 81
Pythium 166, 893, 953, 1708, 2499, 2533
Pythium aphanidermatum 797, 1623, 1742, 2526
Pythium ultimum 1072, 2427, 2452, 2534
Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiiferum* 167
Rhizoctonia solani 32, 79, 87, 89, 273, 863, 930, 1138, 1622-1623, 1701, 1852, 1886, 1910, 2485, 2498, 2500, 2510, 2629
rice 85, 1675
Rosellinia necatrix 797
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1741
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 118, 142, 952, 1062, 1820, 2486, 2673, 2677
Sclerotium cepivorum 2509
sesame 241
Setosphaeria turcica 2459
soil 31, 813, 2421
models 2382
soil fungi 820-821
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 165, 1322, 2525
Sphaerotheca pannosa 200
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae* 1911
stain fungi 1888
Pinus ponderosa 311
sugarbeet, postharvest decay 1150
Tilletia laevis 90
tomatoes 161
trees 276
Typhula ishikariensis 883
vegetables 524
Venturia inaequalis 1783
Verticillium dahliae 955
viruses, chrysanthemums 1132
wheat 2460
winemaking 1154
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines* 903
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni* 1784
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae* 1712
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola* 1711
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae* 1671
Zingiber officinale 1920
vertebrate pests
agents 1936
Queensland 1591
reviews 1935-1936
Mus domesticus 2695
weeds
agents 1196, 2412, 2731
Australia 432
biotechnology 1989-1990
books 3097
California 1987
Canada 1593, 1994, 2400
conferences 2400
economics 1199-1200
education 1231
evaluation 2778
Biological control *cont.*
weeds *cont.*
India 2014, 2763
legislation 1197
Micronesia 2393
New Zealand 881
Ontario 1205
quarantine 1986
Queensland 1591
reviews 433, 1194-1195, 1576, 1988, 1995, 2732
surveys 460
USA 780
Victoria 1198, 1232-1233
Acacia saligna 1208
Alliaria petiolata 2754
Alnus 2008
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 2001
aquatic weeds 461-462, 1239, 2031, 2033, 2038, 2771, 2773, 2775-2776, 3090
Bromus tectorum 1234, 2005
Carduus macrocephalus 2004
Carduus nutans 1214, 2027
Carduus thoermeri 450, 2768
Cassia obtusifolia 451
Cassinia 2750
Centaurea 2024, 2769
Centaurea maculosa 1998
Centaurea solstitialis 1202, 2000
Chondrilla juncea 2733
Chromolaena odorata 1201, 2002
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum 436
Cirsium arvense 2752, 2755
Clidemia hirta 2392
Convolvulus arvensis 442, 1212
Cordia curassavica 1215-1216
Cryptostegia grandiflora 2762
Cuscuta 2040
Cytisus scoparius 2767
Datura stramonium 2026
Echinochloa 2760
Echium plantagineum 441, 1230
Eichhornia crassipes 2772, 2774, 2777
Emex australis 454, 2003, 2756
Epilobium angustifolium 2758
Euphorbia esula 1228, 2019, 2749
forests 1994-1995, 2012, 2400
Hypericum perforatum 2761
Larrea tridentata 434
Linaria vulgaris 2028
Lythrum salicaria 2029-2030
Mimosa pigra 464, 2737, 2747
Myriophyllum spicatum 2034, 2770
Opuntia 2324
Opuntia stricta 2735
Orobanche 466
Orobanche crenata 1242
parasitic weeds 2039
Parthenium hysterophorus 456, 1209, 1217, 2022, 2736, 2746, 2751
pastures 1221
Pharbitis purpurea 459
Pistia stratiotes 465, 2037
Prosopis 435, 439, 2741
Pteridium aquilinum 2025
Ranunculus acris 1223
rice 2036
Rosa multiflora 2753
Rubus 2759
Rumex pulcher 1206
Salvinia molesta 2032, 2778
Senecio jacobaea 1204
Sesbania exaltata 457, 2006
Sesbania punicea 437
Striga hermonthica 1240, 2779
Tamarix 2764
Ulex europaeus 1235
Watsonia 1227
Xanthium occidentale 2023
Xanthium spinosum 1210
Biolysia, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Bathyplectes* 1364
Biomphalaria glabrata
biological control agents, evaluation 1979, 1981
control, biological control 412, 425
Guadeloupe 425
Paraiba 1981
St Lucia 412

Biomphalaria pfeifferi
biological control agents, evaluation 424, 1192
Kenya 424
South Africa 1192
Biomphalaria straminea, against, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* evaluation 1981
Bioresmethrin, toxicity, Coccinellidae 2053
Biosteres arisanus
biology, reproduction 2921
Hawaii 220, 2607
hosts
Bactrocera dorsalis 220, 2607
Ceratitis capitata 2607
sterile insect release, nontarget effects 2607
Biosteres longicaudatus
biology, reproduction 2207
Hawaii 220, 2520
hosts
Bactrocera dorsalis 220
Bactrocera latifrons 2520
Biosteres vandenboschi
ecology, population dynamics 1045
Hawaii 220
hosts
Bactrocera 1045
Bactrocera dorsalis 220
Malaysia 1045
Biota orientalis, Cinara tujafilina, Hungary 280
Biotechnology, Baculoviridae, production 1315
Bipolaris sorokiniana *(see Cochliobolus sativus)*
Bipolaris tetramera *(see Cochliobolus spicifer)*
Biprorulus bibax
Australia 1329
lemons, New South Wales 1268
parasitoids
Anastatus biproruli 1268, 1406
Ectopiognatha major 1329
Ooencyrtus 1329
Trissolcus oeneus 1268, 1329
Trissolcus oenone 1268, 1375
Trissolcus ogyges 1268, 1329
Xenoencyrtus hemipterus 1329
Birds
against
aquatic weeds, evaluation 1239
vertebrate pests, reviews 1936
insecticides, nontarget effects 1273, 2803
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, dispersal 317
pesticides, nontarget effects 1277
prey
Amblyomma variegatum 1973
Aphididae 1608
Araneae 2286
Clethrionomys 1157
Heteroptera 644
insect pests 327, 814
orchards 1773
Ixodidae 405
Magicicada 749
Melanoplus sanguinipes 2803
Microtus 1157
Orthoptera 91, 369
Ostrinia nubilalis 1647
Parnara guttatus 54
Prociphilus micheliae 291
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1973
Bispora betulina
biological control agents, evaluation 1888
Pinus ponderosa 1888
Bitertanol
nontarget effects
Beauveria brongniartii 2058
Phytoseiidae 990
Bitoxibacillin *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis)*
Bixa orellana, *Milghitea melanoleuca,* Costa Rica 2676
Bjerkandera adusta, antagonism, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 1105
Black currants, *Synanthedon tipuliformis,* Russia 2582
Blastocrithidia
biology 1404
Honshu 1404
Blastocrithidia *cont.*
hosts, *Plautia stali* 1404
Blastothrix chinensis
Henan 571
hosts, *Kermes nawae* 571
taxonomy, new species 571
Blastothrix longipennis, Henan 571
Blatta orientalis
parasitoids, *Aprostocetus hagenowii* 409
pathogens, *Moniliformis moniliformis* 1980
Blattaria
biological control agents, evaluation 1188, 1948
control, microbial pesticides 2723
parasitoids, *Aprostocetus hagenowii* 408
USA 2723
Blattella germanica
Alabama 410
biological control agents, evaluation 410
Bledius
morphology, reproductive organs 2262
UK 2262
Blepharella lateralis
against, *Penicillaria jocosatrix,* Guam 3056
hosts
Penicillaria jocosatrix 1032
Spodoptera litura 257
India 1032
Karnataka 257
Blepharipa pratensis
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 307
Vermont 307
Blepharipa schineri
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1879
Korea Republic 1879
Blepharipa zebina
hosts, *Antheraea mylitta* 2696
parasitoids, *Brachymeria lasus* 2696
Blissus leucopterus leucopterus
cereals, Kansas 826
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 826
Blondelia nigripens
hosts, Geometridae 181
orchards, Ukraine 181
Boarmia selenaria reciprocaria
coffee, Kenya 1831
predators
Macrorhaphis acuta 1831
Rhynocoris 1831
Bolivia
Larra 1439
Scapteriscus, parasitoids 1438
Bombyx mandarina
parasitoids, *Telenomus theophilae* 616
Zhejiang 616
Bombyx mori
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1159
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 888, 1939
parasitoids, *Exorista bombycis* 1940, 1945, 2402
Books
agriculture, sustainability 787
Araneae, ecology 2410
Bacillus thuringiensis 3096
biological control 1935-1936, 1952-1953, 1967, 2078, 2384-2385
arthropods 2413
California 1987, 2415
plant pathogens 789
Carabidae, ecology 3092
cotton, arthropod pests, control 3091
forage tree legumes, tropics 1859-1860
forestry, China 2406
fungi, biotechnology 777
genetic engineering 1293, 2827, 2834
risk 2086
global change, effects 1547
greenhouses, microbial pesticides 1600
Helicoverpa armigera, natural enemies 1602
horticulture, biological control 808, 1043
industrial mycology 2103, 2387
insect pathology 2411
insect pests, evolution 2407
insects
conservation 2388
population dynamics 1601
Books *cont.*
integrated pest management 2079-2080, 3095
Europe 1598
interactions, plants, insects 2408
iridescent viruses 1341, 1494
Lepidoptera 2412
Malaysia, pest control 3093
microbial pesticides, genetic engineering 1603
natural enemies 638, 745-746, 765-767
nematodes 1584
Orobanche, control 466
parasitoids
biology 2405
USSR 1604
plant protection, subsistence farming 2414
rice, pests, natural enemies, China 1605
soil microbial ecology 28, 776
stored products pests, South Africa 1925
Trichogramma 3094
production 2124
video recordings, animals, behaviour 2409
weed control 2764-2766, 2778, 3097
Boophilus, predators, birds 405
Borago officinalis, *Cynthia cardui,* Saskatchewan 1913
Bordeaux mixture, toxicity, *Halmus chalybeus* 1039
Boswellia serrata, *Rhesala imparata,* Madhya Pradesh 1861
Botryosphaeria quercuum
antagonists, *Calcarisporium parasiticum* 1885
Quercus rubra, Delaware 1885
Botryotrichum nematophagus
Brazil 1363
hosts, Nematoda 1363
taxonomy, new species 1363
Botryotrichum piluliferum, against, *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides,* evaluation 1668
Botrytis
antagonists, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 3048
biological control agents, reviews 2426
Botrytis allii, antagonists, *Serratia marcescens* 24
Botrytis byssoidea, antagonists, *Serratia marcescens* 24
Botrytis cinerea
antagonists
Actinomycetales 2511
Bacillus firmus 1630
bacteria 2511
Enterobacter cloacae 505
fungi 2511
Gliocladium virens 3041
Paecilomyces lilacinus 1630
Serratia marcescens 24
Trichoderma harzianum 505, 2524, 3039, 3041
yeasts 2511
apples
commodities 1155, 2689
Belgium 2693
biological control agents
evaluation 202, 380, 904, 954, 1150, 1155, 1624, 2571, 2689-2690, 2692-2693
reviews 2426
chickpeas 904
Citrus, commodities 2690, 2692
control
biological control 1156
integrated control 1000
fruits, commodities 1156
grapes, Israel 2571
kiwifruits
commodities 380
New Zealand 228
lettuces 2511
strawberries 202
commodities 380
Sao Paulo 1000
sugarbeet, commodities, Hokkaido 1150
tomatoes 2524
Italy 954
vegetables, Turkey 1630

Botrytis fabae
antagonists, *Serratia marcescens* 24
biological control agents, evaluation 119-120
faba beans 119
UK 120
Botrytis tulipae, antagonists, *Serratia marcescens* 24
Botswana, aquatic weeds, integrated control 3090
Boverin (*see Beauveria bassiana)*
BPMC (*see* Fenobucarb)
Brachiaria, *Cornitermes cumulans,* Goias 875
Brachiaria decumbens, *Deois flavopicta,* Brasilia 1686
Brachycorynella asparagi
asparagus, Czech Republic 1724
parasitoids
Diaeretiella rapae 1724
Ephedrus 1724
Praon volucre 1724
Trioxys brevicornis 1724
pathogens, *Erynia neoaphidis* 1724
predators
Adalia bipunctata 1724
Episyrphus balteatus 1724
Platycheirus scutatus 1724
Scymnus 1724
Brachymeria
hosts
Elymnias agondas 235
Parasa viridissima 1806
Pericyma cruegeri 1800
Micronesia 1800
Nigeria 1806
Papua New Guinea 235
Brachymeria hime attevae
hosts, *Eutectona machaeralis* 293
Kerala 293
Brachymeria intermedia
biology, behaviour 650, 2992
diets 1325
hosts
Galleria mellonella 2992
Lymantria dispar 650, 1114
New Jersey 1114
rearing techniques 1325
Brachymeria lasus
biology, development 2910
Guam 769, 2380
hosts
Blepharipa zebina 2696
Hypolimnas 769
Hypolimnas bolina 2380
Nacoleia 886
India 2696
Meghalaya 886
parasitoids, *Homona magnanima* 2910
Brachymesia gravida
Florida 1176
prey, Culicidae 1176
Brachyscome multifida, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* Sweden 357
Bracon
Africa 1418
against, *Helicoverpa armigera,* Uzbekistan 2518
Assam 834
biology
behaviour 1847
life cycle 1838
ecology, population dynamics 834
hosts
Anthonomus grandis 1838-1839, 1847
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 834
Melanaphis sacchari 1141
Pyralidae 56
India 1141
morphology, pigments 1418
Sao Paulo 1838-1839
Texas 56
Bracon brevicornis
hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 483
insecticides, toxicity 483
Bracon chinensis (*see Myosoma chinensis)*
Bracon hebetor
against, Pyralidae, South Africa 379
biology, environmental factors 2095, 2926
hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 2926
Bracon hebetor *cont.*
storage 2095
Bracon mellitor
biology 2213
diets 1312
hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 1312, 2213
rearing techniques 1312
Bracon sesamiae
hosts, *Busseola fusca* 2431
South Africa 2431
Bracon terebrella
hosts, Cephidae 1646
Syria 1646
Bracon vulgaris
biology, life cycle 1838
hosts
Anthonomus grandis 1838
Plodia interpunctella 1838
Sao Paulo 1838
Braconidae
against, *Saissetia oleae,* Israel 237
Australia 1330
biochemistry, secretions 1529
cereals, fields, Germany 41
distribution
Lithuania 2887
Poland 2885
Europe 2649
evolution 2872
Finland 539
forests, Russia 287
genetic markers, identification 3007
hosts
Aphididae 41, 528
Aphis fabae complex 910-911
Etiella behrii 1699
Ips typographus 1119
Lepidoptera 287, 2885
Leucoptera malifoliella 1021
Megaselia 1144
Metopolophium dirhodum 43
Pegomya 1144
Platynota idaeusalis 1750
Profenusa pygmaea 2649
Profenusa thomsoni 2649
Sitobion avenae 43
Stenoma catenifer 1789
Idaho 43
insecticides, nontarget effects 1021
Mongolia 2139
monitoring, traps 169, 171
orchards, Germany 169, 171
parasitoids
Alloxysta victrix 528
Asaphes californicus 553
Dendrocerus carpenteri 1488
Pachyneuron aphidis 553
Pachyneuron californicum 553
Phaenoglyphis villosa 528
Pennsylvania 1750
Poland 910-911
Russia 1144
South Australia 1699
taxonomy 1144, 2139, 2181-2182, 2294
Bradyrhizobium japonicum
against
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 973
plant pathogens, evaluation 817
soil fungi, evaluation 32
Bradysia
biological control agents, evaluation 353
Fuchsia, UK 353
transmission, *Coniothyrium minitans* 29
Brassica
fields
Carabidae, Norway 794
Staphylinidae, Norway 794
Syrphidae, Poland 2285
Brassica campestris
Brevicoryne brassicae 2295
Myzus persicae, Maharashtra 1809
Brassica campestris **var.** ***rapifera,*** plant pathogens 797
Brassica caulorapa, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 2295
Brazil
biological control, arthropods, conferences 2398
Botryotrichum nematophagus 1363
Brevicoryne brassicae, parasitoids 939
entomogenous fungi 2140
Brazil *cont.*
Eucalyptus, insect pests, biological control 289
forest pests, pathogens 2948
Heterospilus falcatus 563
insect pests, biological control, reviews 1577
Pseudomonas avenae
antagonists 2448
biological control 2449
Alagoas, *Mahanarva postica,* microbial pesticides 247
Amazonas, *Colostethus stephensi* 2274
Bahia, *Rhynchophorus palmarum,* parasitoids 1060
Brasilia
Anticarsia gemmatalis, pathogens 1706
Deois flavopicta, parasitoids 1686
Goias
Bemisia tabaci, parasitoids 898
Cornitermes cumulans, microbial pesticides 875
Minas Gerais
Brevicoryne brassicae, parasitoids 940
Supputius cincticeps 2945
Timocratica palpalis, natural enemies 1103
Paraiba, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* biological control 1981
Parana
Myzus persicae, predators 941
Stenoma catenifer, parasitoids 1789
Pernambuco, *Trichoderma* 2493
Rio de Janeiro
aquatic weeds, biological control 1239
Bacillus thuringiensis 2866
Dysdercus, pathogens 1090
Mecistomela marginata, parasitoids 236
Rio Grande do Sul
Anticarsia gemmatalis, natural enemies 110
Cydia molesta, parasitoids 1008
Noctuidae, natural enemies 1707
Oebalus poecilus, parasitoids 847
Sternechus subsignatus, pathogens 892
wheat, plant pathogens, biological control 2460
Sao Paulo
Anthonomus grandis
natural enemies 1839
parasitoids 1838
Bacillus thuringiensis 2866
Botrytis cinerea, integrated control 1000
Citrus, integrated pest management 215
Contarinia sorghicola, parasitoids 72
oranges
orchards
beneficial arthropods 213
Phytoseiidae 218
Pachycoris torridus, parasitoids 233
poultry housing, Dermaptera 1975
Selenaspidus articulatus, parasitoids 1046
sugarcane, plantations, beneficial arthropods 2601
Brevicoryne brassicae
Brassica, Tennessee 134
Brussels sprouts, UK 1719
control, microbial pesticides 134
Cruciferae 2295
kale
Brazil 939
Minas Gerais 940
parasitoids
Braconidae 528
Diaeretiella rapae 939-940, 1719
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 2295
Eupeodes corollae 1719
Hippodamia convergens 2295
Hippodamia variegata 2295
Brevipalpus
grapes, New South Wales 185
predators, *Typhlodromus* 185

Brevipalpus californicus, predators, *Euseius mesembrinus* 2290
Brevipalpus phoenicis
predators
Amblyseius herbicolus 2608
Phytoseiidae 2608
Stigmaeidae 2608
tea, Indonesia 2608
Brinckochrysa scelestes
biology, environmental factors 116
cowpeas, fields, Delhi 116
Broccoli
Alternaria brassicicola, Victoria 2514
Bemisia tabaci, California 791
insect pests
Tennessee 134
Texas 946
integrated pest management, New Brunswick 2503
Bromacil
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2072
toxicity, *Aphytis* 2060
Bromopropylate
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 213, 1033
predatory arthropods 992, 1747
toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 480
Bromus catharticus, *Mayetiola destructor,* New Zealand 1685
Bromus tectorum
biological control agents, evaluation 1234, 2005
Pseudomonas fluorescens, pathogenicity 453
Washington 1234
Bromus willdenowii *(see B. catharticus)*
Brontispa longissima
American Samoa 2392
control, biological control 2392
Bruchela
against, *Watsonia,* evaluation 1227
South Africa 1227
Bruchidius atrolineatus
cowpeas, commodities 2281
kairomones 2281
parasitoids
Dinarmus basalis 1572, 2687
Eupelmus vuilleti 1398, 1572, 2281, 2687
Uscana lariophaga 1927
Bruchophagus platypterus
Lotus corniculatus
Ontario 2470
Wisconsin 94
parasitoids
Baryscapus bruchophagi 94, 2470
Mesopolobus bruchophagi 2470
Brumoides suturalis
Delhi 1807
prey, Cicadellidae 1807
Brumus
biology, environmental factors 116
cowpeas, fields, Delhi 116
Madhya Pradesh 47
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 47
Brussels sprouts, Aphididae, UK 1719
Bryobia
pathogens, *Neozygites floridana* 13
Poland 13
BTB *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis)*
Bubulcus ibis
prey, Ixodidae 405
South Africa 405
Buenoa
Bacillus thuringiensis, nontarget effects 388
Mexico 388
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 388
Buildings, Sphecidae, Bangladesh 760
Bulgaria
Anthonomus piri, parasitoids 996
Ichneumonidae 759
lucerne, fields, Coccinellidae 100
Saperda populnea, parasitoids 1116
Stereonychus fraxini, pathogens 296
Bulinus forskali
Cameroon 426
predators
Astatoreochromis alluaudi 426
Bulinus forskali *cont.*
predators *cont.*
Clarias gariepinus 426
Bulinus globosus
biological control agents, evaluation 1978
Malawi 1978
Bulinus tropicus
biological control agents, evaluation 1978
Malawi 1978
Bulinus truncatus
Cameroon 426
predators
Astatoreochromis alluaudi 426
Clarias gariepinus 426
Bunonema, nematophagous fungi, *Harposporium* 625
Buphagus, prey, Ixodidae 2722
Bupirimate, toxicity, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 1254
Buprofezin
nontarget effects
Aphelinidae 1255
beneficial arthropods 2529
toxicity
Amblydromella rhenanoides 2049
Amblyseius andersoni 1276
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2056
Halmus chalybeus 1039, 1271
Pterostichus cupreus 493
with *Encarsia,* against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum,* greenhouses 2529
Burundi, *Mononychellus tanajoa,* biological control 912
Busseola, parasitoids, *Telenomus* 559
Busseola fusca
biological control agents, evaluation 850
cereals, South Africa 850
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 836
maize 2979
parasitoids
Bracon sesamiae 2431
Cotesia flavipes 2979
Cotesia sesamiae 2431
Euvipio 2431
Procerochasmias nigromaculatus 2431
sorghum, South Africa 2431
Butocarboxim, nontarget effects, Aphelinidae 1255
Buzura suppressaria
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2828
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 700
Cabbages
Alternaria brassicicola 1728
Ascia monuste 131
Autographa, Hokkaido 141
Delia, Sweden 2502
Delia radicum, Russia 2512
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 1730
insect pests, Tennessee 134
Lepidoptera
Russia 2506
Turkey 1721
Venezuela 936
Mamestra brassicae
Russia 938
Ukraine 2505
Pieris, Honshu 3067
Pieris brassicae 663, 1722
Turkey 2501
Pieris rapae 935, 1476
plant pathogens, Russia 798
Plutella xylostella
Indonesia 2784
Taiwan 2799
Venezuela 937
Spodoptera litura, Maharashtra 934
Trichoplusia ni, New York 2507
commodities, postharvest decay, UK 2688
Cabirops orbionei
hosts, *Epipenaeon ingens* 431
Queensland 431
Cacopsylla mali
apples, USSR 187
predators, Coccinellidae 187
Cacopsylla pyri
biological control agents, evaluation 2560, 2565
control, integrated control 985, 2542
natural enemies 1009, 3088
parasitoids 2563
Prionomitus mitratus 1001
Trechnites psyllae 980, 1001, 1012
pears 3088
Croatia 2542
Europe 2561-2563
France 980, 1001, 1012, 1766, 2560, 2565-2566
Italy 1009, 2556
Netherlands 2555
Spain 2567
pome fruits, Italy 985
predators 2561-2562
Anthocoridae 2567
Anthocoris nemoralis 2555
Anthocoris nemorum 2555
Forficula auricularia 1766, 2566
Orius 980, 2555
Stethorus punctillum 980
Cacopsylla pyricola
biological control agents, evaluation 2568
control, integrated control 2558
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 2550
natural enemies 3088
parasitoids 2563
pears 2550, 3088
Europe 2561-2563
Netherlands 2555, 2559
UK 2558
Washington 2557, 2568
predators 2561-2562
Anthocoridae 2559
Anthocoris nemoralis 2555
Anthocoris nemorum 2555
Orius 2555
Cacopsylla pyrisuga
parasitoids 2563
Prionomitus mitratus 1001
Trechnites psyllae 1001
pears
Europe 2561-2563
France 1001
Netherlands 2555
predators 2561-2562
Anthocoris nemoralis 2555
Anthocoris nemorum 2555
Orius 2555
Cacoxenus perspicax *(see Domomyza perspicax)*
Cactoblastis cactorum, against, *Opuntia stricta,* New South Wales 2735
Cadmium, effects, *Glyptapanteles liparidis* 2646
Cadra cautella
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 2680
cereals, commodities, Senegal 1923
control
biological control 379
integrated control 1923
insect viruses, pathogenicity 1611
predators, *Lyctocoris campestris* 2211
raisins, South Africa 379
Cadra figulilella, insect viruses, pathogenicity 1611
Caenocholax fenyesi
hosts, *Solenopsis invicta* 2728
morphology 2728
Texas 2728
Caenorhabditis elegans, biological control agents, evaluation 804
Calamagrostis canadensis
biological control agents, evaluation 1994
British Columbia 1994
Calathus fuscipes
prey, *Chrysomela* 1102
Turkey 1102
Calathus melanocephalus
pathogens, *Laboulbenia polyphaga* 2159
UK 2159
Calathus micropterus, forests, Denmark 323
Calcarisporium parasiticum
antagonism, *Botryosphaeria quercuum* 1885
Delaware 1885

Calepitrimerus vitis
control, biological control 1765
grapes
Europe 1765
New South Wales 185
predators 185
Cales noacki
against
Aleurothrixus floccosus
Italy 1038, 3060
Tunisia 217
biology, behaviour 652-653
Citrus, orchards, Tunisia 1255
ecology, interspecific competition 3060
hosts
Aleurothrixus floccosus 653
Aleurotuba jelinekii 3060
Parabemisia myricae 214
insecticides, nontarget effects 1255
Caligus elongatus
Atlantic salmon, Canada 1974
control, biological control 1974
Calleida viridipennis
biology, behaviour 1864
Louisiana 1864, 2142
prey
Archips argyrospilus 1864, 2142
Hyphantria cunea 1864
taxonomy 2142
Calliephialtes
Colombia 1733
hosts, *Neoleucinodes elegantalis* 1733
Callimerus
biology 1079
Karnataka 1079
prey, *Xylosandrus compactus* 1079
Calliphoridae
parasitoids
Nasonia vitripennis 2710
Spalangia endius 2710
Shanxi 2710
Callitrichia formosana *(see Oedothorax formosana)*
Callosobruchus chinensis
parasitoids 1601
Anisopteromalus calandrae 518, 1148, 1926, 3024
Lariophagus distinguendus 1148
Theocolax elegans 1148
stored products 1148
Vigna angularis, commodities 1926
Callosobruchus maculatus
control
biological control 2389
integrated control 1923
cowpeas
commodities, Senegal 1923
Niger 2476
India 2389
parasitoids
Dinarmus basalis 1572
Eupelmus vuilleti 1572, 2476
Uscana lariophaga 1927, 2476
Caloptilia theivora
parasitoids, *Sympiesis dolichogaster* 1074
tea, India 1074
Calosoma
orchards, Ukraine 181
prey, Geometridae 181
Calosoma inquisitor
orchards, Ukraine 181
prey, Geometridae 181
Calosoma sycophanta
biology, behaviour 1877
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1877
Cameroon
Bulinus, predators 426
forests, Isoptera, predators 1452
Camnula pellucida
control, microbial pesticides 1696
grasslands, Alberta 1696
Campanula, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 342
Campoletis
Hokkaido 141
hosts
Autographa nigrisigna 141
Ochropleura fennica 320
Newfoundland 320
Campoletis annulatus
granulosis viruses, transmission 670
hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 670
Campoletis sonorensis
attractants 2606
biology, behaviour 2606
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Lepidoptera 2516
Rachiplusia nu 1707
North Carolina 2516
pest resistance, effects 2516
Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Camponotus
cassava, fields, Ghana 906
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies, interactions 906
Campoplex
hosts, *Ecdytolopha insiticiana* 1883
Kentucky 1883
Campylomma diversicornis
cotton, fields, Uzbekistan 1610
prey
Aleyrodidae 1610
Aphididae 1610
Tetranychus urticae 1610
Campyloneura
prey, *Leucinodes orbonalis* 963
Uttar Pradesh 963
Canada
Alliaria petiolata, biological control 2754
arthropod pests, biological control 1948
Atlantic salmon, Copepoda, biological control 1974
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 1858
forests
insect pests, biological control, reviews 1856
integrated pest management 1593
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
integrated control 925
microbial pesticides 915
Muscidae, biological control 1966
weeds
biological control, conferences 2400
pathogens 2009
Alberta
Acrididae, microbial pesticides 1696
Aleyrodidae, integrated control 358
entomophilic nematodes, surveys 2163
Euphorbia esula, biological control 2749
Hylesinus californicus, natural enemies 1876
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 2445
Pinus, forests, Carabidae 315
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
antagonists 2473
biological control 1820
British Columbia
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 1780
apples, replant disease, biological control 1781
entomophilic nematodes, surveys 2163
Lepidoptera, pathogens 1855
Melanchra picta, parasitoids 189
Operophtera brumata, biological control 1882
Phytophthora cactorum, biological control 1018
Rhopobota unipunctana, parasitoids 1768, 2288
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, biological control 2525
weeds, forests, biological control 1994
Manitoba
Noctuidae, parasitoids 7
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 1820
New Brunswick
broccoli, integrated pest management 2503
Choristoneura fumiferana, pathogens 629
Newfoundland
Ochropleura fennica, parasitoids 320
Picea mariana, forests, *Lasconotus intricatus* 1120
Canada *cont.*
Newfoundland *cont.*
Pristiphora geniculata, biological control 2643
Nova Scotia
Operophtera brumata, natural enemies 2538
Panonychus ulmi, predators 168, 1764
weeds, biological control 1204
Ontario
apples
insect pests, parasitoids 177
orchards, predatory mites 174, 1758
Bruchophagus platypterus, parasitoids 2470
Choristoneura pinus, microbial pesticides 1129
Malacosoma disstria
biological control 1871
natural enemies 1101
weeds, biological control 1205
Prince Edward Island, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, microbial pesticides 122
Quebec
Adelphocoris lineolatus, parasitoids 101
apples, integrated pest management 991
Epilobium angustifolium, biological control 2758
Listronotus oregonensis, parasitoids 914
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, parasitoids 921, 2495
Tetranychidae, biological control 1776
Saskatchewan
Cynthia cardui, microbial pesticides 1913
Melanoplus sanguinipes, predators 2803
Meteorus leviventris 2131
Taraxacum officinale, natural enemies 1999
Yukon, entomophilic nematodes, surveys 2163
Canary Islands, *Liriomyza trifolii*, biological control 887
Candida, parasitoids, interactions 1650
Candida sake, against, postharvest decay, apples, evaluation 1155, 2693
Candida tenuis, against, postharvest decay, apples, evaluation 1155
Canthecona furcellata *(see Eocanthecona furcellata)*
Cantheconidea
Malaysia 1216
prey, *Metrogaleruca obscura* 1216
Cape Verde, biological control, reports 1343
Capillaria hepatica, against, *Mus domesticus*, evaluation 2695
Capra pyrenaica
prey, *Systasis encyrtoides* 1569
Spain 1569
Capsicum
Aphididae, Tunisia 2522
arthropod pests, USSR 154
Asphondylia capsici, Andhra Pradesh 155
insect pests, USSR 2529
Mamestra brassicae, Belgium 156
Phytophthora capsici, Korea Republic 163
plant parasitic nematodes
Massachusetts 1744
Puerto Rico 804, 956
plant pathogens, Hungary 31
Rhizoctonia solani 1910
extracts, attractants, *Macrocentrus grandii* 2282
Capsicum annuum
Bactrocera latifrons, Hawaii 2520
Frankliniella occidentalis, Netherlands 2521
insect pests, India 808
Meloidogyne incognita 971, 1740
Myzus persicae 1460
Ostrinia nubilalis, Italy 1459
plant parasitic nematodes, Puerto Rico 1741

Capsicum annuum *cont.*
Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiiferum* 167
Capsicum frutescens, *Bactrocera latifrons,* Hawaii 2520
Captafol, toxicity, nematophagous fungi 496
Captan
nontarget effects
Beauveria brongniartii 2058
Typhlodromus pyri 1755
toxicity, antagonists 2574
with antagonists, against, root rots, evaluation 2492
with *Epicoccum nigrum,* against, *Monilinia laxa,* evaluation 2570
Capybaras, against, aquatic weeds, evaluation 1239
Carabidae
against, *Deroceras reticulatum,* evaluation 879
apples, orchards, Italy 977
Austria 538
barley, fields, Denmark 2793
biology, environmental factors 314
clear felling, effects 315
cultural methods, effects 20, 867
ecology 328, 762, 2630
books 3092
habitats 71, 278
population dynamics 485, 899, 977, 1552, 2128
reproduction 2374
reviews 1570
Eremochloa ophiuroides, habitats, Georgia 2128
fertilizers, effects 2631
fields
Germany 50
Norway 794
Ohio 20, 899
forests
Denmark 323
Netherlands 2631
Russia 2630
France 2875
Germany 2862
grasslands, UK 867
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 2133
habitats, Finland 762
Hungary 2546
Indonesia 2374
insecticides, nontarget effects 339, 485, 783, 909, 1071, 1281, 2793
lawns and turf, Kentucky 339
lucerne, fields, Turkmenistan 2464
molluscicides, nontarget effects 45
monitoring, traps 899, 977, 1552, 2128, 2158, 2862
Netherlands 2157-2158
Picea abies, forests, Belgium 328
Pinus
forests
Alberta 315
UK 314
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Poland 278
potatoes, fields, Poland 909
prey
Acrididae 1281
Aphididae 1071
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 928, 2530
sampling 2133
South Dakota 1281
sugarbeet, fields, Germany 1071
sunflowers, fields, South Dakota 1814
urban areas, Germany 2148
wheat, fields, UK 71
Carabus
Pinus, forests, UK 314
prey, *Panolis flammea* 314
Russia 561
taxonomy 561
Carabus convexus, forests, Hungary 2546
Carabus granulatus
cereals, fields, Switzerland 1648
cultural methods, effects 1648
Carabus hortensis, forests, Hungary 2546
Caraway, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum,* Netherlands 2677
Carbamate insecticides
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1033
Carbamate insecticides *cont.*
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 2064
Rhyzobius lophanthae 2064
Carbaryl
nontarget effects
Metaseiulus occidentalis 1751
predatory arthropods 339
Typhlodromus pyri 175, 1755
resistance, *Aphytis melinus* 1250
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 2065
Coleomegilla maculata 2795
parasitoids 483
Carbendazim
toxicity, *Trichoderma viride* 2076
with *Gliocladium virens,* against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* evaluation 901
Carbofuran
nontarget effects
Coccinella 1919
Formicidae 55
Spizella pallida 2803
toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 209
Carbophos (*see* Malathion)
Carbosulfan, toxicity, *Aphytis melinus* 2065
Carcelia
Honshu 1875
hosts, *Thanatarctia imparilis* 1875
Carcelia kockiana
hosts, *Lymantria beatrix* 1795
Uttar Pradesh 1795
Carcelia octava
hosts, *Lymantria beatrix* 1795
Uttar Pradesh 1795
Carcinops pumilio
ecology, population dynamics, models 400
prey, *Musca domestica* 400
Cardamine appendiculata, *Pieris melete,* Honshu 3067
Cardamine leucantha, *Pieris melete,* Honshu 3067
Cardiastethus exiguus pauliniae, prey, *Opisina arenosella* 1061
Cardiastethus pygmaeus pauliniae (*see C. exiguus pauliana)*
Cardiochiles nigriceps
biochemistry 3019
biology, development 2361
hosts
Heliothis virescens 1531, 2269, 2361, 3019, 3029
Lepidoptera 2516
morphology, cells 2269
North Carolina 2516
pest resistance, effects 2516
physiology 3029
rearing techniques 510
teratocytes 1531
Cardiochiles philippensis
Assam 834
hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 834
Carduus acanthoides
control, biological control 1205
Denmark 2745
natural enemies, *Apion gibbirostre* 2745
Ontario 1205
Carduus macrocephalus
control, biological control 2004
Texas 2004
Carduus nutans
biological control agents, evaluation 1221, 2027
control, biological control 433, 1205, 1214
Georgia 1214
Italy 2027
Ontario 1205
Carduus pycnocephalus
control, biological control 1233
Victoria 1233
Carduus tenuiflorus, biological control agents, evaluation 1221
Carduus thoermeri
biological control agents, evaluation 450
control, biological control 2768
Tennessee 2768
Virginia 450
Careostrix
North America 2900
Careostrix *cont.*
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Caribbean, weeds, integrated control 2015
Carmenta mimosa, against, *Mimosa pigra,* Northern Territory 2747
Carnations, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 1133, 1139, 1912, 2675
Carpocapsa pomonella (*see Cydia pomonella)*
Carpocoris, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 2108
Carpophilus dimidiatus
biological control agents, evaluation 2682
maize, commodities, Georgia 2682
Carposina niponensis (*see C. sasakii)*
Carposina sasakii
apples, Hebei 1786
China 1762
control, microbial pesticides 1762, 1786
Carrots
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1785
Alternaria radicina 799
Corticium rolfsii, North Carolina 1717
Listronotus oregonensis, Quebec 914
Rhizoctonia solani 127
Carvalhoia arecae
oil palms, Kerala 234
pathogens, *Aspergillus candidus* 234
Cashews, *Glomerella cingulata* 2595
Casinaria plusiae
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Rachiplusia nu 1707
Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Casphalia extranea, pathogens, Densoviridae 692
Cassava
insect pests, Senegal 1335
Mononychellus tanajoa
Africa 912
Benin 1286
Phenacoccus manihoti
Africa 926-927
Ghana 906
South America 926
West Africa 1713
Pseudococcidae, Colombia 922
fields, natural enemies, Ghana 906
Cassia obtusifolia
biological control agents, formulations 451
pathogens, *Alternaria cassiae* 458
Cassinia
biological control agents, evaluation 2750
New South Wales 2750
Cassinia arcuata
biological control agents, evaluation 2750
New South Wales 2750
Casuarina equisetifolia, damping off 2651
Catenaria vermicola, against, plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 1822
Catharanthus roseus, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 1909
Catheconidea furcellata (*see Eocanthecona furcellata)*
Catocala, predators, *Myotis* 674
Catolaccus grandis
against, *Anthonomus grandis,* USA 2624
biology
behaviour 1847
development 1384
environmental factors 605
life cycle 1838
diets 1312
hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 605, 1312, 1384, 1838, 1847-1848
Mississippi 1848
rearing techniques 1312
Sao Paulo 1838
Catolaccus hunteri
biology, behaviour 1847
hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 1847
Cattle
Fasciola hepatica, France 421
Nematoda 416
Denmark 1191
Ostertagia ostertagi, Denmark 411, 2725
Cattle dung
arthropods, Minnesota 1178
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1186
dung beetles, South Africa 2718

Cattle dung *cont.*
Musca autumnalis, Nebraska 1965
Musca vetustissima, Western Australia 1968
Onthophagus, Western Australia 1968
Onthophagus australis, Australia 2717
Cauliflowers
Agrotis segetum, Switzerland 11
Delia, Sweden 2502
Delia radicum, Denmark 2792
Pieris brassicae, Turkey 2501
Rhizoctonia solani 2510
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 933
Cecidomyiidae
hosts, weeds 444
India 1048, 2153
Kazakhstan 444
parasitoids, *Aphanogmus fulmeki* 2902
prey, *Rastrococcus iceryoides* 1048
vineyards, New South Wales 185
Cecidophyopsis ribis, predators, *Typhlodromus pyri* 606
Cedrobium laportei
Cedrus, France 2657
control, biological control 2657
Cedrus, *Cedrobium laportei,* France 2657
Celery
insect pests, California 1727
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, UK 142
Spodoptera exigua 138
Celosia, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1910
Celosia argentea, *Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiiferum* 167
Centaurea, natural enemies, *Isocolus* 438
Centaurea calcitrapa* subsp. *cilicica
natural enemies 2743
Turkey 2743
Centaurea cyanus
Greece 446
natural enemies, *Chaetorellia australis* 446
Centaurea diffusa
biological control agents, evaluation 2769
control, biological control 433, 2024
Greece 1997
natural enemies
Aceria centaureae 1997
Aceria thessalonicae 1997
North America, reviews 2024
USA 2769
Centaurea iberica
natural enemies 2743
Turkey 2743
Centaurea maculosa
biological control agents, evaluation 2769
control, biological control 433, 1998, 2024
Montana 1998
North America, reviews 2024
USA 2769
Centaurea repens
New Mexico 2769
pathogens, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2769
Centaurea solstitialis
biological control agents, evaluation 1202
control, biological control 2000
Greece 446, 1202, 1211, 2000, 2742
natural enemies 2743
Chaetorellia australis 446
Eustenopus villosus 1211
Urophora sirunaseva 2742
Turkey 2743
USA 2000
Centaurea virgata* subsp. *squarrosa
natural enemies 2743
Turkey 2743
Centrolabrus exoletus
pathogens, *Aeromonas salmonicida* 1985
UK 1985
Cephalcia arvensis
parasitoids, *Trichogramma cephalciae* 1127
Picea abies, Italy 1127
Cephalcia fallenii
control, biological control 1128
Picea, Poland 1128
Cephalonomia stephanoderis
against
Hypothenemus hampei
Central America 1832

Cephalonomia stephanoderis *cont.*
against *cont.*
Hypothenemus hampei cont.
Mexico 1077
biology 1077
development 1824
hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 1824-1825
insecticides, nontarget effects 1825
Togo 1825
Cephalonomia waterstoni
biochemistry, hydrocarbons 3028
hosts, *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* 3028
Cephalosporium, against, insect pests, lemons, Republic of Georgia 1790
Cephalosporium lecanii, pathogenicity, *Hoplocampa testudinea* 1774
Cephalosporium roseo-griseum
against
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 1804
Pestalotia psidii, evaluation 1804
Cephidae
cereals, Syria 1646
parasitoids
Bracon terebrella 1646
Collyria coxator 1646
Collyria orientator 1646
Cephus pygmeus
cereals, Spain 846
parasitoids
Aprostocetus 846
Pteromalidae 846
Cerambycidae
forest trees, Italy 1857
pathogens, entomogenous fungi 1857
Ceranisus menes
Benin 106
biology 148, 884
distribution, Israel 3, 2876
hosts
Frankliniella occidentalis 3
Megalurothrips sjostedti 106
Thripidae 884
Thrips palmi 146, 148, 1609
Thysanoptera 2876
Italy 884
Japan 1609
Kyushu 148
rearing techniques 884
Thailand 146
Ceranthia samarensis
biology, reproduction 1866
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1866
Ceraphronidae, checklists, Denmark 2134
Cerapteroceroides japonicus, India 1141
Ceratitis capitata
coffee, Hawaii 2607
parasitoids
Biosteres arisanus 2607
Tetrastichus giffardianus 1031
tree fruits, Hawaii 1031
Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani
antagonists
Bjerkandera adusta 1105
Chondrostereum purpureum 1105
Fomes fomentarius 1105
Ganoderma 1105
Lentinus tigrinus 1105
Platanus acerifolia 1105
Ceratocystis ulmi, biological control agents, evaluation 276
Ceratoma trifurcata, ectoparasites, *Trombidium* 894
Ceratophyllum demersum
biological control agents, evaluation 2038
pathogens, *Mycoleptodiscus terrestris* 2034
Texas 2038
Ceratopogonidae, biological control agents, evaluation 1948
Cercidium floridum, Scolytidae, California 2633
Cercopidae, parasitoids, Pipunculidae 2877
Cercospora tripolitana, against, *Emex australis,* evaluation 2003
Cereal grains, postharvst decay 1149
Cereals
Aphididae
Chile 2441
Germany 40

Cereals *cont.*
integrated pest management
Europe 1598, 2782
legislation 2782
Oulema, Hungary 78
plant pathogens, Hungary 31
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 82-83
Rhopalosiphum padi, UK 1608
commodities, arthropods, South Africa 1925
fields
Araneae, Germany 74
beneficial arthropods, Germany 41, 2468
Carabidae, UK 2789
Episyrphus balteatus, UK 856
Nabidae, Russia 66
Praon, Europe 2966
predatory arthropods, insecticides, exposure 44
predatory mites, Germany 51
Cerocephala eccoptogastri
biology, phenology 1828
hosts, *Hylesinus varius* 1828
Spain 1828
Ceroplastes
parasitoids, *Microterys yunnanensis* 2168
Thevetia peruviana, Yunnan 2168
Ceroplastes destructor
Citrus 1039
predators, *Halmus chalybeus* 1039, 1271
Ceroplastes japonicus
control, biological control 796
Euonymus japonicus, Japan 344
food plants, USSR 796
predators, *Mallada boninensis* 344
Cerotoma trifurcata
Phaseolus vulgaris, Iowa 894
soyabeans, Iowa 894
Ceutorhynchus assimilis
parasitoids, Pteromalidae 1068
rape, Switzerland 1068
Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus
parasitoids 1068
rape, Switzerland 1068
Ceutorhynchus quadridens (*see C. pallidactylus)*
Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus
against, *Carduus nutans,* evaluation 2027
biology, host specificity 2027
Italy 2027
Chaetomium, against, *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides,* evaluation 1668
Chaetomium globosum, against, *Sclerotium cepivorum,* evaluation 2509
Chaetorellia australis
biology, reproduction 446
Greece 446
hosts, *Centaurea* 446
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii
control, biological control 1770
strawberries, Italy 1770
Chaitophorus populialbae, predators, *Harmonia axyridis* 2314
Chalara elegans (*see Thielaviopsis basicola)*
Chalarus
Europe 582
hosts, Typhlocybinae 582
taxonomy 582
Chalcidoidea
biology 1604
hosts, *Rastrococcus iceryoides* 1048
Hungary 1355
India 1048
monitoring, traps 170
orchards, Germany 170
taxonomy 1355, 1604
databases 2870
USSR 1604
Chalcogran, attractants, *Nemozoma elongatum* 2130
Chalcoprax (*see* Chalcogran)
Chalybion bengalense
buildings, Bangladesh 760
hosts, Araneae 760
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, *Cinara tujafilina,* Hungary 280
Chamaecyparis obtusa
Anomala cuprea, Honshu 330
forests, Araneae, Honshu 332

Chamaesphecia doryliformis, against, *Rumex pulcher,* Western Australia 1206
Chamaesphecia empiformis, against, *Euphorbia cyparissias,* Ontario 1205
Channa striatus
prey, *Lymnaea acuminata* 423
Uttar Pradesh 423
Charipidae
hosts, *Aphis fabae* complex 1540
Poland 1540
Chartocerus hyalipennis
cassava, fields, Ghana 906
Formicidae, interactions 906
hosts, *Epidinocarsis lopezi* 906, 1713
West Africa 1713
Chasmodon apterus
hosts
Diptera 871
Oscinella 1697
tillage, effects 871
UK 871, 1697
Checklists
Araneae, Ireland 2147
entomopathogens, New Zealand 2867
Mutillidae, Neotropical Region 1339
Proctotrupoidea, Denmark 2134
Cheilomenes lunata
Nigeria 114
prey, *Aphis craccivora* 114
Cheilomenes sexmaculata
Bihar 900
Delhi 1807
insecticides, nontarget effects 900
Madhya Pradesh 47
prey
Aphis craccivora 900
Cicadellidae 1807
Nilaparvata lugens 47
Thysanoptera 1807
Cheiloneurus pyrillae
biology, environmental factors 246
Haryana 246
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 246
Cheilosia fasciata
Allium ursinum, Germany 139
predators, *Phygadeuon ursini* 139
Cheiracanthium inclusum
predators, *Mantispa viridis* 406
South Carolina 406
Cheiropachus quadrum
biology, phenology 1828
hosts, *Hylesinus varius* 1828
Spain 1828
Chelonus
Bangladesh 1614
biochemistry, proteins 2343
Costa Rica 2676
distribution, Spain 529
Guangdong 2483
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 2343
Helicoverpa zea 2343
Heliothis virescens 2343
Milghitea melanoleuca 2676
Spodoptera exigua 2483
Spodoptera frugiperda 2343
Spodoptera litura 1614
Chelonus curvimaculatus
biochemistry, proteins 2343, 2348
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 2343
Helicoverpa zea 2343
Heliothis virescens 2343
Spodoptera frugiperda 2343
Trichoplusia ni 2348
Polydnaviridae, interactions 2348
Chelonus inanitus, morphology 529
Chenopodium album
biological control agents, evaluation 1205
effects, parasitoids 1539
Ontario 1205
Chernes cimicoides
ecology, population dynamics 1119
prey, *Ips typographus* 1119
Sweden 1119
Cherries
Archips rosanus, Turkey 1775
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella, Italy 1760
Tetranychidae, Czechoslovakia 986
Chestnuts
Dryocosmus kuriphilus
Honshu 1052
Kyushu 1055
Cheyletidae, vineyards, New South Wales 185
Cheyletus eruditus
against
storage mites
Czech Republic 373
Slovakia 373
Chickpeas
Aphis craccivora, Bihar 900
Botrytis cinerea 904
Helicoverpa armigera
Delhi 889
Maharashtra 895
Macrophomina phaseolina, Uttar Pradesh 902
Meloidogyne incognita, Uttar Pradesh 902
Chile
Aphididae
biological control 2441
parasitoids 810
Hemerobiidae 1348
Hylamorpha elegans, pathogens 93
Chilo
parasitoids, *Myosoma chinensis* 1654
rice, Indonesia 1654
Chilo hyrax *(see C. niponella)*
Chilo infuscatellus
biological control agents, evaluation 2602
parasitoids 2604
pathogens 2604
predators 2604
sugarcane, Pakistan 2602, 2604
Chilo luteelus
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1917
Cordyceps 1917
Fusarium 1917
Metarhizium anisopliae 1917
Paecilomyces farinosus 1917
reeds, Hunan 1917
Chilo niponella
China 570
parasitoids, *Apanteles chiloniponellae* 570
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1917
Cordyceps 1917
Fusarium 1917
Metarhizium anisopliae 1917
Paecilomyces farinosus 1917
reeds, Hunan 1917
Chilo orichalcociliellus
Kenya 1660
parasitoids, *Cotesia flavipes* 1660
Chilo partellus
biological control agents, evaluation 850, 1660
cereals, South Africa 850
control
biological control 1664
microbial pesticides 842, 1638, 1659
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 836
Kenya 1660
maize 2979
Kenya 842, 1659
parasitoids
Cotesia flavipes 1409, 2979
Tetrastichus howardi 2226
Xanthopimpla stemmator 2226
pathogens
Nosema marucae 513
Nosema partelli 1358
sorghum, Kenya 1638
South Africa 1664
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus
pathogens
granulosis viruses 2603
Heterorhabditis 248
sugarcane, Tamil Nadu 2603
Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1917
Cordyceps 1917
Fusarium 1917
Metarhizium anisopliae 1917
Paecilomyces farinosus 1917
Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus *cont.*
reeds, Hunan 1917
Chilo suppressalis, pathogens, iridescent viruses 697, 2997
Chilocoris kuwana
against, *Unaspis euonymi,* North Carolina 642
biology, behaviour 642
Chilocorus, Spain 812
Chilocorus bijugus
against, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus,* Himachal Pradesh 1757
biology, development 1408
diets 2850
parasitoids, *Aprostocetus neglectus* 1757
prey, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 1408, 2850
rearing techniques 2850
Chilocorus bipustulatus *(see C. renipustulatus)*
Chilocorus cacti, biology 2935
Chilocorus distigma, biology 2935
Chilocorus infernalis
biology 2935
prey
Aspidiotus nerii 1320
Asterolecanium miliaris 1320
rearing techniques 1320
Chilocorus kuwanae
against, *Unaspis euonymi,* North Carolina 1899
prey
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 520
Unaspis euonymi 520
rearing techniques 520
Chilocorus nigrita
biology 2935
diets 1320
insecticides, resistance 2048
prey
Aspidiotus destructor 1305
Aspidiotus nerii 1320
Asterolecanium miliaris 1320
rearing techniques 1305, 1320
Tamil Nadu 1305
Chilocorus renipustulatus
biology 2935
insecticides, resistance 2048
Pinus, forests, Spain 812
prey
Aspidiotus nerii 1320
Asterolecanium miliaris 1320
rearing techniques 1320
Chilocorus simoni, biology 2935
China
Aleiodes 1353
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, pathogens 1334
Aphis gossypii, predators 263, 1841
Aromia bungii, microbial pesticides 1763
Carposina sasakii, microbial pesticides 1762
Chrysoperla 585
Citrus, orchards, predatory mites 224
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, integrated control 2069
cotton
arthropod pests, natural enemies 1092
fields, Araneae 2410
Cuscuta, biological control 1195
Dendrolimus, parasitoids 2936
Diptera, biological control 2709
forestry, books 2406
Ichneumonidae 2160
Indarbela dea, microbial pesticides 1791
Locusta migratoria manilensis, pathogens 1616
nematophagous fungi 2162
Ostrinia furnacalis
microbial pesticides 1678
parasitoids 2276
Phytoseiidae 2145
rice, pests, natural enemies, books 1605
Scirpophaga incertulas, predators 1645
Sogatella furcifera, predators 844
Trichoderma 557
wheat, fields, Araneae 59
Beijing
Atrijuglans hetaohei, parasitoids 2169
Bacillus thuringiensis 277
Eucryptorrhynchus, microbial pesticides 2661

China *cont.*
Beijing *cont.*
Ophriola xanthospilota, parasitoids 573
Guangdong
Hemiberlesia pityosphila microbial pesticides 286
parasitoids 325
Phyllotreta striolata, microbial pesticides 1726
Spodoptera exigua, natural enemies 2483
Tortricidae, biological control 370
Guangxi
Apanteles 570
Citrus, orchards, predatory mites 1044
rice, fields, Araneae 845
Guizhou
Rhynchites foveipennis, pathogens 1333
rice, fields, Araneae 845
Hebei
Carposina sasakii, microbial pesticides 1786
Locusta migratoria manilensis, predators 2233
Praon 572
Henan
Blastothrix 571
Helicoverpa armigera, natural enemies 271
Hubei, *Chilo niponella*, parasitoids 570
Hunan
Laelia coenosa, parasitoids 575
Lepidoptera, biological control 371
Panonychus citri, predators 226
Phragmataecia castaneae, parasitoids 570
reeds, Lepidoptera, pathogens 1917
Jiangsu
Aphis gossypii, ectoparasites 2618, 2626
rice, insect pests, predators 2446
tea, plantations, *Amblyseius eharai* 633
Jiangxi, *Anomis flava*, parasitoids 574
Liaoning, *Phytoseius dandongensis* 569
Nei Menggu, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, biological control 206
Shandong
Colias, parasitoids 570
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum*, biological control 1094
Locusta migratoria manilensis, predators 2233
Meloidogyne hapla, nematophagous fungi 1819
Shanghai, *Bemisia tabaci*, parasitoids 229
Shanxi
Aldrichina grahami, parasitoids 2715
Diptera
parasitoids 2710
predators 2711
Lucilia sericata, predators 2712
Navasius yuxianensis 560
Praon 572
Sichuan
Dianous 546
Drailea aristata 568
Nazeris 2171
tea, plantations, *Amblyseius herbicolus* 633
Tianjin, *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, predators 2233
Xinjiang, orchards, *Dactylaria xinjiangensis* 2899
Yunnan
Ceroplastes, parasitoids 2168
Dianous 546
Papilio, parasitoids 570
rice, fields, Araneae 845
Zhejiang
Bombyx mandarina, parasitoids 616
rice, plant pathogens, biological control 85
tea, plantations, Araneae 254
Unaspis yanonensis, pathogens 1333
Chinese cabbages, *Pieris*, Honshu 3067
Chironomus atroviridis
Minnesota 2179
Chironomus atroviridis *cont.*
pathogens, *Strelkovimermis* 2179
Chironomus plumosus
Minnesota 2179
pathogens, *Strelkovimermis* 2179
Chironomus tentans
Minnesota 2179
pathogens, *Strelkovimermis* 2179
Chlamisus mimosae, against, *Mimosa pigra*, Northern Territory 2747
Chlordimeform, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1033
Chlorobenzilate, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1033
Chlorothalonil
nontarget effects, *Glomerella cingulata* 2616
toxicity, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 1254
Chlorpyrifos
nontarget effects
Aulosaphes 835
Carabidae 2050
Coleoptera 2789
Formicidae 55
Metaseiulus occidentalis 1751
parasitoids 2792
predatory arthropods 1278
Typhlodromus pyri 1755
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 2065
beneficial insects 2055
Coccinella septempunctata 2061
Coccinellidae 2052
Copidosoma koehleri 477
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2056
Leptopilina boulardi 1279
parasitoids 483
predatory arthropods 486
Chlorpyrifos-methyl
resistance, *Anisopteromalus calandrae* 2683
toxicity, *Amblyseius andersoni* 1276
Choeras tedellae
biology, behaviour 3059
hosts, *Epinotia tedella* 3059
Choetospila elegans *(see Theocolax elegans)*
Chondrilla juncea
Australia 2733
control, biological control 2733
natural enemies, *Aceria chondrillae* 2266
Oregon 2266
Chondrostereum purpureum
against, woody weeds, forests 2012
antagonism, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 1105
Chorebus gracilis, distribution, Finland 535
Chorinaeus cristator
against, *Zeiraphera canadensis*, evaluation 1118
Europe 1118
hosts, Tortricoidea 1118
Choristoneura biennis, pathogens, Entomopoxvirinae 2326
Choristoneura fumiferana
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 285, 1520
Canada 1858
control, biological control 1858
New Brunswick 629
pathogens
Entomopoxvirinae 2326
Hirsutella longicolla 629
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1502, 2994
Choristoneura occidentalis
control, microbial pesticides 1892
forest trees, Oregon 1892
Oregon 1098
parasitoids
Glypta fumiferanae 1098
Tranosema interrupta 1098
Choristoneura pinus pinus
control, microbial pesticides 1129
Pinus banksiana, Ontario 1129
Choristoneura retiniana
Oregon 1098
parasitoids
Glypta fumiferanae 1098
Tranosema interrupta 1098
Choristoneura rosaceana
apples, Ontario 177
Choristoneura rosaceana *cont.*
parasitoids
Colpoclypeus florus 177
Itoplectis conquisitor 177
Chorthippus curtipennis, pathogens, *Nosema* 2210
Chortoicetes terminifera
New South Wales 2243
parasitoids, *Scelio parvicornis* 2243
Chouioia cunea
biology 1096
distribution, Europe 1096
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 1096
Chromatomyia fuscula
cereals, Norway 2435
parasitoids
Cirrospilus vittatus 2435
Cyrtogaster vulgaris 2435
Diglyphus begini 2435
Chromatomyia syngenesiae, parasitoids, *Dacnusa sibirica* 612
Chromolaena odorata
biological control agents, evaluation 1201
control, biological control 2002, 2393, 2763
India 2763
Micronesia 2393
South Africa 1201, 2002
Chroniodiplogaster aerivora
Arkansas 57
pathogenicity, *Helicoverpa zea* 57
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum
Australia 1231
control, biological control 1231
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum moniliferum
biological control agents, evaluation 436
South Africa 436
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum rotundata
biological control agents, evaluation 436
South Africa 436
Chrysanthemum B carlavirus
biological control agents, evaluation 1132
chrysanthemums 1132
Chrysanthemums
Frankliniella occidentalis
Netherlands 352, 1130
UK 349
insect pests, UK 1136
integrated pest management
Netherlands 355
reviews 365
Liriomyza trifolii, California 1901
Myzus persicae, Colombia 1134
Puccinia horiana, greenhouses 365
Rhizoctonia solani, Poland 1138
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Colombia 2673
viruses 1132
Chrysis spina *(see Praestochrysis spina)*
Chrysocharis brethesi
hosts, Agromyzidae 2901
taxonomy, synonyms, *Phytomyzophaga albipes* 2901
Chrysocharis nitetis
Germany 1021
hosts, *Leucoptera malifoliella* 1021
insecticides, nontarget effects 1021
Chrysocharis pentheus
hosts, *Leucoptera malifoliella* 1013
Hungary 1013
Chrysocharis vonones
hosts, *Liriomyza commelinae* 338
Jamaica 338
Chrysocharodes rotundiventris
hosts, *Mecistomela marginata* 236
Rio de Janeiro 236
taxonomy, new species 236
Chrysodeixis argentifera
Australian Capital Territory 1370
parasitoids
Copidosoma floridanum 2220
Microplitis murrayi 1370
Chrysodeixis includens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2239
parasitoids
Campoletis sonorensis 1707
Casinaria plusiae 1707
Chelonus 2343
Copidosoma floridanum 1707
Copidosoma truncatellum 2121
Cotesia grenadensis 1707

Chrysodeixis includens *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Euphorocera 1707
Lespesia 1707
Mesochorus discitergus 1707
Meteorus 1707
Microcharops bimaculata 1707
Microplitis demolitor 3004
Patelloa similis 1707
Voria ruralis 1707
pathogens
Erynia crustosa 1707
Polydnaviridae 3004
soyabeans, Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Chrysolina americana
ornamental plants, Italy 1905
parasitoids, *Anaphes chrysomelae* 1905
Chrysolina quadrigemina, against, *Hypericum perforatum,* Ontario 1205
Chrysomela americana (*see Chrysolina americana)*
Chrysomela chlorina (*see Linaeidea chlorina)*
Chrysomela populi
parasitoids
Meigenia 1102
Meigenia dorsalis 1102
Schizonotus sieboldi 1102
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1102
Nosema melasomae 1102
Populus, Turkey 1102
predators
Calathus fuscipes 1102
Chrysopa formosa 1102
Chrysoperla carnea 1102
Coccinella saucerotti 1102
Leptus 1102
Picromerus bidens 1102
Zicrona caerulea 1102
Chrysomela scripta
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 303
pathogens, *Nosema scripta* 1357
Populus 303
Chrysomela tremula
parasitoids
Meigenia 1102
Meigenia dorsalis 1102
Schizonotus sieboldi 1102
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1102
Nosema melasomae 1102
Populus, Turkey 1102
predators
Calathus fuscipes 1102
Chrysopa formosa 1102
Chrysoperla carnea 1102
Coccinella saucerotti 1102, 1383
Leptus 1102
Picromerus bidens 1102
Zicrona caerulea 1102
Chrysomelidae, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis,* pathogenicity 923
Chrysomya rufifacies, prey, *Cochliomyia macellaria* 1179
Chrysonotomyia
Egypt 117
hosts
Cystiphora taraxaci 1999
Liriomyza trifolii 117
Saskatchewan 1999
Chrysonotomyia ruforum
hosts, *Diprion pini* 1889
Russia 1889
Chrysopa
biology, food 1400
Colombia 2444
diapause 2249
Germany 988
prey
Dichomeris famulata 2444
Eriophyidae 988
Lipaphis erysimi 2985
sunflowers, fields, South Dakota 1814
Chrysopa albolineata (*see Cunctochrysa albolineata)*
Chrysopa carnea (*see Chrysoperla carnea)*
Chrysopa commata
prey, Aphididae 1656
Russia 1656
Chrysopa formosa
prey, *Chrysomela* 1102
Turkey 1102
Chrysopa pallens, biology, nutrition 734
Chrysopa perla
biology, environmental factors 2209
pollution, effects 2209
rearing techniques, reviews 521
Chrysopa perplexa
prey, Aphididae 1656
Russia 1656
Chrysopa prasina (*see Mallada prasina)*
Chrysopa quadripunctata
biology, behaviour 2990
prey, *Myzus persicae* 2990
Chrysopa scelestes (*see Brinckochrysa scelestes)*
Chrysopa septempunctata (*see C. pallens)*
Chrysopa sinica (*see Chrysoperla sinica)*
Chrysopa slossonae
biology, behaviour 2990
prey, *Prociphilus tesselatus* 2990
Chrysopa vulgaris (*see Chrysoperla carnea)*
Chrysoperla
China 585
diapause 2249
taxonomy, new species 585
Chrysoperla adamsi
North America 2903-2904
taxonomy 2904
new species 2903
Chrysoperla carnea
against
Aphididae
broccoli, evaluation 946
greenhouses 5
Italy 194
strawberries, Italy 1770
Aphis gossypii
evaluation 948
USSR 154
Helicoverpa armigera
Andhra Pradesh 1846
Portugal 1244
insect pests, lemons, Republic of Georgia 1790
apples
orchards
Germany 2051
Serbia 1772
attractants 1811
biology 305
behaviour 1458, 2317
development 2216
environmental factors 2087
food 1400
California 2664
cotton
fields
Arizona 1836
Turkey 1087, 1843
Uzbekistan 270
diapause 3032
ecology 849
population dynamics 1458
enzymes 2808
fields, Germany 1458
forests, Spain 1332
Germany 480
hives, Poland 1158
insecticides
nontarget effects 2051
toxicity 480, 1257, 1261, 2807-2808
maize, fields, Egypt 42
North America 1513, 2903
olives, orchards, Spain 1811
orchards, Italy 2864
Pakistan 1844
physiology
respiration 3032
sense organs 1513
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 1772
Aleyrodidae 2216
Aphididae 42, 2216
Bemisia tabaci 1844
Chrysomela 1102
Gynaikothrips ficorum 2664
Heteropsylla cubana 305
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2808
Metopolophium dirhodum 849
Chrysoperla carnea *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Panonychus ulmi 1772
Sitobion avenae 849
Tetranychus urticae 270, 1772
Thrips tabaci 1087
rearing techniques 1299, 2123
reviews 521
sampling 2864
storage 2087
taxonomy 2903
Turkey 1102
Chrysoperla downesi
North America 1513
physiology, sense organs 1513
Chrysoperla externa
cotton, fields, Nicaragua 2802
insecticides, toxicity 2802
Chrysoperla johnsoni
biology, behaviour 2904
North America 2903-2904
taxonomy 2904
new species 2903
Chrysoperla mohave
North America 2904
taxonomy 2904
Chrysoperla plorabunda
North America 2903-2904
taxonomy 2903-2904
***Chrysoperla plorabunda* group**
biology, behaviour 669
songs 669
Chrysoperla rufilabris
against, *Bemisia tabaci,* evaluation 2668
insecticides, toxicity 2059
rearing techniques 2123
Chrysoperla sinica
ecology, population dynamics 226
Hunan 226
prey, *Panonychus citri* 226
rearing techniques, reviews 521
Chrysopidae
against, arthropod pests, fruits, evaluation 1017
attractants 1691
cereals, fields, Germany 41
cotton, fields, Azerbaijan 2628
diapause 2249
insecticides, nontarget effects 213
lucerne
fields
Libya 2466
Utah 1691
morphology, wings 2259
oranges, orchards, Sao Paulo 213
prey
Aphididae 41
Cinara tujafilina 280
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 928, 2530
Metopolophium dirhodum 849
Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata 2002
Sitobion avenae 849
Spain 1332
Chrysosporium parvum (*see Emmonsia parva)*
Chytrolestes
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Cicadella viridis, parasitoids, *Oligosita krygeri* 2914
Cicadellidae
control, biological control 516
groundnuts, Delhi 1807
parasitoids
Dryinidae 2154
Pipunculidae 2877
predators
Brumoides suturalis 1807
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 1807
Coccinella septempunctata 1807
Hippodamia variegata 1807
tomatoes, UK 516
Cicadelloidea
Galapagos Islands 2883
parasitoids
Dryinidae 2883
Elenchidae 2883
Cicindelidae
ecology, reproduction 2374
Indonesia 2374
insecticides, nontarget effects 339

Cicindelidae *cont.*
lawns and turf, Kentucky 339
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 928
Cidaphus, taxonomy 583
Cimicidae, biological control agents, evaluation 1948
Cinara palaestinensis
parasitoids, *Pauesia silana* 1352
Pinus, Israel 1352
Cinara tujafilina
forest trees, Hungary 280
pathogens, Rhabditidae 280
predators
Chrysopidae 280
Coccinellidae 280
Cinnamomum aromaticum, Tortricidae, Guangdong 370
Cirrospilus
taxonomy 1342
Turkmenistan 1342
Cirrospilus elegantissimus
hosts
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella 1760
Phyllonorycter turanica 1342
Italy 1760
Turkmenistan 1342
Cirrospilus kumatai
hosts, *Cryphiomyspis* 2173
Japan 2173
taxonomy, new species 2173
Cirrospilus tischeriae
hosts, *Tischeria* 2173
Japan 2173
taxonomy, new species 2173
Cirrospilus variegatus
hosts, *Antispila rivillei* 1342
Turkmenistan 1342
Cirrospilus vittatus
biology, behaviour 1010
hosts
Chromatomyia fuscula 2435
Phyllonorycter blancardella 1010
Norway 2435
Switzerland 1010
Cirsium arvense
biological control agents, evaluation 1221, 2752, 2755
control
biological control 1205
integrated control 1224
Denmark 2745
Germany 1213
natural enemies
Apion gibbirostre 2745
Urophora cardui 1213
Netherlands 2755
New Zealand 1219, 1224
Ontario 1205
Cirsium oleraceum
Denmark 2745
natural enemies, *Apion gibbirostre* 2745
Cirsium vulgare
biological control agents, evaluation 1221
control, biological control 1233
natural enemies
Terellia serratulae 440
Urophora stylata 440
Victoria 1233
Citellophilus tesquorum, pathogens, *Rubzovinema ceratophylla* 2272
Citrus
Acari, Italy 22
Aleurocanthus woglumi, Texas 2586
Aleyrodidae
Argentina 631
Italy 1038
Turkey 221
Anastrepha ludens, Mexico 1798
Aonidiella aurantii 208
Ceroplastes destructor 1039
Ceroplastes japonicus, USSR 796
Cribrolecanium andersoni, Southern Africa 2583
Hemiptera
Israel 1049
Italy 212
insect pests, India 1043
integrated pest management
Australia 2043
India 2042
Sao Paulo 215
Citrus *cont.*
integrated pest management *cont.*
South Africa 1033
South Australia 2044
Noctuidae, Micronesia 1800
Panonychus citri
Guangxi 1044
Hunan 226
Parabemisia myricae
Italy 1036
Tunisia 216
Turkey 1796
Parlatoria, Israel 2976, 3066
Phyllocnistis citrella, Florida 1042
Pseudococcidae 19
Rastrococcus invadens, Gabon 2587
Saissetia oleae
California 4
Cyprus 1067
Unaspis yanonensis, Japan 1037
commodities
Penicillium, Israel 381
Penicillium digitatum 1933
postharvest decay 1932, 2690, 2692
Rhizoctonia solani 1156
orchards
Aphelinidae, Tunisia 1255
Araneae, Mexico 1787
predatory mites
China 224
Guangxi 1044
Solenopsis geminata, Guadeloupe 717
Cladosporium
antagonism, *Gigaspora gigantea* 2253
antagonists, *Bacillus cereus* 837
Rhode Island 2253
rice, Karnataka 837
Cladosporium cladosporioides
against
Cronartium himalayense, Uttar Pradesh 1887
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 1804
Hemiberlesia pityophila, evaluation 286
Pestalotia psidii, evaluation 1804
Guangdong 286
hosts, *Kermes* 286
Cladosporium herbarum, against, *Eutypa lata,* evaluation 203
Clarias gariepinus
Cameroon 426
prey, *Bulinus* 426
Clavibacter, against, plant pathogens, tomatoes, evaluation 166
Clavibacter toxicus
Australia 86
natural enemies, *Acrobeloides nanus* 86
Claviceps purpurea
antagonists, *Fusarium heterosporum* 2474
Spartina anglica, UK 2474
Clavigralla gibbosa
natural enemies 112
pigeon peas, India 112
Clear felling
effects
Carabidae 315
Formicidae 1095
Cleobora mellyi, against, *Paropsis charybdis,* evaluation 2635
Cleonus trivittatus
bacteria, interactions 445
hosts, *Astragalus mollissimus* 445
Cleothera *(see Hyperaspis)*
Clethrionomys
Finland 1157
predators, *Aegolius funereus* 1157
Clethrionomys glareolus
Europe 1937
pathogens, *Sarcocystis* 1937
Cletus punctiger
parasitoids
Anastatus japonicus 109
Gryon japonicum 109
Ooencyrtus 109
Ooencyrtus nezarae 109
soyabeans, Honshu 109
Cletus rusticus
parasitoids
Anastatus japonicus 109
Gryon japonicum 109
Cletus rusticus *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Ooencyrtus 109
Ooencyrtus nezarae 109
soyabeans, Honshu 109
Clidemia hirta
American Samoa 2392
control, biological control 1194, 2392
Clivina fossor, fields, Norway 794
Clofentezine, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 992
Clonostachys, against, *Alternaria alternata,* evaluation 626
Clostera cupreata
parasitoids, *Trichogramma* 2636
Populus, India 2636
Clostocerus trifasciatus
hosts, *Parectopa robiniella* 1874
Italy 1874
Clovers, fields, *Nabis,* USA 1495
Cloves, *Hindola,* Indonesia 368
Clubiona
Chamaecyparis obtusa, forests, Honshu 332
ecology, population dynamics 332
Clubiona deletrix
ecology, population dynamics 254
prey
Aleurocanthus spiniferus 254
Empoasca pirisuga 254
Lygocoris lucorum 254
Toxoptera aurantii 254
tea, plantations, Zhejiang 254
Clubiona japonicola
ecology 2446
models 844
prey
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 2446
Nilaparvata lugens 2446
Sogatella furcifera 844
rice
fields
China 844
Jiangsu 2446
Clubionidae
Austria 538
growth regulators, nontarget effects 2556
pears, orchards, Italy 2556
Clysia ambiguella *(see Eupoecilia ambiguella)*
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
China 2069
control, integrated control 2069
parasitoids
Aulosaphes 834-835
Bracon 834
Cardiochiles philippensis 834
Goniozus 834
Temeluchella 834
predators
Clubiona japonicola 2446
Eocanthecona furcellata 618
Paederus fuscipes 2446
Pirata subpiraticus 2446
Tetragnatha praedonia 2446
Ummeliata insecticeps 2446
rice
Assam 834-835
Jiangsu 2446
Coccidae
coffee, Kenya 1830
control, biological control 1830
forests, Tropics 2948
pathogens, *Aschersonia* 2948
Coccidophilus citricola
insecticides, nontarget effects 213
oranges, orchards, Sao Paulo 213
Coccinella
Bihar 900
insecticides, nontarget effects 900
Madhya Pradesh 47
prey
Aphis craccivora 900
Nilaparvata lugens 47
Spain 812
Coccinella quinquepunctata, prey, *Macrosiphum albifrons* 96
Coccinella repanda *(see C. transversalis)*
Coccinella saucerotti
biology, development 1383

Coccinella saucerotti *cont.*
prey
Chrysomela 1102
Chrysomela tremula 1383
Turkey 1102
Coccinella septempunctata
against, *Hypera,* Tajikistan 2475
apples, orchards, Hungary 987
Bihar 900
biology 848
behaviour 659, 1573, 2295, 2991
environmental factors 116
cereals, fields, Russia 63
cowpeas, fields, Delhi 116
Delhi 1807, 2061
diapause 1405
ecology
overwintering 3051, 3071
population dynamics 866
fields, Poland 866
genetics, population genetics 687
Gujarat 1919
insecticides
exposure 44
nontarget effects 487, 900, 1919
resistance 2475
toxicity 2053, 2061-2062
Iran 3071
lucerne, fields, Bulgaria 100
Mediterranean Countries 687
North America 687
parasitoids, *Dinocampus coccinellae* 645
pesticides, toxicity 479
physiology, senses 1521
prey
Aphididae 63, 100, 1573, 2061
Aphis craccivora 900
Aphis fabae 2522
Aphis gossypii 2522
Brevicoryne brassicae 2295
Cicadellidae 1807
Diuraphis noxia 848
Elatobium abietinum 318
Gilletteella cooleyi 318
Hyadaphis coriandri 1919
Hypera postica 3071
Macrosiphum albifrons 96
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2522
Macrosiphum rosae 2522
Myzus persicae 2522
Schizaphis graminum 848
Thysanoptera 1807
Spain 812, 1405
Tunisia 2522
UK 318, 3051
Washington 1573
wheat, fields, UK 487
Coccinella septempunctata bruckii
biology, environmental factors 1381
rearing techniques 1381
Coccinella septempunctata* var. *divaricata
Bihar 900
insecticides, nontarget effects 900
prey, *Aphis craccivora* 900
Coccinella transversalis
Bihar 900
Gujarat 1919
insecticides, nontarget effects 900, 1919
Philippines 1655
prey
Aphis craccivora 900
Hyadaphis coriandri 1919
Rivula atimeta 1655
Coccinella undecimpunctata
biology, behaviour 659, 2991
enzymes 2356
insecticides, toxicity 2356
maize, fields, Egypt 42
plant extracts, toxicity 592
prey
Aphididae 42
Aphis gossypii 592
Spodoptera littoralis 2356
Coccinellidae
acaricides, nontarget effects 1283
against
Coccidae, Kenya 1830
Hypera, Tajikistan 2475
Saissetia oleae, Israel 237
Alabama 1849
Alnus glutinosa, habitats, Belgium 1283
Coccinellidae *cont.*
apples, orchards, Hungary 987
attractants 1691
barley, fields, Denmark 2793
biology, behaviour 2991
cereals, fields, Germany 41
China 263
coffee, plantations, Hawaii 253
cotton, fields, Azerbaijan 2628
Czech Republic 1632
ecology
population dynamics 866
species diversity 987
fields, Poland 866
Germany 2149
India 301
insecticides
nontarget effects 783, 1071, 1849, 2793
resistance 2475
lucerne
fields
Libya 2466
Turkmenistan 2464
Utah 1691
morphology 2149
Pheidole megacephala, interactions 253
prey
Aphididae 41, 1071
Aphis gossypii 263, 1849
Cacopsylla mali 187
Cinara tujafilina 280
Coccus viridis 253
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 928, 2530
Linaeidea chlorina 301
Matsucoccus feytaudi 1125
Mollitrichosiphum alni 301
Prociphilus micheliae 291
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 337
Pseudoaonidia paeoniae 259
Schizaphis graminum 1632
Tinocallis kahawaluokalani 363
Toxoptera aurantii 2612
South Carolina 363
sugarbeet, fields, Germany 1071
sunflowers, fields, South Dakota 1814
tea, plantations, Assam 2612
UK 3051
USSR 187
Uttar Pradesh 291
windbreaks, Honshu 2150
Coccipolipus epilachnae
biology, reproduction 2198
hosts, *Epilachna varivestis* 2198
Coccobius fulvus, against, *Unaspis yanonensis,* Japan 1037
Coccobius granati
Azerbaijan 2170
hosts, *Lepidosaphes granati* 2170
taxonomy, new species 2170
Coccoloba uvifera, arthropod pests, Bahamas 3069
Coccophagus
Cuba 1829
hosts
Coccus viridis 1829
Cribrolecanium andersoni 2583
Southern Africa 2583
taxonomy, synonyms, *Aclerdaephagus* 2188
Coccophagus barletti
biology, behaviour 1444
hosts, *Saissetia* 1444
South Africa 1444
Coccophagus lutescens
biology, behaviour 1444
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 1444
South Africa 1444
Coccophagus ochraceus, taxonomy 2188
Coccophagus pulvinariae
hosts, *Cribrolecanium andersoni* 2583
Southern Africa 2583
Coccus
parasitoids, *Coccophagus barletti* 1444
Trichilia emetica, South Africa 1444
Coccus hesperidum
lemons, Uzbekistan 2584
parasitoids 2584
Encyrtus lecaniorum 1514
predators 2584
Coccus viridis
coffee
Cuba 1829
Hawaii 253
parasitoids, *Coccophagus* 1829
pathogens
Aschersonia placenta 2842
Fusarium 1829
Hypocrella raciborskii 2842
predators, Coccinellidae 253
tropical fruits, Malaysia 2842
Coccygodes coccyx
hosts, *Parasa viridissima* 1806
Nigeria 1806
Coccygomimus disparis (*see Pimpla disparis)*
Cochliobolus eragrostidis
antagonists, *Bacillus cereus* 837
rice, Karnataka 837
Cochliobolus lunatus, biological control agents, evaluation 820
Cochliobolus miyabeanus
antagonists, *Bacillus cereus* 837
rice, Karnataka 837
Cochliobolus sativus
biological control agents, evaluation 2460, 2472
Haryana 463
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 463
Poa pratensis 2472
wheat, Rio Grande do Sul 2460
Cochliobolus spicifer
hosts, *Leucinodes orbonalis* 963
Uttar Pradesh 963
Cochliomyia hominivorax
Mexico 1962
predators
Eriophora ravilla 1962
Leucauge 1962
Neoscona oaxacensis 1962
Nephila clavipes 1962
Cochliomyia macellaria, predators, *Chrysomya rufifacies* 1179
Cocoa
Conopomorpha cramerella, Malaysia 1081
Helopeltis theivora, Malaysia 1075
insect pests, Ghana 260
plantations, *Dolichoderus thoracicus,* Malaysia 1081
Coconuts
Aspidiotus destructor, Tamil Nadu 1305
integrated pest management, Sri Lanka 2422
Opisina arenosella 1061
Coelocephalapion aculeatum (*see Apion aculeatum)*
Coelocephalapion pigrae, against, *Mimosa pigra,* Northern Territory 2747
Coeloides filiformis, distribution, Finland 539
Coeloides pissodis
attractants 1457
biology
behaviour 1457
environmental factors 2656
hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1457, 2656
Texas 2656
Coelomomyces, against, *Aedes,* evaluation 1170
Coffee
Boarmia selenaria reciprocaria, Kenya 1831
Coccidae, Cuba 1829
Coccus viridis, Hawaii 253
Hemileia vastatrix 1834
Mexico 2617
Nicaragua 2614
Hypothenemus hampei
Central America 1832
Mexico 1077
Togo 1825
Icerya pattersoni, Kenya 1076
integrated pest management, Kenya 1830
Planococcus, Karnataka 1073
Planococcus citri, Karnataka 256
Prophantis smaragdina, Kenya 2611
Pseudococcidae 19
Spodoptera litura, Karnataka 257
Tephritidae, Hawaii 2607

Coffee *cont.*
Xylosandrus compactus
Karnataka 1079
Tamil Nadu 1078
plantations
beneficial arthropods, Zimbabwe 1827
Coccinellidae, Hawaii 253
Pheidole megacephala, Hawaii 253
Rodolia iceryae, Kenya 1076
Colastes braconius
hosts
Parectopa robiniella 1874
Phyllonorycter robiniella 1874
Italy 1874
Cold resistance
Hippodamia convergens 1526
Urophora 1998
Cold storage
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2090
Sitotroga cerealella 2845
Coleomegilla maculata
fields, USA 703
genetics, population genetics 703
methyl ketones, toxicity 600
parasitoids, *Dinocampus coccinellae* 645
prey, *Helicoverpa zea* 600
Coleomegilla maculata lengi
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis,* pathogenicity 2791
pesticides, toxicity 2795
prey, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 2795
Coleophora
apples, Ontario 177
parasitoids
Orgilus scabriculus 177
Scambus 177
Coleoptera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2346, 2360
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis,* pathogenicity 923
biological control agents, evaluation 803
evolution 533
forest trees, Italy 1857
parasitoids 747
Apocephalus 581
Tetrastichus howardi 850, 2226
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 2919
entomogenous fungi 1857
prey
Cosmopolites sordidus 1788
Operophtera brumata 2538
Opisina arenosella 1061
Scolytidae 2633
Coleosporium ipomoeae
against, *Pharbitis purpurea,* evaluation 459
North Carolina 459
Colias
parasitoids, *Cotesia pieridis* 570
Shandong 570
Colletotrichum
against, *Calamagrostis canadensis,* evaluation 1994
control, biological control 1041
Colletotrichum coccodes
against, *Abutilon theophrasti,* reviews 1195
with thidiazuron, against, *Abutilon theophrasti,* evaluation 2010
Colletotrichum dematium
against
Epilobium angustifolium, evaluation 2758
Pharbitis purpurea, evaluation 459
biology, host specificity 2758
North Carolina 459
Quebec 2758
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides
against
Cuscuta, India 2040
weeds, reviews 1194
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene
against, *Aeschynomene virginica,* reviews 1195
Arkansas 2018
formulations 2733
hosts, *Aeschynomene virginica* 2018
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene *cont.*
vectors, Acrididae 2018
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *cuscutae, against, *Cuscuta,* China 1195
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae
against
Malva, reviews 1195
Malva pusilla, reviews 433
biology, environmental factors 2017
hosts
Abutilon theophrasti 2017
Malva pusilla 2017
Colletotrichum graminicola
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 1683
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1683
Trichoderma aureoviride 839
Trichoderma harzianum 839, 1683
Trichoderma koningii 839, 1683
Trichoderma pseudokoningii 839
Trichoderma viride 839, 1683
sorghum 839, 1683
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum
antagonists
Penicillium 1710
Pestalotiopsis 1710
Phoma 1710
cowpeas 1710
Colletotrichum musae
bananas, Taiwan 2591
biological control agents, evaluation 2591
Colletotrichum orbiculare
against
Xanthium occidentale, evaluation 2023
Xanthium spinosum
Australia 1195
formulations 1210
reviews 1194
hosts, *Xanthium occidentale* 2020-2021
Puccinia xanthii, interactions 2021
Colletotrichum truncatum
against
Sesbania exaltata
evaluation 2006
formulations 457
culture techniques 522, 2860
formulations 2006
hosts, *Sesbania exaltata* 522, 2860
Collops vittatus
prey
Bemisia tabaci 2622
Pectinophora gossypiella 2622
Collyria coxator
hosts, Cephidae 1646
Syria 1646
Collyria orientator
hosts, Cephidae 1646
Syria 1646
Colocasia esculenta, *Hippotion celerio,* Papua New Guinea 1370
Colombia
Dichomeris famulata, natural enemies 2444
Euprosterna elaeasa, pathogens 232
Liriomyza huidobrensis, parasitoids 2504
Myzus persicae, microbial pesticides 1134
Neoleucinodes elegantalis, natural enemies 1733
Pseudococcidae, natural enemies 922
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 2673
Tagosodes, natural enemies 862
Colomerus vitis
grapes, New South Wales 185
predators 185
Colopha ulmicola
predators, *Megaselia chainensis* 1872
Ulmus americana 1872
Colostethus stephensi
Amazonas 2274
biology, behaviour 2274
prey, arthropods 2274
Colpoclypeus florus
hosts
Choristoneura rosaceana 177
Spilonota ocellana 177
Ontario 177
Colutea arborescens, *Gargara genistae,* Italy 1904
Comastichus
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Commelina, *Liriomyza commelinae,* Jamaica 338
Compsilura concinnata
Honshu 1875
hosts
Hyphantria cunea 795
Lymantria dispar 307, 2132, 2647
Thanatarctia imparilis 1875
Italy 795
Maryland 2647
sampling 2132
Vermont 307, 2132
Computer software, integrated pest management, maize 65
Conferences
American Chemical Society 340
Argentine Meeting on Weeds and their Control 1446
Australian Applied Entomological Research Conference 787
Bacillus thuringiensis 2623, 2796, 2816-2817, 2844, 2919, 3001-3002, 3073-3076, 3087
Bacterial Control of Agricultural and Medically Important Insects 2698-2699
Baltic Parasitological Conference 1937
Biocontrol of Forest Weeds 2400
Biocontrol of Plant Diseases and Pests: Problems and Progress 2451
Bioecology and Control of Insect Pests 1919, 1946, 2119, 2241-2242, 2389
Biological Control and Integrated Crop Protection: Towards Environmentally Safer Agriculture 1598
Biological Control of Exotic Pests in the Pacific 1618-1620, 1799-1801, 2033, 2380-2381, 2390-2393, 2403, 2517, 3056
Biological Control of Filth Flies 2708-2712, 2715-2716, 2835-2836, 2907, 2942-2944, 2952
Biological Control of Forest Pests in the Great Plains: Status and Needs 1994, 2399
Biological Control of Pests in Canada 1948, 1966
Biological Control of Plant Diseases and Virus Vectors 1587
Biological Control of Plant Diseases: Progress and Challenges for the Future 36, 779, 789
Biological Control: Use of Living Organisms in the Management of Invertebrate Pests, Pathogens and Weeds 1858, 2024, 2047, 2395-2396
Biological Monitoring of Genetically Engineered Plants and microbes 49
Biological Pollution: the Control and Impact of Invasive Exotic Species 2753-2754, 2771, 3083
Biotic Interactions and Soil-borne Diseases 786
Bluetongue, African Horse Sickness, and Related Orbiviruses 2707
Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 142, 830-833, 978, 1076, 1085-1086, 1262-1264
Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Weeds 2731, 2767, 2804-2805, 2831
Canadian Pest Management Society 915, 1194, 1204-1205, 1593
Conference Internationale sur les Ravageurs en Agriculture 3085-3086
Control of Africa's Floating Water Weeds 2772-2777, 3090
Cover Crops for Clean Water 9
Crop Protection: Crisis for UK Horticulture? 467
Crop Protection in Northern Britain 2011
Danish Plant Protection Conference 2782, 2792-2793, 3072
Diamondback Moth and Other Crucifer Pests 781

Conferences *cont.*
Disease Management in Relation to Changing Agricultural Practice 308, 470
Entomogical Society of Finland 535
Entomological Club of the Zoological and Botanical Society of Turku 536
Entomophilic Nematodes 1594
Environmental Assessment and Management in Social Forestry 112
European Carabidologists' Meeting 3092
European Workshop on Insect Parasitoids 2434-2435, 2502, 2536-2537, 2606, 2653, 2839, 2869-2870, 2872, 2912-2916, 2929, 2947, 2955-2965, 2998-3000, 3019-3021, 3054-3055, 3057-3060, 3084
Experimental and Applied Entomologists in the Netherlands 2521, 2552, 2608, 2670-2671, 2802, 2977-2980, 3031
FAO International Workshop on Research and Planning for Desert Locust Control 1596
Fate of Pesticides and Chemicals in the Environment 1576
Forest Vegetation Management 1995
German Phytomedical Society 1594
German Society for General and Applied Entomology 976
Giornate Fitopatologiche 2046
Global IPM Meeting 1674
Grass on the Move 867
Groundnut -a Global Perspective 1810
Host Regulated Developmental Mechanisms in Vector Arthropods 1166
Indian Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology 1585
Indian Society of Weed Science 1989-1993, 2012-2015, 2035, 2039-2040, 2404
Insect Parasitoids 849-850, 921, 926-927, 935, 942, 1003, 1010, 1089, 1097, 1108, 1111, 1127, 1279-1280, 1294, 1316-1319, 1344, 1371, 1397-1399, 1420-1422, 1459-1461, 1469-1478, 1499-1500, 1523, 1527-1532, 1553-1559, 1562-1563, 1595, 1828, 1904-1905, 2108, 2333
Integrated Biological Agriculture 784
Integrated Fruit Production 2806
Integrated Pest Management, India 2780
Integrated Weed Management for Sustainable Agriculture 1989-1993, 2012-2015, 2035, 2039-2040, 2404
Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture 338
International Asparagus Symposium 143-145
International Colloquium on Pears 2555-2568, 3088
International Conference on Agriculture and the Environment 433, 472-473, 778, 785
International Conference on Pests in Agriculture 3085-3086
International Congress of Acarology 373, 399
International Congress of Entomology 104, 733, 1038
International Congress of Pesticide Chemistry 714
International Symposium of Carabidology 3092
International Symposium on *Acremonium*/Grass Interactions 870
International Symposium on Carnation Culture 2675
International Symposium on Crop Protection 78, 96, 182, 480, 599, 799, 815, 893, 948-950, 953-954, 964-966, 1023-1024, 1035, 1075, 1130-1131, 1255, 1283, 1537, 2427-2428, 2492, 2513, 2515, 2533-2534, 2576, 2677, 2693, 2811, 2833, 3049
International Symposium on Integrated Plant Protection in Orchards 181, 979-993, 996, 1011-1013, 1047, 1052, 1243, 1260-1261, 1400, 1772-1774, 1777-1779, 2542-2548
Conferences *cont.*
International Symposium on Integrated Tick Management in Africa 2722
Interpretation of Pesticide Effects on Beneficial Arthropods 20, 485, 487-494, 783, 2789, 3051
IOBC Working Group on Greenhouses 3080
IOBC/WPRS Working Group on Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops 212-218, 651-653, 2049
IOBC/WPRS Working Group on Integrated Control in Oilseed Crops 238, 1069
IOBC/WPRS Workshop on Biological Control of Foliar and Postharvest Diseases 1599
IOBC/WPRS Workshop on IPM in Greenhouse Ornamentals 19, 346-362, 516, 612-614, 782
Japanese Nematological Society 1628
Kansai Plant Protection Society 475
National Symposium on the Biological Control of Pests and Vectors, Brazil 2398
Netherlands Entomological Society 995
New Targets for Insect Management in Crop Protection 2091, 2308, 2360
New Zealand Plant Protection Conference 198-199, 227-228, 843, 881, 1219-1224, 1271, 1291, 1639-1640, 1687-1689, 1751-1752, 2051, 2085, 2219
New Zealand Weed and Pest Control Conference 1695, 2106
North American Strawberry Conference 1767
O Desafio das Florestas Neotropicais 289
Ökologie und Naturschutz im Agrarraum 50-51, 538, 753, 1071
Pest Control in Asia and the Pacific 2422, 2783, 2785-2788
Pest Control with Enhanced Environmental Safety 2729-2730, 2781, 2830, 3082, 3089
Pesticide Formulations and Application Systems 1892
Pesticides and Hazards to Birds 1272-1273
Postgraduate Research on Pesticides 1896
Recent Advances in Uzi Fly Research 1940-1945, 2402, 2696
Respiratory and Ionic Aspects of Acid-Base Regulation in Insects 3032
Round Table on Biological Control in the Neotropics 1597
Sao Paulo Congress on Phytopathology 1266
Science and Cultivation of Edible Fungi 372
Side Effect of Pesticides used on Weeds 2782
Social Insects 1128
Southern Weed Science Society 452
Steps in Classical Biological Control of Arthropods 2413
The Future of Nematology 469
The Role of Biological Control in Weed Management 1197-1200, 1230-1233
The Strawberry into the 21st Century 1767
Turkish National Congress of Biological Control 38, 1087, 1102, 1383, 1721
Turkish National Congress of Entomology 1843, 2055
United States-Israel BARD Workshop 2091, 2308, 2360
Washington State Horticultural Association 2553
Watsonia Workshop 1227
Weed Science Society of America 1592
Western Society of Weed Science 1234-1235, 1986
Whiteflies in Field Crops, Vegetables and Ornamentals 2401
Conidiobolus coronatus, fungicides, toxicity 2077
Conidiobolus obscurus
Colorado 1644
hosts, *Diuraphis noxia* 1644
Conidiobolus thromboides
chitin synthesis inhibitors, toxicity 2810
fungicides, toxicity 2077
Coniesta, parasitoids, *Telenomus busseolae* 559
Conifers, Siricidae, USA 562
Coniopterygidae, Spain 1332
Coniopteryx
Europe 2263
morphology 2263
taxonomy 2263
Coniothyrium minitans
against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum,* evaluation 142, 1820, 2677
antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 29, 1063
culture techniques 1310
distribution 558
soil 558
UK 1063
vectors, insects 29
Coniothyrium sporulosum, against, *Alternaria alternata,* evaluation 626
Conocephalus fasciatus
Arkansas 2018
transmission, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene* 2018
Conocephalus longipennis
Philippines 1655
prey, *Rivula atimeta* 1655
Conomorium, taxonomy 2905
Conomorium amplum, taxonomy, synonyms, *Pteromalus eremita* 2905
Conomorium pityocampae
hosts, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 2905
taxonomy, new species 2905
Conopistha *(see Argyrodes)*
Conopomorpha cramerella
cocoa, Malaysia 1081
predators, *Dolichoderus thoracicus* 1081
Conorhynchus mendicus
control, microbial pesticides 916, 2605
sugarbeet, Italy 916, 2605
Conotrachelus, against, *Parthenium hysterophorus,* Australia 1209
Conservula cinisigna, against, *Pteridium aquilinum,* evaluation 2025
Contarinia negundifolia
Acer negundo 1872
predators, *Megaselia submarginalis* 1872
Contarinia pisi
parasitoids, *Pirene chalybea* 1704
peas, Switzerland 1704
Contarinia sorghicola
parasitoids
Aprostocetus diplosidis 72
Aprostocetus fasciatus 72
Eupelmus australiensis 72
sorghum, Sao Paulo 72
Contarinia wattsi
Andropogon gerardii, South Dakota 874
parasitoids, *Tetrastichus nebraskensis* 874
Contortylenchus genitalicola
hosts, *Monochamus alternatus* 2175
Japan 2175
taxonomy, new species 2175
Contortylenchus pseudodiplogaster, taxonomy 2272
Controlled burning, effects, Formicidae 1095
Convolvulus arvensis
biological control agents, evaluation 1212
control, biological control 442
Haryana 463
pathogens, *Fusarium pallidoroseum* 463
Texas 442
Conwentzia, against, insect pests, lemons, Republic of Georgia 1790
Conyza canadensis, *Adelphocoris lineolatus,* Quebec 101
Cooperia oncophora
biological control agents, evaluation 416
cattle 416
Copidosoma
apples, orchards, Poland 190
biology, reproduction 2220
Colombia 1733
hosts
Neoleucinodes elegantalis 1733
Tettigoniidae 190

Copidosoma floridanum
biology, reproduction 2220
Hokkaido 141
hosts
Autographa gamma 141
Chrysodeixis argentifera 2220
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Rachiplusia nu 1707
Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Copidosoma koehleri, insecticides, toxicity 477
Copidosoma truncatellum
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 2121
Trichoplusia ni 2121
rearing techniques 2121
Copper, effects, *Glyptapanteles liparidis* 2646
Copper hydroxide
toxicity
antagonists 2490
Halmus chalybeus 1039, 1271
Copper oxychloride
nontarget effects, *Glomerella cingulata* 2616
toxicity
entomogenous fungi 2077
Halmus chalybeus 1039, 1271
Copper sulfate
toxicity
Aphytis 2060
Halmus chalybeus 1271
Copromyza marginatis, *Howardula marginatis,* pathogenicity 740, 2367
Coptotermes formosanus, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 816
Coquillettia insignis
Lupinus caudatus, Oregon 1300
predators
Misumenops celer 1300
Phidippus texanus group 1300
Sassacus papenhoei 1300
Sinea diadema 1300
Xysticus montanensis 1300
Coracias caudata
prey, Ixodidae 405
South Africa 405
Corcyra cephalonica
cereals, commodities, Senegal 1923
control, integrated control 1923
parasitoids
Bracon brevicornis 483
Goniozus nephantidis 483
Trichospilus pupivora 483
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis heliothidis* 507
predators, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2930
rearing techniques 2838
Cordia curassavica
control, biological control 1215-1216
Malaysia 1216
Cordyceps
hosts
Chilo luteelus 1917
Chilo niponella 1917
Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus 1917
Phragmataecia castaneae 1917
Scirpophaga nivella 1917
Sesamia 1917
Sesamia inferens 1917
Hunan 1917
Coreus marginatus, predators, *Turdus merula* 644
Cornitermes cumulans
Brachiaria, Goias 875
control, microbial pesticides 875
Corticium rolfsii
against, *Parthenium hysterophorus,* evaluation 456
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 38
Gliocladium virens 3012
Tolypocladium niveum 819
Trichoderma harzianum 819, 3043
barley 34
biological control agents, evaluation 34, 162, 813, 917, 1717, 1729, 1818, 2484, 2493
carrots, North Carolina 1717
groundnuts 1818
Corticium rolfsii *cont.*
onions 1729
Phaseolus vulgaris 34, 2493
soil 813
soyabeans, Indonesia 2484
sugarbeet, Italy 917
tomatoes
Nigeria 162
North Carolina 1717
Coruna clavata
California 553
hosts, *Aphelinus* 553
Corvus frugilegus
Germany 1647
prey, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1647
Corynebacterium, against, plant pathogens, peas, evaluation 1709
Corynoneura
pathogens, *Toxospora volgae* 403
Russia 403
Cosmopolites sordidus
bananas 1794
Kenya 1040, 1788, 1793, 1797
biological control agents, reviews 1794
control, integrated control 1788
predators 1040
Dactylosternum abdominale 1788, 1793, 1797
Euborellia annulipes 1788, 1793, 1797
Eutochia pulla 1788, 1793
Labia borellii 1797
Thyreocephalus interocularis 1797
Costa Rica
Bemisia tabaci, microbial pesticides 1732
Krokella 2167
Milghitea melanoleuca, parasitoids 2676
Paraponera clavata, parasitoids 2297
Pimplinae 2143
predatory insects 756
Streptomyces 804
Costelytra zealandica
Beauveria vermiconia, pathogenicity 93
control, microbial pesticides 1687
grasslands, New Zealand 1688
New Zealand 2138, 2993
pastures, New Zealand 95
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 2138
Nosema costelytrae 2993
Serratia 95
Serratia entomophila 98, 104, 1688
Vavraia oncoperae 2993
Cotesia atalantae
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1117
Wyoming 1117
Cotesia ayerzai
biology, development 131
hosts, *Ascia monuste* 131
Cotesia chilonis
against, stem borers, cereals, reviews 1371
morphology, reproductive organs 1371
taxonomy 1371
Cotesia congregata
allelochemicals, effects 708
biology, development 1294
hosts
Lepidoptera 2516
Manduca sexta 708, 731, 1294, 2358
North Carolina 2516
pest resistance, effects 2516
Polydnaviridae, interactions 2358
Cotesia erionotae
against, *Erionota thrax,* Papua New Guinea 1801
biology, host specificity 1801
Cotesia flavipes
against
Chilo partellus
Kenya 1660
South Africa 1664
Diatraea saccharalis, Brazil 1577
stem borers
cereals
evaluation 850
reviews 1371
biology 1409
behaviour 2979
host specificity 1660
reproduction 1395
Cotesia flavipes *cont.*
ecology, functional response 2371
hosts
Busseola fusca 2979
Chilo orichalcociliellus 1660
Chilo partellus 1409, 2979
Diatraea saccharalis 56, 2371
Sesamia calamistis 1660
morphology, reproductive organs 1371
taxonomy 1371
Texas 56, 2371
Cotesia glomerata
attractants 663
biology
behaviour 663, 2961, 2977
development 599
Honshu 672, 3067
hosts
Autographa gamma 1721
Manduca sexta 1823
Pieris 599, 2977, 3067
Pieris brassicae 663, 1269, 1721, 2961, 3037
North Carolina 1823
parasitoids
Baryscapus galactopus 1721
Eurytoma 672
Lysibia nana 1721
Pteromalus semotus 1721
plant extracts, toxicity 1269
Russia 3037
Turkey 1721
Cotesia grenadensis
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Rachiplusia nu 1707
Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Cotesia kariyai
biology, behaviour 2974
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 2974
Cotesia kazak, parasitoids, *Tetrastichus howardi* 850
Cotesia lineola, distribution, Finland 539
Cotesia marginiventris
biology, behaviour 664, 2958
Cuba 1792
Georgia 1641
hosts
Lepidoptera 2516
Spodoptera exigua 1792
Spodoptera frugiperda 1641
North Carolina 2516
pest resistance
effects 2516
maize, effects 1641
plant extracts, attractants 664
Cotesia melanoscelus
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 307, 1879
Korea Republic 1879
Vermont 307
Cotesia pieridis
hosts, *Colias* 570
Shandong 570
Cotesia plutellae
Hokkaido 141
hosts
Autographa gamma 141
Autographa nigrisigna 141
Ocnogyna baetica 2417
Plutella xylostella 2070
insecticides, toxicity 2070
Spain 2417
Cotesia rubecula
attractants 935, 2982
biology
behaviour 935, 1476, 2977, 2982, 2987
development 599
hosts
Myzus persicae 2982
Pieris 599, 2977
Pieris rapae 935, 1476, 2987
Cotesia ruficrus
biology, environmental factors 1652
Gujarat 1652
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 1652
Cotesia salebrosa, distribution, Finland 539
Cotesia sesamiae
against, stem borers, cereals, reviews 1371
hosts, *Busseola fusca* 2431

Cotesia sesamiae *cont.*
morphology, reproductive organs 1371
parasitoids, *Aphanogmus fijiensis* 2431
South Africa 2431
taxonomy 1371
Cotesia telengai
granulosis viruses, transmission 670
hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 670
Cotesia tibialis
hosts, Lepidoptera 1698
parasitoids, *Lysibia nana* 1698
UK 1698
Cotoneaster salicifolius* var. *floccosus, *Erwinia amylovora* 1137
Cotton
Aleyrodidae, Uzbekistan 1610
Anthonomus grandis
Mississippi 1848
Sao Paulo 1838-1839
USA 2624
Aphis gossypii
Alabama 1849
China 263, 1841
Jiangsu 2618, 2626
Louisiana 1835
Mississippi 1835, 2621
Texas 1837
Apion soleatum, South Africa 1084
arthropod pests
China 1092
control, books 3091
Bemisia tabaci 1085
California 791
India 1083
Pakistan 266
Shanghai 229
Dysdercus, Rio de Janeiro 1090
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 274
Shandong 1094
Helicoverpa armigera 261
Africa 1602
Andhra Pradesh 1846
Heliothis virescens, Arkansas 268
insect pests 792
Alabama 1091
integrated pest management
Azerbaijan 2628
Thailand 468
Togo 1845
USA 1590
Megacopta cribraria, India 17
Noctuidae
Australia 2623
Israel 2627
Mississippi 2619-2620
Texas 1086
Pectinophora gossypiella
Egypt 264-265
USA 1842
Phenacoccus solenopsis, Texas 1082
plant pathogens 1850
Pythium ultimum 1851
Italy 2427
Rhizoctonia solani 273, 1622, 1851-1852
Spodoptera littoralis, Madagascar 1089
Tetranychus urticae, Uzbekistan 270
Thrips tabaci, Turkey 1087
extracts, effects, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 648
fields
Araneae, China 2410
beneficial arthropods, Arizona 1836
Chrysoperla externa, Nicaragua 2802
Coccinellidae, Paraguay 267
Miridae, Uzbekistan 1610
predatory arthropods
Azerbaijan 2628
Turkey 1087, 1843
Uzbekistan 270
Trombidiidae, China 1841
Cover crops, effects, natural enemies 9
Cowpeas
Aphis craccivora, Nigeria 114
Callosobruchus maculatus, Niger 2476
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 1710
Megalurothrips sjostedti
Benin 106
West Africa 2478
Ophiomyia phaseoli, Ethiopia 885
Spodoptera exigua, Guangdong 2483
Cowpeas *cont.*
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola* 1711
commodities
Bruchidius atrolineatus 2281
Callosobruchus maculatus, Senegal 1923
extracts, effects, *Eupelmus vuilleti* 2281
fields, beneficial arthropods, Delhi 116
Crabro tenuis
biology, behaviour 637
New York 637
prey, Diptera 637
Crambinae
Montana 751
predators, *Efferia staminea* 751
Cranberries, *Otiorhynchus ovatus,* Massachusetts 2579
Crassula helmsii, biological control agents, evaluation 3097
Cratocnema
hosts, *Prophantis smaragdina* 2611
Kenya 2611
Crematogaster
cassava, fields, Ghana 906
Malaysia 1216
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies, interactions 906
prey, *Metrogaleruca obscura* 1216
Crematogaster brevispinosa
Jamaica 338
prey, *Liriomyza commelinae* 338
Creophilus maxillosus
against, Diptera, China, reviews 2709
biology 2712
prey
Lucilia sericata 2712
Musca domestica 2711
Shanxi 2711-2712
Crepis capillaris, biological control agents, evaluation 1221
Cribrolecanium andersoni
Citrus, Southern Africa 2583
parasitoids
Coccophagus 2583
Coccophagus pulvinariae 2583
Encyrtidae 2583
Euxanthellus philippae 2583
Metaphycus 2583
Tetrastichus 2583
Criconemella xenoplax, biological control agents, evaluation 1627
Croatia
pears, integrated pest management 2542
Plutothrix nudicoxa 2185
Cronartium himalayense
control, biological control 1887
Pinus roxburghii, Uttar Pradesh 1887
Cropping systems, effects, *Allothrombium pulvinium* 2618
Crossandra infundibuliformis, *Megacopta cribraria,* India 17
Crotalaria laburnifolia, *Ophiomyia phaseoli,* Ethiopia 885
Crotalaria pallida, *Etiella zinckenella,* Puerto Rico 891
Cruciferae
insect pests
conferences 781
India 808
integrated pest management
India 2042
Thailand 468
Plutella xylostella, Honshu 943
Cryolite
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 2064-2065
Rhyzobius lophanthae 2064
Cryphiomyspis
Fatsia oligocarpella, Japan 2173
parasitoids, *Cirrospilus kumatai* 2173
Cryptoblabes gnidiella, biological control agents, evaluation 2927
Cryptochetum iceryae, against, *Icerya purchasi,* Israel 1112
Cryptococcus flavus, against, postharvest decay, pears, evaluation 2694
Cryptococcus laurentii, against, postharvest decay, pears, evaluation 2694
Cryptodiaporthe populea
antagonists, bacteria 1104
Cryptodiaporthe populea *cont.*
Populus, Yugoslavia 1104
Cryptolaemus, insecticides, toxicity 2052
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri
biology, behaviour 671
insecticides, toxicity 2055
prey
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 2115
Planococcus citri 19
Pseudococcus affinis 19, 671
Saissetia oleae 671
rearing techniques 2115
Cryptolestes
biological control agents, evaluation 2682
maize, commodities, Georgia 2682
Cryptolestes ferrugineus
biological control agents, evaluation 378
parasitoids, *Cephalonomia waterstoni* 3028
wheat, commodities 378
Cryptomeria japonica
Semanotus japonicus, Honshu 324
windbreaks, predatory arthropods, Honshu 2150
Cryptophagus dentatus
pathogens, *Laboulbenia falcatus* 2159
UK 2159
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, pathogens, granulosis viruses 3003
Cryptostegia grandiflora
Australia 2762
biological control agents, evaluation 2762
Madagascar 2757, 2762
pathogens, *Maravalia cryptostegiae* 2757
Cryptotympana facialis
pathogens, *Nomuraea viridulus* 564
Taiwan 564
Ctenolabrus rupestris
pathogens, *Aeromonas salmonicida* 1985
UK 1985
Ctenopharyngodon idella
against
aquatic weeds
evaluation 2038
reviews 433
Cuba
Coccidae, natural enemies 1829
Erysiphe polygoni, natural enemies 1615
Mocis, microbial pesticides 92
Mocis latipes, parasitoids 103
Spodoptera exigua, parasitoids 1792
Trichogramma fuentesi 2337
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines,* biological control 903
Cubicorhynchus maculatus
ectoparasites, *Leptus halli* 1362
South Australia 1362
Cucarastichus
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Cucumbers
Aleyrodidae, Uzbekistan 1610
Aphididae, Tunisia 2522
Aphis gossypii 1397
UK 948
Ukraine 968
arthropod pests
Russia 2519
USSR 154
damping off 2428
Erysiphe cichoracearum 30
Frankliniella occidentalis, Germany 962
insect pests, USSR 2529
Phomopsis sclerotioides 25
plant pathogens 797
Russia 798
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans,* Belarus 2531
Pythium aphanidermatum 1623, 1742
greenhouses 2526
Pythium ultimum 164
Italy 2427, 2534
Rhizoctonia solani 1623
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Czech Republic 952
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 30, 165, 1322
British Columbia 2525
Tetranychus urticae 964, 2107
Egypt 1731
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1555

Cucumbers *cont.*
fields, beneficial arthropods, Philippines 947
Cucurbitaceae
insect pests, India 808
Thrips palmi, reviews 1609
Culex annulirostris
predators, *Mesocyclops* 2701
water containers, Queensland 2701
Culex halifaxii
predators, *Mesocyclops* 2701
water containers, Queensland 2701
Culex martinii
biological control agents, evaluation 1961
Russia 1961
Culex nigripalpus
control, microbial pesticides 1174
Florida 1174, 1176
predators
Anax junius 1176
Brachymesia gravida 1176
Erythrodiplax berenice 1176
Lethocerus uhleri 1176
Pachydiplax longipennis 1176
Pantala flavescens 1176
Rhantus calidus 1176
Tramea carolina 1176
Culex pervigilans, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 2138
Culex pipiens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1951
control, microbial pesticides 387
predators
Acanthocyclops viridis 1954
Aphanius mento 1173
Culex quinquefasciatus
biological control agents, evaluation 1167-1168
control, integrated control 1958
Florida 1176
Kenya 1167
Mississippi 1958
predators
Anax junius 1176
Brachymesia gravida 1176
Buenoa 388
Erythrodiplax berenice 1176
Lethocerus uhleri 1176
Mesocyclops 2701
Pachydiplax longipennis 1176
Pantala flavescens 1176
Rhantus calidus 1176
Tramea carolina 1176
water containers, Queensland 2701
Culex tarsalis
biological control agents, evaluation 1177
rice, fields, California 1177
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
control, biological control 1165
Korea Republic 1165
Culicidae
American Samoa 2392
biological control agents, evaluation 1948
control
biological control 1952-1953, 2392
microbial pesticides 1169, 2397
Florida 1169
pathogens, Microspora 1166
Culicinomyces clavisporus, against, *Aedes,* evaluation 1170
Culicoides variipennis
control, integrated control 2707
pathogens, *Heleidomermis magnapapula* 2856
USA 2707
Culiseta longiareolata, predators, *Acanthocyclops viridis* 1954
Cultural methods
effects
Baryscapus bruchophagi 94
beneficial arthropods 2089
Carabidae 867, 1648
parasitoids 7
Phytoseiidae 218
predatory arthropods 20, 2072
predatory mites 51
Pterostichus cupreus 2438
Culture techniques
Alternaria cassiae 451
Aschersonia placenta 2842
Bacillus popilliae var. *holotrichiae* 1306
Culture techniques *cont.*
Bacillus thuringiensis 2844, 2847, 3096
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *galleriae* 3033
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 2859
Beauveria bassiana 2841, 2848
Colletotrichum truncatum 522, 2860
Coniothyrium minitans 1310
entomogenous fungi 2103
Entomopoxvirinae 2112
Fusarium chlamydosporum 2035
granulosis viruses 512
Heleidomermis magnapapula 2856
Heterorhabditis 248, 1313
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 507
Hypocrella raciborskii 2842
Metarhizium anisopliae 2841
Metarhizium flavoviride 2110
Neozygites fresenii 2120
Noctuidonema guyanense 2122
Nosema marucae 513
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2851
Paecilomyces farinosus 2841
Pandora neoaphidis 932
Pseudomonas fluorescens 2855
Tetradonema plicans 2849
Tilletiopsis 2525
Trichoderma 524, 1309
Trichoderma harzianum 523, 2125-2127
Trichoderma viride 1310
Verticillium lecanii 1322
Cunctochrysa albolineata, rearing techniques, reviews 521
Cupiennius salei
physiology
sense organs 2347
venoms 1534
predators, *Mantispa viridis* 406
prey, *Acheta domesticus* 1534
South Carolina 406
Cuprargen, toxicity, *Aphytis* 2060
Curculio caryae
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 230
pecans 230
Curculionidae
forest trees, Italy 1857
pathogens, entomogenous fungi 1857
Curinus coeruleus
against
Heteropsylla cubana
evaluation 292
New Caledonia 1863
Philippines 302
biology 305
development 1863
reproduction 302
prey, *Heteropsylla cubana* 305
rearing techniques 302
Curvularia eragrostidis *(see Cochliobolus eragrostidis)*
Curvularia lunata *(see Cochliobolus lunatus)*
Cuscuta
biological control agents, reviews 2039
China 1195
control, biological control 1194-1195, 2040
India 2040
Cuscuta chinensis, biological control agents, reviews 2039
Cyanazine, nontarget effects, soil fauna 2805
Cyclamen
Frankliniella occidentalis, UK 350
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 342
Cyclamen persicum, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 343
Cyclocephala borealis
control, microbial pesticides 2463
Poa pratensis, Ohio 2463
Cyclocephala hirta
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, pathogenicity 2255
lawns and turf, California 2662
Neoaplectana glaseri, pathogenicity 2255
pathogens
Bacillus popilliae 2255, 2662
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 2662
Cycloneda limbifer
biology, behaviour 1427
Cycloneda limbifer *cont.*
insecticides, toxicity 2053
prey, *Rhodobium porosum* 1427
Cycloneda sanguinea, cotton, fields, Paraguay 267
Cyclotrachelus sodalis
cultural methods, effects 20
ecology, population dynamics 1552
fields, Ohio 20, 1552
prey
Agrotis ipsilon 20
Mythimna unipuncta 20
Ostrinia nubilalis 20
Papaipema nebris 20
Cydia funebrana
control, biological control 2549
plums, Germany 2549
Cydia molesta
parasitoids
Macrocentrus ancylivorus 1008
Mesochorus iwatensis 2190
peaches, Rio Grande do Sul 1008
Cydia pomonella
apples 1019
Austria 1006
France 1011
Germany 182, 1756
Hungary 172
USSR 2815
biological control agents, reviews 2543
cell lines, pathogens, granulosis viruses 512
control
biological control 1756
integrated control 172, 985
microbial pesticides 182, 1006, 1011, 1019, 2564, 2815
insect viruses, pathogenicity 1611
parasitoids, *Trichogramma bezdenkovii* 2186
pathogens
granulosis viruses 1015, 3003
Metarhizium anisopliae var. *anisopliae* 2922
pears, Europe 1025
pome fruits, Italy 985, 2564
predators, *Forficula auricularia* 1025
Cyfluthrin, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 339, 1747
Lambda-cyhalothrin
nontarget effects
Araneae 488
predatory mites 174
toxicity, predatory arthropods 486
Cylas formicarius
biological control agents, evaluation 121
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2497
sweet potatoes 121
Cylas puncticollis
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 918
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 918
sweet potatoes 918
Cylindrocarpon destructans *(see Nectria radicicola)*
Cylindrocarpon didyum
hosts, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1819
Shandong 1819
Cylindrocladium floridanum, biological control agents, evaluation 276
Cylindrocladium scoparium
biological control agents, evaluation 1886
Eucalyptus 1886
Cymbidium, *Tetranychus urticae,* New Zealand 347
Cymbopogon citratus, extracts, toxicity, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* 592
Cymbush *(see* Cypermethrin)
Cymoxanil, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 1747
Cynipidae
parasitoids 1108
Megastigmus almusiensis 567
Pediobius 1878
Quercus
Poland 1108
Spain 1878
Quercus cerris, Turkey 567
Cynthia cardui
Borago officinalis, Saskatchewan 1913

Cynthia cardui *cont.*
control, microbial pesticides 1913
Malva, Morocco 2333
parasitoids
Trichogramma bourarachae 2333
Trichogramma voegelei 2333
Cypermethrin
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods, cotton 1849
Coccinella 1919
Coccinellidae 900
Eretmocerus mundus 1085
natural enemies 1091
Sympiesis dolichogaster 1074
Typhlodromus pyri 1755
resistance
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2610
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2809
toxicity
Aphelinidae 1256
Chrysoperla carnea 1257
Chrysoperla externa 2802
Coccinellidae 2052
Coleomegilla maculata 2795
Copidosoma koehleri 477
Euseius addoensis 2790
Neoseiulus collegae 1902
parasitoids 483
with insect viruses, against, insect pests, cotton, Togo 1845
Alpha-cypermethrin, nontarget effects, *Harpalus rufipes* 491
Cyperus rotundus, natural enemies, *Sphenophorus mimelus* 448
Cyprus, *Saissetia oleae,* biological control 1067
Cyromazine
nontarget effects
Dugesia tigrina 1958
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2800
toxicity, *Diglyphus isaea* 2801
Cyrtobagous salviniae
against
Salvinia molesta
Africa, reviews 2776
Australia 462
India 2031
Malaysia 2032
Pacific Islands 2033
Cyrtogaster vulgaris
hosts, *Chromatomyia fuscula* 2435
Norway 2435
Cyrtopeltis tenuis
Philippines 252
prey, *Helicoverpa* 252
Cyrtophleba coquilletti, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2640
Cyrtorhinus
prey, *Nephotettix* 854
rice, fields, Asia 854
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
biology 855, 2930
behaviour 2433
insecticides
nontarget effects 2447
toxicity 2056
Philippines 1655
prey
Corcyra cephalonica 2930
Drosophila 2930
Hydrellia philippina 1655
Naranga aenescens 1655
Nephotettix 2930
Nephotettix nigropictus 1651
Nephotettix virescens 1651
Nilaparvata lugens 852, 855, 1651, 2056, 2433, 2930
Rivula atimeta 1655
Sogatella furcifera 855, 1651, 2930
rearing techniques 855
rice
fields 2433
Andhra Pradesh 2447
Indonesia 852
Philippines 1651
Cystiphora taraxaci
distribution, Canada 1999
hosts, *Taraxacum officinale* 1999
parasitoids
Aprostocetus 1999
Aprostocetus atticus 1999
Cystiphora taraxaci *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Chrysonotomyia 1999
Cytisus scoparius
Australia 2767
California 2016
control, biological control 2767
natural enemies 2016
New Zealand 2767
UK 2767
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses
formulations 2096
hosts, *Helicoverpa zea* 828
pathogenicity
Lepidoptera 1611
Lymantria dispar 2096, 2641
Cytospora, antagonists, *Trichoderma* 2364
Cyzenis albicans
against, *Operophtera brumata,* British Columbia 1882
biology, behaviour 1111
hosts, *Operophtera brumata* 1111, 2538
Nova Scotia 2538
plant extracts, attractants 1111
Czech Republic
Aphididae, natural enemies 1632
apples, orchards, Phytoseiidae 1759
Brachycorynella asparagi, natural enemies 1724
Diprionidae, parasitoids 1123
Gaeumannomyces graminis, biological control 88
grapes, Acari, biological control 1765
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, microbial pesticides 1714
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 2429
Rumex obtusifolius, natural enemies 2007
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 952
storage mites, biological control 373
Tetranychidae, biological control 986
Venturia inaequalis, biological control 1783
Czechoslovakia (*see* Czech Republic and Slovakia)
Dacnusa
Germany 10
hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis* 10
Dacnusa sibirica
against
Liriomyza huidobrensis
Germany 960
greenhouses 1735
biology, size 612
hosts, *Chromatomyia syngenesiae* 612
Dactylaria candida, trap cells, isolation 2100
Dactylaria xinjiangensis
orchards, Xinjiang 2899
taxonomy, new species 2899
Dactylella haptotyla
against, *Heterodera schachtii,* evaluation 2600
organic amendments, effects 2600
Dactylopius opuntiae, against, *Opuntia stricta,* New South Wales 2735
Dactylosternum abdominale
Kenya 1788, 1793, 1797
prey, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1788, 1793, 1797
Dacus cucurbitae (*see Bactrocera cucurbitae)*
Dairies, Muscidae, Maryland 1180
Dalbulus elimatus
cereals, Mexico 73
parasitoids
Gonatopus 73
Gonatopus flavipes 3064
Tripsacum 3064
Dalbulus maidis
cereals, Mexico 73
maize, Nicaragua 55, 2443
parasitoids
Anagrus 2443
Gonatopus 73
Gonatopus bartletti 3064
Paracentrobia 2443
predators, *Ectatomma ruidum* 55
Tripsacum 3064
Dalbulus quinquenotatus
cereals, Mexico 73
Dalbulus quinquenotatus *cont.*
parasitoids
Anteon ciudadi 3064
Gonatopus 73
Gonatopus moyaraygozai 3064
Tripsacum 3064
Danaus plexippus
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 385
California 385
Dapsilothrix
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Darluca, against, *Melampsora,* evaluation 308
Darna trima
control, integrated control 231
oil palms, Indonesia 231
Dasineura rosarum
Europe 2892
parasitoids, *Torymus boops* 2892
Dasineura urticae
parasitoids, *Torymus urticae* 2379
predators
Anthocoris nemorum 2379
Lestodiplosis 2379
Urtica dioica, UK 2379
Databases, Chalcidoidea, taxonomy 2870
Dates
Apomyelois ceratoniae, Tunisia 1035
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis,* Morocco 1802
Datura stramonium, biological control agents, evaluation 2026
DDVP (*see* dichlorvos)
Decamethrin (*see* Deltamethrin)
(*E*)-2-Decenal, attractants, *Trissolcus basalis* 1449, 1470
Decis (*see* Deltamethrin)
Deladenus siricidicola, against, *Sirex noctilio,* reviews 313, 2397
Delia antiqua
parasitoids
Aleochara bilineata 2964
Aleochara bipustulata 2964
Aphaereta minutus 2957, 2984
Delia florilega
Brassica, Sweden 2502
parasitoids
Aleochara bilineata 2502
Aleochara bipustulata 2502
Delia lupini
bacteria, interactions 445
hosts, *Astragalus mollissimus* 445
Delia platura
Brassica, Sweden 2502
parasitoids
Aleochara bilineata 2502, 2964
Aleochara bipustulata 2502, 2964
Delia radicum
biological control agents, evaluation 945
Brassica, Sweden 2502
cauliflowers, Denmark 2792
control, integrated control, reviews 16
parasitoids
Aleochara bilineata 2502, 2792, 2964
Aleochara bipustulata 2502, 2964
Trybliographa 2512
Trybliographa rapae 2792
predators, *Aleochara* 2512
UK 16, 945
vegetables, Russia 2512
Delopia, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Dusona* 587
Delphacidae
parasitoids, Pipunculidae 2877
predators, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 855
rice 855
Delphastus, cotton, fields, Paraguay 267
Delphastus pusillus
biology, behaviour 2968
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 2968
Deltamethrin
nontarget effects
Carabidae 909
Coleoptera 2789
Diadegma insulare 936
Formica polyctena 474
Pirene chalybea 1704
predatory arthropods 487, 1747, 2793
Syrphidae 107
Typhlodromus pyri 979

Deltamethrin *cont.*
resistance, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1264
toxicity
Aphelinidae 1256
Copidosoma koehleri 477
Nebria brevicollis 2066
Podisus connexivus 1275
Dematophora necatrix *(see Rosellinia necatrix)*
Demeton-methyl, toxicity, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2062
Demeton-S-methyl, toxicity, *Aphidius rhopalosiphi* 1284
Demetrias atricapillus
ecology, habitats 71
wheat, fields, UK 71
Dendranthema indicum, *Macrosiphoniella,* Maharashtra 1809
Dendrobacillin *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus)*
Dendrocerus carpenteri
Asaphes lucens, interactions 2293
biology, behaviour 1488, 2293, 2299, 2954, 2956
Germany 40
hosts
Aphelinidae 1488
Aphidius 40
Aphidius ervi 2293
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 732, 2299, 2954
Braconidae 1488
pheromones 732, 1488, 2299, 2954
Dendrocerus psyllarum
France 1001
hosts
Prionomitus mitratus 1001
Trechnites psyllae 1001
Dendroctonus frontalis
parasitoids
Coeloides pissodis 1457, 2656
Dendrosoter sulcatus 2656
Dinotiscus dendroctoni 2656
Heydenia unica 2656
Spathius pallidus 2656
Pinus, Texas 2656
Dendroctonus micans
kairomones 322
predators, *Rhizophagus grandis* 321-322
Dendrolimus
China 2936
parasitoids, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 2186, 2936
Russia 2186
Dendrolimus pini, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 2116
Dendrolimus sibiricus
Beijing 277
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 277
Dendrolimus tabulaeformis, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 277
Dendrosoter protuberans
biology, phenology 1828
distribution, Finland 539
hosts, *Hylesinus varius* 1828
Spain 1828
Dendrosoter sulcatus
biology, environmental factors 2656
hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2656
Texas 2656
Dendrosotinus, taxonomy, synonyms, *Gildoria* 2294
Denmark
Agrotis ipsilon, pathogens 1612
barley, fields, predatory arthropods 2793
cattle, Nematoda, biological control 1191
Delia radicum, parasitoids 2792
forests, Carabidae 323
Ostertagia ostertagi, biological control 411, 2725
Proctotrupoidea, checklists 2134
Syrphidae 2880
weeds, natural enemies 2745
Densonucleosis viruses
genetics, RNA 1504
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1504
Densoviridae
genetics, restriction mapping 692
hosts
Casphalia extranea 692
Junonia coenia 692
Densoviridae *cont.*
pathogenicity, *Aedes aegypti* 2705
Deois flavopicta
Brachiaria decumbens, Brasilia 1686
parasitoids, *Anagrus* 1686
Deraeocoris, cotton, fields, Turkey 1843
Deraeocoris nebulosus, insecticides, toxicity 2059
Deraeocoris pallens
cotton, fields, Turkey 1087
prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1087
Deraeocoris punctulatus
cotton, fields, Uzbekistan 1610
prey
Aleyrodidae 1610
Aphididae 1610
Tetranychus urticae 1610
Deraeocoris serenus
cotton, fields, Turkey 1087
prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1087
Dermaptera
acaricides, nontarget effects 1283
Alnus glutinosa, habitats, Belgium 1283
biology, environmental factors 116
cowpeas, fields, Delhi 116
insecticides, nontarget effects 1260
prey, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1788
Dermestes dimidiatus
prey, *Musca domestica* 2711
Shanxi 2711
Dermestes maculatus
prey, *Musca domestica* 2711
Shanxi 2711
Deroceras agreste
biological control agents, evaluation 111
Phaseolus, Poland 111
Deroceras carunae
predators
Abax parallelepipedus 2819
Pterostichus madidus 2819
UK 2819
Deroceras reticulatum
biological control agents, evaluation 111, 823, 879, 1725
fodder plants 879
lettuces, UK 1725
Phaseolus, Poland 111
predators
Abax parallelepipedus 2359, 2819
Pterostichus madidus 2359, 2819
UK 823, 2819
Deudorix livia
control, biological control 2588
pomegranates, Himachal Pradesh 2588
Deuteromycotina, Switzerland 1347
Developing countries, integrated pest management, reports 1588
Diabrotica barberi
control, microbial pesticides 1658
maize, Nebraska 1658
Diabrotica undecimpunctata
biological control agents, evaluation 1526
cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 701
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2336
dispersal, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 53
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2372
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera
control, microbial pesticides 1658, 2832
maize, Nebraska 1658
Diachasmimorpha longicaudata *(see Biosteres longicaudatus)*
Diadegma
Hokkaido 141
hosts, *Autographa gamma* 141
Diadegma eucerophagum *(see D. semiclausum)*
Diadegma fenestralis
Delhi 889
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 889
Diadegma insulare
ecology, population dynamics 937
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 937, 2508
insecticides, nontarget effects 936, 2508
South Carolina 2508
Venezuela 936-937
Diadegma semiclausum
biology, reproduction 140
Diadegma semiclausum *cont.*
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 140, 1249, 1721, 2070
insecticides, toxicity 1249, 2070
Turkey 1721
Diadegma terebrans
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2353, 2442
pheromones 2353
USA 2442
Diadiplosis
Cuba 1829
prey, *Saissetia coffeae* 1829
Diadromus collaris
biology, behaviour 1527
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1527, 1721
plant extracts, attractants 1527
Turkey 1721
Diadromus pulchellus
attractants 654
biology, behaviour 673, 1472, 1477, 1485, 1527
genetics
population genetics 1508
sex determination 1492
hosts, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 654, 673, 1472, 1477, 1485, 1527
morphology 1508
plant extracts, attractants 1477, 1527
Diadromus subtilicornis
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1721
Turkey 1721
Diaeretiella, Israel 1352
Diaeretiella rapae
biology 939
development 2206
environmental factors 1636
host age 591
Brazil 939
California 553
Colorado 1644
Czech Republic 1724
genetics, genetic variation 3007
hosts
Aphis gossypii 2522
Brachycorynella asparagi 1724
Brevicoryne brassicae 939-940, 1719
Diuraphis noxia 46, 1636, 1644, 2206
Illinoia liriodendri 553
Lipaphis erysimi 2597
Myzus persicae 591, 1719
Minas Gerais 940
parasitoids
Alloxysta victrix 940
Asaphes lucens 940
Asaphes vulgaris 940
Pachyneuron aphidis 940
Syrphophagus aphidivorus 940
Tennessee 2597
Tunisia 2522
UK 1719
Diaeretus, Israel 1352
Diaeretus leucopterus
hosts, *Eulachnus tuberculostemmata* 1352
Israel 1352
Dialectica scalariella
against, *Echium plantagineum,* New South Wales 441
hosts, *Echium plantagineum* 449
morphology 449
parasitoids, *Stenomesius japonicus* 441
Western Australia 449
Dialecticopteryx, natural enemies 1606
Dialeurodes citri
Citrus
Italy 212, 1038
Turkey 221
control, biological control 212, 222, 1038, 2584
lemons, Uzbekistan 2584
mandarins
Republic of Georgia 222
Uzbekistan 222
predators 221
Dialeurolonga elongata
Maharashtra 2177
parasitoids, *Encarsia aseta* 2177
Dialifos, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1033
Dianous
China 546

Dianous *cont.*
prey, *Musca domestica* 2711
Shanxi 2711
taxonomy, new species 546
Diapause
Allodorus semirugosus 2653
Amblyseius degenerans 2521
Apanteles angaleti 1382
Chrysoperla carnea 3032
Chrysopidae 2249
Coccinella septempunctata 1405
Microctonus hyperodae 2219
Neoseiulus cucumeris 2521
Peristenus 597
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1412
Diaphania indica, parasitoids, *Apanteles taragamae* 1410, 2221
Diaprepes abbreviatus
biochemistry, defensive secretions 717
predators, *Solenopsis geminata* 717
Diapriidae, checklists, Denmark 2134
Diaspididae, biological control agents, evaluation 2798
Diaspis echinocacti
Opuntia stricta, Florida 2166
predators, *Lestodiplosis laticaulis* 2166
Diataraxia oleracea *(see Lacanobia oleracea)*
Diatraea lineolata
cereals, Texas 56
parasitoids 56
Diatraea saccharalis
cereals, Texas 56
control, biological control 1577
extracts, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1525
maize, Texas 2371
parasitoids 56
Cotesia flavipes 56, 2371
Xanthopimpla stemmator 2967
predators
Doru lineare 2601
Ectatomma quadridens 2601
Gnamptogenys 2601
Phorastes femoratus 2601
Psecas zonatus 2601
Solenopsis 2601
Solenopsis invicta 250
sugarcane
Brazil 1577
Louisiana 250
Sao Paulo 2601
Diaulinopsis
taxonomy 1342
Turkmenistan 1342
Diazinon
nontarget effects
beneficial insects 2512
Diadegma insulare 936
Forficula auricularia 1766
predatory arthropods 1747
Steinernema kushidai 1064
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 2807
Halmus chalybeus 1039, 1271
with antagonists, against, root rots, evaluation 2492
Dibrachys
biology, development 264
Egypt 264
hosts, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 264
Dichlorvos
nontarget effects, *Coccinella* 1919
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1282
Copidosoma koehleri 477
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1267
Dichomeris famulata
parasitoids, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 2444
pathogens, *Nomuraea rileyi* 2444
predators, *Chrysopa* 2444
sorghum, Colombia 2444
Dicladispa armigera
pathogens
Aspergillus flavus 2432
Beauveria bassiana 2432
Fusarium heterosporum 2432
rice, Assam 2432
Dicofol
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1033
toxicity, *Neoseiulus collegae* 1902
Dicornia canescens
California 2734
natural enemies 2734
Dicranopteron
hosts, Isoptera 586
taxonomy 586
Dicranopteron brevifurca
hosts, *Odontotermes sarawakensis* 586
taxonomy, new species 586
Dicranopteron oligoseta
hosts, *Odontotermes takensis* 586
taxonomy, new species 586
Dicranopteron setipennis
hosts, *Odontotermes takensis* 586
taxonomy, new species 586
Dictynidae
growth regulators, nontarget effects 2556
pears, orchards, Italy 2556
Dictyocaulus viviparus
biological control agents, evaluation 1186
cattle dung 1186
Dicyma olivacea, against, *Alternaria alternata,* evaluation 626
Dicyphus errans
Italy 967
prey, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 967
Dienochlor
toxicity
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1254
Neoseiulus collegae 1902
Diesel oil, nontarget effects, Aphelinidae 325
***O,O*-Diethyl *O*-1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl phosphorothioate,** nontarget effects, Carabidae 2050
Diflubenzuron
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 980, 1260
Forficula auricularia 1025
natural enemies 1265
Phytoseiidae 1002
reviews 1265
toxicity
Chrysoperla carnea 480
entomogenous fungi 2810
parasitoids 483
Digenea, against, Culicidae, reviews 1952
Diglyphus
Colombia 2504
Egypt 117
Germany 10
hosts
Liriomyza huidobrensis 10, 2504
Liriomyza trifolii 117
Diglyphus begini
against, *Liriomyza trifolii,* models 1901
hosts, *Chromatomyia fuscula* 2435
Norway 2435
Diglyphus intermedius
biology, environmental factors 1380
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 1380
Diglyphus isaea
against, *Liriomyza trifolii,* evaluation 887
hosts, *Liriomyza huidobrensis* 2801
insecticides, toxicity 2801
Dilichomitus populneus
Bulgaria 1116
hosts, *Saperda populnea* 1116
Dilor, toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 2808
Dilyta subclavata
France 1001
hosts
Prionomitus mitratus 1001
Trechnites psyllae 1001
Dimethoate
nontarget effects
Agonum dorsale 481
birds 1273
Coccinella 1919
Coccinellidae 900
Endaphis aphidimyza 1059
Phytoseiidae 990
predatory arthropods 2793
Tachyporus hypnorum 481
resistance, *Amblyseius pseudolongispinosus* 693
toxicity
Amblyseius andersoni 1276
Dimethoate *cont.*
toxicity *cont.*
Coccinellidae 2052
Dimethypo, with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis,* evaluation 2069
Dimilin *(see* Diflubenzuron)
Dimocarpus longan, *Indarbela dea,* China 1791
Dinarmus basalis
biology, behaviour 1572
Eupelmus vuilleti, interactions 1572, 2687
hosts
Bruchidius atrolineatus 1572, 2687
Callosobruchus maculatus 1572
Dinocampus coccinellae
biology, behaviour 645
hosts, Coccinellidae 645
Dinocap, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1755
Dinotiscus dendroctoni
biology, environmental factors 2656
hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2656
Texas 2656
Diomorus, taxonomy 552
Diomus hennesseyi
biology, development 907
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 907
Diospyros digyna *(see D. ebenaster)*
Diospyros ebenaster, *Hypocala andremona,* Florida 1050
Dipara nigriceps, taxonomy, synonyms, *Apterolelaps nigriceps* 579
Diparopsis watersi
control, integrated control 1845
cotton, Togo 1845
Dipel 2X *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Dipha aphidivora
biology 1854
Honshu 1854
prey, *Pseudoregma bambucicola* 1854
Diphymyces niger, Spain 2165
Diphymyces urbasoli
hosts, *Euryspeonomus elosegui* 2165
Spain 2165
taxonomy, new species 2165
Diplodia zeae *(see Stenocarpella maydis)*
Diplostichus janithrix
hosts, *Diprion pini* 1889
Russia 1889
Diplostomum
biological control agents, evaluation 1190
fishes, Kazakhstan 1190
Diprion pini
parasitoids
Chrysonotomyia ruforum 1889
Diplostichus janithrix 1889
Exenterus oriolus 1889
Lamachus eques 1893
Palexorista inconspicua 1889
Synomelix scutulata 1893
Pinus, Russia 1889
Pinus sylvestris, Finland 1893
Diprionidae
Czech Republic 1123
parasitoids
Exenterus abruptorius 1123
Exenterus oriolus 1123
Ichneumonidae 657
Lamachus eques 1123
Lophyroplectrus luteator 1123
Diptacus gigantorhynchus
fruits, Germany 988
pathogens, *Sporothrix schenckii* 988
predators
Arthrocnodax fraxinella 988
Chrysopa 988
Euseius finlandicus 988
Haplothrips subtilissimus 988
Syrphus 988
Typhlodromus pyri 988
Xylaplothrips fuliginosus 988
Zetzellia mali 988
Diptera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2346, 2360
control, biological control 2709
evolution 533
grasslands, UK 871

Diptera *cont.*
hosts
Hindola 368
Spilarctia obliqua 262
Spodoptera litura 2155
parasitoids 747
Chasmodon apterus 871
Hymenoptera 404
Tetrastichus howardi 2226
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2919
predators
Bembix 2970
Crabro tenuis 637
Directories
microbial pesticides 1607
natural enemies
Germany 3079
North America 788
Dirhinus, against, *Exorista bombycis,* reviews 1940
Dirhinus anthracia
biology, life tables 1943
hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1943, 1946
interspecific competition 1946
Dirphys, taxonomy, new species 584
Discoelius japonicus
ecology, population dynamics 2375
Honshu 2375
prey, Lepidoptera 2375
Disholcaspis perniciosa
parasitoids, *Sycophila* 1113
Quercus gambelii, Colorado 1113
Distatrix
hosts
Baptria tibiale 1099
Eupithecia actaeata 1099
Sweden 1099
Distatrix formosus
hosts
Baptria tibiale 1099
Eupithecia actaeata 1099
Sweden 1099
Distatrix papilionis
hosts, *Papilio* 570
Yunnan 570
Dithane (*see* Mancozeb)
Dithianon
nontarget effects
Phytoseiidae 990
predatory arthropods 1747
toxicity, *Amblyseius andersoni* 1252
Diuraphis noxia
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1643
cereals
Chile 2441
Colorado 1644
Chile 810
control, biological control 810, 1633, 2441
Gramineae, resistance 46
parasitoids 43, 1632
Aphelinus 611
Aphelinus asychis 1636, 2094, 2257
Aphidius colemani 2257
Aphidius matricariae 1636
Diaeretiella rapae 46, 1636, 1644, 2206
pathogens
Conidiobolus obscurus 1644
Entomophthora chromaphidis 1644
Erynia neoaphidis 1644
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 848
Hippodamia variegata 848
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata 848
Syrphidae 1644
wheat 1643
Idaho 43
Texas 1633
Diuraphis tritici, parasitoids, *Aphelinus* 611
Diversinervus elegans
California 4
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 4
DNOC, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 980
Dociostaurus maroccanus
Algeria 815
parasitoids 815
predators 815
Dolichoderus thoracicus
against, *Helopeltis theivora,* Malaysia 1075
biology, environmental factors 1081
cocoa, plantations, Malaysia 1081
prey, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 1081
rearing techniques 1075
Dolichogenidea apellator
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1721
Turkey 1721
Dolichogenidea lacteicolor, distribution, Finland 539
Dolichogenidea litae
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1721
Turkey 1721
Dolichogenidea sicaria
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1721
Turkey 1721
Dolichopodidae, prey, *Ips typographus* 1119
Dolichovespula maculata
New York 395
prey, *Tabanus sulcifrons* 395
Dolomedes fimbriatus, biology, behaviour 635
Dolycoris baccarum, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 2108
Dominican Republic, *Neoscona marcanoi* 2184
Domomyza perspicax
Australia 251
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 251
Doru lineare
prey, *Diatraea saccharalis* 2601
sugarcane, plantations, Sao Paulo 2601
Doryctinae, taxonomy 2294
Doryphorophaga macella (*see Myiopharus macellus)*
Dothichiza populea (*see Cryptodiaporthe populea)*
Dothiorella aromatica
avocados, commodities, South Africa 2691
biological control agents, evaluation 2691
Drailea, taxonomy, new genus 568
Drailea aristata
Sichuan 568
taxonomy, new species 568
Drechmeria coniospora, pathogenicity, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 801
Drechslera gigantea
hosts, weeds 3050
physiology, toxins 3050
Drechslera oryzae (*see Cochliobolus miyabeanus)*
Drechslera portulacae
hosts, *Portulaca oleracea* 3044
toxins 3044
Drechslera teres (*see Pyrenophora teres)*
Drechslera tritici-repentis (*see Pyrenophora tritici-repentis)*
Dreyfusia nordmannianae
Abies alba, Italy 329
predators
Aphidecta obliterata 329
Scymnus impexus 329
Drino imberbis (*see Palexorista imberbis)*
Drino inconspicua (*see Palexorista inconspicua)*
Dromius, forests, Denmark 323
Drosophila
parasitoids
Asobara tabida 3016
Leptopilina boulardi 2962
Leptopilina heterotoma 1436, 1471
predators, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2930
Drosophila buzzatii
against, *Opuntia,* Australia 2324
genetics, mitochondrial DNA 2324
Drosophila hydei, parasitoids, *Aphaereta minutus* 2984
Drosophila kuntzei, parasitoids, *Leptopilina australis* 660
Drosophila limbata, parasitoids, *Leptopilina australis* 660
Drosophila melanogaster
France 2928
genetics, immune response 722
Opuntia, Tunisia 1563
parasitoids 722
Asobara tabida 1474, 3016, 3020
Ganaspis xanthopoda 2300
Drosophila melanogaster *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Leptopilina boulardi 706-707, 1279, 1528, 1563, 2284, 2300, 3021
Leptopilina heterotoma 1474, 1524
Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae 1481
pathogens, sigmaviruses 2928
predators
Acontiothespis perspicua 2117
Anelosimus eximius 1483
Philonthus stragulatus 595
Pirata subpiraticus 1437
Tenodera sinensis 1451
Drosophila simulans
Opuntia, Tunisia 1563
parasitoids
Asobara tabida 3020
Leptopilina boulardi 1563, 2918, 3021
Leptopilina heterotoma 2959, 2983
Drosophila starmeri
Pilosocereus lanuginosus, Venezuela 345
predators
Pseudomyrmex 345
Staphylinidae 345
Zacryptocerus 345
Drosophila subobscura
parasitoids
Asobara tabida 676, 3016
Leptopilina heterotoma 2273, 2277
Drosophila transversa, parasitoids, *Leptopilina australis* 660
Drusilla canaliculata
pathogens, *Monoicomyces homalotae* 2159
UK 2159
Dryinidae
Galapagos Islands 2883
hosts
Amritodus atkinsoni 223
Cicadellidae 2154
Cicadelloidea 2883
Fulgoroidea 2883
Idioscopus nagpurensis 223
Idioscopus niveosparus 223
Hungary 2154
Maharashtra 223
Dryocosmus kuriphilus
chestnuts
Honshu 1052
Kyushu 1055
parasitoids
Torymus beneficus 1052, 1055
Torymus sinensis 1052, 1054-1055
Duddingtonia, against, Nematoda, cattle, evaluation 1191
Duddingtonia flagrans
against
Nematoda, evaluation 416, 2724
Ostertagia ostertagi, evaluation 411, 2725
faeces, Australia 2724
Dugesia
against, Culicidae, evaluation 1168
Malaysia 1168
Dugesia tigrina
growth regulators, nontarget effects 1958
with methoprene, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* evaluation 1958
Dunes, *Gigaspora gigantea,* Rhode Island 2253
Durio zibethinus, Hemiptera, Malaysia 2842
Dusona
taxonomy
synonyms
Delopia 587
Kartika 587
Dusona stramineipes, hosts, Geometridae 587
Dysaphis plantaginea
control, integrated control 985
pome fruits, Italy 985
Dyschriognatha quadrimaculata
ecology, community ecology 845
rice, fields, China 845
Dysdercus maurus
cotton, Rio de Janeiro 1090
pathogens, Mermithidae 1090
Dysdercus ruficollis
cotton, Rio de Janeiro 1090
pathogens, Mermithidae 1090

Dysderidae
growth regulators, nontarget effects 2556
pears, orchards, Italy 2556
Earias insulana
control, microbial pesticides 2627
cotton, Israel 2627
Earthworms
activity, *Rhizoctonia solani,* wheat 1677
agricultural chemicals, nontarget effects 340
lawns and turf 340
Ecdysterone
effects, *Pseudogonia rufifrons* 1317
toxicity, *Pseudogonia rufifrons* 2852
Ecdytolopha insiticiana
parasitoids
Agrypon 1883
Campoplex 1883
Hypomicrogaster 1883
Leskiella brevirostris 1883
Robinia pseudoacacia, Kentucky 1883
Echinochloa crus-galli
biological control agents, evaluation 2760
control, biological control 461
rice, fields, Asia 461
Echinochloa oryzoides
biological control agents, evaluation 2760
control, biological control 461
rice, fields, Asia 461
Echinochloa polystachya
biological control agents, evaluation 1239
Rio de Janeiro 1239
Echium plantagineum
control, biological control 441, 1230-1231, 1233
natural enemies
Dialectica scalariella 449
Stomopteryx simplexella 449
New South Wales 441
Victoria 1230-1231, 1233
Western Australia 449
Echthromorpha
hosts, *Lymantria beatrix* 1795
Uttar Pradesh 1795
Economic thresholds, natural enemies 2818
Economics
biological control 3083
pastures, New Zealand 881
postharvest decay 382
weeds 1199-1200
biological control agents 2395
pesticides, nontarget effects 1277
Ectatomma quadridens
prey, *Diatraea saccharalis* 2601
sugarcane, plantations, Sao Paulo 2601
Ectatomma ruidum
insecticides, nontarget effects 55
maize, fields, Nicaragua 55
prey
Dalbulus maidis 55
Spodoptera frugiperda 55
Ectomocoris, taxonomy 566
Ectomocoris tibialis
prey, *Musca domestica* 511
rearing techniques 511
Ectomocoris xaverei
biology 2227
prey
Helicoverpa armigera 566, 2227
Musca domestica 2227
Odontotermes 2227
Trilophidia 566, 2227
Tamil Nadu 566
taxonomy, new species 566
Ectomyelois ceratoniae *(see Apomyelois ceratoniae)*
Ectophasia crassipennis, morphology, chorion 634
Ectopiognatha major
Australia 1329
hosts, *Biprorulus bibax* 1329
Ecuador
Gibellula clavata 2164
insect pests, parasitoids 2883
Edhazardia aedis, against, *Aedes,* evaluation 1170
Edible fungi, Diptera, Russia 1144
Edovum puttleri
against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata Russia 2496
Edovum puttleri *cont.*
against *cont.*
Leptinotarsa decemlineata cont. USA 919
rearing techniques 2496
Efferia staminea
Montana 751
prey
Crambinae 751
Formica subpolita 751
Egypt
Araneae 2874
Erwinia amylovora, biological control 205
Eumerus, parasitoids 1928
Helisoma duryi 415
Lepidosaphes beckii, parasitoids 1047
Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids 117
maize, fields, predatory arthropods 42
onions, arthropod pests, natural enemies 135
Pectinophora gossypiella, parasitoids 264-265
Philonthus stragulatus 595
Rhopalosiphum maidis, parasitoids 1663
Rhopalosiphum padi, parasitoids 1662
Schistocerca gregaria, control 1596
Sesamia cretica, pathogens 3008
Spodoptera exigua, microbial pesticides 1246
Staphylinidae 537
stone fruits, orchards, predatory mites 993
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1731
Eichhornia azurea
biological control agents, evaluation 1239
Rio de Janeiro 1239
Eichhornia crassipes
Africa 2776-2777, 3090
Asia 462
Benin 2774
control
biological control 462, 2031, 2033, 2772-2774, 2776-2777
integrated control 2771, 3090
Florida 2771
Haryana 463, 2035
India 2031
Kenya 2773
natural enemies, Acari 1236
Pacific Islands 462, 2033
pathogens
Cochliobolus sativus 463
Fusarium chlamydosporum 463, 2035
Uttar Pradesh 1236
Zimbabwe 2772
Eiphosoma vitticolle
biology, development 1401
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1401
El Salvador, *Hypothenemus hampei,* biological control 1832
Elasmidae
hosts, *Etiella behrii* 1699
South Australia 1699
Elasmopalpus lignosellus
cereals, Texas 56
parasitoids 56
Elasmus
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 249
Indonesia 249
Elatobium abietinum
Picea sitchensis, UK 318
predators
Adalia decempunctata 318
Aphidecta obliterata 318
Coccinella septempunctata 318
Elatophilus nigricornis
biology 1125
Italy 1125
prey, *Matsucoccus feytaudi* 1125
Elatophilus pini
biology 1125
Italy 1125
prey, *Matsucoccus feytaudi* 1125
Elenchidae
Galapagos Islands 2883
hosts
Cicadelloidea 2883
Fulgoroidea 2883
Elenchus
Candida, interactions 1650
Colombia 862
hosts
Nilaparvata lugens 1650
Tagosodes 862
India 1650
Eleocharis kuroguwai
control, biological control 461
Japan 1238
pathogens, *Nimbya scirpicola* 1238
rice, fields, Asia 461
Eligma indica
Ailanthus triphysa, Kerala 297
pathogens, *Paecilomyces* 297
Eligma narcissus
Ailanthus triphysa, Kerala 2639
biological control agents, evaluation 2639
Elodia morio
hosts, *Tortrix viridana* 288
Russia 288
Elymnias agondas glaucopis
oil palms, Papua New Guinea 235
parasitoids, *Brachymeria* 235
Elymus trachycaulus, Diuraphis noxia, resistance 46
Emex australis
biological control agents
evaluation 454, 2756
reviews 2003
Emmalocera, against, *Echinochloa,* evaluation 461
Emmalocera depressella *(see Polyocha depressella)*
Emmonsia parva
antagonism, *Gigaspora gigantea* 2253
Rhode Island 2253
Empididae, control, microbial pesticides 1971
Empoasca, natural enemies 1606
Empoasca pirisuga, predators, Araneae 254
Empoasca vitis
biological control agents, evaluation 195
grapes
Italy 195
Switzerland 1029
parasitoids 1029
Encarsia
against
Myzus persicae, USSR 154
Parabemisia myricae, evaluation 1036
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Russia 2519
California 791
Goias 898
Guangdong 325
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 482, 791, 898
Hemiberlesia pitysophila 325
insecticides, nontarget effects 325, 482
taxonomy 584
with buprofezin, against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum,* greenhouses 2529
Encarsia adrianae
Greece 1738
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 266, 1738
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1738
Pakistan 266
Encarsia aleurochitonis
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 229
insecticides, nontarget effects 229
Shanghai 229
Encarsia aseta
hosts, *Dialeurolonga elongata* 2177
Maharashtra 2177
taxonomy, new species 2177
Encarsia berlesei
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1420
parasitoids, *Azotus perspeciosus* 1420
Encarsia cibcenses
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 266
Pakistan 266
Encarsia citrina
hosts, *Pseudoaonidia paeoniae* 259
Republic of Georgia 259
Encarsia formosa
acaricides, nontarget effects 964

Encarsia formosa *cont.*
against
Aleyrodidae
Alberta 358
Germany 346
Norway 335
Bemisia tabaci, Norway 359
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
evaluation 1734, 2665
Italy 967
antibiotics, effects 735
Aschersonia aleyrodis, interactions 3052
biology 3052
behaviour 360, 1443, 2306, 2980-2981
environmental factors 351, 735
life history 1903
Greece 1738
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 229, 266, 351, 1738, 1903
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 360, 1443, 1555, 1738, 2306, 2980-2981, 3052
insecticides, nontarget effects 229, 2529
Pakistan 266
pesticides, nontarget effects 335
plants, interactions 1555
Shanghai 229
Wolbachia, symbiosis 2913
Encarsia inaron
Greece 1738
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 266, 1738
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1738
Pakistan 266
Encarsia lahorensis
against
Dialeurodes citri
Italy 1038
Republic of Georgia 222
Uzbekistan 222, 2584
Encarsia longifasciata
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 266
Pakistan 266
Encarsia lutea
Greece 1738
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 266, 1738
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1738
Pakistan 266
Encarsia margaritiventris
ecology, interspecific competition 3060
hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii* 3060
Encarsia meritoria
against, *Aleurothrixus floccosus,* Italy 1038
hosts, *Parabemisia myricae* 214
Encarsia mohyuddini
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 266
Pakistan 266
Encarsia nigricephala
ecology, population dynamics 2598
Florida 2598
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 2598
Encarsia opulenta
hosts, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* 2586
Texas 2586
Encarsia partenopea *(see E. inaron)*
Encarsia peltata
greenhouses, California 336
hosts, *Aleyrodes spiraeoides* 336
insecticides, nontarget effects 336
Encarsia pergandiella
biology, behaviour 2296
ecology
interspecific competition 3060
population dynamics 2598
Florida 2598
hosts
Aleurotuba jelinekii 3060
Bemisia tabaci 2598
Parabemisia myricae 3060
Trialeurodes packardi 2296
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 3060
New York 2296
Encarsia shafeei *(see E. transvena)*
Encarsia transvena
Citrus, orchards, Tunisia 1255
ecology
interspecific competition 3060
Encarsia transvena *cont.*
ecology *cont.*
population dynamics 2598
Florida 2598
Honshu 124
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 115, 124, 266, 1256, 2598, 2968
Parabemisia myricae 216, 3060
Indonesia 115
insecticides
nontarget effects 1255
toxicity 1256
Pakistan 266
Tunisia 216
Encarsia tricolor
against, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum,* evaluation 951
biology, behaviour 2279
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 2279
Encarsiella, taxonomy, new species 584
Encyrtidae
against, *Saissetia oleae,* Israel 237
hosts
Cribrolecanium andersoni 2583
Kermesidae 1356
Italy 1356
Mexico 1336
Southern Africa 2583
taxonomy 1336, 1356
Encyrtus infelix
biology 1514
hosts
Protopulvinaria pyriformis 1514
Pulvinaria urbicola 1514
Saissetia coffeae 1514
Encyrtus infidus
hosts, *Eulecanium douglasi* 2225
Russia 2225
Encyrtus lecaniorum
biology 1514
hosts, *Coccus hesperidum* 1514
Endaphis aphidimyza
hosts
Macrosiphoniella 1809
Myzus persicae 1809
Uroleucon gobonis 1809
Uroleucon sonchi 1059
insecticides, nontarget effects 1059
Maharashtra 1059, 1809
Endasys
Nearctic Region 2187
taxonomy 2187
Endophytes, against, postharvest decay, stone fruits, evaluation 1934
Endosulfan
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1033
Cephalonomia stephanoderis 1825
Coccinella 1919
Coccinellidae 900
Phymastichus coffea 1825
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1270
predatory arthropods 1747
toxicity
Aphelinidae 1256
Chrysoperla carnea 1257
Copidosoma koehleri 477
Euseius addoensis 2790
Leptomastix dactylopii 495
parasitoids 483
predatory arthropods 486
Trissolcus 1268
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, Noctuidae, cotton, Australia 2623
Enicospilus
hosts, *Ochropleura fennica* 320
Newfoundland 320
Enicospilus merdarius
Gujarat 908
hosts, *Agrotis* 908
Enoggera nassaui, against, *Paropsis charybdis,* evaluation 2635
Enosima leucotaeniella, against, *Echinochloa,* evaluation 2760
Entedon, taxonomy 1372
Entedon apionidis
hosts, *Apion soleatum* 1084
South Africa 1084
Entedon punctiscapus
hosts, *Rhamphus oxyacanthae* 2539
Entedon punctiscapus *cont.*
Ukraine 2539
Entedoninae, taxonomy 543
Enterobacter
against, *Gibberella pulicaris,* evaluation 1718
Honshu 1875
hosts, *Thanatarctia imparilis* 1875
Enterobacter aerogenes
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, evaluation 1780
Phytophthora cactorum, evaluation 1018
Enterobacter cloacae
against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 505
Fusarium solani 505
Uncinula necator 505
Entomogenous fungi
against
Acrididae
reviews 1596
USA 877
Adoretus, evaluation 1620
Blattaria, evaluation 1188
Culicidae, Florida 1169
Diptera, China, reviews 2709
forest pests, evaluation 2639
insect pests
reviews 1578
sugarcane, India 1822
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation 920
Tortricidae, reviews 2543
books 2411
checklists, New Zealand 2867
culture techniques 2103
directories, Germany 3079
hosts
Acronicta psi 2578
Aphis gossypii 1849
Coleoptera 1857
Graphiphora augur 2578
Heteropsylla cubana 1862
Metopolophium dirhodum 43
Opiliones 1340
Phlebotominae 391
Polia nebulosa 2578
Scardia boletella 1857
Sitobion avenae 43
Spodoptera litura 2155
microbial pesticides, reviews 1581
reviews 2387
surveys, Italy 2884
Switzerland 1347
Entomopathogenic bacteria
against
forest pests, evaluation 2639
insect pests
reviews 1578
sugarcane, India 1822
Tortricidae, reviews 2543
books 2411
checklists, New Zealand 2867
directories, Germany 3079
hosts
Exorista bombycis 1944
Opiliones 1340
Phlebotominae 391
Spodoptera litura 2155
reviews 766
Entomopathogenic protozoa
against
insect pests, reviews 1578
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation 920
books 2411
checklists, New Zealand 2867
hosts
Opiliones 1340
Phlebotominae 391
Spodoptera litura 2155
Entomophaga aulicae
Honshu 1875
hosts, *Thanatarctia imparilis* 1875
Entomophaga bukidnonensis
hosts, *Heteropsylla cubana* 2645
Philippines 2645

Entomophaga bukidnonensis *cont.*
taxonomy, new species 2645
Entomophaga calopteni
hosts, *Melanoplus* 1694
Idaho 1694
Entomophaga grylli, pathogenicity, *Melanoplus differentialis* 713
Entomophaga maimaiga
epizootiology, models 1873
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1107, 1873
New York 1873
physiology 1107
Entomophilic nematodes
against
Adoretus, evaluation 1620
Blattaria, evaluation 1188
insect pests, reviews 1628, 2385
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation 920
Sciaridae, Norway 335
Tortricidae, reviews 2543
books 2411
checklists, New Zealand 2867
conferences 1594
directories, Germany 3079
hosts
Opiliones 1340
Phlebotominae 391
Spodoptera littoralis 1089
Spodoptera litura 2155
reviews 1584, 1626, 2397, 3077
taxonomy, new species, theses 576
Entomophthora chromaphidis
Colorado 1644
hosts, *Diuraphis noxia* 1644
Entomophthora philippinensis
hosts, *Heteropsylla cubana* 2645
Philippines 2645
taxonomy, new species 2645
Entomophthora sphaerosperma
hosts, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 110
Rio Grande do Sul 110
Entomophthorales, Switzerland 1347
Entomopoxvirinae
against, Tortricidae, Honshu 258
culture techniques 2112
formulations 2096
genetics
enzymes 2326
genes 1497
hosts
Amsacta moorei 2326
Choristoneura biennis 2326
Choristoneura fumiferana 2326
Melanoplus sanguinipes 2112
pathogenicity, *Lymantria dispar* 2096
Environmental impact
biological control 877, 2388
pesticides
conferences 3089
nontarget effects 1277
reviews 3082
Eocanthecona furcellata
Bihar 757
biology, development 618
Guangdong 2483
parasitoids
Psix striaticeps 757
Trissolcus 757
Trissolcus aloysiisabaudiae 757
prey
Antheraea mylitta 757
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 618
Ostrinia furnacalis 618
Spodoptera exigua 2483
Eoreuma loftini
cereals, Texas 56
parasitoids 56
Eotetranychus boemeriae, predators, *Euseius ovalis* 2114
Eotetranychus carpini
grapes, France 1259
predators, *Kampimodromus aberrans* 1259
Eotetranychus willamettei
grapes, California 2569
Metaseiulus occidentalis, interactions 2569
Ephedrus
Czech Republic 1724
hosts, *Brachycorynella asparagi* 1724
Ephedrus cerasicola
against, Aphididae, Chile 2441
attractants 1460
biology, behaviour 1460
ecology 2441
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 1460
Ephedrus chaitophori, distribution, Finland 2141
Ephedrus nacheri
against, Aphididae, Chile 2441
ecology 2441
Ephedrus plagiator
against, Aphididae, Chile 2441
allelochemicals, effects 1558
biology, behaviour 1558
ecology 2441
population dynamics 3055
hosts, Aphididae 3055
Ephedrus vaccinii
distribution, Finland 2141
hosts, *Aulacorthum flavum* 2141
Ephestia, parasitoids, *Trichogramma bourarachae* 2929
Ephestia cautella *(see Cadra cautella)*
Ephestia elutella
insect viruses, pathogenicity 1611
parasitoids 2685
predators 2685
Ephestia kuehniella
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 2871
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2871
diets 2104
parasitoids
Bracon hebetor 2926
Goniozus legneri 1435
Phanerotoma ocularis 1274, 1387
Trichogramma 1478
Trichogramma bourarachae 2333
Trichogramma brassicae 2334
Trichogramma cacaeciae 1775
Trichogramma evanescens 1307
Trichogramma minutum 1307
Trichogramma voegelei 1474, 2333
predators, *Harmonia axyridis* 517
rearing techniques 2104
Ephialtes
hosts, *Lymantria beatrix* 1795
Uttar Pradesh 1795
Epiblema strenuana, against, *Parthenium hysterophorus,* Australia 1209
Epicampocera succincta
Honshu 3067
hosts, *Pieris* 3067
Epicoccum nigrum
against
Alternaria linicola, evaluation 1069
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 1804
Pestalotia psidii, evaluation 1804
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis, evaluation 1679
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
antagonism
Monilinia laxa 2574, 2580
Spilocaea oleagina 1815
antibiotics 2580
fungicides, toxicity 2574
Italy 1815
with captan, against, *Monilinia laxa,* evaluation 2570
Epicoccum purpurascens *(see E. nigrum)*
Epidinocarsis diversicornis
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* Africa 926
biology, interspecific competition 926
Colombia 922
hosts, *Phenacoccus herreni* 922
South America 926
Epidinocarsis lopezi
against
Phenacoccus manihoti
Africa 926-927
West Africa 1713
biology
behaviour 1486
interspecific competition 926
sex ratio 927
cassava, fields, Ghana 906
Formicidae, interactions 906
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 906, 1486
Epidinocarsis lopezi *cont.*
parasitoids
Chartocerus hyalipennis 906, 1713
Prochiloneurus insolitus 906, 1713
Tetrastichus 1713
South America 926
Epilachna philippinensis
control, biological control 2517
Solanaceae, Mariana Islands 2517
Epilachna varivestis
ectoparasites, *Coccipolipus epilachnae* 2198
parasitoids, *Pediobius foveolatus* 2969
predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 2214, 2920
Epilobium angustifolium
Aphididae, Washington 1573
biological control agents, evaluation 2758
Quebec 2758
Epinotia tedella
parasitoids
Choeras tedellae 3059
Lissonota dubius 3059
Epipenaeon ingens
parasites, *Cabirops orbionei* 431
Penaeus, Queensland 431
Epiplatys fasciolatus
against, animal pathogens, evaluation 417
Guinea 417
Epiricania melanoleuca
biology 2242
development 2241
environmental factors 246
Haryana 246
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 246, 2241-2242
Epirrita autumnata
Betula pubescens, Finland 2648
parasitoids 2648
Epistrophe balteatus *(see Episyrphus balteatus)*
Episyrphus balteatus
biology 1854
behaviour 856, 2285
Brassica, fields, Poland 2285
cereals
fields
Germany 41
UK 856
companion crops 830
Czech Republic 1724
Honshu 1854
insecticides, nontarget effects 107
peas, fields, Hungary 107
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 107
Aphididae 41
Aphis fabae 2522
Aphis gossypii 2522
Brachycorynella asparagi 1724
Lipaphis erysimi 2985
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2522
Macrosiphum rosae 2522
Myzus persicae 2522
Pseudoregma bambucicola 1854
Tunisia 2522
wheat, fields, UK 830, 833
Epitrimerus pyri
fruits, Germany 988
pathogens, *Sporothrix schenckii* 988
predators
Arthrocnodax fraxinella 988
Chrysopa 988
Euseius finlandicus 988
Haplothrips subtilissimus 988
Syrphus 988
Typhlodromus pyri 988
Xylaplothrips fuliginosus 988
Zetzellia mali 988
Epitrix hirtipennis
control, microbial pesticides 1080
tobacco, Italy 1080
EPN, toxicity, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2062
Epuraea bickhardti
attractants 1894
prey
Hylurgops palliatus 1894
Tomicus piniperda 1894
Sweden 1894
Epuraea unicolour
attractants 1894

Epuraea unicolour *cont.*
prey
Hylurgops palliatus 1894
Tomicus piniperda 1894
Sweden 1894
Equipment
applicators, insect viruses 2820
cages
Mantidae, rearing 1308
parasitoids 2863
recording equipment, parasitoids, behaviour 2813
Erannis defoliaria
control, microbial pesticides 1870
Quercus, Austria 1870
Eremochloa ophiuroides, habitats, beneficial insects, Georgia 2128
Eretmocerus
against
Parabemisia myricae
evaluation 1036
Italy 214
biology, development 1530
California 791
Greece 1738
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 791, 1530, 1738, 2968
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1738
Eretmocerus aligarhensis
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 266
Pakistan 266
Eretmocerus californicus
ecology, population dynamics 2598
Florida 2598
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 2598, 2968
Eretmocerus corni
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 266
Pakistan 266
Eretmocerus debachi
against
Parabemisia myricae
Italy 1038
Turkey 221, 1796
ecology, interspecific competition 3060
hosts, *Parabemisia myricae* 3060
Eretmocerus mundus
against, *Bemisia tabaci*, evaluation 1085
ecology, population dynamics 1085
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 266, 1256
insecticides
nontarget effects 490, 1085
toxicity 1256
Pakistan 266
Eriastichus
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Eriborus terebrans *(see Diadegma terebrans)*
Erigone atra
against, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, evaluation 74
cereals, fields, Germany 74
insecticides, nontarget effects 488
wheat, fields, Germany 488
Erigone dentipalpis, biology, behaviour 1455
Erigonidium graminicolum, biology 2232
Erinnyis ello
Colombia 1134
pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii* 1134
Erioischia brassicae *(see Delia radicum)*
Erionota thrax
bananas, Papua New Guinea 1801
control, biological control 1801
Eriophonus, taxonomy 1365
Eriophora ravilla
Mexico 1962
prey, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1962
Eriophyes dioscoridis
predators
Amblyseius swirskii 2224
Typhlodromus pelargonicus 2107
Eriophyidae
grapes, New South Wales 185
predators, *Amblyseius victoriensis* 185
Eriopis connexa, cotton, fields, Paraguay 267
Eriosoma lanigerum
apples, New South Wales 1769
parasitoids, *Aphelinus mali* 1769
Eristalinus aeneus, distribution, Kenya 540
Eristalis, wheat, fields, UK 833
Eristalis abusivus, morphology, colour 1424
Eristalis arbustorum, morphology, colour 1424
Eristalis horticola, morphology, colour 1424
Eristalis nemorum, morphology, colour 1424
Eristalis tenax, morphology, digestive system 1416
Eritrea, *Schistocerca gregaria*, control 1596
Erixestus winnemana
hosts, *Zygogramma exclamationis* 1057
USA 1057
Erwinia
biological control agents, evaluation 798
potatoes, Russia 798
Erwinia amylovora
antagonists
bacteria 37
Erwinia herbicola 744
apples 198
New York 1782
New Zealand 1752
biological control agents, evaluation 205, 1030, 1137, 1782
control
biological control 1160
integrated control 1752
Cotoneaster salicifolius var. *floccosus* 1137
pears
Egypt 205
USA 1030
Erwinia carotovora **subsp.** ***carotovora***
biological control agents, evaluation 970, 1621
cabbages 1730
control, hypovirulence 1730
melons 970
vegetables, Korea Republic 1621
Erwinia herbicola
against
Botrytis fabae, evaluation 119
Erwinia amylovora, evaluation 198, 1030, 1782
Leptosphaeria maculans, evaluation 1817
plant pathogens
rice, evaluation 89
tomatoes, evaluation 166
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 2486
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae*, evaluation 1712
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola*, evaluation 1711
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae*, evaluation 1671
antagonism, *Erwinia amylovora* 744
antagonists 2489
antibiotics 744, 1782
biology, environmental factors 199
maize, fields, Brazil 2448
release techniques 1160
sampling 2448
soyabeans, Germany 2489
Erynia crustosa
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Rachiplusia nu 1707
Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Erynia neoaphidis
Colorado 1644
Czech Republic 1724
hosts
Aphididae 1720
Brachycorynella asparagi 1724
Diuraphis noxia 1644
Spain 1720
Erynia phytonomi
Bathyplectes anurus, interactions 873
hosts, *Hypera postica* 99, 873, 1690, 2465
Illinois 99
Iowa 2465
Kentucky 873
USA 1690
Erynia pieris, chitin synthesis inhibitors, toxicity 2810
Erynia radicans
biology, environmental factors 602
Erynia radicans *cont.*
chitin synthesis inhibitors, toxicity 2810
Israel 602
Erynia triangularis
hosts, *Heteropsylla cubana* 2645
Philippines 2645
taxonomy, new species 2645
Erysiphe cichoracearum
biological control agents, evaluation 30
cucumbers 30
Erysiphe graminis
antagonists, *Sporothrix flocculosa* 1676
barley 30
biological control agents, evaluation 30
wheat 1676
Erysiphe polygoni
Cuba 1615
natural enemies, *Psyllobora nana* 1615
Erythemis collocata
California 1949
prey, *Anopheles freeborni* 1949
Erythmelus tingitiphagus, taxonomy, from *Anaphes* 2906
Erythrina, integrated pest management, reviews 1112
Erythrodiplax berenice
Florida 1176
prey, Culicidae 1176
Escherichia coli
antagonism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1027
Yugoslavia 1027
Esfenvalerate
Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 2067
nontarget effects
Diadegma insulare 2508
Encarsia 482
Syrphidae 107
toxicity, *Aphytis melinus* 2065
Esox niger
Georgia 2704
prey, *Gambusia holbrooki* 2704
Estigmene acraea, cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2352
Eteobalea, against, *Linaria vulgaris*, evaluation 2028
Ethiopia, *Ophiomyia phaseoli*, parasitoids 885
Etiella behrii
Leguminosae, South Australia 1699
parasitoids
Braconidae 1699
Elasmidae 1699
Eurytomidae 1699
Ichneumonidae 1699
Tachinidae 1699
predators
Araneae 1699
Heteroptera 1699
Etiella zinckenella
Crotalaria pallida, Puerto Rico 891
natural enemies 112
parasitoids 891
pigeon peas, India 112
Etofenprox, nontarget effects, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2447
Ettmuelleria
hosts, *Thrips* 1844
Pakistan 1844
Ettmuelleria punctata
hosts, *Thrips* 1844
Pakistan 1844
Eubazus semirugosus *(see Allodorus semirugosus)*
Euborellia annulipes
Kenya 1788, 1793, 1797
poultry housing, Sao Paulo 1975
prey, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1788, 1793, 1797
Eucalyptus
Eurymelidae, Australian Capital Territory 304
insect pests, Brazil 289
Isoptera, Karnataka 15
Phoracantha semipunctata, Italy 565
plant pathogens 1886
Eucalyptus globulus, *Paropsis charybdis*, New Zealand 2635
Eucalyptus nitens, *Paropsis charybdis*, New Zealand 2635

Eucalyptus saligna, *Timocratica palpalis,* Minas Gerais 1103
Eucalyptus viminalis
Eurymelidae, Australian Capital Territory 304
Paropsis charybdis, New Zealand 2635
Eucelatoria bryani
biology, behaviour 1326
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1326
Helicoverpa zea 2909
morphology, digestive system 1426
rearing techniques 1326
Euchalcidia
hosts, *Harrisina brillians* 1026
Mexico 1026
Eucoilidae, taxonomy 1124
Eucryptorrhynchus brandti
Ailanthus altissima, Beijing 2661
control, microbial pesticides 2661
Eucryptorrhynchus chinensis
Ailanthus altissima, Beijing 2661
control, microbial pesticides 2661
Eudecatoma *(see Sycophila)*
Euderomphale flavimedia
greenhouses, California 336
hosts, *Aleyrodes spiraeoides* 336
insecticides, nontarget effects 336
Euderus agromyzae
hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 1703
Tamil Nadu 1703
Eudocima fullonia
control, biological control 1799
fruits
Micronesia 1800
Pacific Islands 1799
Papua New Guinea 1799
parasitoids
Ooencyrtus 1800
Telenomus 1800
Trichogramma 1800
Euhyrchiopsis lecontei
against, *Myriophyllum spicatum,* evaluation 2770
biology, behaviour 2770
Eulachnus tuberculostemmata
parasitoids, *Diaeretus leucopterus* 1352
Pinus halepensis, Israel 1352
Eulecanium douglasi
parasitoids, *Encyrtus infidus* 2225
Russia 2225
Eulophidae
Europe 2649
hosts
Gracillariidae 1874
Leucoptera malifoliella 1021
Profenusa pygmaea 2649
Profenusa thomsoni 2649
insecticides, nontarget effects 1021
North America, taxonomy 2151
Eulophinae
morphology, antennae 2265
Russia 2265
Eulophus pennicornis
Belgium 156
biology 156
hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 156
rearing techniques 156
Eumerus amoenus
onions, commodities, Egypt 1928
parasitoids 1928
Eumerus narcissi
Narcissus, Turkey 2672
natural enemies 2672
Eumerus vestitus
onions, commodities, Egypt 1928
parasitoids 1928
Euodynerus dantici
ecology, population dynamics 2375
Honshu 2375
prey, Lepidoptera 2375
Euonymus europaeus
Aphis fabae, Finland 1608
Aphis fabae complex, Poland 910, 913, 1540
Euonymus japonicus, *Ceroplastes japonicus,* Japan 344
Euonymus japonicus aureo-variegatus, *Unaspis euonymi,* North Carolina 642
Euonymus kiautschovicus, *Unaspis euonymi,* North Carolina 642
Eupatorium trapezoideum
control, integrated control 2014
India 2014
Eupelmus
hosts
Eurytoma attiva 1216
Melanagromyza obtusa 1703
Malaysia 1216
Tamil Nadu 1703
Eupelmus allynii
hosts, *Mayetiola destructor* 60
Texas 60
Eupelmus australiensis
hosts, *Contarinia sorghicola* 72
monitoring, traps 72
Sao Paulo 72
Eupelmus cushmani
biology, life cycle 1838
hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 1838
Sao Paulo 1838
Eupelmus popa *(see E. australiensis)*
Eupelmus vuilleti
biology 1398
behaviour 1572, 2281
Dinarmus basalis, interactions 1572, 2687
hosts
Bruchidius atrolineatus 1398, 1572, 2281, 2687
Callosobruchus maculatus 1572, 2476
Niger 2476
plant extracts, effects 2281
Eupeodes confrater
biology 1854
Honshu 1854
prey, *Pseudoregma bambucicola* 1854
Eupeodes corollae
biology, behaviour 2285
Brassica, fields, Poland 2285
cereals, fields, Germany 41
companion crops 830
distribution, Kenya 540
insecticides, nontarget effects 107
morphology 2267
peas, fields, Hungary 107
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 107, 2853
Aphididae 41
Brevicoryne brassicae 1719
Metopolophium dirhodum 2853
Myzus persicae 1719
Rhopalosiphum padi 2853
Sitobion avenae 2853
rearing techniques 2853
UK 1719
wheat, fields, UK 830, 833
Eupeodes nielseni, distribution, France 2881
Euphasiopteryx ochracea
biology, behaviour 1454
Florida 1454
hosts, Gryllidae 1454
Euphorbia, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 342
Euphorbia cyparissias
control, biological control 1205
Ontario 1205
Euphorbia esula
Alberta 2749
biological control agents, evaluation 1228, 2019
control, biological control 433, 1205, 2749
Europe 2749
Italy 2740
natural enemies
Aphthona abdominalis 2740
Pegomya curticornis 2749
Ontario 1205
pathogens, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2769
USA 2769
Euphorbia pulcherrima, Aleyrodidae, Greece 1738
Euphorbia virgata
Europe 2749
natural enemies, *Pegomya curticornis* 2749
Euphorocera
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Rachiplusia nu 1707
Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Eupithecia actaeata
Actaea spicata, Sweden 1099
parasitoids
Distatrix 1099
Distatrix formosus 1099
Olesicampe 1099
Euplectrus
hosts
Euproctis fraterna 2637
Penicillaria jocosatrix 1032
India 1032
Karnataka 2637
Euplectrus comstockii
biochemistry 2951
Euplectrus platyhypenae, differentiation 2951
morphology 2951
Euplectrus leucostomos
hosts, *Penicillaria jocosatrix* 1032
India 1032
Euplectrus parvulus
hosts, *Penicillaria jocosatrix* 1032
India 1032
Euplectrus platyhypenae
biochemistry 2951
Euplectrus comstockii, differentiation 2951
morphology 2951
Euplectrus puttleri
biology 2481
distribution, Argentina 2481
hosts, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 2481
Eupoecilia ambiguella
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 180
control, biological control 978
grapes
Germany 976
Moldova 978
parasitoids, *Trichogramma semblidis* 976
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
broadleaves, Romania 2638
control, integrated control 2638
Euproctis fraterna
parasitoids
Apanteles prodeniae 2637
Euplectrus 2637
Terminalia arjuna, Karnataka 2637
Euproctis pseudoconspersa, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 3038
Euproctis taiwana
Okinawa 1464
parasitoids
Telenomus 1464
Telenomus euproctidis 1464
Euprosterna elaeasa
oil palms, Colombia 232
pathogens
Bacillus subtilis 232
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 232
Serratia marcescens 232
Euraspidion, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Rhimphoctona* 1364
Europe
Cacopsylla
parasitoids 2563
predators 2561-2562
Chalarus 582
Chouioia cunea 1096
Coniopteryx 2263
crops, integrated pest management 2782
Cydia pomonella, predators 1025
Euphorbia, natural enemies 2749
Globodera, integrated control 469
Ichneumoninae 609
integrated pest management, conferences 1598
Lythrum salicaria, natural enemies 1226
mycoherbicides, reviews 2011
olives, integrated pest management 240
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 859
Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae 1481
Pissodes, parasitoids 2653
Pteromalidae 2185
Pterostichus 548-549
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, parasitoids 1318
Tortricoidea, parasitoids 1118
Torymus 2892
Trichogramma 2362
vegetables, integrated pest management 6
weeds, biological control 460

Eurydema oleracea, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 2108
Eurydema ornata, predators, *Turdus merula* 644
Eurydema ventralis, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 2108
Eurygaster maura, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 2108
Eurymela distincta
Eucalyptus, Australian Capital Territory 304
parasitoids
Anteon 304
Mymaridae 304
Eurymeloides punctata
Eucalyptus, Australian Capital Territory 304
parasitoids
Anteon 304
Mymaridae 304
Euryspeonomus elosegui
pathogens, *Diphymyces urbasoli* 2165
Spain 2165
Eurytoma
biology, behaviour 672
Honshu 672
hosts
Cotesia glomerata 672
Orseolia 851
Orseolia oryzae 861
Orissa 851
Sri Lanka 861
Eurytoma aloisifilippoi
biology, phenology 1828
hosts, *Hylesinus varius* 1828
Spain 1828
Eurytoma attiva
against, *Cordia curassavica,* Malaysia 1216
parasitoids
Eupelmus 1216
Neanastatus 1216
Eurytoma braconidis
biology 1410
hosts, *Apanteles taragamae* 1410
Eurytoma morio
biology, phenology 1828
hosts, *Hylesinus varius* 1828
Spain 1828
Eurytoma setitibia
Andhra Pradesh 1637
ecology, population dynamics 1637
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 1637
Eurytomidae
hosts, *Etiella behrii* 1699
South Australia 1699
Euschistus crenator, predators, *Turdus merula* 644
Euseius addoensis, insecticides, toxicity 2790
Euseius finlandicus
apples
orchards
Finland 179, 990
Ontario 1758
aubergines, fields, Indian Punjab 1739
Germany 988
Italy 2544
pesticides, nontarget effects 990
prey
Eriophyidae 988
Panonychus ulmi 2544
vineyards, Hungary 1024
Euseius fustis
distribution, Zimbabwe 527
Tanzania 544
Euseius hibisci
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* evaluation 613
biology, environmental factors 613
Euseius mesembrinus
biology 2208
behaviour 2290
prey, *Brevipalpus californicus* 2290
Euseius nicholsi
Citrus, orchards, Guangxi 1044
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1044
Euseius ovalis
diets 2114
prey, Tetranychidae 2114
rearing techniques 2114
Euseius scutalis
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* evaluation 613
biology, environmental factors 613
Euseius stipulatus, against, *Panonychus citri,* evaluation 210
Euseius tularensis
against
Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 613
Panonychus citri, evaluation 210
biology, environmental factors 613
Eustenopus villosus
against, *Centaurea solstitialis,* evaluation 1202
biology
host specificity 1202
life history 1211
Greece 1202, 1211
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 1211
Eutectona machaeralis
parasitoids
Apanteles ruidis 293
Brachymeria hime attevae 293
Gotra 293
Phanerotoma hendecasiella 293
Stictopisthus 293
Trathala hapaliae 293
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1853
Metarhizium anisopliae 1853
Nomuraea rileyi 1853
Tectona grandis
Kerala 293
Madhya Pradesh 1853
Eutetranychus orientalis
predators
Euseius ovalis 2114
Scolothrips longicornis 2315
Eutetrastichus servadeii *(see Baryscapus servadeii)*
Eutochia pulla
Kenya 1788, 1793
prey, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1788, 1793
Eutreta diana
Artemisia tridentata, Colorado 1541
parasitoids
Torymus citripes 1541
Zatropis 1541
Zatropis capitis 1541
Eutypa lata
biological control agents, evaluation 203
grapes, Iowa 203
Euura
predators, Formicidae 1869
Salix lasiolepis, Arizona 1869
Euura lasiolepis
predators, Formicidae 1869
Salix lasiolepis, Arizona 1869
Euvipio
hosts, *Busseola fusca* 2431
South Africa 2431
Euxanthellus philippae
hosts, *Cribrolecanium andersoni* 2583
Southern Africa 2583
Euxoa messoria
Manitoba 7
parasitoids 7
Euxoa ochrogaster
Manitoba 7
parasitoids 7
Exalarius
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Exapate duratella
Larix decidua, Europe 1118
parasitoids 1118
Exastichus
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Exelastis atomosa
natural enemies 112
pigeon peas, India 112
Exema elliptica
biology, phenology 1218
hosts, *Baccharis halimifolia* 1218
parasitoids
Anastatus 1218
Aprostocetus 1218
Texas 1218
Exenterus abruptorius
Czech Republic 1123
hosts, Diprionidae 1123
Exenterus oriolus
Czech Republic 1123
hosts
Diprion pini 1889
Diprionidae 1123
Russia 1889
Exetastes atrator
ecology, population dynamics 2505
hosts
Lacanobia oleracea 938
Mamestra brassicae 938, 2505
Russia 938
Ukraine 2505
Exetastes cinctipes *(see E. atrator)*
Exochomus
prey, *Pseudoaonidia paeoniae* 259
Republic of Georgia 259
Exochomus flaviventris
biology, behaviour 1715
prey
Phenacoccus manihoti 1715
Planococcus citri 1715
Exochomus quadripustulatus
ecology, overwintering 3051
Pinus, forests, Spain 812
UK 3051
Exochomus troberti
cassava, fields, Ghana 906
Formicidae, interactions 906
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 906
Exomis microphylla, *Saissetia oleae,* South Africa 1444
Exophiala werneckii *(see Phaeoannellomyces werneckii)*
Exorista bombycis
control
biological control 1940, 2402
integrated control 1945
hosts, *Bombyx mori* 1940, 1945, 2402
India 1944
Karnataka 1941
parasitoids
Dirhinus anthracia 1943, 1946
Exoristobia philippinensis 1946, 2119
Nesolynx thymus 1946
Tetrastichus howardi 1942
Trichopria 1941, 1946, 2119
pathogens, entomopathogenic bacteria 1944
Exorista civiloides
hosts, *Pericyma cruegeri* 1800
Micronesia 1800
Exorista japonica
Honshu 1875
hosts, *Thanatarctia imparilis* 1875
Exorista larvarum
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 795
Italy 795
Exorista sorbillans *(see Exorista bombycis)*
Exoristobia philippinensis
against, *Exorista bombycis,* reviews 1940
diets 2119
hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1946, 2119
interspecific competition 1946
rearing techniques 2119
Exurus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Aprostocetus* 2900
Faba beans
Aphis fabae, Finland 1608
Botrytis fabae 119
UK 120
Liriomyza trifolii, Egypt 117
Tetranychus urticae, Germany 2057
fields, Coccinellidae, Poland 866
Faeces, nematophagous fungi, Australia 2724
Fagara ailanthoides, *Thanatarctia imparilis,* Honshu 1875
Fagus
Coleoptera, Italy 1857
Ganoderma, UK 2159
Fagus grandifolia, *Lymantria dispar,* Delaware 1115
Fagus sylvatica, *Scardia boletella,* Italy 1857
Falconiformes, against, vertebrate pests, reviews 1936
Fallopia japonica *(see Reynoutria japonica)*

Fallow, fields, beneficial arthropods, Germany 2468
Fannia canicularis
biological control agents, evaluation 2719
poultry housing, Italy 2719
Farnesylacetone, attractants, *Campoletis sonorensis* 2606
Fasciola gigantica, biological control agents, evaluation 417
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, France 421
control, integrated control 421
Fatsia oligocarpella, *Cryphiomyspis,* Japan 2173
Feedlots, Muscidae, Nebraska 402
Felis caracal
prey, *Haemaphysalis* 1187
South Africa 1187
Feltia jaculifera
Manitoba 7
parasitoids 7
Feltiella acarivora, parasitoids, *Aphanogmus fulmeki* 2902
Fenazaquin
nontarget effects
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1263
Typhlodromus pyri 176
Fenbutatin oxide
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 992
toxicity, *Neoseiulus collegae* 1902
with *Phytoseiulus persimilis*
against
Tetranychus urticae
Belgium 152
economics 188
Fenitrothion
nontarget effects, *Aulosaphes* 835
toxicity
Amblyseius andersoni 1276
Podisus connexivus 1275
Pteromalidae 1181
Fenobucarb
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1282
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2056
Fenoxycarb
nontarget effects
Neuroptera 2051
Phytoseiidae 1002
predatory arthropods 2557
toxicity
Amblydromella rhenanoides 2049
Chrysoperla carnea 480, 1261
Phanerotoma ocularis 1274, 2063
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata 1280
Pterostichus cupreus 493
Fenpropathrin
nontarget effects, *Encarsia* 482
toxicity
Aphelinidae 1256
Chrysoperla carnea 1257
Euseius addoensis 2790
Neoseiulus collegae 1902
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2610
Fenpyroximate, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 964, 1023
Fenthion
nontarget effects, *Steinernema kushidai* 1064
toxicity, *Copidosoma koehleri* 477
Fenvalerate
nontarget effects
Araneae 488
Coccinellidae 900
Sympiesis dolichogaster 1074
resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2610
toxicity
Aphelinidae 1256
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 1284
Chrysoperla carnea 1257
Copidosoma koehleri 477
parasitoids 483
Podisus connexivus 1275
predatory arthropods 486
Ferrisia virgata
cassava, Colombia 922
predators
Hyperaspis 922
Hyperaspis notata 922
Fertilizers, nontarget effects, beneficial organisms 340
Festuca arundinacea
Mythimna unipuncta, Arkansas 1700
Rhizoctonia solani, Nebraska 1701
Ficedula hypoleuca
prey, insect pests 327
Sweden 327
Ficus, *Rastrococcus invadens,* Gabon 2587
Ficus microcarpa
Gynaikothrips ficorum
California 2664
Florida 2166
Fields, Carabidae, Finland 762
Figs, plant pathogens, California 1803
Finland
Aphididae, predators 1608
apples, orchards, Phytoseiidae 179, 990
Braconidae 539
Chorebus 535
Diprionidae, parasitoids 1893
Ephedrus 2141
Epirrita autumnata, parasitoids 2648
forests, Formicidae 1095
habitats, Carabidae 762
Meligethes aeneus
microbial pesticides 239
pathogens 1360
Nabis pseudoferus 536
Neodiprion sertifer, pathogens 2654
Otiorhynchus, microbial pesticides 1022
rodents, predators 1157
Sciaridae, microbial pesticides 361
Toxares 2141
Fishes
against
animal pathogens, evaluation 417
aquatic weeds
evaluation 1239, 2038
reviews 433
Culicidae
evaluation 1167, 1177, 1961
Korea Republic 1165
Diplostomum, Kazakhstan 1190
pesticides, nontarget effects 1277
prey, *Culex pipiens* 1173
Flammulina velutipes, against, viruses, chrysanthemums, evaluation 1132
Flavobacterium
against
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae,* evaluation 1712
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
maize, fields, Brazil 2448
sampling 2448
Flax
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini* 25, 272
Russia 1088
Rhizoctonia solani 2629
Flubenzimine, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 992
Flucycloxuron
nontarget effects
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2800
Typhlodromus pyri 979
toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 480
Flufenoxuron
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 992
toxicity
Amblyseius andersoni 1276
Chrysoperla carnea 480
Fluvalinate
nontarget effects
Coccinella 1919
Metaseiulus occidentalis 1751
Sympiesis dolichogaster 1074
resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2610
toxicity
Aleochara bilineata 2071
Aphytis melinus 2065
beneficial insects 2055
Neoseiulus collegae 1902
Fodder plants, *Deroceras reticulatum* 879
Foeniculum vulgare, *Hyadaphis coriandri,* Gujarat 1919
Folpet, tolerance, *Pseudomonas* 1621
Folsomia candida, transmission, *Coniothyrium minitans* 29
Fomes fomentarius
antagonism, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 1105
production, antiviral agents 2366
Fonofos, nontarget effects, Carabidae 2050
Forest trees
insect pests 792
Ips typographus, Japan 1891
Lepidoptera, British Columbia 1855
Lymantria dispar, Maryland 1106
Malacosoma disstria, Wyoming 1117
plant pathogens, Italy 279
Tortrix viridana, Russia 288
Forests
Carabidae
Finland 762
Russia 2630
Carabus, Hungary 2546
Formicidae, Connecticut 1110
Hemiptera, Tropics 2948
integrated pest management, reviews 275
Maoripamborus fairburni, New Zealand 283
Nemozoma elongatum, Germany 2130
Paltothyreus tarsatus, Cameroon 1452
parasitoids, Russia 287
weeds
biological control
conferences 2400
reviews 1995
mycoherbicides 2012
Forficula auricularia
France 1025, 2566
growth regulators, nontarget effects 1025
insecticides, nontarget effects 1766
orchards, France 994
pears, orchards, France 1766
prey
arthropod pests 994
Cacopsylla pyri 1766, 2566
Cydia pomonella 1025
Formetanate, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1033
Formica exsectoides
manipulation 1897
Pinus banksiana, habitats, Michigan 1897
Formica fusca
biology, behaviour 136
plant extracts, effects 136, 942
prey
Acrolepiopsis assectella 136, 942
Aphthargelia symphoricarpi 1568
Washington 1568
Formica polyctena
against, *Cephalcia fallenii,* Poland 1128
biology, behaviour 1128
deltamethrin, nontarget effects 474
Poland 474
prey, *Neodiprion sertifer* 319
Sweden 319
Formica rufa, biology, environmental factors 2318
Formica selysi
biology, behaviour 136
plant extracts, effects 136, 942
prey, *Acrolepiopsis assectella* 136, 942
Formica subpolita
Montana 751
predators, *Efferia staminea* 751
Formica subsericea
forests, Connecticut 1110
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1110
Formicidae
cassava, fields, Ghana 906
clear felling, effects 1095
controlled burning, effects 1095
ecology 752
population dynamics 899
fields, Ohio 899
forests
Connecticut 1110
Finland 1095
insecticides, nontarget effects 339
lawns and turf, Kentucky 339
maize, fields, Nicaragua 55
meadows, Kazakhstan 752
monitoring, traps 899
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies, interactions 906
prey
Araneae 2286

Formicidae *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Euura 1869
Hypolimnas 769
Ixodidae 2722
Lymantria dispar 1110
Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata 2002
Phyllocolpa 1869
Pontania 1869
Solenopsis invicta 1185
venoms, chemical composition 714
Formothion
toxicity
Amblyseius andersoni 1276
Copidosoma koehleri 477
Fosetyl
tolerance, *Pseudomonas* 1621
toxicity, *Aphytis* 2060
Fowls
prey
Amblyomma variegatum 1973
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1973
France
Aphididae, biological control 515
Cacopsylla, parasitoids 1001
Cacopsylla pyri
biological control 2560, 2565
natural enemies 980
parasitoids 1012
predators 2566
Carabidae 2875
Cedrobium laportei, biological control 2657
Coccinella septempunctata 687
Cydia pomonella
microbial pesticides 1011
predators 1025
Drosophila melanogaster, pathogens 2928
Eotetranychus carpini, predators 1259
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 348
fruits, integrated pest management 471
Harmonia axyridis 617
Lymnaea truncatula, biological control 421
Maculinea rebeli, parasitoids 1550
orchards, *Forficula auricularia* 994
Ormyrus capsalis 2893
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 61
Panonychus ulmi, biological control 2545
pears, orchards, *Forficula auricularia* 1766
Sphaerotheca pannosa, biological control 200
Spilostethus pandurus, parasitoids 1386
Syrphidae 2881
vegetables, integrated pest management 471
Frankliniella occidentalis
biological control agents, evaluation 194, 348-349, 357, 613, 1130, 2105, 2521
Capsicum annuum, Netherlands 2521
chrysanthemums
Netherlands 1130
UK 349
control
biological control 350, 352, 962, 2396
integrated control 335, 354, 356, 1767
cucumbers, Germany 962
Cyclamen, UK 350
greenhouse crops, Netherlands 2396
ornamental plants
Netherlands 352
Sweden 357
UK 354, 356
parasitoids, *Ceranisus menes* 3, 884
poinsettias, Norway 335
predators
Neoseiulus cucumeris 508, 614, 661
Orius tristicolor 755
roses, France 348
strawberries
California 1767
Italy 194
Fraxinus, *Stereonychus fraxini*, Bulgaria 296
Fraxinus pennsylvanicus* var. *subintergerrima, *Hylesinus californicus*, Alberta 1876
Froggattimyia tillyardi, against, *Paropsis charybdis*, evaluation 2635
Fruits
arthropod pests, UK 1017
Eudocima fullonia, Pacific Islands 1799
insect pests 792
Russia 2581
integrated pest management
Belgium 2551
Europe 1598
France 471
models 981
Netherlands 981
USA 1590
Washington 2553
Lepidoptera, Ukraine 181
Leucoptera malifoliella, Germany 1021
Noctuidae, Micronesia 1800
Fuchsia
Aleyrodidae, Greece 1738
Bradysia, UK 353
Fulgoroidea
Galapagos Islands 2883
parasitoids
Dryinidae 2883
Elenchidae 2883
Fungal insecticides, pathogenicity, biological control agents 2807
Fungi
against
Aspergillus flavus, evaluation 245
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, evaluation 1672
nematodes, reviews 776
plant pathogens, reviews 776
weeds, reviews 2732
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 2511
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis* 1802
Fungicide tolerance
Bacillus subtilis 2492
Fusarium 1139
Gliocladium virens 2492
Pseudomonas 1621
Pseudomonas fluorescens 2492
Trichoderma 1000, 2811
Trichoderma harzianum 819
Fungicides
nontarget effects
Encarsia formosa 335
Phytoseiidae 22
toxicity
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 476, 1254
Aphytis 2060
Trichogrammatoidea armigera 2075
Furathiocarb, nontarget effects, beneficial insects 2512
Furia virescens
Arkansas 1700
hosts
Heliothis virescens 1700
Mythimna unipuncta 1700
Fusarium
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 1139
antagonists, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 3048
benomyl, tolerance 1139
biological control agents, evaluation 31, 166, 817
control, biological control 929
crops 817
Hungary 31
Cuba 1829
hosts
Chilo luteelus 1917
Chilo niponella 1917
Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus 1917
Coccus viridis 1829
Meloidogyne 496
Phragmataecia castaneae 1917
Saissetia coffeae 1829
Scirpophaga nivella 1917
Sesamia 1917
Sesamia inferens 1917
Hunan 1917
Fusarium *cont.*
radishes, Netherlands 929
surveys, Italy 2884
tomatoes 166
Fusarium avenaceum (*see Gibberella avenacea)*
Fusarium chlamydosporum
culture techniques 2035
Haryana 463, 2035
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 463, 2035
Fusarium coccidicola
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 1333
Zhejiang 1333
Fusarium culmorum, against, *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*, evaluation 1668
Fusarium dimerum (*see Microdochium dimerum)*
Fusarium equiseti, against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola*, evaluation 1711
Fusarium heterosporum
antagonism, *Claviceps purpurea* 2474
Assam 2432
hosts, *Dicladispa armigera* 2432
UK 2474
Fusarium lateritium (*see Gibberella baccata)*
Fusarium longipes
Andhra Pradesh 2457
antagonism, *Sclerospora graminicola* 2457
Fusarium merismoides* var. *acetilereum
Guizhou 1333
hosts, *Rhynchites foveipennis* 1333
Fusarium moniliforme (*see Gibberella fujikuroi)*
Fusarium nygamai
against, *Striga hermonthica*, evaluation 2039, 2779
biology, host specificity 2779
Sudan 2779
Fusarium oxysporum
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, evaluation 1133, 2675
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini*, evaluation 272
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, evaluation 955
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, evaluation 2515
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum*, evaluation 1094
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 1804
Pestalotia psidii, evaluation 1804
plant pathogens, asparagus, evaluation 143
Verticillium dahliae, evaluation 955
antagonism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1027
antagonists
Absidia repens 2513
Aspergillus niger 2589
bacteria 2589
Mucor 2513
Trichoderma 2513
asparagus, Poland 2513
biological control agents, evaluation 380, 820, 1625, 1729, 2651
Casuarina equisetifolia 2651
hosts
Meloidogyne 496
Meloidogyne hapla 1819
onions 1729
potatoes, commodities 380
Shandong 1819
watermelons 2589
Yugoslavia 1027
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis
antagonosts
Actinomycetales 1802
bacteria 1802
fungi 1802
dates, Morocco 1802
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi
asparagus, Taiwan 143
biological control agents, evaluation 143
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris, antagonists, *Gliocladium virens* 3012

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 2364
biological control agents, evaluation 1133, 1139, 1912, 2675
carnations 1133, 1139, 1912, 2675
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini
antagonists, bacteria 25
biological control agents, evaluation 272, 1088
flax 25, 272
Russia 1088
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici
biological control agents, evaluation 955, 974, 1624, 1743
tomatoes 955, 974, 1743
***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis*,** antagonists, *Trichoderma* 2364
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli
biological control agents, evaluation 3010
Phaseolus vulgaris 3010
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici
biological control agents, evaluation 161, 799, 2515
tomatoes 799
greenhouses 2515
Honshu 161
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum
antagonists
Streptomyces bikiniensis 243
Streptomyces echinoruber 243
biological control agents, evaluation 241, 274, 1094
cotton 274
Shandong 1094
sesame 241, 243
Fusarium pallidoroseum
Haryana 463
hosts, *Convolvulus arvensis* 463
Fusarium semitectum* var. *majus
against, *Striga hermonthica,* evaluation 2779
Sudan 2779
Fusarium solani
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini,* evaluation 272
Rotylenchulus reniformis, evaluation 1745
antagonists
Aspergillus niger 2589
bacteria 2589
Enterobacter cloacae 505
Trichoderma harzianum 505
Verticillium chlamydosporium 824
biological control agents, evaluation 32, 1920, 1922
control, integrated control 2492
crops, Pakistan 32
hosts, *Meloidogyne* 496
Panax pseudoginseng, Korea Republic 1922
Phaseolus vulgaris 2492
watermelons 2589
Zingiber officinale 1920
Gabon, *Rastrococcus invadens,* biological control 2587
Gaeumannomyces, antagonists, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 3048
Gaeumannomyces graminis
biological control agents, evaluation 88, 1682
wheat 1682
Czech Republic 88
Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici
antagonists 2453, 2458
Pseudomonas corrugata 86
Australia 86
biological control agents
evaluation 80, 84, 1672
tranmission 1673
control, biological control 2451
wheat 1672-1673, 2451
Montana 2458
UK 80, 84
Galapagos Islands, insect pests, parasitoids 2883
Galerucella calmariensis
against, *Lythrum salicaria,* evaluation 2030
biology, host specificity 2030
Galerucella pusilla
against, *Lythrum salicaria,* evaluation 2030
biology, host specificity 2030
Galleria mellonella
biological control agents, evaluation 1526
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 678, 2097
parasitoids
Archytas marmoratus 1316, 1323, 2843
Brachymeria intermedia 2992
Eucelatoria bryani 1326
Lixophaga diatraeae 1532
Phryxe caudata 1532
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1324, 1327, 1412, 2852, 2933
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata 1532
pathogens
densonucleosis viruses 1504
Heterorhabditis 1313
predators, *Podisus* 2113
rearing techniques 1316, 1323
Galls, insects, interactions 1561
Gamasina, insecticides, nontarget effects 2797
Gamasiphis
New Caledonia 555
taxonomy 555
Gambusia affinis, against, Culicidae, evaluation 1177
Gambusia holbrooki
biology, behaviour 2704
Georgia 2704
predators, *Esox niger* 2704
Gamma radiation, effects, *Gliocladium virens* 3012
Ganaspidium utilis, against, *Liriomyza,* Pacific Islands 1619
Ganaspis xanthopoda
biology, behaviour 2300
hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 2300
Ganoderma
antagonism, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 1105
biological control agents, evaluation 279
Fagus, UK 2159
forest trees, Italy 279
pathogens, *Laboulbenia falcatus* 2159
Gardona (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Gargara genistae
Colutea arborescens, Italy 1904
parasitoids
Gonatocerus vidanoi 1904
Polynema gargarae 1904
Gastrimargus musicus, parasitoids, *Scelio bipartitus* 604
Gastrolina depressa
predators, *Aiolocaria hexaspilota* 1051
walnuts, Honshu 1051
Gastropoda
control, microbial pesticides 2397
Kazakhstan 1189
predators 1189
Gaurax
conifers, Netherlands 1124
parasitoids, *Rhoptromeris strobigena* 1124
Gelis
hosts, *Bathyplectes anurus* 102
West Virginia 102
Genea
Costa Rica 2676
hosts, *Milghitea melanoleuca* 2676
Genetic engineering
Anabaena 1951
Azotobacter chroococcum 1242
Bacillus sphaericus 1951, 2703
toxins 1290
Bacillus thuringiensis 502, 950, 1298, 2609
toxins 497, 1290
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 49
Baculoviridae 792, 1293, 1506-1507, 2827
beneficial arthropods 2839
biological control agents 2834
books 1293, 2827, 2834
granulosis viruses 1015
legislation, USA 1506
Genetic engineering *cont.*
microbial pesticides 2086, 2731, 2831, 3086
books 1603
mycoherbicides 2830
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1295-1296, 2082, 2091-2092, 2507, 2812, 2824, 3006
risk, books 2086
Saccharomyces 1154
Genetics
Adalia bipunctata
gene expression 1505
population genetics 2321
Agrobacterium, agrocins 1510
Amblyseius, hybridization 633
Amblyseius pseudolongispinosus, acaricide resistance 693
Aphidius ervi, population genetics 2998
Araneae, population genetics 705
Bacillus sphaericus, toxins 1162
Bacillus thuringiensis
genes, toxins 2336, 3001-3002
mutants 2327
toxins 497, 690, 2330
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* toxins 1162
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* genes, toxins 2092
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis,* mutants 3013
Baculoviridae
gene expression 702
genes 1506-1507
Beauveria bassiana
chromosomes 698
mitochondria 694
Braconidae, genetic variation 3007
Coccinella septempunctata, population genetics 687
Coleomegilla maculata, population genetics 703
densonucleosis viruses, RNA 1504
Densoviridae, restriction mapping 692
Diadromus pulchellus
population genetics 1508
sex determination 1492
Drosophila buzzatii, mitochondrial DNA 2324
Drosophila melanogaster, immune response 722
entomogenous fungi, biochemical techniques 691
Entomopoxvirinae
enzymes 2326
genes 1497
Glabromicroplitis croceipes
gene expression 688
mutations 261
granulosis viruses
DNA 3008
genome analysis 3003
Hymenoptera 2328
population genetics 1297
insect viruses, genomes 1496
iridescent viruses
DNA replication 689
gene mapping 697
genes 2997
Metaphidippus galathea, isoenzymes 695
Metarhizium, polymorphism 2329
Metarhizium anisopliae, genetic variation 685
Muscidifurax raptorellus, behaviour, heritability 393
Myrmeleon obscurus, chromosomes 1490
Nabis, population genetics 1495
Nasonia
cytoplasmic incompatibility 682
nucleotide sequences 2319
Nasonia vitripennis
B chromosomes 2322
chromosomes 683
cytoplasmic incompatibility 680
symbionts 684
sex ratio 686, 704
Nosema costelytrae, DNA 2993
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1498, 2332
DNA 2325, 2995
gene expression 2996
genes 699, 1502

Genetics *cont.*
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses *cont.*
genes *cont.*
sequences 3009
genomes 2994
nucleotide sequences 700, 2323, 2335
proteins 2320
RNA 1503
variants 3005
Polydnaviridae, DNA 3004
Pseudomonas fluorescens, gene expression 2339
Pteromalidae, chromosomes 681
Romanomermis culicivorax, mitochondrial DNA 2341
Tegenaria, genes, enzymes 1491
Tetragnatha, DNA 696
Tipula iridescent virus, DNA 1494
Trichoderma, strains 2340
Trichoderma harzianum
DNA fingerprinting 3011
gene expression 2338
Trichoderma viride, gene expression 1493
Trichogramma 3094
DNA amplification 1509
genetic variation 2331, 2333, 3000
mitochondrial genetics 1500
Trichogramma brassicae, reproduction 2334
Trichogramma evanescens, population genetics 2999
Trichogramma fuentesi, gene frequency 2337
Trichogramma maidis, sex expression 1499
Tullgrenella serrana, polymorphism 1501
Vairimorpha, DNA 2993
Vavraia oncoperae, DNA 2993
Geniculifera, against, *Haemonchus contortus,* evaluation 419
Geniculifera eudermata, against, Nematoda, evaluation 1976
Geocoris
Alabama 1849
attractants 1691
cotton, fields, Arizona 1836
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 2133
insecticides, nontarget effects 1849
lucerne, fields, Utah 1691
prey
Aphis gossypii 1849
Opisina arenosella 1061
sampling 2133
Geocoris ochropterus
biology, reproduction 1321
prey, *Oecophylla smaragdina* 1321
rearing techniques 1321
Geocoris punctipes
biology, behaviour 1434
methyl ketones, toxicity 600
prey
Bemisia tabaci 1434
Helicoverpa zea 600
Geolaelaps angustus, taxonomy 2172
Geometridae
broadleaves, Romania 2638
California 2302
coffee, Kenya 1830
control
biological control 1830
integrated control 2638
fruits, Ukraine 181
parasitoids
Apanteles immunis 181
Apanteles spurius 181
Blondelia nigripens 181
Dusona stramineipes 587
Phobocampe tempestiva 181
Phorocera obscura 181
predators
Aulicus bicinctus 2302
Calosoma 181
Ficedula hypoleuca 327
Vaccinium myrtillus, Sweden 327
Geomyces pannorum
antagonism, *Gigaspora gigantea* 2253
Rhode Island 2253
Geomyza tripunctata
Lolium multiflorum, UK 1697
parasitoids 1697
Geotrichum candidum
biological control agents, evaluation 1932
Citrus, commodities 1932
Geranium, extracts, toxicity, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* 592
Gerbera
Frankliniella occidentalis, Sweden 357
integrated pest management, Netherlands 355
Phytophthora cryptogea 1908
Gerbera jamesonii, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 360
Germany
Anthoseius occiduus 2174
Aphididae
biological control 158
parasitoids 40
Aphis sambuci, predators 2644
apples
integrated pest management 2548
orchards
Chrysoperla carnea 2051
predatory arthropods 992, 1779
replant disease, biological control 2577
Tortricidae, biological control 1756
Arachnida, bibliographies 551
Araneae 761
cereals
fields
Araneae 74
beneficial arthropods 41
Praon 2966
Cheilosia fasciata, predators 139
Chrysoperla carnea 480
Cirsium arvense, pathogens 1213
Coccinellidae 2149
Coleoptera, microbial pesticides 803
Culex pipiens, microbial pesticides 387
Cydia funebrana, biological control 2549
Cydia pomonella, microbial pesticides 182
Eriophyidae, natural enemies 988
fields
beneficial arthropods 2468
Carabidae 50
Chrysoperla carnea 1458
predatory mites 51
forests, *Nemozoma elongatum* 2130
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 962
grapes, Tortricidae, parasitoids 976
greenhouse crops, arthropod pests, biological control 961
Hypoaspis fishtowni 2172
Leucoptera malifoliella, parasitoids 1021
Liriomyza huidobrensis
biological control 960, 1735
parasitoids 10
Lythrum salicaria, natural enemies 2029
microbial pesticides 1578
natural enemies, directories 3079
orchards
Braconidae 169, 171
Chalcidoidea 170
ornamental plants, integrated pest management 346
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 61, 2861
predators 1647
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 1131
pesticides, nontarget effects 1272
predatory arthropods 2862
Profenusa, parasitoids 2649
Sitobion avenae, biological control 75
soyabeans, plant pathogens, antagonists 2489
sugarbeet, fields, predatory arthropods 1071, 1278
Synanthedon myopaeformis, microbial pesticides 983
Syrphidae 550
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 1915
predators 2057
urban areas, predatory arthropods 2148
vineyards, Araneae 753
wheat
arthropod pests, predators 1273
Germany *cont.*
wheat *cont.*
fields
Aeolothrips intermedius 62
Araneae 488
Coleoptera 481
Yponomeuta malinellus, parasitoids 2536
Zeiraphera rufimitrana, parasitoids 316
Ghana
aquatic weeds
biological control 2775
integrated control 3090
cassava, fields, natural enemies 906
cocoa, insect pests, microbial pesticides 260
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2777
Mononychellus tanajoa, biological control 912
Gibberella avenacea, hosts, *Senecio vulgaris* 1207
Gibberella baccata, against, *Eutypa lata,* evaluation 203
Gibberella fujikuroi
antagonists
Bacillus cereus 837
Bacillus subtilis 1684
asparagus, Taiwan 143
biological control agents, evaluation 143, 820, 1803
control, biological control 1675
figs, California 1803
maize 1684
rice 1675
Karnataka 837
Gibberella pulicaris
biological control agents, evaluation 1718
potatoes 1718
Gibellula brunnea
hosts, Araneae 2164
taxonomy, new species 2164
Gibellula clavata
Ecuador 2164
hosts, Araneae 2164
taxonomy, new species 2164
Gibellula mainsii
hosts, Araneae 2164
taxonomy, new species 2164
Gibellula mirabilis
hosts, Araneae 2164
taxonomy, new species 2164
Gigaspora gigantea
antagonists
Acremonium 2253
Cladosporium 2253
Emmonsia parva 2253
Geomyces pannorum 2253
Nocardia 2253
Oidiodendron 2253
Phaeoannellomyces werneckii 2253
Sporothrix 2253
Streptomyces 2253
Trichoderma 2253
Verticillium 2253
dunes, Rhode Island 2253
Gildoria, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Dendrosotinus* 2294
Gilletteella cooleyi
predators
Adalia decempunctata 318
Aphidecta obliterata 318
Coccinella septempunctata 318
Pseudotsuga menziesii, UK 318
Gilpinia pallida
parasitoids
Lamachus eques 1893
Synomelix scutulata 1893
Pinus sylvestris, Finland 1893
Giraudiella inclusa
parasitoids
Aprostocetus 864
Platygaster 864
Phragmites australis 864
Glabromicroplitis, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Microplitis* 1370
Glabromicroplitis croceipes
against, *Helicoverpa zea,* evaluation 896
attractants 647
biology 2244
behaviour 640-641, 662, 664, 1453, 1476, 1484

Glabromicroplitis croceipes *cont.*
biology *cont.*
diapause 896
genetics
gene expression 688
mutations 261
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 261, 1453
Helicoverpa zea 641, 2244
Heliothis virescens 1484
plant extracts
attractants 664
effects 648
Gliocladium
against, plant pathogens, evaluation 807
antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 227
New Zealand 227
Gliocladium catenulatum, against, *Alternaria alternata,* evaluation 626
Gliocladium roseum
against
Alternaria alternata, evaluation 626
Alternaria brassicicola, evaluation 2514
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 202
storage decay, evaluation 380
Gliocladium virens
against
Alternaria brassicicola, evaluation 1728
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 1717
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 973
plant pathogens, groundnuts, evaluation 1818
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 1851
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 79, 1701, 1851-1852
antagonism
Botrytis cinerea 3041
Corticium rolfsii 3012
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 3012
Pythium ultimum 164
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 933
antibiotics 1517, 1851
biology, environmental factors 164
enzymes 3041
gamma radiation, effects 3012
genetic transformation 506
mutations 3012
polypeptides 2365
soil, isolation 1328
strains 1851
toxins 2365
with fungicides
against
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 901
root rots, evaluation 2492
Glischrochilus quadripunctatus
attractants 1894
prey
Hylurgops palliatus 1894
Tomicus piniperda 1894
Sweden 1894
Globodera
biological control agents, evaluation 36
control, integrated control 469
pathogens, *Pasteuria nishizawae* 577
potatoes, Europe 469
Globodera rostochiensis, biological control agents, evaluation 1538
Glomerella cingulata
antagonism, *Pestalotiopsis longiseta* 2616
antagonists
Tolypocladium niveum 2595
Trichoderma harzianum 2595
Trichoderma pseudokoningii 2595
avocados, commodities, South Africa 2691
biological control agents, evaluation 820, 1804, 1932, 2575, 2690-2691
cashews 2595
Citrus, commodities 1932, 2690
control, biological control 1041
fungicides, nontarget effects 2616
grapes, Taiwan 2575
guavas 1804
Honshu 2616
mangoes 1041
Glomus, against, replant disease, apples, evaluation 2577
Glomus fasciculatum
against
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 2487
Pythium, evaluation 882
Glomus intraradices
against
Pythium, evaluation 882
replant disease, apples, evaluation 2577
Glossina, pathogens, baculiform viruses 2199
Glossina morsitans morsitans, pathogens, insect viruses 396, 2714
Glossina palpalis palpalis
Nigeria 397
predators, *Myrmicaria striata* 397
Glycyphana fulvistemma, ectoparasites, *Scarabapolipus glycyphanae* 2897
Glyphosate
nontarget effects, soil fauna 2804
toxicity, *Aphytis* 2060
Glypta fumiferanae
hosts, *Choristoneura* 1098
Oregon 1098
Glyptapanteles compressiventris
hosts, *Ocnogyna baetica* 2417
Spain 2417
Glyptapanteles flavicoxis (*see Apanteles flavicoxis)*
Glyptapanteles liparidis
heavy metals, effects 2646
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 2646
Glyptapanteles militaris
Arkansas 1700
hosts, *Mythimna unipuncta* 1700
Glyptapanteles porthetriae, distribution, Finland 539
Glyptapanteles vitripennis
hosts
Graphiphora augur 2578
Polia nebulosa 2578
Poland 2578
Gnamptogenys
prey, *Diatraea saccharalis* 2601
sugarcane, plantations, Sao Paulo 2601
Gnaphosidae, Austria 538
Gnathonarium dentatum
ecology, community ecology 845
rice, fields, China 845
Gnomonia
hosts, *Ranunculus acris* 1222
New Zealand 1222
Gobiosoma genie, against, *Neobenedenia melleni,* evaluation 418
Gobiosoma oceanops, against, *Neobenedenia melleni,* evaluation 418
Gomphocarpus fruticosus (*see Asclepias fruticosa)*
Gonatocerus cincticipitis
biology, environmental factors 64
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 64
Gonatocerus vidanoi
hosts, *Gargara genistae* 1904
Italy 1904
Gonatopus bartletti
ecology, population dynamics 73
hosts
Dalbulus 73
Dalbulus maidis 3064
Mexico 73
Gonatopus flavipes
ecology, population dynamics 73
hosts
Dalbulus 73
Dalbulus elimatus 3064
Mexico 73
Gonatopus moyaraygozai
ecology, population dynamics 73
hosts
Dalbulus 73
Dalbulus quinquenotatus 3064
Mexico 73
Gonia
hosts, *Ochropleura fennica* 320
Newfoundland 320
Goniophthalmus halli
Delhi 890
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 890
Goniozus
Assam 834
Goniozus *cont.*
biology, reproduction 265
Egypt 265
hosts
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 834
Pectinophora gossypiella 265
Goniozus legneri
biology, behaviour 1435
hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 1435
Goniozus nephantidis
hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 483
insecticides, toxicity 483
Gonocerus acuteangulatus, parasitoids, *Gryon boselli* 1422
Gotra
hosts, *Eutectona machaeralis* 293
Kerala 293
Graeffea crouanii
American Samoa 2392
control, biological control 2392
Grain legumes, integrated pest management, India 2042
Gramineae, *Orseolia,* Orissa 851
Granulosis viruses
against
Cydia pomonella, evaluation 182, 1006, 1011, 2564
insect pests, pome fruits, Italy 985
Lobesia botrana, Republic of Georgia 1020
Plodia interpunctella, evaluation 2684
Tortricidae, Honshu 258
Campoletis annulatus, transmission 670
Cotesia telengai, transmission 670
culture techniques 512
genetic engineering 1015
genetics
DNA 3008
genome analysis 3003
hosts
Agrotis segetum 670
Chilo sacchariphagus 2603
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 3003
Cydia pomonella 512, 1015, 3003
Plodia interpunctella 377
Sesamia cretica 3008
with insecticides, against, *Pieris brassicae,* evaluation 1722
Grapefruits
Aonidiella aurantii 208
Parlatoria, Israel 2976, 3066
Scudderia, Florida 2891
Grapes
Acari
Europe 1765
Italy 22
New South Wales 185
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1785, 2573
Missouri 2572
Nei Menggu 206
Yugoslavia 1027
arthropod pests, France 1259
Botrytis cinerea, Israel 2571
Empoasca vitis
Italy 195
Switzerland 1029
Eutypa lata, Iowa 203
Harrisina brillians, Mexico 1026
insect pests, India 1043
integrated pest management
Australia 2043
Europe 1598
Italy 975
Lepidoptera, Moldova 978
Lobesia botrana
Republic of Georgia 1020
Romania 999
USSR 196
plant pathogens, Taiwan 2575
Tetranychidae
California 2569
Czechoslovakia 986
South Africa 1761
Tortricidae, Germany 976
commodities, *Botrytis cinerea* 1156
Graphiphora augur
apples, Poland 2578
parasitoids, *Glyptapanteles vitripennis* 2578
pathogens, entomogenous fungi 2578
Grapholita molesta (*see Cydia molesta)*

Graphosoma lineatum, predators, *Turdus merula* 644
Graphosoma lineatum italicum, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 2108
Grasses
Antonina graminis, Brazil 1577
Deroceras reticulatum 879
Listronotus bonariensis, New Zealand 1695
Grasslands
Acrididae
Alberta 1696
USA 1692-1693
Carabidae, UK 867
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1688
Diptera, UK 871
Formicidae, Spain 2370
Hymenoptera, Kazakhstan 404
Lepidoptera, UK 1698
Mocis, Cuba 92
Orthoptera, North Dakota 91
Pasimachus elongatus, Colorado 865
Phidippus, Kansas 876
Grazing, against, *Cirsium arvense,* New Zealand 1224
Greece
Aleyrodidae, natural enemies 1738
Centaurea, natural enemies 446
Centaurea diffusa, natural enemies 1997
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 1202, 1211, 2000, 2742
Coccinella septempunctata 687
olives, integrated pest management 240
Phytoseiidae 534
plant parasitic nematodes, pathogens 26
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 1734
Greenhouse crops
Acari, Italy 22
Aleyrodes spiraeoides, California 336
Aleyrodidae, Uzbekistan 1610
Aphididae
Germany 158
Russia 23
Aphis gossypii 949
UK 948
arthropod pests 147
Germany 961
USSR 154
Frankliniella occidentalis
France 348
Netherlands 1130
UK 349
Helicoverpa armigera, resistance 950
insect pests
Germany 962
Netherlands 2396
Norway 335
UK 1136
USSR 2815
Liriomyza bryoniae, Russia 157
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Germany 960, 1735
Liriomyza trifolii
California 1901
Canary Islands 887
Mamestra brassicae, Belgium 156
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
Germany 1131
UK 1145
Sciaridae, California 2849
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, UK 142
Tetranychus urticae 964
Belgium 150, 965
Egypt 1731
Italy 193
Tunisia 966
Thrips palmi, reviews 1609
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Greece 1734
Spain 951
Greenhouses
Aleyrodidae, integrated control 358
Anthoseius occiduus, Germany 2174
Aphididae
biological control 23, 158
natural enemies 2522
Bemisia tabaci, biological control 359, 2668
Greenhouses *cont.*
biological control
reviews 147
techniques 2084
Botrytis cinerea, integrated control 954
Bradysia, microbial pesticides 353
Chalcidoidea, California 336
Encarsia formosa, dispersal 1443
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 348-350, 352, 357, 2521
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici,* biological control 2515
integrated pest management 2047
conferences 782
Europe 6
Germany 346
reviews 5
USSR 154, 2529
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control 157
Liriomyza huidobrensis, biological control 1735
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control 1901
microbial pesticides, books 1600
natural enemies, release techniques 809, 948
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 2669
Pelargonium zonale, plant pathogens, biological control 2660
Phytoseiidae, Italy 22
Pythium aphanidermatum, biological control 2526
Sciaridae, microbial pesticides 361
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 952
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 113, 193, 1736
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 1734, 2665
Gregarines, hosts, *Hoplochelus marginalis* 1070
Gremmeniella, biological control agents, evaluation 276
Groundnuts
Anomala cuprea, Honshu 1064
Aspergillus flavus, Alabama 245
Bemisia tabaci, Florida 2598
Corticium rolfsii 1818
insect pests, Delhi 1807
integrated pest management, reviews 1810
Isoptera, Karnataka 15
Meloidogyne hapla, Shandong 1819
Mycosphaerella arachidis, Alabama 242
Noctuidae, Tamil Nadu 1812
Puccinia arachidis, Tamil Nadu 1816
Rhizoctonia solani 1818
Georgia 2418
Spodoptera litura 1065
fields, predatory arthropods, Alabama 2133
Gryllidae
Florida 1454
parasitoids, *Euphasiopteryx ochracea* 1454
Gryllotalpidae
Florida 576
pathogens, entomophilic nematodes 576
Gryon boselli
hosts, *Gonocerus acuteangulatus* 1422
morphology, sensilla 1422
Gryon japonicum
biology, reproduction 109
Honshu 109
hosts
Cletus punctiger 109
Cletus rusticus 109
Leptocorisa chinensis 109
Riptortus clavatus 109
Gryon pennsylvanicus
biology, development 153
hosts
Anasa tristis 153
Veneza phyllopus 1414, 1422
morphology
sense organs 1414
sensilla 1422
Guadeloupe
Citrus, orchards, *Solenopsis geminata* 717
Guadeloupe *cont.*
Rotylenchulus reniformis, biological control 1745
Schistosoma mansoni, biological control 425
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, parasitoids 2896
Guam
Argiope appensa 2975
biological control 2388
Hypolimnas, natural enemies 769
Hypolimnas bolina, natural enemies 2380
Liriomyza, biological control 1619
Penicillaria jocosatrix, biological control 3056
Guar, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis,* Haryana 2490
Guatemala, *Hypothenemus hampei,* biological control 1832
Guavas
Bactrocera dorsalis, Hawaii 220
Hemiptera, Malaysia 2842
insect pests, India 1043
plant pathogens 1804
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, Guadeloupe 2896
Guinea, *Epiplatys fasciolatus* 417
Gymnosoma clavatum, morphology, chorion 634
Gymnosoma rotundatum
ecology, population dynamics 1549
Honshu 1549
hosts, *Plautia stali* 1549
monitoring, traps 1549
morphology, chorion 634
Gynaikothrips ficorum
Ficus microcarpa
California 2664
Florida 2166
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 2664
Macrotracheliella nigra 2664
Thripsobremia thripivora 2166
Gyranusoidea tebygi, against, *Rastrococcus invadens,* Gabon 2587
Habrocytus *(see Dibrachys)*
Habrolepis dalmanni
biology, life cycle 1868
hosts, *Asterodiaspis* 1868
Poland 1868
Hadroplonthus trimaculatus *(see Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus)*
Hadrotrichodes
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Haemaphysalis
predators, *Felis caracal* 1187
South Africa 1187
Haematobia irritans
biological control agents, evaluation 2713
cattle dung, Minnesota 1178
control, biological control 1966
parasitoids 1178
predators 1178
Haematobia irritans exigua
Australia 2718
biological control agents, evaluation 2718
Haemonchus contortus, biological control agents, evaluation 419, 2727
Haemonchus placei, biological control agents, evaluation 420, 422
Hakea sericea, control, biological control 1194
Halmus chalybeus
pesticides, toxicity 1039, 1271
prey, *Ceroplastes destructor* 1039, 1271
Halticoptera
Colombia 2504
Egypt 117
hosts
Liriomyza huidobrensis 2504
Liriomyza trifolii 117
Halticoptera circulus
hosts, *Oscinella* 1697
UK 1697
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
Delhi 429
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 429
Hapleginella
conifers, Netherlands 1124

Hapleginella *cont.*
parasitoids, *Rhoptromeris strobigena* 1124
Haplogonatopus
Colombia 862
hosts, *Tagosodes* 862
Haplogonatopus atratus
biology, development 2218
hosts
Laodelphax striatella 2218
Nilaparvata lugens 77
Haplogonatopus orientalis
Candida, interactions 1650
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1650
India 1650
Haplosporidium meligethi
Europe 1360
hosts, *Meligethes aeneus* 1360
taxonomy, new species 1360
Haplothrips subtilissimus
Germany 988
orchards, Hungary 1777
prey, Eriophyidae 988
Harmonia axyridis
against, Aphididae, evaluation 515
biology
behaviour 517, 1441
models 2314
development 515, 617
France 617
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 517
Aphididae 1441
Chaitophorus populialbae 2314
Ephestia kuehniella 517
rearing techniques 515, 517
Harpalus pensylvanicus
ecology, population dynamics 108, 1552
fields, Ohio 1552
soyabeans, fields, Indiana 108
Harpalus rufipes
against, *Delia radicum,* evaluation 945
biology, behaviour 491
cereals, fields, Switzerland 1648
cultural methods, effects 1648
insecticides
exposure 44
nontarget effects 491
pesticides, toxicity 479
sampling 491
UK 491, 945
Harposporium
hosts
Bunonema 625
Plectus 625
Prismatolaimus 625
Rhabditis 625
Harrisina brillians
grapes, Mexico 1026
parasitoids
Ametadoria misella 1026
Arachnophaga 1026
Euchalcidia 1026
Hockeria rubra 1026
Hauptmannia, apples, orchards, Ontario 1758
Hedges, Araneae, Israel 677
Heleidomermis magnapapula
culture techniques 2856
hosts, *Culicoides variipennis* 2856
Helicotylenchus
Manipur 1447
predators, *Iotonchus indicus* 1447
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus
Greece 26
pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 26
Helicoverpa armigera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 603
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 1251
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2245
chickpeas
Delhi 889
Maharashtra 895
control
biological control 1244, 1846
integrated control 1845, 2518, 2623, 2628
microbial pesticides 888, 1808, 1812, 2599
cotton 261
Helicoverpa armigera *cont.*
cotton *cont.*
Andhra Pradesh 1846
Australia 2623
Azerbaijan 2628
China 1092
Togo 1845
field crops, Africa 1602
groundnuts, Tamil Nadu 1812
Henan 271
kairomones 1453
natural enemies 112, 1092
books 1602
parasitoids 271
Banchopsis ruficornis 889-890
Diadegma fenestralis 889
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 261, 1453
Goniophthalmus halli 890
Palexorista laxa 2226
Tetrastichus howardi 2226
Trichogramma 2477
Trichogramma bourarachae 2333
Trichogramma sericini 2186
Trichogrammatoidea armigera 2075
pathogens
insect viruses 1496
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 500, 895, 1939
virus-like particles 590
pigeon peas
Andhra Pradesh 2477
Delhi 890
India 112
Karnataka 1808
Tamil Nadu 888
predators 271
Cyrtopeltis tenuis 252
Ectomocoris xaverei 566, 2227
Zelus renardii 1522
Russia 2186
sunflowers 2599
Karnataka 1808
tobacco, Philippines 252
tomatoes
Morocco 2333
Portugal 1244
resistance 950
Uzbekistan 2518
Helicoverpa assulta
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 3027
pathogens
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 728, 2256
virus-like particles 590
predators, *Cyrtopeltis tenuis* 252
tobacco, Philippines 252
Helicoverpa punctigera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 603
control, integrated control 2623
cotton, Australia 2623
pathogens, virus-like particles 590
Helicoverpa zea
biological control agents, evaluation 896
cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2352
Chroniodiplogaster aerivora, pathogenicity 57
control
integrated control 959, 1086, 2439
microbial pesticides 1160, 2619-2620, 2820
cotton
Mississippi 2619-2620
Texas 1086
maize
Arkansas 57
Georgia 2439
resistance 828
parasitoids 2516
Chelonus 2343
Eucelatoria bryani 2909
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 641, 2244
Trichogramma pretiosum 639
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 3025
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 828
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 53, 2949
virus-like particles 590
Helicoverpa zea *cont.*
predators
Coleomegilla maculata 600
Geocoris punctipes 600
Podisus maculiventris 2821
sorghum, Arkansas 53
soyabeans, Virginia 896
Steinernema riobravis, pathogenicity 2455
tomatoes
Mexico 959
North Carolina 2516
Trifolium, Georgia 2820
Heliothis
control
integrated control 2623
microbial pesticides 2820
cotton, Australia 2623
Trifolium, Georgia 2820
Heliothis armigera *(see Helicoverpa armigera)*
Heliothis assulta *(see Helicoverpa assulta)*
Heliothis subflexa, pathogens, virus-like particles 590
Heliothis virescens
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, toxicity 1840
cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 701
control
integrated control 959, 1086
microbial pesticides 268, 1160, 2619-2620
cotton
Arkansas 268
Mississippi 2619-2620
Texas 1086
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2092
parasitoids 2516
Cardiochiles nigriceps 1531, 2269, 2361, 3019, 3029
Chelonus 2343
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 1484
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1536
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 3025
Furia virescens 1700
virus-like particles 590
predators, *Zelus renardii* 1522
tomatoes
Mexico 959
North Carolina 2516
Heliothis zea *(see Helicoverpa zea)*
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis
avocados, South Africa 211
predators, *Orius thripoborus* 211
Helisoma duryi
against, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi,* evaluation 1192
biology, environmental factors 1192
Egypt 415
Hellula undalis, pathogens, Baculoviridae 2109
Helminthosporium, antagonists, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 3048
Helopeltis antonii, predators, *Sphedanolestes signatus* 594
Helopeltis theivora
cocoa, Malaysia 1075
control, biological control 1075
Helopeltis theobromae *(see H. theivora)*
Heloridae, checklists, Denmark 2134
Hemerobiidae
prey, *Matsucoccus feytaudi* 1125
Spain 1332
Hemerobius chilensis, Chile 1348
Hemerobius contumax, Italy 2882
Hemerobius fenestratus, Italy 2882
Hemerobius humulinus
apples, orchards, Hungary 989
prey, Aphididae 1656
Russia 1656
Hemiberlesia lataniae
Acacia cyanophylla, Israel 2976, 3066
ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* 2976, 3066
Hemiberlesia pityosophila
control, microbial pesticides 286
Guangdong 286

Hemiberlesia pityophila *cont.*
parasitoids
Aphytis 325
Encarsia 325
Pinus, Guangdong 325
Hemileia vastatrix
antagonists, *Verticillium* 2614
biological control agents, evaluation 1834, 2617
coffee 1834
Mexico 2617
Nicaragua 2614
Hemiptarsenus
Egypt 117
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 117
Hemiptera, predators 994
Hemisarcoptes coccophagus
biology, behaviour 2976
ecology, population dynamics 3066
hosts
Aspidiotus nerii 2976, 3066
Hemiberlesia lataniae 2976, 3066
Parlatoria cinerea 2976, 3066
Parlatoria pergandii 2976, 3066
Israel 2976, 3066
Henryana, distribution, North America 2900
Heptenophos
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 2529
resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2809
toxicity, *Amblyseius andersoni* 1276
Heracleum mantegazzianum
biological control agents, evaluation 2766, 2778, 3097
natural enemies 2765
UK 2765
Herbicides
microbial pesticides, synergism 2781
toxicity
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1254
Aphytis 2060
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists
Mucor 2658
Trichoderma 2658
biological control agents, evaluation 276, 279, 333, 1884
forest trees, Italy 279
Pinus, Belarus 2658
Platanus 1884
Heterodera
biological control agents, evaluation 36
pathogens, *Pasteuria nishizawae* 577
Heterodera glycines
control, integrated control 469
soyabeans, North Carolina 469
Heterodera schachtii
biological control agents, evaluation 2600
nematophagous fungi, *Hirsutella rhossiliensis* 2383
rape 2600
Heteropeza pygmaea
control, microbial pesticides 1145
mushrooms, UK 1145
Heteropsylla cubana
biological control agents, evaluation 292
control 1859
biological control 302, 1100, 1109, 1863, 2388
Hawaii 1100
Leucaena, New Caledonia 1863
Leucaena leucocephala
New Caledonia 1109
Papua New Guinea 1862
Philippines 302, 2645
Reunion 292
Tropics 1859
pathogens
entomogenous fungi 1862
Entomophaga bukidnonensis 2645
Entomophthora philippinensis 2645
Erynia triangularis 2645
Neozygites heteropsyllae 2645
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 305
Curinus coeruleus 305
Heteroptera
acaricides, nontarget effects 1283
Alnus glutinosa, habitats, Belgium 1283
prey
Etiella behrii 1699
Heteroptera *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Nephotettix nigropictus 1651
Nephotettix virescens 1651
Nilaparvata lugens 1651
Opisina arenosella 1061
Sogatella furcifera 1651
rice, fields, Philippines 1651
South Australia 1699
Heterorhabditidae
against
insect pests
fruits, Russia 2581
reviews 1584
Liriomyza trifolii, evaluation 1737
hosts, *Hoplocampa testudinea* 1774
Heterorhabditis
against
Coleoptera, evaluation 803
Conorhynchus mendicus, evaluation 916
Conorrhynchus mendicus, evaluation 2605
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 121
Epitrix hirtipennis, evaluation 1080
insect pests, fruits, USSR 186
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
Netherlands 2670
UK 1145
Phyllopertha horticola, evaluation 1613
Sciaridae, UK 1145
Synanthedon myopaeformis, evaluation 983
British Isles, surveys 2889
culture techniques 248, 1313
hosts
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus 248
Galleria mellonella 1313
Oryctes rhinoceros 244
identification 2889
Malaysia 244
pathogenicity
Cylas formicarius 2497
Holotrichia serrata 248
Leucopholis lepidophora 248
reviews 3077
Tamil Nadu 248
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
against
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 121
Otiorhynchus ovatus, evaluation 2579
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, soil, evaluation 2289
Phyllopertha horticola, evaluation 1613
Popillia japonica, evaluation 367, 1135
Scarabaeidae, Ohio 2463
Synanthedon tipuliformis, Russia 2582
Tetradonema plicans, evaluation 2849
Bacillus popilliae, interactions 2255, 2662
biology
behaviour 1450, 2289
environmental factors 2941
hosts
Acheta domesticus 1450
Cyclocephala hirta 2662
Popillia japonica 1450
Spodoptera exigua 1450
irrigation, effects 2463
pathogenicity
Cyclocephala hirta 2255
Cylas formicarius 2497
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 2372
Pediculus humanus 430
pathotypes, Israel 1338
Heterorhabditis heliothidis
against
Lycoriella salani, evaluation 1921
Phyllopertha horticola, evaluation 1613
culture techniques 507
hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 507
Heterorhabditis megidis
against
Liriomyza huidobrensis, evaluation 362
Heterorhabditis megidis *cont.*
against *cont.*
Phyllopertha horticola, evaluation 1613
biology, environmental factors 2941
Canada 2163
pathotypes, Israel 1338
Heterorhabditis reticulatum, against, *Deroceras,* evaluation 111
Heterospilus falcatus
hosts, *Xyleborus ferrugineus* 563
South America 563
taxonomy, new species 563
Hevea brasiliensis
Holotrichia serrata, India 1918
integrated pest management, Sri Lanka 2422
Hexacola hexatoma
hosts, *Oscinella* 1697
UK 1697
Hexaconazole
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1761
toxicity, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 1254
Hexaflumuron
nontarget effects, Araneae 2556
toxicity, *Pterostichus cupreus* 493
Hexythiazox
nontarget effects
predatory arthropods 992
Typhlodromus pyri 979
toxicity, *Chrysoperla carnea* 480
with *Phytoseiulus persimilis,* against, *Tetranychus urticae,* Belgium 152
Heydenia unica
biology, environmental factors 2656
hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2656
Texas 2656
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, Bemisia tabaci, greenhouses 2668
Himacerus apterus, cereals, fields, Russia 66
Hindola
cloves, Indonesia 368
natural enemies 368
Hindola fulva
cloves, Indonesia 368
natural enemies 368
Hindola striata
cloves, Indonesia 368
natural enemies 368
Hippodamia, Spain 812
Hippodamia convergens
biology, behaviour 2295
cold resistance 1526
cotton, fields, Paraguay 267
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 3062
insecticides, toxicity 2054
pecans, orchards, Georgia 2593
prey
Aphis craccivora 2593
Bemisia tabaci 2622
Brevicoryne brassicae 2295
Pectinophora gossypiella 2622
Trialeurodes abutiloneus 2593
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata
cereals, fields, Russia 63
prey, Aphididae 63
Hippodamia variegata
against, *Hypera,* Tajikistan 2475
biology 848
behaviour 1573, 2292, 2295
cotton, fields, Turkey 1087
Delhi 1807
ecology, overwintering 3071
insecticides, resistance 2475
Iran 3071
lucerne, fields, Bulgaria 100
parasitoids, *Dinocampus coccinellae* 645
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2292
Aphididae 100, 1573
Brevicoryne brassicae 2295
Cicadellidae 1807
Diuraphis noxia 848
Hypera postica 3071
Schizaphis graminum 848
Thrips tabaci 1087
USA 2152
Washington 1573

Hippotion celerio
Colocasia esculenta, Papua New Guinea 1370
parasitoids, *Snellenius hippotionus* 1370
Hirshfeldia incana, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 2295
Hirsutella longicolla
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 629
morphology 629
New Brunswick 629
Hirsutella rhossiliensis
ecology, population dynamics 2383
hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 2383
pathogenicity, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 801
Hister
prey, *Musca domestica* 2711
Shanxi 2711
Histeridae
animal dung, South Africa 2718
insecticides, nontarget effects 339
lawns and turf, Kentucky 339
prey, *Ips typographus* 1119
Histeromerus, taxonomy 1330
Histeromerus canadensis
Australia 1330
taxonomy 1330
Histeromerus mystacinus
Australia 1330
taxonomy 1330
Hives, insects, Poland 1158
Hockeria rubra
hosts, *Harrisina brillians* 1026
Mexico 1026
Holocacista rivillei *(see Antispila rivillei)*
Holotrichia consanguinea
biological control agents, evaluation 800, 2250
Gujarat 800
pathogens, *Bacillus popilliae* var. *holotrichiae* 1306
Holotrichia serrata
control, microbial pesticides 1918
Heterorhabditis, pathogenicity 248
Hevea brasiliensis, India 1918
sugarcane, Tamil Nadu 248
Homona magnanima
control, microbial pesticides 258
hosts, *Brachymeria lasus* 2910
tea, Honshu 258
Homoporus destructor
hosts, *Mayetiola destructor* 60
Texas 60
Homoptera, predators, *Pirata subpiraticus* 1437
Honduras
Aedes aegypti, biological control 390, 1955
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control 1832
Honeydew
attractants
beneficial arthropods 1691
Ephedrus cerasicola 1460
effects, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 671
Hong Kong, integrated pest management 2785
Hoplistoscelis pallescens, distribution, America 542
Hoplistoscelis sordidus, distribution, America 542
Hoplocampa testudinea
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1774
parasitoids, Ichneumonidae 1774
pathogens
Heterorhabditidae 1774
Mermithidae 1774
Rhabditidae 1774
Poland 1774
Hoplochelus marginalis
control, microbial pesticides 1070
sugarcane, Reunion 1070
Hops
arthropod pests, UK 1017
Tetranychus urticae
Germany 1915
Oregon 1914
Switzerland 1146
fields, Phytoseiidae, Oregon 1914
Hordenine, effects, *Cotesia congregata* 708
Hormaphis, natural enemies 1561
Hormathophylla spinosa, *Systasis encyrtoides,* Spain 1569
Horse dung, dung beetles, South Africa 2718
Horticultural crops
arthropod pests, UK 790
integrated pest management
Italy 1245
UK 467
Host parasite relationships
aggregation, models 1289
ecology 1553
models 1565, 2083
parasitoids, reviews 2869, 3054
Hostaquick *(see* Heptenophos)
Howardula, against, Empididae, evaluation 1971
Howardula marginatis, pathogenicity, *Copromyza marginatis* 740, 2367
Howardula saginata, pathogenicity, *Monolepta saginata* 741
Hungary
apples
Acari, predators 979
integrated pest management 172
orchards
Coccinellidae 987
Hemerobiidae 989
Carabidae 2546
Chalcidoidea 1355
Cinara tujafilina, natural enemies 280
Dryinidae 2154
Leucoptera malifoliella, parasitoids 1013
Neuropteroidea 1354
orchards
beneficial arthropods 1778
integrated pest management 1773
Thysanoptera 1777
Oulema
natural enemies 2
parasitoids 78
peas, fields, Syrphidae 107
Picea abies, habitats, Araneae 1895
plant pathogens, biological control 31
vineyards, predatory mites 173, 1024
Hunterellus hookeri *(see Ixodiphagus hookeri)*
Hyadaphis coriandri
Foeniculum vulgare, Gujarat 1919
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 1919
Coccinella transversalis 1919
Hyalomma, predators, birds 405
Hyblaea puera
biological control agents, evaluation 2639
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1853
Metarhizium anisopliae 1853
Nomuraea rileyi 1853
Tectona grandis
Kerala 2639
Madhya Pradesh 1853
Hydrellia philippina
predators
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1655
Metioche vittaticollis 1655
Hydrilla verticillata
biological control agents, evaluation 2038
control, integrated control 2771
Florida 2771
natural enemies, Acari 1236
pathogens, *Mycoleptodiscus terrestris* 2034
Texas 2038
Uttar Pradesh 1236
Hydrophilidae, animal dung, South Africa 2718
Hydrotaea aenescens
biological control agents, evaluation 2719
poultry housing, Italy 2719
Hydrotaea capensis
biology, behaviour 1964
prey, *Musca domestica* 1964
Hylamorpha elegans
Chile 93
pathogens, *Beauveria vermiconia* 93
Hyles euphorbiae, against, *Euphorbia cyparissias,* Ontario 1205
Hylesinus californicus
Fraxinus pennsylvanicus, Alberta 1876
parasitoids, *Rhaphitelus maculatus* 1876
Hylesinus fraxini
Europe 2892
parasitoids, *Torymus hylesini* 2892
Hylesinus varius
olives, Spain 1805, 1828
parasitoids 1805
Cerocephala eccoptogastri 1828
Cheiropachus quadrum 1828
Dendrosoter protuberans 1828
Eurytoma aloisifilippoi 1828
Eurytoma morio 1828
Hylobius transversovittatus
against, *Lythrum salicaria,* evaluation 2029
biology
host specificity 2029
life history 1226
Europe 1226
hosts, *Lythrum salicaria* 1226
Hylotrupes bajulus
predators, *Opilo domesticus* 376
structural timbers, Norway 376
Hylurgops palliatus
Pinus sylvestris, Sweden 1894
predators
Epuraea bickhardti 1894
Epuraea unicolour 1894
Glischrochilus quadripunctatus 1894
Medetera 656
Nudobius lentus 656
Phaonia 656
Rhizophagus depressus 1894
Rhizophagus parvulus 1894
Scoloposcelis pulchella 656
Thanasimus 656
Hymenoclea
California 2734
natural enemies 2734
Hymenoptera
acaricides, nontarget effects 1283
Alnus glutinosa, habitats, Belgium 1283
apples, orchards, Europe 1003
biology
behaviour 2308, 2965
models 2988
development 1399
reproduction 1403
cotton, fields, Arizona 1836
Czech Republic 1632
ecology 1559
population dynamics 1003
encouragement 1640
evolution 533
genetics 2328
grasslands, Kazakhstan 404
hosts
Aphididae 1632
Diptera 404
Hindola 368
Lepidoptera 190
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 928
Opisina arenosella 1061
Scolytidae 656
Spilarctia obliqua 262
Spodoptera litura 2155
insecticides, nontarget effects 1260
morphology, antennae 2947
parasitoids 747
Apocephalus 581
Tetrastichus howardi 850, 2226
rearing techniques 2328
species, differentiation 1297
venoms, chemical composition 714
viruses, interactions 1512
wheat, fields, New Zealand 1640
Hymexazol, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 2077
Hypaena proboscidalis, parasitoids, *Trichogramma semblidis* 976
Hypera
control, integrated control 2475
lucerne, Tajikistan 2475
Hypera postica
control, biological control 1690
Iran 3071
lucerne
Illinois 99, 2471
Iowa 2465
Kentucky 873
USA 1690
West Virginia 102

Hypera postica *cont.*
parasitoids
Bathyplectes anurus 99, 102, 873, 2465
Bathyplectes curculionis 99, 873, 2465
Microctonus aethiopoides 102
pathogens
Erynia phytonomi 99, 873, 1690, 2465
Microspora 2471
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 3071
Hippodamia variegata 3071
Hyperaspis
Colombia 922
prey
Ferrisia virgata 922
Phenacoccus herreni 922
Phenacoccus madeirensis 922
Phenacoccus manihoti 922
Hyperaspis festiva, cotton, fields, Paraguay 267
Hyperaspis notata
Colombia 922
prey
Ferrisia virgata 922
Phenacoccus herreni 922
Phenacoccus madeirensis 922
Phenacoccus manihoti 922
Hyperaspis reppensis quadrimaculata
cotton, fields, Turkey 1087
prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1087
Hypericum perforatum
biological control agents, evaluation 2761
control, biological control 1194, 1205, 1233
Ontario 1205
Victoria 1233
Hyperparasitoids, biology, sex ratio 2240
Hyphantria cunea
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 285
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 303
Italy 795, 1096
parasitoids
Chouioia cunea 1096
Compsilura concinnata 795
Exorista larvarum 795
Nemoraea pellucida 795
Pimpla hypochondriaca 795
Pimpla turionellae 795
Pteromalidae 795
Tetrastichus goidanichi 795
Populus 303
predators
Calleida viridipennis 1864
Plochionus timidus 1864
Taxodium distichum, Louisiana 1864
Hyphoderma
hosts, Nematoda 2246
mode of action 2246
Hypoaspis angustus *(see Geolaelaps angustus)*
Hypoaspis fishtowni
Germany 2172
taxonomy, new species 2172
Hypocala andremona
Diospyros, Florida 1050
parasitoids 1050
Hypochoeris radicata, biological control agents, evaluation 1221
Hypocrella discoidea
ecology 1546
taxonomy 1546
Hypocrella raciborskii
culture techniques 2842
hosts
Asterolecanium ungulata 2842
Coccus viridis 2842
Malaysia 2842
Hypoestes, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 342
Hypoestes phyllostachya, *Bemisia tabaci,* Norway 359
Hypolimnas anomala
parasitoids
Brachymeria lasus 769
Trichogramma chilonis 769
pathogens, insect viruses 769
Pipturus argenteus, Guam 769
predators, Formicidae 769
Hypolimnas bolina
Guam 2380
parasitoids
Brachymeria lasus 769, 2380
Trichogramma chilonis 769, 2380
Pipturus argenteus, Guam 769
predators, Formicidae 769
Hypomicrogaster
hosts, *Ecdytolopha insiticiana* 1883
Kentucky 1883
Hyposoter
Honshu 1875
hosts, *Thanatarctia imparilis* 1875
Hypothenemus hampei
coffee
Central America 1832
Mexico 1077
Togo 1825
control, biological control 1077, 1832
parasitoids
Cephalonomia stephanoderis 1824–1825
Phymastichus coffea 1825
Prorops nasuta 1825
Hypsipyla, control, integrated control 290
Hyvar X *(see* Bromacil)
Ibalia, taxonomy 562
Ibalia anceps
distribution, North America 562
hosts, *Tremex columba* 562
Ibalia arizonica
taxonomy, new species 562
USA 562
Ibalia kirki
taxonomy, new species 562
USA 562
Ibalia leucospoides, distribution, North America 562
Ibalia montana, distribution, North America 562
Ibalia ruficollis, distribution, North America 562
Ibalia rufipes, distribution, North America 562
Icerya aegyptiaca
control, biological control 1112, 2393
Erythrina, Pacific Islands 1112
Micronesia 2393
Icerya pattersoni
coffee, Kenya 1076
predators, *Rodolia iceryae* 1076
Icerya purchasi
control, biological control 1049, 1112
Erythrina, Israel 1112
subtropical tree fruits, Israel 1049
Ichneumon creperus
hosts, *Ochropleura fennica* 320
Newfoundland 320
Ichneumon eumerus
biology, life cycle 1550
Europe 1550
hosts, *Maculinea rebeli* 1550
Ichneumon melanotis
biology 609
Europe 609
hosts, Noctuidae 609
Ichneumonidae
bibliographies 2161
biochemistry, secretions 1529
biology, behaviour 657, 1847
Bulgaria 759
China 2160
distribution, Lithuania 2886
ecology 759
Europe 2649
forests, Russia 287
hosts
Anthonomus grandis 1847
Diprionidae 657
Etiella behrii 1699
Gracillariidae 1874
Hoplocampa testudinea 1774
Lepidoptera 287
Neodiprion sertifer 1123
Platynota idaeusalis 1750
Profenusa pygmaea 2649
Stenoma catenifer 1789
parasitoids, Trigonalyidae 636
pathogens, baculiform viruses 2199
Pennsylvania 1750
South Australia 1699
Ichneumonidae *cont.*
Spain 530-531
Ichneumoninae
biology 609
Europe 609
evolution 658
hosts, Lepidoptera 658
Idioscopus clypealis
mangoes, Tamil Nadu 1034
predators, *Plexippus paykulli* 1034
Idioscopus nagpurensis
mangoes, Maharashtra 223
parasitoids, Dryinidae 223
Idioscopus niveosparus
mangoes, Maharashtra 223
parasitoids, Dryinidae 223
predators
Araneae 223
Monochilus sexmaculatus 223
Ilex crenata, *Tetranychus urticae,* Florida 1902
Ilex opaca, *Phytomyza ilicicola,* Delaware 334
Illinoia liriodendri
California 553
parasitoids
Aphelinus asychis 553
Aphidius avenaphis 553
Aphidius ervi 553
Aphidius polygonaphis 553
Diaeretiella rapae 553
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 553
Monoctonus nervosus 553
Praon occidentale 553
Praon unicum 553
Imidacloprid
nontarget effects
Aphelinidae 1255
parasitoids 2792
toxicity, predatory arthropods 2059
Impatiens
Frankliniella occidentalis, Sweden 357
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 342
Impatiens glandulifera, biological control agents, evaluation 2778, 3097
Impatiens pallida, *Trialeurodes packardi,* New York 2296
Impatiens wallerana, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 343
Imperata cylindrica
control, integrated control 2014
India 2014
Indarbela dea
control, microbial pesticides 1791
subtropical tree fruits, China 1791
India
Antheraea mylitta, natural enemies 1161
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 1083
Blepharipa zebina, parasitoids 2696
Callosobruchus maculatus, biological control 2389
Caloptilia theivora, parasitoids 1074
Cecidomyiidae 2153
Clostera cupreata, parasitoids 2636
crops, integrated pest management 2042
Cuscuta, biological control 2040
fruits, insect pests, biological control 1043
Holotrichia serrata, microbial pesticides 1918
Homoptera, parasitoids 1141
integrated pest management, conferences 2780
Macrophomina phaseolina, biological control 2491
Megacopta cribraria, parasitoids 17
Nilaparvata lugens, parasitoids 1650
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 2736
pigeon peas, insect pests, natural enemies 112
Pipunculidae 2877
Rastrococcus iceryoides, natural enemies 1048
sugarcane, pests, microbial pesticides 1822
Urophora stylata 447
vegetables, insect pests, biological control 808
weeds, integrated control 2014

India *cont.*
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, *Serixia andamanica,* parasitoids 2229
Andhra Pradesh
Asphondylia capsici, parasitoids 155
Exorista bombycis, pathogens 1944
Helicoverpa armigera
biological control 1846
parasitoids 2477
Orseolia oryzae, parasitoids 1637
rice, integrated pest management 2447
Sclerospora graminicola, antagonists 2457
Assam
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, parasitoids 834
Dicladispa armigera, pathogens 2432
Phytophthora infestans, antagonists 126
rice, fields, *Aulosaphes* 835
Toxoptera aurantii, natural enemies 2612
Bihar
Antheraea mylitta, natural enemies 757
Aphis craccivora, predators 900
Delhi
Aphididae, natural enemies 2061
cowpeas, fields, beneficial arthropods 116
groundnuts, insect pests, natural enemies 1807
Helicoverpa armigera, parasitoids 889-890
Periplaneta americana, pathogens 429
Goa, Daman and Diu, weeds, biological control 2763
Gujarat
Agrotis, natural enemies 908
Holotrichia consanguinea, microbial pesticides 800
Hyadaphis coriandri, predators 1919
Mythimna separata, parasitoids 1652
weeds, biological control 2763
Haryana
aquatic weeds, pathogens 463
Eichhornia crassipes, pathogens 2035
integrated pest management 2786
Pyrilla perpusilla, parasitoids 246
rice, integrated pest management 1667
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cyamopsidis,* antagonists 2490
Himachal Pradesh
Deudorix livia, biological control 2588
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, biological control 1757
Indian Punjab
aubergines, fields, Phytoseiidae 1739
Scirpophaga incertulas, parasitoids 825
Karnataka
aquatic weeds, biological control 2031
Euproctis fraterna, parasitoids 2637
Exorista bombycis
parasitoids 1941
pathogens 1944
Helicoverpa armigera, microbial pesticides 1808
Isoptera, predators 15
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 2746
Penicillaria jocosatrix, parasitoids 1032
Planococcus, biological control 1073
Planococcus citri, biological control 256
rice, plant pathogens, antagonists 837
Spodoptera litura, parasitoids 257
weeds, biological control 2763
Xylosandrus compactus, predators 1079
Kerala
aquatic weeds, biological control 2031
Carvalhoia arecae, pathogens 234
Eligma indica, pathogens 297
India *cont.*
Kerala *cont.*
Eutectona machaeralis, parasitoids 293
forest pests, microbial pesticides 2639
Penicillaria jocosatrix, parasitoids 1032
weeds, biological control 2763
Madhya Pradesh
forest pests, pathogens 1853
Nilaparvata lugens, predators 47
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 456
Rhesala imparata, natural enemies 1861
Maharashtra
Achaea janata, parasitoids 1058
Bemisia tabaci, predators 2215
Cicadellidae, natural enemies 223
Encarsia aseta 2177
Helicoverpa armigera, pathogens 895
Spodoptera litura, microbial pesticides 934
Uroleucon gobonis, parasitoids 1809
Uroleucon sonchi, parasitoids 1059
weeds, biological control 2763
Manipur, plant parasitic nematodes, predators 1447
Meghalaya, *Nacoleia,* parasitoids 886
Orissa, *Orseolia,* parasitoids 851
Sikkim, *Alnus nepalensis,* insect pests, predators 301
Tamil Nadu
Aspidiotus destructor, predators 1305
Chilo sacchariphagus, pathogens 2603
Ectomocoris xaverei 566
groundnuts, Noctuidae, microbial pesticides 1812
Helicoverpa armigera, microbial pesticides 888
Heterorhabditis 248
Idioscopus clypealis, predators 1034
Magnaporthe salvinii, antagonists 1680
Mansonia, microbial pesticides 1164
Melanagromyza obtusa, parasitoids 1703
Penicillaria jocosatrix, parasitoids 1032
Puccinia arachidis, biological control 1816
weeds, biological control 2763
Xylosandrus compactus, parasitoids 1078
Uttar Pradesh
Alnus nepalensis, insect pests, predators 301
aquatic weeds, natural enemies 1236
Cronartium himalayense, biological control 1887
Leucinodes orbonalis, natural enemies 963
Lymantria beatrix, parasitoids 1795
Lymnaea acuminata, predators 423
Macrophomina phaseolina, integrated control 902
Meloidogyne incognita, integrated control 902
Peronospora arborescens, biological control 1147
Prociphilus micheliae, predators 291
Ravenelia clemensiae, antagonists 2176
Resseliella emblicae, parasitoids 1916
Rotylenchulus reniformis, integrated control 905
West Bengal, rice, integrated pest management 832
Indian mustard, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 2295
Indonesia
Bemisia tabaci, parasitoids 115
Brevipalpus phoenicis, predators 2608
Carabidae 2374
Cicindelidae 2374
Corticium rolfsii, biological control 2484
Darna trima, integrated control 231
Hindola, natural enemies 368
Nephotettix virescens, parasitoids 1649, 2440
Indonesia *cont.*
Nilaparvata lugens, natural enemies 852
Plutella xylostella, integrated control 2784
rice
fields, predatory arthropods 854
integrated pest management 1674
Lepidoptera, natural enemies 1654
Scirpophaga excerptalis, parasitoids 249
Indoplanorbis exustus, competitors, *Bellamaya bengalensis* 414
Inocelliidae, prey, *Matsucoccus feytaudi* 1125
Insect pests, evolution, books 2407
Insect viruses
baculiform viruses 2199
Baculoviridae 702, 771, 792, 1019, 1288, 1293, 1315, 1506-1507, 1579, 2093, 2109, 2479, 2824, 2827
Baculovirus anticarsia 897, 1292, 1705
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses 828, 1611, 2096, 2641
densonucleosis viruses 1504
Densoviridae 692, 2705
Entomopoxvirinae 258, 1497, 2096, 2112, 2326
granulosis viruses 182, 258, 377, 512, 670, 985, 1006, 1011, 1015, 1020, 1722, 2564, 2603, 2684, 3003, 3008
iridescent viruses 689, 697, 1341, 1494, 2997
mosquito iridescent virus 1957
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 14, 53, 184, 232, 298, 306, 317, 500, 699-701, 728, 888, 895, 934, 963, 1065-1066, 1106, 1114, 1160, 1287-1288, 1295-1296, 1315, 1498, 1502-1503, 1611, 1614, 1705, 1750, 1808, 1812, 1846, 1865, 1875, 1879, 1881, 1890, 1893, 1939, 2074, 2082, 2090-2092, 2096, 2235, 2239, 2256, 2320, 2323, 2325, 2332, 2335, 2352, 2373, 2483, 2507, 2599, 2619-2620, 2640-2642, 2647, 2650, 2654, 2812, 2820, 2824, 2828-2829, 2851, 2917, 2949, 2994-2996, 3005-3006, 3009, 3031, 3038
Polydnaviridae 1529, 2348, 2358, 3004
sigmaviruses 2928
against
forest pests, evaluation 2639
insect pests
oil palms, Malaysia 1813
reviews 1578, 1880
sugarcane, India 1822
Tortricidae, reviews 2543
books 2411
directories, Germany 3079
enhancement 2096
genetic engineering 3086
genetics, genomes 1496
hosts
Glossina morsitans 396, 2714
Helicoverpa armigera 1496
Hypolimnas anomala 769
Lepidoptera 1855
cell lines 1535
Musca domestica 392
Orgyia antiqua 1896
Phlebotominae 391
Spodoptera litura 2155
microbial pesticides, reviews 1581
release techniques 1160
reviews 766
with cypermethrin, against, insect pests, cotton, Togo 1845
Insecticide resistance
Anisopteromalus calandrae 2683
Aphytis melinus 1250
Chilocorus 2048
Coccinellidae 2475
microbial pesticides 133, 502, 943, 2796
bioassays 132
Plutella xylostella 137
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2610
Trioxys pallidus 1253
Typhlodromus pyri 1264
Insecticides
exposure, predatory arthropods 44

Insecticides *cont.*
nontarget effects
Aphidius 40
assessment 488
beneficial arthropods 484, 783
bioassays 490
beneficial organisms 340
Encarsia 229
Encarsia formosa 335
natural enemies 1009
predatory arthropods 485, 1281, 2797
risk, assessment 492
toxicity
Aleochara bilineata 2071
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 476, 1254
Aphytis 2060
bioassays 487, 494
Trichogrammatoidea armigera 2075
Insects
conservation, books 2388
galls, interactions 1561
natural enemies, interactions, reviews 730
plants, interactions, books 2408
Integrated control
animal pathogens, *Fasciola hepatica* 421
arthropods
Acari 22, 2551
Adoretus 1620
Aleyrodidae 358
Aphididae 831
Archips rosanus 192
Bemisia tabaci 359, 782, 1085
Cacopsylla pyri 2542
Cacopsylla pyricola 2558
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 2069
Cosmopolites sordidus 1788
Culex quinquefasciatus 1958
Culicoides variipennis 2707
Darna trima 231
Delia radicum, reviews 16
Exorista bombycis 1945
Helicoverpa armigera 2518
Helicoverpa zea 2439
Hypera 2475
Hypsipyla 290
Ixodidae 2722
Lepidoptera 1244, 2638
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 919, 925, 2530
Lymantria dispar 1247
Muscidae 1180
Nilaparvata lugens 2447
Noctuidae 1086, 2623
Phthorimaea operculella 1152
Plutella xylostella 781, 2784
Premnotrypes 1716
Psila rosae, reviews 16
Sirex noctilio 313
stored products pests 1923
Tetranychus urticae 152, 188, 347, 964, 1146
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2529
Unaspis yanonensis 1037
nematodes
reviews 469
Meloidogyne incognita 902
Rotylenchulus reniformis 905
plant pathogens
reviews 2046
Botrytis cinerea 1000
Macrophomina phaseolina 902
Monilinia laxa 2570
Pythium 882
Rhizoctonia solani 901
root rots 2492
weeds
Arkansas 452
biotechnology 1989-1990
Caribbean 2015
conferences 1993, 2404
India 2014
reviews 1991
Victoria 1198
Abutilon theophrasti 2010
aquatic weeds 2771, 3090
Cirsium arvense 1224
forests 2012
Mimosa pigra 464
orchards 2013
public parks 452
rice 2036
Integrated control *cont.*
weeds *cont.*
Tamarix 2764
Integrated pest management
Antheraea mylitta, India 1161
apples
expert systems 982
Germany 2548
Hungary 172
Israel 1002, 1771
Massachusetts 2540
New York 2535
New Zealand 1752
Quebec 991
reviews 1019
Spain 1007
UK 175
Australia 2041
Belgium 1589
books 2079-2080, 3095
Europe 1598
broccoli, New Brunswick 2503
chrysanthemums, reviews 365
Citrus
Sao Paulo 215
South Africa 1033
South Australia 2044
coffee, Kenya 1830
conferences 784-785
cotton
Azerbaijan 2628
Togo 1845
crops
Europe 2782
India 2042
legislation 2782
Sri Lanka 2422
developing countries, reports 1588
economic thresholds 472
effects, *Phyllonorycter crataegella,* parasitism 2540
Erythrina, reviews 1112
field crops, Thailand 468
forests
Canada 1593
reviews 275
fruits
Belgium 2551
France 471
models 981
Netherlands 981
Washington 2553
grapes, Italy 975
greenhouses 2047
reviews 5
USSR 154, 2529
groundnuts, reviews 1810
Haryana 2786
Hong Kong 2785
horticultural crops
Australia 2043
Italy 1245
UK 467
implementation 2045
India, conferences 2780
intraspecific variation, effects 2407
Iran 2787
maize, Virginia 65
models 2079
Netherlands 470
olives, Europe 240
orchards
Hungary 1773
Ukraine 181
ornamental plants
conferences 782
Germany 346
Netherlands 355
UK 354, 356
pears
conferences 3088
Croatia 2542
Philippines 2788
poinsettias, Norway 335
pome fruits, Italy 985
Portugal 1244
Queensland 3095
reviews 473, 778, 1243, 1576, 2041
rice
Andhra Pradesh 2447
Haryana 1667
Integrated pest management *cont.*
rice *cont.*
Philippines 39, 2784
South East Asia 1674
West Bengal 832
soyabeans, Kazakhstan 2488
strawberries
California 1767
Italy 194, 1770
sugarcane, Pakistan 2604
tomatoes
Belgium 972
Mexico 959
USA, reports 1590
vegetables
Europe 6
France 471
Intercropping
effects
beneficial arthropods 899, 1807
predatory arthropods 20
Invasion, insect pests, reviews 2407
Iotonchiidae, against, insect pests, reviews 1584
Iotonchus indicus
Manipur 1447
prey, plant parasitic nematodes 1447
Iphiaulax
hosts, Pyralidae 56
Texas 56
Iphiaulax impostor
Bulgaria 1116
hosts, *Saperda populnea* 1116
Iphiseiodes zuluagai
cultural methods, effects 218
insecticides, nontarget effects 213
oranges, orchards, Sao Paulo 213, 218
Iphiseius degenerans *(see Amblyseius degenerans)*
Ipomoea, Aleyrodidae, Greece 1738
Ipomoea aquatica
natural enemies, Acari 1236
Uttar Pradesh 1236
Ipomoea purpurea *(see Pharbitis purpurea)*
Iprodione
toxicity
antagonists 2574
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1254
with *Trichoderma,* against, *Botrytis cinerea,* evaluation 1000
Ips grandicollis
parasitoids, *Roptrocerus xylophagorum* 1122
Pinus, South Australia 1122
Ips typographus
parasitoids
Rhopalicus tutele 1119
Roptrocerus xylophagorum 1119
Picea abies 2655
Sweden 1119
predators
Chernes cimicoides 1119
Lonchaea bruggeri 1119
Medetera 656
Nudobius lentus 656
Phaonia 656
Quedius plagiatus 1119
Rhizophagus ferrugineus 1119
Scoloposcelis pulchella 656
Thanasimus 656, 1119
Thanasimus formicarius 2655
Ips typographus japonicus
forest trees, Japan 1891
predators
Thanasimus substriatus 1891
Xantholinus 1891
Iran
Coccinellidae 3071
integrated pest management 2787
Typhlodromips caspiansis 2228
Iridescent viruses
genetics
DNA replication 689
gene mapping 697
genes 2997
hosts
Chilo suppressalis 697, 2997
Tipula paludosa 697
taxonomy, reviews 1341

Iris
Aleyrodes spiraeoides
California 336
Mexico 2666
Irish Republic
Araneae, checklists 2147
cereals, fields, Carabidae 489
Heterorhabditis, surveys 2889
Nabidae 2146
wheat, fields, *Bembidion* 45
Irrigation, effects, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 2463
Isaria farinosa *(see Paecilomyces farinosus)*
Isazofos, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 339
Isocolus
hosts, *Centaurea* 438
taxonomy 438
Isodromus flaviceps
apples, orchards, Poland 190
hosts, *Phenacoccus aceris* 190
Isoptera
crops, Karnataka 15
predators
Omphra pilosa 15
Paltothyreus tarsatus 1452
Isotima javensis
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 249
Indonesia 249
Israel
Aphididae, parasitoids 1352
apples, integrated pest management 1002, 1771
Botrytis cinerea, integrated control 2571
Ceranisus menes 2876
Diaspididae
biological control 2798
ectoparasites 2976, 3066
Erynia radicans 602
Frankliniella occidentalis, parasitoids 3
hedges, Araneae 677
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, pathotypes 1338
Heterorhabditis megidis, pathotypes 1338
Icerya purchasi, biological control 1112
Noctuidae, microbial pesticides 2627
Penicillium, biological control 381
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, parasitoids 225
Saissetia oleae, biological control 237
Smynthurodes betae, parasitoids 1056
subtropical tree fruits, Hemiptera, biological control 1049
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1016
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni, parasitoids 331
Italy
Aleyrodidae, parasitoids 3060
apples
orchards
Amblyseius andersoni 997, 1746
Carabidae 977
Botrytis cinerea, integrated control 954
Cacopsylla pyri, natural enemies 1009
Carduus nutans, natural enemies 2027
Cephalcia arvensis, parasitoids 1127
Chrysolina americana, parasitoids 1905
Citrus
Aleyrodidae, biological control 1038
Hemiptera, biological control 212
Coccinella septempunctata 687
Conorhynchus mendicus, microbial pesticides 916
Conorrhynchus mendicus, microbial pesticides 2605
Corticium rolfsii, biological control 917
Cydia pomonella, microbial pesticides 2564
Diptera, biological control 2719
Dreyfusia nordmannianae, predators 329
Empoasca vitis, integrated control 195
Encyrtidae 1356
entomogenous fungi, surveys 2884
Epitrix hirtipennis, microbial pesticides 1080
Euphorbia esula, natural enemies 2740
forest pests, pathogens 1857
forest trees, plant pathogens, biological control 279
forests, Hemiptera, predators 1126
Gargara genistae, parasitoids 1904
Italy *cont.*
Gracillariidae, parasitoids 1874
grapes, integrated pest management 975
horticultural crops, integrated pest management 1245
Hyphantria cunea
natural enemies 1096
parasitoids 795
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, microbial pesticides 923-924
Matsucoccus feytaudi, predators 1125
Neuroptera 2882
olives, integrated pest management 240
orchards, *Chrysoperla carnea* 2864
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 1459
Pammene rhediella, microbial pesticides 2547
Panonychus ulmi, predators 2544
Parabemisia myricae, biological control 214, 1036
pears, orchards, Araneae 2556
Phoracantha semipunctata, parasitoids 565
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella, parasitoids 1760
Phytoseiidae 22
Pleospora betae, biological control 128
pome fruits, integrated pest management 985
Pythium ultimum, biological control 2427, 2534
Rhagoletis completa, natural enemies 1053
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 2485
Rhoptromeris strobigena 1124
Saperda scalaris, parasitoids 2594
Spilocaea oleagina, antagonists 1815
strawberries, integrated pest management 194, 1770
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 193
predators 2482
Thaumetopoea, parasitoids 1097
Thripidae, parasitoids 884
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, predators 967
vineyards, Phytoseiidae 998
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni,* biological control 1784
Itoplectis alternans
hosts, Tortricidae 181
orchards, Ukraine 181
Itoplectis conquisitor
hosts
Ancylis comptana 1004
Choristoneura rosaceana 177
Pseudexentera mali 177
Iowa 1004
Ontario 177
Itoplectis maculator
biology 2939
hosts
Apanteles xanthostigmus 1749
Lissonota complicator 1749
Phytodietus polyzonias 1749
Tortricidae 181, 1749
Tranosema rostrale 1749
orchards, Ukraine 181
Poland 1749
Iva axillaris
California 2734
natural enemies 2734
Ivory Coast
aquatic weeds
biological control 2775
integrated control 3090
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2777
Ixodes ricinus
parasitoids, *Ixodiphagus hookeri* 1182
Slovakia 1182
Ixodidae
Africa 2722
biological control agents, evaluation 1948
control, integrated control 2722
parasitoids, *Ixodiphagus* 2722
predators
birds 405
Buphagus 2722
Ixodidae *cont.*
predators *cont.*
Formicidae 2722
South Africa 405
Ixodiphagus, hosts, Ixodidae 2722
Ixodiphagus hookeri
hosts, *Ixodes ricinus* 1182
Slovakia 1182
Jacobiasca, natural enemies 1606
Jacobiasca lybica
bibliographies 1606
biological control agents, evaluation 1606
natural enemies 1606
Sudan 1606
Jamaica, *Liriomyza commelinae,* natural enemies 338
Japan
Bacillus thuringiensis, isolates 1349
Ceroplastes japonicus, predators 344
Cirrospilus 2173
Eleocharis kuroguwai, pathogens 1238
Ips typographus, predators 1891
microbial pesticides 2783
Monochamus alternatus, pathogens 2175
Myosoma 2878
Nephila clavata 1440, 1543
Oligota 632
Protaetia fusca, ectoparasites 2897
Tetranychus kanzawai, predators 475
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 183
Thrips palmi, natural enemies 146, 1609
Unaspis yanonensis, integrated control 1037
Hokkaido
Autographa, parasitoids 141
sugarbeet, postharvest decay, biological control 1150
Typhula ishikariensis, biological control 883
Honshu
Agelena limbata, natural enemies 1544
Anomala cuprea, microbial pesticides 330, 1064
Archips fuscocupreanus, parasitoids 984
Bemisia tabaci, parasitoids 124
Chamaecyparis obtusa, forests, Araneae 332
Coreidae, parasitoids 109
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, parasitoids 1052
Gastrolina depressa, predators 1051
Lemyra imparilis, microbial pesticides 184
Lepidoptera, predators 2375
melons, insect pests, microbial pesticides 219
Monochamus alternatus, microbial pesticides 1898
Nephila clavata 1479
parasitoids 672
Parnara guttatus, natural enemies 54
Pestalotiopsis longiseta, antagonists 2616
Pieris, parasitoids 3067
Plautia stali
parasitoids 1549
pathogens 1404
Plutella xylostella, microbial pesticides 943
Pseudoregma bambucicola, predators 1854
rice
fields
Araneae 76
Lycosidae 48
predatory arthropods 854
Semanotus japonicus, microbial pesticides 324
tea, plantations, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 255, 2610
Tetranychus urticae, predators 1143
Thanatarctia imparilis, natural enemies 1875
tomatoes, plant pathogens, biological control 161
Tortricidae, microbial pesticides 258
windbreaks, predatory arthropods 2150

Japan *cont.*
Kyushu
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, parasitoids 1055
Piezodorus hybneri, parasitoids 1702
Sogatella furcifera, parasitoids 857
Thrips palmi, parasitoids 148
Torymus sinensis 1054
Okinawa, *Euproctis taiwana,* parasitoids 1464
Ryukyu Archipeligo, *Pycnonotus sinensis* 814
Jatropha, *Pachycoris torridus,* Sao Paulo 233
Jordan, Phytoseiidae 554
Junonia coenia, pathogens, Densoviridae 692
Junonia orithya
Justicia gendarussa, Madhya Pradesh 1853
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1853
Metarhizium anisopliae 1853
Nomuraea rileyi 1853
Justicia gendarussa, *Junonia orithya,* Madhya Pradesh 1853
Jute
insect pests, Pakistan 1844
Macrophomina phaseolina 1093
Juvenile hormones
effects, *Aphidius uzbekistanicus* 2954
pheromones, *Dendrocerus carpenteri* 2954
toxicity, *Pseudogonia rufifrons* 2852
Kairomones
Acrolepiopsis assectella 654, 673, 1477, 1485, 1527
Aonidiella aurantii 2275
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 2963
Bruchidius atrolineatus 2281
Dendroctonus micans 322
Helicoverpa armigera 1453
Lepidosaphes beckii 1047
Myzus persicae 1460
Nezara viridula 1470
Operophtera brumata 1111
Ostrinia furnacalis 2276
Ostrinia nubilalis 1469
Plodia interpunctella 1485
Polygraphus rufipennis 1120
Tetranychus urticae 2280
Kalanchoe, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1785
Kale
Brevicoryne brassicae
Brazil 939
Minas Gerais 940
Pieris brassicae 130
Plutella xylostella, South Carolina 2508
Kampimodromus aberrans
against, *Panonychus ulmi,* France 2545
insecticides, nontarget effects 1259
prey, *Eotetranychus carpini* 1259
vineyards
France 1259
Italy 998
Karelia illinoensis
Minnesota 2178
pathogens, *Trophomermis itascensis* 2178
Kartika, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Dusona* 587
Kazakhstan
Cecidomyiidae 444
Diplostomum, biological control 1190
Gastropoda, predators 1189
grasslands, Hymenoptera 404
meadows, Formicidae 752
Opisthorchis felineus, predators 1189
soyabeans, integrated pest management 2488
Keiferia lycopersicella
control, integrated control 959
tomatoes, Mexico 959
Kenya
aquatic weeds
biological control 2773
integrated control 3090
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, biological control 424
Boarmia selenaria reciprocaria, predators 1831
Braconidae 1418
Kenya *cont.*
Chilo partellus
biological control 1660
microbial pesticides 842, 1638, 1659
coffee, integrated pest management 1830
Cosmopolites sordidus, predators 1040, 1788, 1793, 1797
Culicidae, biological control 1167
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2777
Helicoverpa armigera, natural enemies 1602
Icerya pattersoni, predators 1076
Maruca vitrata, pathogens 628
Prophantis smaragdina, parasitoids 2611
Syrphidae 540
Kermes
Guangdong 286
pathogens, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* 286
Kermes nawae
Henan 571
parasitoids, *Blastothrix chinensis* 571
Kermesidae, parasitoids, Encyrtidae 1356
Kermococcus nawae *(see Kermes nawae)*
Keys
Acarophenax 428
Aleiodes, China 1353
Alloxystinae, Australia 528
Amphibulus 1373
Anaphes 2906
Anthoseius georgicus group 2174
Aphidius, Europe 1345
Apion, Denmark 2745
Asilidae 588
Astiphromma 2189
Chalarus, Europe 582
Chrysoperla, China 585
Conomorium, Europe 2905
Dianous, China 546
Dicranopteron 586
Diomorus, Europe 552
Dirphys 584
Ectomocoris, India 566
Encarsiella 584
Encyrtidae
Italy 1356
Mexico 1336
Endasys, Nearctic Region 2187
Entedon 1372
Eriophonus, Palaearctic Region 1365
Eulophidae, Turkmenistan 1342
Gamasiphis, New Caledonia 555
Histeromerus 1330
Ibalia, North America 562
Krokella, America 2167
Leptus, Australasia 1362
Lissonotini, Spain 530
Mantispidae 1417
Megastigmus, Turkey 567
Mesochorinae 1374
Mesochorus 2190
Microplitis 1370
Neoscona, South America 2184
Norrbomia, Nearctic Region 1368
Olla 1366
Ormyrus capsalis, Europe 2893
Parophonus, Palaearctic Region 1365
Phytoseiidae
Finland 179
Korea Republic 1351
Philippines 2144
Phytoseiulus 1367
Platyseiella 1359
Praon 572
Pteromalidae 2185
Rhoptromeris 1124
Scymnus 2183
Snellenius 1370
Syrphidae 630
Trichonotus, Palaearctic Region 1365
Kiwifruits
Botrytis cinerea, New Zealand 228
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, New Zealand 227
commodities, *Botrytis cinerea* 380
Klebsiella, insects, interactions 445
Kocourekia, distribution, North America 2900
Korea Republic
Culicidae, biological control 1165
Korea Republic *cont.*
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora,* biological control 1621
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 1879
Phytophthora capsici, antagonists 163
Phytoseiidae 1351, 2137
rice, fields, weeds, integrated control 2036
Scirpus planiculmis, pathogens 455
soil, *Trichoderma* 1922
Torymus sinensis 1054
Krokella
America 2167
taxonomy, new genus 2167
Labia borellii
Kenya 1797
prey, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1797
Labidura riparia
biology, environmental factors 2212
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 2133
poultry housing, Sao Paulo 1975
prey, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 2212
sampling 2133
Laboulbenia argutoris
hosts, *Pterostichus sternuus* 2159
UK 2159
Laboulbenia falcatus
hosts
Cryptophagus dentatus 2159
Ganoderma 2159
UK 2159
Laboulbenia polyphaga
hosts, *Calathus melanocephalus* 2159
UK 2159
Labridae, against, Copepoda, Atlantic salmon, Canada 1974
Lacanobia oleracea, parasitoids, *Exetastes atrator* 938
Lacinipolia reginera
Manitoba 7
parasitoids 7
Laelia coenosa candida
Hunan 575
parasitoids, *Telenomus laelia* 575
Laelius utilis
biochemistry, hydrocarbons 3028
hosts, *Trogoderma variabile* 3028
Laetisaria arvalis
against
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, evaluation 1668
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis, evaluation 1679
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 273, 1852, 2498
antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 739, 2418
Georgia 2418
physiology 739
Lagenidium giganteum
against
Aedes, evaluation 1170
Culicidae, reviews 1174
Lagerstromia indica, *Tinocallis kahawaluokalani,* South Carolina 363
Laius malleifer
Delhi 1807
prey, Thysanoptera 1807
Lamachus eques
Czech Republic 1123
Finland 1893
hosts
Diprion pini 1893
Diprionidae 1123
Gilpinia pallida 1893
Neodiprion sertifer 1893
Lambdina fiscellaria
parasitoids
Trichogramma evanescens 1307
Trichogramma minutum 1307
Lampides boeticus
natural enemies 112
pigeon peas, India 112
Lantana camara
control
biological control 2393, 2763
integrated control 2014
India 2014, 2763
Micronesia 2393
Laodelphax striatella, parasitoids, *Haplogonatopus atratus* 2218

Lariophagus distinguendus
ecology, population dynamics 1148
hosts
Callosobruchus chinensis 1148
Rhyzopertha dominica 1148
Sitophilus oryzae 1148, 2679
Sitophilus zeamais 1148
Larix decidua
Chloropidae, Netherlands 1124
Tortricoidea, Europe 1118
Larix leptolepis, Chloropidae, Netherlands 1124
Larra bicolor
biology, behaviour 1438-1439
Bolivia 1438-1439
hosts, *Scapteriscus* 1438
Larra praedatrix
biology, behaviour 1438-1439
Bolivia 1438-1439
hosts, *Scapteriscus* 1438
Larrea
Argentina 434
natural enemies 434
Larrea tridentata, biological control agents, evaluation 434
Lasconotus intricatus
attractants 1120
biology, behaviour 1120
Picea mariana, forests, Newfoundland 1120
Lasioderma serricorne
parasitoids 2686
predators 2686
Lyctocoris campestris 2211
Lasioseius bispinosus, biology 2234
Lasius flavus
Araneae, interactions 758
Switzerland 758
Lasius niger
Araneae, interactions 758
biology, behaviour 3023
Braconidae, interactions 1551, 3023
Switzerland 758
Lathyrus sativus, *Aphis craccivora,* Bihar 900
Latin America, Phytoseiidae 2136
Latoia viridissima *(see Parasa viridissima)*
Latrodectus mactans
predators, *Mantispa viridis* 406
South Carolina 406
Latvia, rodents, pathogens 1937
Laurocerasus officinalis, *Ceroplastes japonicus,* USSR 796
Laurus, *Ceroplastes japonicus,* USSR 796
Lavandula, *Chrysolina americana,* Italy 1905
Lawns and turf
beneficial organisms 340
Cyclocephala hirta, California 2662
insect pests, Kentucky 339
Popillia japonica 1135, 2667
New Jersey 2663
predatory arthropods, Kentucky 339
Tipula oleracea, Netherlands 2671
Lead, effects, *Glyptapanteles liparidis* 2646
Leeks
Acrolepiopsis assectella 942, 1472
extracts
attractants
Diadromus 1527
Diadromus pulchellus 1477
effects, *Formica* 136, 942
Legislation
biological control
USA 773
weeds 1197
crops, integrated pest management 2782
Legumes, insect pests, India 808
Leguminosae
Etiella behrii, South Australia 1699
insect pests, Tropics 1860
Leidynema appendiculata
Delhi 429
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 429
Leiocyrtus aphidivorus
hosts
Melanaphis sacchari 1141
Rhopalosiphum maidis 1141
India 1141
Leis axyridis *(see Harmonia axyridis)*
Lemna minor
natural enemies, Acari 1236
Uttar Pradesh 1236
Lemons
Aonidiella aurantii 208
arthropod pests, Uzbekistan 2584
Biprorulus bibax, New South Wales 1268
insect pests, Republic of Georgia 1790
Panonychus citri, California 210
Parabemisia myricae, Italy 214
commodities, *Alternaria citri* 380
Lemyra imparilis
control, microbial pesticides 184
mulberries, Honshu 184
Lentils, *Aphis craccivora,* Bihar 900
Lentinus tigrinus, antagonism, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 1105
Lepeophtheirus salmonis
Atlantic salmon, Canada 1974
control, biological control 1974
Leperisinus varius *(see Hylesinus varius)*
Lepidiota
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 685
sugarcane, Queensland 685
Lepidocide *(see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Lepidoglyphus destructor
control, biological control 373
warehouses
Czech Republic 373
Slovakia 373
Lepidoptera
apples, Poland 190
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2346, 2360
books 2412
broccoli, Texas 946
California 385
cell lines, pathogens, insect viruses 1535
control
biological control 371, 790
microbial pesticides 385, 946
forest trees, British Columbia 1855
Gramineae, Hunan 371
grasslands, UK 1698
greenhouse crops 5
horticultural crops, UK 790
natural enemies 191
parasitoids 747
Braconidae 287, 2885
Cotesia tibialis 1698
Hymenoptera 190
Ichneumonidae 287
Ichneumoninae 658
Myosoma 2878
Tachinidae 287
Taeniogonalos venatoria 636
Tetrastichus howardi 850, 2226
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 2919
Baculoviridae 1507
insect viruses 1855
Poland 2885
predators 994
Eumenidae 2375
Notonomus 2222
stone fruits, USSR 191
Lepidosaphes beckii
kairomones 1047
oranges, Egypt 1047
parasitoids, *Aphytis lepidosaphes* 1047
Lepidosaphes gloverii
Citrus, Italy 212
control, biological control 212
Lepidosaphes granati
parasitoids, *Coccobius granati* 2170
pomegranates, Azerbaijan 2170
Lepomis cyanellus, against, Culicidae, evaluation 1177
Lepthyphantes, distribution, Russia 547
Lepthyphantes tenuis
against, *Rhopalosiphum padi,* evaluation 74
biology, behaviour 1455
cereals, fields, Germany 74
ecology, population dynamics, models 3053
insecticides, nontarget effects 487
wheat, fields, UK 487
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
aubergines, Moldova 2530
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 497, 2067, 2081, 2336
toxins, toxicity 123
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis,* pathogenicity 2814
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2494
biological control agents, evaluation 928
control
biological control 920, 2496
integrated control 919, 925, 2530
microbial pesticides 125, 915, 924, 1714, 2815, 2832
Italy 923
Nosema scripta, pathogenicity 1357
potatoes 123, 928
Canada 915
Czech Republic 1714
Italy 924
North America 925
Poland 920
Russia 2496
USA 919
USSR 125, 2815
predators 2858
Carabidae 2530
Chrysoperla carnea 2808
Chrysopidae 2530
Coccinellidae 2530
rearing techniques 2081, 2814
Leptocorisa chinensis
parasitoids
Anastatus japonicus 109
Gryon japonicum 109
Ooencyrtus 109
Ooencyrtus nezarae 109
soyabeans, Honshu 109
Leptoglossus phyllopus *(see Veneza phyllopus)*
Leptomastix dactylopii
against
Planococcus, Karnataka 1073
Planococcus citri, Karnataka 256
hosts
Planococcus citri 19, 495
Pseudococcus affinis 19
insecticides, toxicity 495, 2055
Leptophobia aripa
cabbages, Venezuela 936
control, microbial pesticides 936
Leptopilina australis
biology, behaviour 660
hosts, *Drosophila* 660
Leptopilina boulardi
biology
behaviour 1432, 1461, 1475, 2284, 2300, 2962
environmental factors 3021
reproduction 2918
hosts
Drosophila 1563, 2962, 3021
Drosophila melanogaster 706-707, 722, 1279, 1528, 2284, 2300
Drosophila simulans 2918
insecticides, toxicity 1279
plant extracts, attractants 1475
Tunisia 1563
Leptopilina clavipes, biology, behaviour 1471
Leptopilina fimbriata, biology, behaviour 1432
Leptopilina heterotoma
attractants 2959, 2983
biochemistry 1524
biology, behaviour 1432, 1436, 1471, 1474, 2273, 2277, 2959, 2983
hosts
Drosophila 1436, 1471
Drosophila melanogaster 1474, 1524
Drosophila simulans 2959, 2983
Drosophila subobscura 2273, 2277
Leptosphaeria maculans
biological control agents, evaluation 1817
rape 1817
Leptosphaeria nodorum
antagonists
Beauveria bassiana 2938
Beauveria brongniartii 2938
biological control agents, evaluation 2460
wheat, Rio Grande do Sul 2460

Leptus
Australasia 1362
prey, *Chrysomela* 1102
taxonomy 1362
Turkey 1102
Leptus agrotis
Australian Capital Territory 1362
hosts, *Agrotis infusa* 1362
taxonomy, new species 1362
Leptus halli
hosts, *Cubicorhynchus maculatus* 1362
South Australia 1362
taxonomy, new species 1362
Leskiella brevirostris
hosts, *Ecdytolopha insiticiana* 1883
Kentucky 1883
Lesotho, aquatic weeds, integrated control 3090
Lespesia
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Rachiplusia nu 1707
Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Lespesia archippivora
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1117
Wyoming 1117
Lespesia flavifrons
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1117
Wyoming 1117
Lestodiplosis
prey, *Dasineura urticae* 2379
UK 2379
Lestodiplosis laticaulis
Florida 2166
prey, *Diaspis echinocacti* 2166
taxonomy, new species 2166
Lethocerus uhleri
Florida 1176
prey, Culicidae 1176
Lettuces
Agrotis segetum, Switzerland 11
Aphididae
Spain 1720
Tunisia 2522
Bemisia tabaci, California 791
Botrytis cinerea 2511
damping off 2428
Deroceras reticulatum, UK 1725
insect pests, Parana 941
plant pathogens, Hungary 31
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, UK 142
Leucaena, *Heteropsylla cubana,* New Caledonia 1863
Leucaena leucocephala
Heteropsylla cubana
New Caledonia 1109
Papua New Guinea 1862
Philippines 302, 2645
Reunion 292
Tropics 1859
Leucauge
Mexico 1962
prey, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1962
Leucinodes orbonalis
aubergines, Uttar Pradesh 963
parasitoids, *Phanerotoma* 963
pathogens
Cochliobolus spicifer 963
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 963
predators, *Campyloneura* 963
Leucopholis lepidophora
Heterorhabditis, pathogenicity 248
sugarcane, Tamil Nadu 248
Leucoptera malifoliella
apples, Hungary 172, 1013
control, integrated control 172, 985
fruits, Germany 1021
parasitoids
Chrysocharis nitetis 1021
Chrysocharis pentheus 1013
pome fruits, Italy 985
Leucostoma
biology 1386
France 1386
hosts, *Spilostethus pandurus* 1386
Libellulidae, lucerne, fields, Libya 2466
Liberia, Culicidae, biological control 2699
Libya, lucerne, fields, predatory arthropods 2466
Limacodidae
control, microbial pesticides 1813
Limacodidae *cont.*
oil palms, Malaysia 1813
Lime, effects, Carabidae 2631
Limonomyces roseipellis, against, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis,* evaluation 1679
Limothrips cerealium
predators, *Anystis baccarum* 1635
wheat, UK 1635
Linaeidea chlorina
Alnus nepalensis, India 301
predators, Coccinellidae 301
Linaria vulgaris, biological control agents, evaluation 2028
Lindane
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 1278
toxicity, predatory arthropods 486
Lindorus *(see Rhyzobius)*
Linseed, *Alternaria linicola,* UK 1069
Linyphiidae
Austria 538
distribution, Russia 547
ecology, population dynamics 485
insecticides, nontarget effects 485
Lipaphis erysimi
parasitoids, *Diaeretiella rapae* 2597
predators
Chrysopa 2985
Episyrphus balteatus 2985
rape, Tennessee 2597
Liriomyza bryoniae
control, biological control 157, 790
horticultural crops, UK 790
tomatoes, Russia 157
Liriomyza commelinae
Commelina, Jamaica 338
parasitoids, *Chrysocharis vonones* 338
predators, *Crematogaster brevispinosa* 338
Liriomyza huidobrensis
control
biological control 960, 1735
microbial pesticides 362
greenhouse crops, Germany 960, 1735
onions, Colombia 2504
parasitoids
Dacnusa 10
Diglyphus 10, 2504
Diglyphus isaea 2801
Halticoptera 2504
Opius 10, 2504
vegetables, Germany 10
Liriomyza sativae
control
biological control 1619
integrated control 959
ornamental plants, Pacific Islands 1619
parasitoids, *Opius dissitus* 1430
tomatoes, Mexico 959
vegetables, Pacific Islands 1619
Liriomyza trifolii
biological control agents, evaluation 887, 1737, 1901
chrysanthemums, California 1901
control, biological control 1619, 2393
faba beans, Egypt 117
Micronesia 2393
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 2924
ornamental plants, Pacific Islands 1619
parasitoids
Chrysonotomyia 117
Diglyphus 117
Diglyphus intermedius 1380
Halticoptera 117
Hemiptarsenus 117
Opius 117
Opius dimidiatus 675
Phaseolus vulgaris, Canary Islands 887
vegetables, Pacific Islands 1619
Lisseurytomella, distribution, North America 2900
Lissonota complicator
parasitoids, *Itoplectis maculator* 1749
Poland 1749
Lissonota dubius
biology, behaviour 3059
hosts, *Epinotia tedella* 3059
Listronotus bonariensis
biological control agents, evaluation 1695, 2301
grasses, New Zealand 1695
parasitoids, *Microctonus hyperodae* 1291, 2106
Listronotus oregonensis
carrots, Quebec 914
parasitoids
Anaphes 2950
Anaphes sordidatus 914
Litchi chinensis, *Indarbela dea,* China 1791
Lithocolletis turanica *(see Phyllonorycter turanica)*
Lithuania
Braconidae 2887
Ichneumonidae 2886
rodents, pathogens 1937
Livestock, Nematoda 413, 1977
Lixophaga
Colombia 1733
hosts
Neoleucinodes elegantalis 1733
Ostrinia nubilalis 2442
USA 2442
Lixophaga diatraeae
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1532
physiology, chemical composition 1532
Lobesia botrana
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 180
biological control agents, evaluation 999
control
biological control 978
integrated control 975
microbial pesticides 196, 1020
grapes
Germany 976
Italy 975
Moldova 978
Republic of Georgia 1020
Romania 999
USSR 196
parasitoids, *Trichogramma semblidis* 976
Lobesia euphorbiana, against, *Euphorbia esula,* Ontario 1205
Locusta migratoria manilensis
China 1616, 2233
Metarhizium, pathogenicity 1616
predators, *Anastoechus chinensis* 2233
Lolium multiflorum, Diptera, UK 1697
Lolium perenne
Acremonium lolii, New Zealand 870
Typhula ishikariensis, Hokkaido 883
Lonchaea
parasitoids
Aleochara bilineata 2964
Aleochara bipustulata 2964
Lonchaea bruggeri
ecology, population dynamics 1119
prey, *Ips typographus* 1119
Sweden 1119
Longitarsis jacobaeae, against, *Senecio jacobaea,* Ontario 1205
Lophyroplectrus luteator
Czech Republic 1123
hosts, Diprionidae 1123
Lopidea nigridea
Lupinus caudatus, Oregon 1300
predators
Misumenops celer 1300
Phidippus texanus group 1300
Sassacus papenhoei 1300
Sinea diadema 1300
Xysticus montanensis 1300
Loquats, Tephritidae, Hawaii 1031
Loricera pilicornis, fields, Norway 794
Lotus corniculatus
Bruchophagus platypterus
Ontario 2470
Wisconsin 94
Lucanidae
forest trees, Italy 1857
pathogens, entomogenous fungi 1857
Lucerne
Acyrthosiphon 880
Adelphocoris lineolatus, Delaware 868
Aphididae, Bulgaria 100
Hypera, Tajikistan 2475
Hypera postica
Illinois 99, 2471
Iowa 2465

Lucerne *cont.*
Hypera postica cont.
Kentucky 873
USA 1690
West Virginia 102
Lygus, Saskatchewan 872
Nezara viridula, Argentina 1394
Pythium ultimum, Italy 2427
fields
beneficial arthropods, Utah 1691
Coccinellidae
Bulgaria 100
Poland 866
Coleomegilla maculata, USA 703
Coleoptera, Turkmenistan 2464
Nabis, USA 1495
predatory arthropods, Libya 2466
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata, Poland 2469
Lucilia sericata
parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 2835
predators, *Creophilus maxillosus* 2712
Shanxi 2712
Ludwigia adscendens, control, biological control 1194
Lupinus albus, *Macrosiphum albifrons* 96
Lupinus angustifolius, *Macrosiphum albifrons* 96
Lupinus caudatus, Miridae, Oregon 1300
Lupinus luteus, *Macrosiphum albifrons* 96
Lupinus mutabilis, *Macrosiphum albifrons* 96
Lycopersicon esculentum, *Bactrocera latifrons,* Hawaii 2520
Lycopersicon hirsutum* f. *glabratum, insect pests, North Carolina 2516
Lycoriella auripila
control
integrated control 356
microbial pesticides 1142, 1145
mushrooms, UK 1142, 1145
ornamental plants, UK 356
Lycoriella salani
control, microbial pesticides 1921
mushrooms 1921
Lycosa
biology 2236
prey, *Nephotettix* 854
rice, fields, Asia 854
Lycosa pseudoannulata
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 852
rice, fields, Indonesia 852
Lycosidae
Austria 538
ecology, population dynamics 485
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 2133
insecticides, nontarget effects 485, 1281
prey, Acrididae 1281
rice, fields, Honshu 48
sampling 2133
South Dakota 1281
Lyctocoris campestris
biology 2211
life cycle 375
maize, commodities, California 375
monitoring, traps 375
prey
Cadra cautella 2211
Lasioderma serricorne 2211
Oryzaephilus surinamensis 2211
Plodia interpunctella 375, 2211
Rhyzopertha dominica 2211
Tribolium castaneum 2211
Trichoplusia ni 2211
Trogoderma variabile 2211
rearing techniques 375
Lydella thompsoni
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2442
USA 2442
Lygaeus equestris, predators, *Turdus merula* 644
Lygocoris lucorum, predators, Araneae 254
Lygus
control, integrated control 1767
strawberries, California 1767
Lygus borealis
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 872
lucerne, Saskatchewan 872
Lygus desertinus
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 872
lucerne, Saskatchewan 872
Lygus lineolaris
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 872
lucerne, Saskatchewan 872
Lygus lucorum *(see Lygocoris lucorum)*
Lymaenon vidanoi *(see Gonatocerus vidanoi)*
Lymantria beatrix
mangoes, Uttar Pradesh 1795
parasitoids
Carcelia kockiana 1795
Carcelia octava 1795
Echthromorpha 1795
Ephialtes 1795
Lymantria dispar
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 277
biological control agents, evaluation 1115
broadleaves, Romania 2638
cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 699, 701, 1498, 2352
control
integrated control 1247, 2638
microbial pesticides 298-299, 306, 1106, 1870, 1880, 2642
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2641
forest trees
Delaware 1115
Maryland 1106
insect viruses, pathogenicity 2096
Korea Republic 1879
Maryland 2642
Morocco 2895
New York 1873
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1881, 2640-2641, 2650
parasitoids
Blepharipa pratensis 307
Blepharipa schineri 1879
Brachymeria intermedia 650, 1114
Ceranthia samarensis 1866
Compsilura concinnata 307, 2132, 2647
Cotesia melanoscelus 307, 1879
Glyptapanteles liparidis 2646
Meteorus pulchricornis 667
Parasetigena silvestris 307, 1879
Phobocampe disparis 307
Pimpla disparis 307
pathogens
Baculoviridae 702
Entomophaga maimaiga 1107, 1873
Nosema lymantriae 1865
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1114, 1288, 1865, 1879, 2074, 2325, 2647
predators
Anthrenus vladimiri 2895
Calosoma sycophanta 1877
Formica subsericea 1110
Quercus
Austria 1870
Connecticut 1110
Maryland 2647
New Jersey 1114
Virginia 299, 306
Quercus rubra 1107
Slovakia 1865
USA 1247
Vermont 307, 2132
Virginia 298
Lymnaea
biological control agents, evaluation 1978
Malawi 1978
Lymnaea acuminata
competitors, *Bellamaya bengalensis* 414
predators, *Channa striatus* 423
Uttar Pradesh 423
Lymnaea rufescens, competitors, *Bellamaya bengalensis* 414
Lymnaea truncatula
control, biological control 421
France 421
Lysibia nana
hosts
Cotesia glomerata 1721
Cotesia tibialis 1698
Turkey 1721
UK 1698
Lysiphlebia mirzai
biology, reproduction 67
Lysiphlebia mirzai *cont.*
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 67
Lysiphlebus cardui
biochemistry, composition 3023
biology, behaviour 1551, 2307
Formicidae, interactions 1551
hosts, *Aphis fabae* 1551, 2307, 3023
Lasius niger, interactions 3023
Lysiphlebus confusus
hosts
Aphis fabae 2522
Aphis gossypii 2522
Tunisia 2522
Lysiphlebus delhiensis
biology, behaviour 1456, 2973
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 1456, 2973
Lysiphlebus fabarum
hosts, *Aphis fabae* complex 911
Poland 911
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
against
Aphididae, greenhouse crops 2084
Aphis gossypii, Ukraine 968
Cedrobium laportei, France 2657
Alabama 1091, 1849
biology, behaviour 1489, 1551
California 553
Formicidae, interactions 1551
genetics, genetic variation 3007
hosts
Aphis fabae 1551
Aphis gossypii 1091, 1849
Illinoia liriodendri 553
Schizaphis graminum 968, 1489, 2084
Tinocallis kahawaluokalani 363
Toxoptera aurantii 2585
insecticides, nontarget effects 1091, 1849
rearing techniques 968
release techniques 2084
South Carolina 363
Spain 2585
Lythrum salicaria
biological control agents, evaluation 2029-2030
Europe 1226
Germany 2029
natural enemies, *Hylobius transversovittatus* 1226
North America 2029-2030
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, predators, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 2115
Macrocentrus
Gujarat 908
hosts
Agrotis 908
Prophantis smaragdina 2611
Kenya 2611
Macrocentrus ancylivorus
hosts, *Cydia molesta* 1008
Rio Grande do Sul 1008
Macrocentrus blandus, distribution, Finland 539
Macrocentrus grandii
biology, behaviour 665, 715-716, 2282, 3070
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 649, 716, 2282, 2442, 3070
maize, fields, Minnesota 715
Minnesota 665
monitoring, traps 715-716
Nosema pyrausta, interactions 3070
pheromones 665, 715-716
plant extracts, attractants 649, 2282
USA 2442
Macrocentrus iridescens
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1117
Wyoming 1117
Macrocentrus linearis
biology, behaviour 2276
China 2276
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 2276
Macrocentrus pallipes, distribution, Finland 539
Macrocentrus thoracicus, distribution, Finland 539
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
against, Diptera, China, reviews 2709
prey, *Musca domestica* 399
Macrocyclops albidus, against, *Aedes aegypti,* evaluation 1955

Macrophomina phaseolina
antagonists
Aeromonas 27
Aspergillus fumigatus 1093
Aspergillus terreus 1093
Bacillus subtilis 1684
Penicillium citrinum 1093
Penicillium simplicissimum 1093
Pseudomonas 27
Verticillium chlamydosporium 824
biological control agents, evaluation 32, 817, 820, 2491
chickpeas, Uttar Pradesh 902
control, integrated control 902
crops 817
Pakistan 32
jute 1093
maize 1684
Vigna radiata, India 2491
***Macrorhaphis*, against**, Geometridae, Kenya 1830
Macrorhaphis acuta
Kenya 1831
prey, *Boarmia selenaria reciprocaria* 1831
Macrosiphoniella
Dendranthema indicum, Maharashtra 1809
parasitoids, *Endaphis aphidimyza* 1809
Macrosiphoniella sanborni
chrysanthemums, UK 1136
control, microbial pesticides 1136
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 624
Macrosiphum albifrons
Lupinus 96
predators
Coccinella quinquepunctata 96
Coccinella septempunctata 96
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata 96
Macrosiphum avenae *(see Sitobion avenae)*
Macrosiphum creelii
parasitoids
Aphidius ervi 2986
Aphidius pisivorus 2986
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
control, biological control 1770
Epilobium angustifolium, Washington 1573
greenhouse crops, Tunisia 2522
parasitoids
Aphelinus asychis 2522
Aphidius ervi 2522
Aphidius matricariae 2522
Aphidius nigripes 921, 2495
Praon volucre 2522
potatoes, Quebec 921, 2495
predators
Anisosticta novemdecimpunctata 2522
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2522
Coccinella septempunctata 1573, 2522
Episyrphus balteatus 2522
Hippodamia variegata 1573
strawberries, Italy 1770
Macrosiphum rosae
greenhouse crops, Tunisia 2522
parasitoids
Aphidius matricariae 2522
Aphidius rosae 2522
predators
Anisosticta novemdecimpunctata 2522
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2522
Coccinella septempunctata 2522
Episyrphus balteatus 2522
***Macrotermes*, parasitoids**, *Dicranopteron* 586
Macrotracheliella nigra
California 2664
prey, *Gynaikothrips ficorum* 2664
Maculinea rebeli
Europe 1550
parasitoids, *Ichneumon eumerus* 1550
Madagascar
Anopheles arabiensis, microbial pesticides 1171
Cryptostegia grandiflora, pathogens 2757, 2762
forest pests, pathogens 2948
Spodoptera littoralis, natural enemies 1089
Magicicada
Arkansas 749
pathogens, *Massospora cicadina* 749
predators, birds 749
Magnaporthe grisea
antagonists
Actinomycetales 163
Bacillus subtilis 2450
control, biological control 1675
rice 1675
Magnaporthe salvinii
biological control agents, evaluation 1680
control, biological control 1675
rice 1675
Tamil Nadu 1680
Mahanarva
control, biological control 1577
sugarcane, Brazil 1577
Mahanarva postica
control, microbial pesticides 247
sugarcane, Alagoas 247
Maize
Agrotis ipsilon, Illinois 69
Agrotis segetum, Switzerland 11
Aphididae, Egypt 42
Chilo partellus, Kenya 842, 1659
Dalbulus, Mexico 73
Dalbulus maidis, Nicaragua 2443
Diabrotica, Nebraska 1658
Diatraea saccharalis, Texas 2371
Dichomeris famulata, Colombia 2444
Gibberella fujikuroi 1684
Helicoverpa armigera, Africa 1602
Helicoverpa zea
Arkansas 57
Georgia 2439
resistance 828
insect pests, Nicaragua 55
integrated pest management
USA 1590
Virginia 65
Lepidoptera
Portugal 1244
South Africa 850
Macrophomina phaseolina 1684
Mythimna separata, Gujarat 1652
Noctuidae
Georgia 1642
Ukraine 501
Virginia 1665
Oligonychus pratensis, Nebraska 827
Ostrinia furnacalis 841
China 1678
Taiwan 1661
Ostrinia nubilalis
Alberta 2445
Europe 61
Germany 1647
Iowa 829
Italy 1459
Ukraine 501
USA 49, 2437
pest resistance, genetic engineering 49
Pseudomonas avenae, Brazil 2448-2449
Pyralidae 2979
Texas 56
Pythium ultimum, Montana 2452
Rhizoctonia solani, Georgia 2418
Rhizoctonia zeae 1684
Sesamia cretica, Egypt 3008
Setosphaeria turcica 2459
Spodoptera exigua, Egypt 1246
Spodoptera frugiperda, Georgia 68, 1641
Stenocarpella maydis 1684
commodities
Anisopteromalus calandrae, South Carolina 1153
Coleoptera, Georgia 2682
insect pests, Senegal 1923
Lyctocoris campestris, California 375
Prostephanus truncatus, Togo 1924
Sitophilus zeamais 2681
extracts
attractants
Cotesia marginiventris 664
Glabromicroplitis croceipes 664
Macrocentrus grandii 649, 2282
fields
antagonists, Brazil 2448
beneficial arthropods, Ohio 899
Carabidae, Ohio 1552
Maize *cont.*
fields *cont.*
Coleomegilla maculata, USA 703
Formicidae, Nicaragua 55
Macrocentrus grandii, Minnesota 715
predatory arthropods
Egypt 42
New Zealand 2072
Ohio 20
Virginia 1665
Steinernema riobravis, Texas 2454
Stethorus nigripes, Texas 1634
Malachiidae
prey, insect pests 2873
Romania 2873
Malacosoma
forest trees, British Columbia 1855
pathogens, insect viruses 1855
***Malacosoma americanum*, *Beauveria bassiana*, pathogenicity 295**
Malacosoma disstria
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 303
biological control agents, evaluation 1871
forest trees
Ontario 1871
Wyoming 1117
parasitoids 1101
Ablerus clisiocampae 1117
Archytas lateralis 1117
Cotesia atalantae 1117
Lespesia archippivora 1117
Lespesia flavifrons 1117
Macrocentrus iridescens 1117
Ooencyrtus clisiocampae 1117
Pimpla sanguinipes 1117
Telenomus 1117
Telenomus clisiocampae 1117
Tetrastichus 1117
pathogens 1101
Populus 303
Populus tremuloides, Ontario 1101
Malacosoma neustria
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 277
broadleaves, Romania 2638
control, integrated control 2638
Malathion
nontarget effects, Chalcidoidea 336
resistance
Anisopteromalus calandrae 2683
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2809
toxicity
Coccinellidae 2052
Coleomegilla maculata 2795
Copidosoma koehleri 477
Malawi
aquatic weeds, integrated control 3090
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2777
Schistosoma, biological control 1978
Malaysia
Bactrocera, parasitoids 1045
Conopomorpha cramerella, predators 1081
Cordia curassavica, biological control 1215-1216
Delphacidae
parasitoids 70
predators 853
Dugesia 1168
Helopeltis theivora, biological control 1075
Hemiptera, pathogens 2842
oil palms, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1813
Oryctes rhinoceros, pathogens 244
pest control, books 3093
Salvinia molesta, biological control 2032
Maldison, nontarget effects, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 1751
Mali, *Striga hermonthica*, integrated control 1240
***Mallada*, diapause 2249**
Mallada boninensis
Japan 344
prey, *Ceroplastes japonicus* 344
***Mallada picteti*, Italy 2882**
Mallada prasina
forests, Spain 1332
rearing techniques, reviews 521

Mallochia pyralidis
against, stem borers, cereals, evaluation 850
parasitoids, *Tetrastichus howardi* 850
Mallotus japonicus, *Thanatarctia imparilis,* Honshu 1875
Malus, Eriophyidae, Germany 988
Malva
Bemisia tabaci, California 791
Cynthia cardui, Morocco 2333
Malva parviflora, control, biological control 1195
Malva pusilla
control, biological control 433, 1195
pathogens, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 2017
Mamestra brassicae
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 2596
cabbages
Russia 938, 2506
Ukraine 2505
Capsicum, Belgium 156
control, microbial pesticides 2506
parasitoids 2506
Eulophus pennicornis 156
Exetastes atrator 938, 2505
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 3005
rape 2596
Mamestra configurata
parasitoids, *Microplitis mediator* 2303
rape 2303
Mancozeb
nontarget effects
Amblyseius andersoni 997, 1746
beneficial arthropods 980, 1033
predatory arthropods 1747
Typhlodromus pyri 1755
toxicity
Amblyseius andersoni 1252
antagonists 2490
Aphytis 2060
entomogenous fungi 2077
Trichoderma 2811
Mandarins
Aonidiella aurantii 208
Dialeurodes citri
Republic of Georgia 222
Uzbekistan 222
Parabemisia myricae, Italy 214
Manduca quinquemaculata
parasitoids 2516
tomatoes, North Carolina 2516
Manduca sexta
cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 701
parasitoids 2516
Cotesia congregata 708, 731, 1294, 2358
Cotesia glomerata 1823
Trichogramma evanescens 1307
Trichogramma minutum 1307
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 3030
Polydnaviridae 2358
tobacco, North Carolina 1823
tomatoes, North Carolina 2516
Maneb, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1755
Mangoes
Cicadellidae, Maharashtra 223
Glomerella cingulata 1041
Idioscopus clypealis, Tamil Nadu 1034
insect pests, India 1043
integrated pest management, India 2042
Isoptera, Karnataka 15
Lymantria beatrix, Uttar Pradesh 1795
Penicillaria jocosatrix
Guam 3056
India 1032
Rastrococcus invadens, Gabon 2587
orchards, Araneae, Tamil Nadu 1034
Mansonia
control, microbial pesticides 1164
Tamil Nadu 1164
Mansonia uniformis, biological control agents, evaluation 1168
Mantidae, rearing techniques 1308
Mantispa viridis
prey, Araneae 406
South Carolina 406
Mantispidae
morphology 1417
taxonomy 1417
Maoripamborus fairburni
forests, New Zealand 283
prey, *Rhytida* 283
Maravalia cryptostegiae
against, *Cryptostegia grandiflora,* evaluation 2762
biology
host specificity 2762
life cycle 2757
hosts, *Cryptostegia grandiflora* 2757
Madagascar 2757, 2762
Maravichromis anaphyrmis
against, *Bulinus,* evaluation 1978
Malawi 1978
Mariana Islands, *Epilachna philippinensis,* biological control 2517
Marietta mexicana
California 4
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 4
Marisa cornuarietis
against
Biomphalaria glabrata
evaluation 1979
Guadeloupe 425
biology, behaviour 1979
Marrubium vulgare
control, biological control 1233
Victoria 1233
Marsilea minuta
natural enemies, Acari 1236
Uttar Pradesh 1236
Marsipococcus marsupiale
parasitoids
Metaphycus laticeps 1141
Tetrastichus 1141
Piper nigrum, India 1141
Maruca testulalis *(see M. vitrata)*
Maruca vitrata
Kenya 628
natural enemies 112
pathogens, *Nosema marucae* 628
pigeon peas, India 112
Massospora cicadina
Arkansas 749
hosts, *Magicicada* 749
Matsucoccus feytaudi
Pinus pinaster, Italy 1125-1126
predators
Elatophilus nigricornis 1125
Elatophilus pini 1125
Rhyzobius chrysomeloides 1125-1126
Mattesia
hosts, *Oncopera rufobrunnea* 12
Tasmania 12
Mayetiola destructor
Bromus catharticus, New Zealand 1685
parasitoids
Eupelmus allynii 60
Homoporus destructor 60
Platygaster hiemalis 1685
Trichomalopsis subapterus 60
wheat, Texas 60
Meadows
Formicidae, Kazakhstan 752
Thripidae, Italy 884
Meat meal, insect pests, natural enemies 1929
Mecistomela marginata
Alagoptera arenaria, Rio de Janeiro 236
parasitoids, *Chrysocharodes rotundiventris* 236
Mecynogea lemniscata
biology, behaviour 2286
Florida 2286
predators 2286
Medetera, prey, Scolytidae 656
Mediterranean Countries, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa,* parasitoids 1318
Megachile rotundata
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2640
pathogens, *Ascosphaera aggregata* 97
Megacopta cribraria
food plants, India 17
parasitoids, *Archiphanurus* 17
Megagrapha exquisita
biology, development 2118
rearing techniques 2118
Megalomus magallanicus
Chile 1348
taxonomy, new species 1348
Megalurothrips sjostedti
biological control agents, evaluation 2478
cowpeas
Benin 106
West Africa 2478
parasitoids
Ceranisus menes 106
Megaphragma 106
Oligosita 106
predators, *Orius* 106
Megaphragma
Benin 106
hosts, *Megalurothrips sjostedti* 106
Megaphragma caribea
Guadeloupe 2896
hosts, *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* 2896
taxonomy, new species 2896
Megaphragma mymaripenne, Guadeloupe 2896
Megaselia
edible fungi, Russia 1144
parasitoids, Braconidae 1144
Megaselia chainensis
biology 1872
prey, *Colopha ulmicola* 1872
Megaselia submarginalis
biology 1872
prey, *Contarinia negundifolia* 1872
Megaspilidae, checklists, Denmark 2134
Megastigmus, taxonomy 567
Megastigmus aculeatus* var. *nigroflavus, against, *Rosa multiflora,* reviews 2753
Megastigmus almusiensis
hosts, Cynipidae 567
taxonomy, new species 567
Turkey 567
Meigenia
hosts, *Chrysomela* 1102
Turkey 1102
Meigenia dorsalis
hosts, *Chrysomela* 1102
Turkey 1102
Melaleuca
Australia 2748
natural enemies, Noctuoidea 2748
Melaleuca quinquenervia
Australia 2748
natural enemies
Apion 1229
Noctuoidea 2748
Pomponatius typicus 1229
Queensland 1229
Melampsora caprearum
biological control agents, evaluation 308
Salix, UK 308
Melampsora epitea* var. *epitea
biological control agents, evaluation 308
Salix, UK 308
Melanagromyza cuscutae, against, *Cuscuta,* India 2040
Melanagromyza martini, parasitoids, *Sphegigaster grisselli* 579
Melanagromyza obtusa
natural enemies 112
parasitoids
Euderus agromyzae 1703
Eupelmus 1703
Ormyrus fredricki 1703
pigeon peas
India 112
Tamil Nadu 1703
Melanagyna quadrimaculata, distribution, France 2881
Melanaphis sacchari
parasitoids
Bracon 1141
Leiocyrtus aphidivorus 1141
sorghum, India 1141
Melanaspis glomerata, parasitoids, *Adelencyrtus mayurai* 1445
Melanchra picta
parasitoids, *Microplitis mamestrae* 189
Vaccinium, British Columbia 189
Melanconium apiocarpum
against, *Alnus,* evaluation 2008

Melanconium apiocarpum *cont.*
isoenzymes 2008
Melanconium fuligineum
biological control agents, evaluation 2575
grapes, Taiwan 2575
Melanconium marginale
against, *Alnus*, evaluation 2008
isoenzymes 2008
Melanitis leda bankia
parasitoids, *Winthemia winthemoides* 811
Queensland 811
***Melanoides tuberculata*,** against, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, St Lucia 412
Melanoplinae
control, microbial pesticides 369
national parks, New Mexico 369
parasitoids, *Scelio opacus* 369
predators, birds 369
Melanoplus bivittatus
control, microbial pesticides 1696
grasslands, Alberta 1696
pathogens, *Entomophaga calopteni* 1694
rangelands, Idaho 1694
Melanoplus differentialis
Arkansas 2018
Entomophaga grylli, pathogenicity 713
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1519
Nomuraea rileyi 1519
transmission, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene* 2018
Melanoplus infantilis
control, microbial pesticides 1696
grasslands, Alberta 1696
Melanoplus packardii
control, microbial pesticides 1696
grasslands, Alberta 1696
Melanoplus sanguinipes
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 725
control, microbial pesticides 1696
grasslands, Alberta 1696
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 726, 2344
Entomophaga calopteni 1694
Entomopoxvirinae 2112
predators, *Spizella pallida* 2803
rangelands, Idaho 1694
***Melanostoma*,** companion crops 830
Melanostoma fasciatum
biology, behaviour 1639
Phacelia tanacetifolia, attraction 843
wheat, fields, New Zealand 843, 1639
Melanostoma mellium
biology, behaviour 2285
Brassica, fields, Poland 2285
***Melanostoma scalare*,** wheat, fields, UK 833
***Melia azedarach*,** extracts, toxicity, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* 592
Meligethes
parasitoids, Pteromalidae 1068
rape, Switzerland 1068
Meligethes aeneus
control, microbial pesticides 239
pathogens
Anncaliia meligethi 578
Haplosporidium meligethi 1360
Nosema meligethi 1360
rape, Europe 1360
Russia 578
turnip rape, Finland 239
Melipotis indomita
biology, behaviour 2738
hosts, *Prosopis glandulosa* 2738
Texas 2738
Meloidogyne
biological control agents, evaluation 36, 2162
control, integrated control 469
nematophagous fungi, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* 806
vegetables, California 469
Meloidogyne arenaria
biological control agents, evaluation 160
tomatoes 160
Meloidogyne hapla
groundnuts, Shandong 1819
nematophagous fungi
Acremonium strictum 1819
Arthrobotrys conoides 2940
Arthrobotrys dactyloides 2940
Meloidogyne hapla *cont.*
nematophagous fungi *cont.*
Arthrobotrys oligospora 1413, 2940
Arthrobotrys scaphoides 2940
Cylindrocarpon didyum 1819
Fusarium oxysporum 1819
Monacrosporium cionopagum 2940
Paecilomyces lilacinus 2833
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control agents, evaluation 804, 956, 958, 971, 1740-1741, 1744, 2487, 2528
Capsicum
Massachusetts 1744
Puerto Rico 804, 956
Capsicum annuum 971, 1740
Puerto Rico 1741
chickpeas, Uttar Pradesh 902
control, integrated control 902
nematophagous fungi 1629
Arthrobotrys conoides 2940
Arthrobotrys dactyloides 2940
Arthrobotrys oligospora 2940
Arthrobotrys scaphoides 2940
Fusarium 496
Monacrosporium cionopagum 2940
pathogenicity 802
predators 1629
tomatoes 958
Massachusetts 1744
Puerto Rico 956
Sri Lanka 2528
Vigna mungo 2487
Meloidogyne javanica
aubergines, Pakistan 35
biological control agents, evaluation 805, 931, 973, 2527
control, biological control 35
nematophagous fungi, *Fusarium* 496
okras 973
Paecilomyces lilacinus, pathogenicity 3047
tomatoes 973, 2527
Vigna radiata, Pakistan 35
Melolontha melolontha
control, microbial pesticides 2058
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae* 2922
Melons
Aleyrodidae, Greece 1738
Aphididae, Tunisia 2522
Bemisia tabaci, California 791
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 970
insect pests, Honshu 219
Menochilus
Bihar 900
insecticides, nontarget effects 900
prey, *Aphis craccivora* 900
Menochilus sexmaculatus *(see Cheilomenes sexmaculata)*
Mepronil, tolerance, *Trichoderma harzianum* 819
Mermithidae
against
Culicidae, reviews 2397
insect pests, reviews 1584
Mythimna separata, reviews 2397
Arkansas 1700
hosts
Dysdercus 1090
Hoplocampa testudinea 1774
Mythimna unipuncta 1700
Rio de Janeiro 1090
Merodon eques
Narcissus, Turkey 2672
natural enemies 2672
***Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*,** biological control agents, evaluation 432
Mesochorinae, taxonomy 1374
Mesochorus
hosts, *Phytodietus* 300
taxonomy 2190
synonyms
Plectochorus 1374
Stictopisthus 1374
UK 300
Mesochorus discitergus
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Rachiplusia nu 1707
Mesochorus discitergus *cont.*
Rio Grande do Sul 1707
***Mesochorus iwatensis*,** hosts, *Cydia molesta* 2190
Mesochorus sylvarum
hosts, *Phytodietus* 300
UK 300
Mesocyclops
prey
Aedes aegypti 2701
Aedes scutellaris 2701
Culex annulirostris 2701
Culex halifaxii 2701
Culex quinquefasciatus 2701
water containers, Queensland 2701
Mesocyclops aspericornis
biology, environmental factors 2702
prey, *Aedes* 2702
water containers, Queensland 2702
Mesocyclops darwini
biology, environmental factors 2702
prey, *Aedes* 2702
water containers, Queensland 2702
***Mesocyclops longisetus*,** against, *Aedes aegypti*, evaluation 1955
***Mesocyclops thermocyclopoides*,** against, *Aedes aegypti*, evaluation 1955
***Mesocyclops venezolanus*,** against, *Aedes aegypti*, evaluation 1955
Mesofrons
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Mesopolobus bruchophagi
hosts, *Bruchophagus platypterus* 2470
Ontario 2470
Metalaxyl, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 2077
Metaphidippus
Citrus, orchards, Mexico 1787
ecology, habitats 763
Minnesota 763
***Metaphidippus galathea*,** genetics, isoenzymes 695
Metaphycus
hosts, *Cribrolecanium andersoni* 2583
Southern Africa 2583
Metaphycus asterolecanii
biology, life cycle 1868
hosts, *Asterodiaspis* 1868
Poland 1868
Metaphycus bartletti
against
Saissetia oleae
Cyprus 1067
Israel 237
California 4
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 4
Metaphycus galbus
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis* 225
Spain 225
Metaphycus helvolus
against, *Saissetia oleae*, Cyprus 1067
California 4
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 4
Metaphycus laticeps
hosts, *Marsipococcus marsupiale* 1141
India 1141
Metaphycus stanleyi
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis* 225
Israel 225
Metaphycus swirskii
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis* 225
Israel 225
Metarhizium
Colombia 862
hosts, *Tagosodes orizicolus* 862
pathogenicity, *Locusta migratoria* 1616
***Metarhizium album*,** pathogenicity, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 2922
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Anomala cuprea, evaluation 330
Blattaria, USA 2723
Cornitermes cumulans, evaluation 875
Costelytra zealandica, evaluation 1687
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation 1714
Mahanarva, Brazil 1577
Mahanarva postica, evaluation 247

Metarhizium anisopliae *cont.*
against *cont.*
Ostrinia furnacalis, evaluation 841
Otiorhynchus, evaluation 1022
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
evaluation 342-343, 1014, 1907, 2669
Germany 1131
Netherlands 2670
Pleospora betae, evaluation 128
Popillia japonica, evaluation 2667
Semanotus japonicus, evaluation 324
Brazil 2140
culture techniques 2841
enzymes 712, 3018
formulations 324, 1687
fungicides, toxicity 2077
genetics
biochemical techniques 691
polymorphism 2329
Gujarat 908
hosts
Acrocercops tenera 1853
Agrotis 908
Atteva fabriciella 1853
Chilo luteelus 1917
Chilo niponella 1917
Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus 1917
Eutectona machaeralis 1853
Hyblaea puera 1853
Junonia orithya 1853
Orthoptera 2329
Phragmataecia castaneae 1917
Scirpophaga nivella 1917
Sesamia 1917
Sesamia inferens 1917
Hunan 1917
insects, extracts, toxicity 1525
Madhya Pradesh 1853
pathogenicity
Busseola fusca 836
Cacopsylla pyricola 2550
Chilo partellus 836
Cylas puncticollis 918
Hippodamia convergens 3062
Schistocerca gregaria 727
pesticides, toxicity 209
soil, Poland 2425, 2554
toxins 727
Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae
genetics, genetic variation 685
hosts
Antitrogus 685
Cydia pomonella 2922
Lepidiota 685
Melolontha melolontha 2922
pathogenicity
Odontotermes wallonensis 2416
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 2922
Queensland 685
Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *majus
genetics, genetic variation 685
hosts
Antitrogus 685
Lepidiota 685
pathogenicity, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 2922
Queensland 685
Metarhizium flavoviride
against, *Schistocerca gregaria,* evaluation 1617
bioassays 944
culture techniques 2110
formulations 499, 2099
genetics, polymorphism 2329
pathogenicity
Cacopsylla pyricola 2550
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 2922
Pemphigus bursarius 944
Schistocerca gregaria 2099
radiation, effects 499
Metarhizium flavoviride* var. *minus, pathogenicity, *Odontotermes wallonensis* 2416
Metaseiulus occidentalis
against
Acari, apples, Oregon 1753
Tetranychus urticae
California 2569
evaluation 2794
Metaseiulus occidentalis *cont.*
apples, orchards, Oregon 1753
biology
behaviour 1560, 2316
development 620
environmental factors 607, 2205
distribution, Korea Republic 2137
ecology, population dynamics, models 2794
Eotetranychus willamettei, interactions 2569
hops, fields, Oregon 1914
nectarines, orchards, New Zealand 1751
pesticides
nontarget effects 1751
resistance 2794
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1560, 1914, 2205, 2316
Typhlodromus pyri, interactions 2205
Zetzellia mali, interactions 1753
Metasyrphus corollae *(see Eupeodes corollae)*
Meteorus
Africa 1418
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Rachiplusia nu 1707
morphology, pigments 1418
Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Meteorus leviventris
attractants 2131
biology, behaviour 2131
monitoring, traps 2131
Saskatchewan 2131
Meteorus pulchricornis
biology, behaviour 667
Honshu 1875
hosts
Lymantria dispar 667
Thanatarctia imparilis 1875
Metepeira datona
Bahamas 3069
ecology 3069
prey, arthropod pests, *Coccoloba uvifera* 3069
Methamidophos
nontarget effects, *Pasimachus elongatus* 865
toxicity
Diglyphus isaea 2801
predatory arthropods 486
Methidathion
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 213
Endaphis aphidimyza 1059
predatory arthropods 1747
resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2610
toxicity
Beauveria bassiana 1282
beneficial insects 2055
Euseius addoensis 2790
Methiocarb
nontarget effects, Carabidae 45, 489
toxicity, *Euseius addoensis* 2790
Methomyl
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1033
Phytoseiidae 1758
resistance, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 2610
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 2065
Coccinella septempunctata 2062
Coccinella undecimpunctata 2356
Euseius addoensis 2790
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1267
Methoprene
nontarget effects, *Dugesia tigrina* 1958
toxicity, *Pseudogonia rufifrons* 2852
with *Dugesia tigrina,* against, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* evaluation 1958
Methyl-demeton (*see* Demeton-methyl)
Methyl ketones, toxicity, beneficial insects 600
Methyl parathion (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Metioche vittaticollis
Philippines 1655
prey
Hydrellia philippina 1655
Naranga aenescens 1655
Rivula atimeta 1655
Metiram, nontarget effects, *Amblyseius andersoni* 997
Metopolophium dirhodum
cereals
Chile 2441
Germany 40
Chile 810
control
biological control 810, 2441
integrated control 831
parasitoids
Aphidius 849
Aphidius ervi 849
Aphidius picipes 40
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 40, 494
Braconidae 43
pathogens, entomogenous fungi 43
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 849
Episyrphus balteatus 41
Eupeodes corollae 41, 2853
Nebria brevicollis 2066
wheat 849
Germany 41
Idaho 43
UK 831
Metrogaleruca obscura
against
Cordia curassavica
Malaysia 1215-1216
reviews 1215
predators
Cantheconidea 1216
Crematogaster 1216
Oecophylla 1216
Mevinphos
nontarget effects, Syrphidae 107
toxicity, *Aphytis melinus* 2065
Mexacarbate, toxicity, *Coccinella undecimpunctata* 2356
Mexico
Aleyrodes spiraeoides, predators 2666
Aleyrodidae, pathogens 1
Anastrepha ludens, predators 1798
Buenoa 388
Citrus, orchards, Araneae 1787
Cochliomyia hominivorax, predators 1962
Dalbulus, parasitoids 73
Encyrtidae 1336
Harrisina brillians, parasitoids 1026
Hemileia vastatrix, biological control 2617
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control 1077, 1832
Nephila clavipes 668
tomatoes, integrated pest management 959
Michelia champaca, *Prociphilus micheliae,* Uttar Pradesh 291
Micraspis
Philippines 1655
prey, *Rivula atimeta* 1655
Micraspis crocea
Philippines 1655
prey, *Rivula atimeta* 1655
Micraspis discolor
Bihar 900
insecticides, nontarget effects 900
prey, *Aphis craccivora* 900
Microbial pesticides
against, arthropod pests, soyabeans, Kazakhstan 2488
bibliographies 1600
commercialization, reviews 2729
development 1575, 2730
directories 1607
Florida 1169
genetic engineering 1506, 2086, 2731, 2831
books 1603
Germany 1578
herbicides, synergism 2781
Japan 2783
nontarget effects
Rhinotermitidae 2073
USSR 770
pathogenicity, biological control agents 2807
production 2103
release techniques 2086
reviews 777, 1578, 2386-2387

Microcharops bimaculata
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 110
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Rachiplusia nu 1707
Rio Grande do Sul 110, 1707
Microchelonus, distribution, Spain 529
Micrococcus luteus
against
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae,* evaluation 1712
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
Microctonus aethiopoides
against, *Hypera postica,* USA 1690
hosts, *Hypera postica* 102
West Virginia 102
Microctonus hyperodae
against, *Listronotus bonariensis,* evaluation 1695, 2301
biology
environmental factors 1291
host specificity 2301
cold storage 1291
diapause 2219
hosts, *Listronotus bonariensis* 1291, 2106
rearing techniques 2106
Microdochium bolleyi, against, *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides,* evaluation 1668
Microdochium dimerum
antagonism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1027
Yugoslavia 1027
Micromus
prey, Aphididae 1656
Russia 1656
Micromus angulatus, apples, orchards, Hungary 989
Micromus numerosus
biology 1854
Honshu 1854
prey, *Pseudoregma bambucicola* 1854
Micromus tasmaniae
apples, orchards, New Zealand 2051
insecticides, nontarget effects 2051
Micromus variegatus, apples, orchards, Hungary 989
Micronesia
biological control, reviews 2393
Liriomyza, biological control 1619
Nezara viridula, biological control 1618
Noctuidae, parasitoids 1800
Microorganisms
pesticides, nontarget effects 1277
Trichogramma, interactions 601
Microplitis, taxonomy, synonyms, *Glabromicroplitis* 1370
Microplitis abrs
hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1370
Queensland 1370
taxonomy, new species 1370
Microplitis basalis, taxonomy 1370
Microplitis croceipes *(see Glabromicroplitis croceipes)*
Microplitis demolitor
hosts, *Chrysodeixis includens* 3004
taxonomy 1370
Microplitis maculipennis *(see Snellenius maculipennis)*
Microplitis mamestrae
British Columbia 189
hosts, *Melanchra picta* 189
Microplitis manilae, taxonomy 1370
Microplitis mediator
biology, behaviour 2303
hosts, *Mamestra configurata* 2303
Microplitis murrayi
Australian Capital Territory 1370
hosts
Chrysodeixis argentifera 1370
Mythimna convecta 1370
Phthorimaea 1370
taxonomy, new species 1370
Microplitis perelegans, taxonomy 1370
Microplitis rufiventris, hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2235
Microplitis similis
Bangladesh 1614
hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 1614
Microplitis tuberculifer
Hokkaido 141
hosts
Autographa gamma 141
Autographa nigrisigna 141
Microspora
against, Culicidae, Florida 1169
detection 2825
hosts
Amblyseius barkeri 2825
Culicidae 1166
Hypera postica 2471
Neoseiulus cucumeris 2825
Illinois 2471
Microterys clauseni, against, *Ceroplastes japonicus,* USSR 796
Microterys yunnanensis
hosts, *Ceroplastes* 2168
taxonomy, new species 2168
Yunnan 2168
Microtus
Finland 1157
predators, *Aegolius funereus* 1157
Microtus arvalis
Europe 1937
pathogens, *Sarcocystis* 1937
Microvelia
prey, *Nephotettix* 854
rice, fields, Asia 854
Microvelia douglasi
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 852
rice, fields, Indonesia 852
Microvelia douglasi atrolineata
prey
Nephotettix nigropictus 1651
Nephotettix virescens 1651
Nilaparvata lugens 1651
Sogatella furcifera 1651
rice, fields, Philippines 1651
Mikania micrantha
control, biological control 2763
India 2763
Mikiola fagi
Europe 2892
parasitoids, *Torymus fagineus* 2892
Milax sowerbyi *(see Tandonia sowerbyi)*
Milghitea melanoleuca
Bixa orellana, Costa Rica 2676
parasitoids
Chelonus 2676
Genea 2676
Trichogramma 2676
Millets
Isoptera, Karnataka 15
commodities, insect pests, Senegal 1923
Mimosa invisa
control, biological control 2763
India 2763
Mimosa pigra
Australia 2737
biological control agents, evaluation 2737
control
biological control 2747
integrated control 464
Florida 464
Northern Territory 2747
Thailand 2737
Mimosetes protractus, against, *Prosopis,* evaluation 439
Mineral oils, toxicity, *Halmus chalybeus* 1039, 1271
Miridae
against, arthropod pests, fruits, evaluation 1017
insecticides, nontarget effects 2557
parasitoids 597
pears, orchards, Washington 2557
rye, Poland 597
Miscanthus sacchariflorus, Lepidoptera, Hunan 371, 1917
Misumena vatia
biology, dispersal 2298
Maine 2298
Misumenops celer
Oregon 1300
prey
Coquillettia insignis 1300
Lopidea nigridea 1300
Misumenops lepidus
Abies concolor, forests, California 326
Misumenops lepidus *cont.*
prey
Neodiprion abietis 326
Orgyia pseudotsugata 326
Mitoura spinetorum
hosts, *Arceuthobium campylopodum* 1241
Oregon 1241
parasitoids, *Aprostocetus* 1241
Mocis
control, microbial pesticides 92
grasslands, Cuba 92
Mocis latipes
cereals, Georgia 1642
Panicum maximum, Cuba 103
parasitoids, *Trichogramma rojasi* 103
pathogens, *Noctuidonema guyanense* 1642
Models
Aphelinus asychis
behaviour 3063
environmental factors 2094
Aphididae, natural enemies 1719
Aphytis melinus, behaviour 2312
Aprostocetus hagenowii, population dynamics 408
Araneae
ecology 844
predation 3061
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, effects, insects 723
Baculoviridae, pathogenicity, insects, cell lines 1315
beneficial arthropods, habitats 1571
biological control 2080
ecology 1574
soil 2382
Carcinops pumilio, population dynamics 400
Empoasca vitis, population dynamics 1029
Entomophaga maimaiga, epizootiology 1873
fruits, integrated pest management 981
Harmonia axyridis, behaviour 2314
host parasite relationships 1565, 2083
aggregation 1289
integrated pest management 2079
maize 65
Lepthyphantes tenuis, population dynamics 3053
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control 1901
Megalurothrips sjostedti, biological control 2478
Metaseiulus occidentalis, population dynamics 2794
mites, predation, maize 827
Mus domesticus, biological control 2695
Musca domestica, integrated control 399
parasitoids
behaviour 1471, 2988
population dynamics 1548
resource utilization 3068
pathogens, dispersal 2373
pest resistance, genetic engineering 502
predator prey relationships 748, 754
predators, behaviour 2989
predatory mites, population dynamics 1567
Pterostichus caerulescens, behaviour 2311
Striga hermonthica, integrated control 1240
Sympiesis sericeicornis, functional responses 3058
Urophora cardui, population dynamics 1213
weeds, invasion 432
Moldova
apples, insect pests, parasitoids 1003
Lepidoptera, biological control 978
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, integrated control 2530
Mollitrichosiphum alni
Alnus nepalensis, India 301
predators, Coccinellidae 301
Molluscicides, toxicity, *Aleochara bilineata* 2071
Mompha amorphella
bacteria, interactions 445
hosts, *Astragalus mollissimus* 445

Monacrosporium, against, *Haemonchus contortus,* evaluation 419
Monacrosporium cionopagum
hosts
Meloidogyne hapla 2940
Meloidogyne incognita 2940
pathogenicity, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 801
Monacrosporium ellipsosporum
against, *Haemonchus placei,* evaluation 422
pathogenicity, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 801
Monellia caryella
pecans, Texas 2592
predators, Araneae 2592
Mongolia, Braconidae 2139
Moniliformis moniliformis
hosts
Blatta orientalis 1980
Periplaneta americana 1980
Monilinia fructicola
biological control agents, evaluation 384
fruits, commodities 384
Monilinia laxa
antagonists
Epicoccum nigrum 2574, 2580
Penicillium frequentans 2574
Penicillium purpurogenum 2574
biological control agents, evaluation 201, 1934
control, integrated control 2570
peaches 2574, 2580
Spain 201, 2570
stone fruits, commodities 1934
Monochamus alternatus
control, microbial pesticides 1898
Japan 2175
pathogens, *Contortylenchus genitalicola* 2175
Pinus, Honshu 1898
Monochilus sexmaculatus
Maharashtra 223
prey
Amrasca splendens 223
Amritodus atkinsoni 223
Idioscopus niveosparus 223
Monocrotophos
nontarget effects
Aulosaphes 835
Coccinellidae 900
toxicity
Aphelinidae 1256
Chrysoperla carnea 1257
parasitoids 483
Monoctonia pistaciaecola
ecology 1056
hosts, *Smynthurodes betae* 1056
Israel 1056
parasitoids, *Pachyneuron leucopiscida* 1056
Monoctonus nervosus
California 553
hosts, *Illinoia liriodendri* 553
Monoicomyces homalotae
hosts, *Drusilla canaliculata* 2159
UK 2159
Monolepta australis
parasitoids, *Monoleptophaga caldwelli* 2238
Queensland 2238
Monolepta saginata, *Howardula saginata,* pathogenicity 741
Monoleptophaga caldwelli
hosts, *Monolepta australis* 2238
Queensland 2238
Mononchus aquaticus, against, *Meloidogyne incognita,* evaluation 971
Mononychellus tanajoa
biological control agents, evaluation 1286
cassava
Africa 912
Benin 1286
control, biological control 912
Monoterpenes, attractants, *Rhizophagus grandis* 321
Monotonus nervosus
against, Aphididae, Chile 2441
ecology 2441
Montina confusa, rearing techniques 2837
Morocco
Anthrenus vladimiri 2895
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis,* antagonists 1802
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 2333
Schistocerca gregaria, control 1596
Mosquito iridescent virus, pathogenicity, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1957
Moulting hormones, effects, *Pseudogonia rufifrons* 1317
Mozambique, aquatic weeds, integrated control 3090
MPP (*see* Fenthion)
Mucor
antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum 2513
Heterobasidion annosum 2658
Belarus 2658
Poland 2513
Mucor hiemalis
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici,* evaluation 1743
enzymes 1743
Mucor mucedo
against, *Heterobasidion annosum,* evaluation 333
forests, Belarus 333
Mucor pusillus (*see Rhizomucor pusillus)*
Mulberries
Ceroplastes japonicus, USSR 796
Isoptera, Karnataka 15
Lemyra imparilis, Honshu 184
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Maryland 337
Mus domesticus
Australia 2695
biological control agents, evaluation 2695
New South Wales 1938
pathogens
Mycoplasma pulmonis 1938
viruses 1938
Mus musculus domesticus (*see Mus domesticus)*
Musca autumnalis
cattle dung
Minnesota 1178
Nebraska 1965
control, biological control 1966
parasitoids 1178
Aphaereta pallipes 1965
Muscidifurax 1965
Spalangia nigra 1965
predators 1178
Musca domestica
biological control agents, evaluation 2719
control
biological control 401, 1966
integrated control 1180
dairies, Maryland 1180
feedlots, Nebraska 401-402
Florida 392
Missouri 398
parasitoids 398
Muscidifurax 2708
Muscidifurax raptor 2192, 2720
Muscidifurax zaraptor 402
Nasonia 2708
Nasonia vitripennis 1181, 2710
Pachycrepoideus 2708
Spalangia 2708
Spalangia cameroni 1969, 2192
Spalangia endius 1181, 2710
Spalangia nigroaenea 402
Tetrastichus howardi 1942
Urolepis 2708
pathogens 398
insect viruses 392
poultry droppings 400
poultry housing, Italy 2719
predators 398
Carcinops pumilio 400
Creophilus maxillosus 2711
Dermestes dimidiatus 2711
Dermestes maculatus 2711
Dianous 2711
Ectomocoris tibialis 511
Ectomocoris xaverei 2227
Hister 2711
Hydrotaea capensis 1964
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 399
Necrobia rufipes 2711
Musca domestica *cont.*
predators *cont.*
Oxytelus nitidulus 596
Oxytelus scriptus 402
Philonthus americanus 402
Philonthus stragulatus 595
Podisus connexivus 1303
Shanxi 2710
Musca vetustissima
Australia 2718
biological control agents, evaluation 2718
cattle dung, Western Australia 1968
Onthophagus, competition 1968
predators, *Onthophagus australis* 2717
Muscidifurax
hosts
Musca autumnalis 1965
Musca domestica 2708
Nebraska 1965
Muscidifurax raptor
against, Muscidae, evaluation 1180
biology, reproduction 2192, 2720
hosts, *Musca domestica* 2192, 2720
Spalangia cameroni, interactions 2192
Muscidifurax raptorellus, genetics, behaviour, heritability 393
Muscidifurax uniraptor
parthenogenesis, bacteria 2931
Wolbachia, symbiosis 2913
Muscidifurax zaraptor
against, *Musca domestica,* Nebraska 401
biology, dispersal 401
hosts, *Musca domestica* 402
Nebraska 402
Muscina stabulans
biological control agents, evaluation 2719
poultry housing, Italy 2719
Mushrooms
Diptera, UK 1145
Lycoriella auripila, UK 1142
Lycoriella salani 1921
Pseudomonas tolaasii 372
Sciaridae 1140
Mutillidae, Neotropical Region, checklists 1339
Mycodiplosis, parasitoids, *Aphanogmus fulmeki* 2902
Mycoherbicides
biology, environmental factors 1196
commercialization, reviews 2729
development 2730
Europe, reviews 2011
genetic engineering 2830
herbicides, synergism 2781
reviews 777, 2733
tropics, reviews 1992
Mycoleptodiscus terrestris
against, *Myriophyllum spicatum,* evaluation 2034
biology, host specificity 2034
hosts
Ceratophyllum demersum 2034
Hydrilla verticillata 2034
Myriophyllum aquaticum 2034
Mycoplasma pulmonis
hosts, *Mus domesticus* 1938
New South Wales 1938
Mycosphaerella arachidis
biological control agents, evaluation 242
groundnuts, Alabama 242
Mycosphaerella phaseoli, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 38
Mycosphaerella populorum
biological control agents, evaluation 276, 2652
Populus 2652
Mycovellosiella raveneliae
antagonism, *Ravenelia clemensiae* 2176
taxonomy, new species 2176
Uttar Pradesh 2176
Myiopharus
hosts, *Zygogramma exclamationis* 1057
USA 1057
Myiopharus macellus
hosts, *Zygogramma exclamationis* 1057
USA 1057
Myllocerus discolor, pathogens, *Nosema mylloceri* 269
Mymaridae
Australian Capital Territory 304
hosts, Eurymelidae 304

Myosoma
hosts, Lepidoptera 2878
Japan 2878
Myosoma chinensis
hosts
Chilo 1654
Scirpophaga incertulas 1654
Sesamia inferens 1654
Indonesia 1654
Japan 2878
Myotis lucifugus
biology, behaviour 674
prey, *Catocala* 674
Myotis septentrionalis
biology, behaviour 674
prey, *Catocala* 674
Myriophyllum aquaticum, pathogens, *Mycoleptodiscus terrestris* 2034
Myriophyllum spicatum
biological control agents, evaluation 2034, 2038, 2770
Texas 2038
Vermont 2770
Myrmeleon obscurus
genetics, chromosomes 1490
South Africa 1490
Myrmeleontidae
prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2612
South Africa 1490
Spain 1332
tea, plantations, Assam 2612
Myrmica ruginodis, Braconidae, interactions 1551
Myrmica sabuleti, prey, *Pyrrhalta viburni* 1900
Myrmicaria striata
biology, behaviour 397
Nigeria 397
prey, *Glossina palpalis* 397
Myrothecium carmichaelii, against, *Alternaria alternata,* evaluation 626
Myrothecium cinctum, against, *Alternaria alternata,* evaluation 626
Myrothecium roridum
against
Alternaria alternata, evaluation 626
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 1804
Pestalotia psidii, evaluation 1804
Myrothecium tongaense, against, *Alternaria alternata,* evaluation 626
Myrothecium verrucaria
against
Alternaria alternata, evaluation 626
Pyrenophora teres, evaluation 1670
Myrrha, Spain 812
Myrrha octodecimguttata, Pinus, forests, Spain 812
Mysidopsis bahia, Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2934
Mythimna convecta
Australian Capital Territory 1370
parasitoids, *Microplitis murrayi* 1370
Mythimna separata
cereals, Gujarat 1652
control, microbial pesticides 2397
parasitoids
Cotesia kariyai 2974
Cotesia ruficrus 1652
Mythimna unipuncta
Festuca arundinacea, Arkansas 1700
maize, Virginia 1665
parasitoids, *Glyptapanteles militaris* 1700
pathogens
Furia virescens 1700
Mermithidae 1700
predators 1665
Cyclotrachelus sodalis 20
Pierostichus chalcites 20
Myzus persicae
Brassica campestris, Maharashtra 1809
Brussels sprouts, UK 1719
Capsicum, USSR 2529
Capsicum annuum 1460
chrysanthemums, Colombia 1134
control
biological control 23, 154, 2084, 2519, 2529
integrated control 354
microbial pesticides 1134
Myzus persicae *cont.*
greenhouse crops
Russia 23, 2519
Tunisia 2522
USSR 154
kairomones 1460
lettuces, Parana 941
ornamental plants, UK 354
parasitoids
Aphelinus asychis 2522
Aphidius ervi 2522
Aphidius matricariae 2522
Cotesia rubecula 2982
Diaeretiella rapae 591, 1719
Endaphis aphidimyza 1809
Ephedrus cerasicola 1460
Praon volucre 2522
Trioxys angelicae 2522
pathogens, *Pandora neoaphidis* 932
potatoes, UK 1608
predators 1608
Agonum dorsale 1071
Allograpta 941
Anisosticta novemdecimpunctata 2522
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2522
Carabidae 1071
Chrysopa quadripunctata 2990
Coccinella septempunctata 2522
Coccinellidae 1071
Episyrphus balteatus 2522
Eupeodes corollae 1719
Syrphidae 1071
Toxomerus 941
spinach, Arkansas 932
sugarbeet, Germany 1071
Nabicula ferus
biology 2146
Ireland 2146
Nabicula flavomarginata
biology 2146
cereals, fields, Russia 66
Ireland 2146
Nabicula limbata
biology 2146
cereals, fields, Russia 66
Ireland 2146
Nabicula rugosus
biology 2146
Ireland 2146
Nabidae, lucerne, fields, Libya 2466
Nabis, sunflowers, fields, South Dakota 1814
Nabis alternatus
attractants 1691
fodder crops, fields, USA 1495
genetics, population genetics 1495
lucerne, fields, Utah 1691
Nabis americoferus
attractants 1691
fodder crops, fields, USA 1495
genetics, population genetics 1495
lucerne, fields, Utah 1691
Nabis brevis, cereals, fields, Russia 66
Nabis ferus, cereals, fields, Russia 66
Nabis pseudoferus
cotton, fields, Turkey 1087
Finland 536
prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1087
Nabis punctatus, cereals, fields, Russia 66
Nabis roseipennis
fodder crops, fields, USA 1495
genetics, population genetics 1495
Nabis rugosus
cotton, fields, Turkey 1087
prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1087
Nacobbus aberrans, biological control agents, evaluation 2727
Nacoleia
parasitoids
Ascogaster 886
Brachymeria lasus 886
soyabeans, Meghalaya 886
Naegleria fowleri, antagonists, *Bacillus licheniformis* 1183
Najas flexilis
biological control agents, evaluation 2038
Texas 2038
Naled, toxicity, *Aphytis melinus* 2065
Namibia, aquatic weeds, integrated control 3090
Naranga aenescens
predators
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1655
Metioche vittaticollis 1655
Narcissus, Merodon eques, Turkey 2672
Nasonia, hosts, *Musca domestica* 2708
Nasonia girault
genetics
chromosomes 681
cytoplasmic incompatibility 682
nucleotide sequences 2319
Nasonia longicornis
genetics
chromosomes 681
nucleotide sequences 2319
Nasonia vitripennis
against, Diptera, China, reviews 2709
biology, behaviour 2716, 2952
genetics
B chromosomes 2322
chromosomes 681, 683
cytoplasmic incompatibility 680, 682
symbionts 684
nucleotide sequences 2319
sex ratio 686, 704
hosts
Aldrichina grahami 2715
Calliphoridae 2710
Lucilia sericata 2835
Musca domestica 1181, 2710
Neobellieria bullata 1963
Sarcophagidae 2710
insecticides, toxicity 1181
morphology
antennae 627, 2944
female genitalia 2943
genitalia 2942
rearing techniques 2835-2836
Shanxi 2710, 2715
venoms 1963
toxicity, insects 2342
National parks, Orthoptera, New Mexico 369
Natural enemies
American Samoa 2381
books 638, 745-746, 765-767
directories
Germany 3079
North America 788
ecology, population density 2818
economic thresholds 2818
greenhouses, release techniques 809, 948
insecticides
nontarget effects 1009
toxicity 492
interactions, insects, reviews 730
intercropping, effects 1092
pesticides
nontarget effects 1272, 1277
assessment 1262
plants, interactions 1555
predator prey relationships 745
rice, fields, China 1605
Navasius yuxianensis
Shanxi 560
taxonomy, new species 560
Nazeris
Sichuan 2171
taxonomy, new species 2171
Neanastatus
hosts, *Eurytoma attiva* 1216
Malaysia 1216
Neanastatus cinctiventris
hosts
Orseolia 851
Orseolia oryzae 861
Orissa 851
Sri Lanka 861
Neanastatus grallarius *(see N. cinctiventris)*
Nearctic Region
Coccinella septempunctata 687
Endasys 2187
Entedoninae 543
Nebria brevicollis
biology, behaviour 489
cereals
fields
Irish Republic 489
UK 2789
insecticides
exposure 44

Nebria brevicollis *cont.*
insecticides *cont.*
nontarget effects 2789
toxicity 2066
molluscicides, nontarget effects 489
pesticides, toxicity 479
prey, *Metopolophium dirhodum* 2066
Necremnus leucarthros
hosts, *Oulema* 78
Hungary 78
Necrobia rufipes
prey, *Musca domestica* 2711
Shanxi 2711
Nectarines
commodities, *Monilinia fructicola* 384
orchards, *Metaseiulus occidentalis,* New Zealand 1751
Nectria, against, *Alnus rubra,* evaluation 1994
Nectria galligena, biological control agents, evaluation 276
Nectria inventa, against, *Alternaria alternata,* evaluation 626
Nectria radicicola
biological control agents, evaluation 1922
Panax pseudoginseng, Korea Republic 1922
Neem extracts
nontarget effects, *Encarsia* 482
toxicity
Cotesia glomerata 1269
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2074
Neltumius arizonensis, against, *Prosopis,* evaluation 439
Nelumbo nucifera
natural enemies, Acari 1236
Uttar Pradesh 1236
Nematinae, natural enemies 2368
Nematoctonus, pathogenicity, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 801
Nematoda
biological control agents
evaluation 1976-1977
reviews 1193
cattle, Denmark 1191
control, biological control 413
livestock 413, 1977
nematophagous fungi
Arthrobotrys oligospora 742
Botryotrichum nematophagus 1363
Hyphoderma 2246
sheep 1976
Nematophagous fungi
against
Meloidogyne, evaluation 2162
Nematoda
evaluation 2726
livestock, reviews 1977
China 2162
mode of action 2246
reviews 1193
UK 2162
Nemoraea pellucida
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 795
Italy 795
Nemozoma elongatum
attractants 2130
Austria 281
biology 281
behaviour 2632
forests, Germany 2130
prey
Pityogenes chalcographus 281, 2632
Scolytidae 2130
Neoaplectana bibionis
against
Aromia bungii, China 1763
Lycoriella salani, evaluation 1921
Synanthedon myopaeformis, evaluation 983
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
against
Agrotis ipsilon
evaluation 69, 2462
soil, evaluation 2289
Blattella germanica, evaluation 410
Conorrhynchus mendicus, evaluation 2605
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 121
Deroceras, evaluation 111
Diabrotica, evaluation 1658
Neoaplectana carpocapsae *cont.*
against *cont.*
Diabrotica virgifera, evaluation 2832
Holotrichia consanguinea, evaluation 2250
Indarbela dea, China 1791
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, evaluation 2832
Liriomyza trifolii, evaluation 1737
Monochamus alternatus, evaluation 1898
Noctuidae, evaluation 2627
Otiorhynchus ovatus, evaluation 2579
Popillia japonica, evaluation 367
Synanthedon tipuliformis, Russia 2582
biology
behaviour 1450, 2289
environmental factors 2941, 3036
theses 623
formulations 504, 2832
hosts
Acheta domesticus 1450
Popillia japonica 1450
Spodoptera exigua 1450, 3036
insecticides, toxicity 1267
pathogenicity
Agrotis ipsilon 2097
Cylas formicarius 2497
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 2372
Galleria mellonella 2097
Lepidoptera 678
Liriomyza trifolii 2924
Pectinophora gossypiella 2625
Pediculus humanus 430
Popillia japonica 2925
Spodoptera depravata 341
Spodoptera frugiperda 2097
Tetanops myopaeformis 2923
soil, persistence 623
Neoaplectana carpocapsae agriotis, against, *Phyllotreta striolata,* evaluation 1726
Neoaplectana feltiae
against
Aromia bungii, China 1763
Bradysia, evaluation 353
Carposina sasakii, Hebei 1786
Coleoptera, evaluation 803
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 121
Deroceras, evaluation 111
Epitrix hirtipennis, evaluation 1080
Eucryptorrhynchus, evaluation 2661
Liriomyza huidobrensis, evaluation 362
Lycoriella auripila, evaluation 1142
Lycoriella salani, evaluation 1921
Ochropleura fennica, evaluation 320
Ostrinia furnacalis, China 1678
Sciaridae, evaluation 361
biology
distribution 105
environmental factors 2941
Canada 2163
hosts, *Oncopera intricata* 12
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1939
pathogenicity
Cylas formicarius 2497
Tetanops myopaeformis 2923
Tasmania 12
UK 105
Neoaplectana glaseri
against
Agrotis ipsilon, evaluation 2462
Cylas formicarius, evaluation 121
Eucryptorrhynchus, evaluation 2661
Holotrichia consanguinea, evaluation 800, 2250
Phyllopertha horticola, evaluation 1613
Popillia japonica, evaluation 367, 2663
Scarabaeidae, reviews 2397
Bacillus popilliae, interactions 2255
biology
behaviour 1450
environmental factors 2941
theses 623
hosts
Acheta domesticus 1450
Popillia japonica 1450
Neoaplectana glaseri *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Spodoptera exigua 1450
pathogenicity
Cyclocephala hirta 2255
Pediculus humanus 430
Popillia japonica 2925
Tetanops myopaeformis 2923
soil, persistence 623
Neobellieria bullata, parasitoids, *Nasonia vitripennis* 1963
Neobenedenia melleni
biological control agents, evaluation 418
tilapia, Bahamas 418
Neochetina bruchi
against
Eichhornia crassipes
Africa, reviews 2776
India 2031
Neochetina eichhorniae
against
Eichhornia crassipes
Africa, reviews 2776
India 2031
Pacific Islands 2033
Thailand 462
Neochrysocharis formosa
hosts, *Phyllonorycter cerasicolella* 1760
Italy 1760
Neocurtilla hexadactyla
Bolivia 1438
parasitoids
Larra bicolor 1438
Larra praedatrix 1438
Neodiprion abietis
Abies concolor, California 326
predators, Araneae 326
Neodiprion sertifer
Czech Republic 1123
parasitoids
Ichneumonidae 1123
Lamachus eques 1893
Synomelix scutulata 1893
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 700, 1890, 1893, 2654
Pinus, Sweden 319
Pinus sylvestris, Finland 1893, 2654
predators, *Formica polyctena* 319
Neodusmetia sangwani, against, *Antonina graminis,* Brazil 1577
Neohydronomus affinis
against
Pistia stratiotes
Africa, reviews 2776
Florida 465
Pacific Islands 2033
Zimbabwe 2037
Neohypnus andinus
cultural methods, effects 2072
fields, New Zealand 2072
herbicides, nontarget effects 2072
Neoleucinodes elegantalis
fruit vegetables, Colombia 1733
parasitoids
Calliephialtes 1733
Copidosoma 1733
Lixophaga 1733
Trichogramma 1733
pathogens, *Beauveria* 1733
Neomyia cornicina
cattle dung, Minnesota 1178
parasitoids 1178
predators 1178
Neopolycystus insectifurax, against, *Paropsis charybdis,* evaluation 2635
Neoscona, taxonomy 2184
Neoscona arabesca, distribution, South America 2184
Neoscona marcanoi
Dominican Republic 2184
taxonomy, new species 2184
Neoscona nautica, distribution, South America 2184
Neoscona oaxacensis
Mexico 1962
prey, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1962
Neoscona theisi, rice, fields, Bangladesh 1631
Neoseiulus californicus
biology, environmental factors 1396
ecology, population dynamics 1005

Neoseiulus californicus cont.
Italy 2482
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1005, 1396, 2482
Spain 1005
Neoseiulus collegae
acaricides, toxicity 1902
against, *Tetranychus urticae,* evaluation 1902
biology, behaviour 1902
insecticides, toxicity 2059
Neoseiulus cucumeris
against
Frankliniella occidentalis
evaluation 194, 349, 357, 613, 2521
Netherlands 2396
UK 350
biology
behaviour 661
environmental factors 613, 1393
nutrition 614
diapause 2521
Greece 534
pathogens, Microspora 2825
prey
Frankliniella occidentalis 508, 614, 661
Tetranychus urticae 1393
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 1393
rearing techniques 508
Neoseiulus fallacis
against, Tetranychidae, Quebec 1776
apples, orchards, Ontario 174, 1758
biology
behaviour 2316
environmental factors 607
ecology, distribution 174
hops, fields, Oregon 1914
insecticides, nontarget effects 174
Nebraska 827
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 174
Oligonychus pratensis 827
Panonychus ulmi 174
Tetranychus urticae 174, 1914, 2316
Neoseiulus idaeus
against
Mononychellus tanajoa
Africa 912
evaluation 1286
release techniques 1286
Neoseiulus longispinosus
ecology, phenology 255
Honshu 1143
insecticides, resistance 2610
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1143
tea, plantations, Honshu 255, 2610
windbreaks, Honshu 2150
Neoseiulus teke, distribution, Zimbabwe 527
Neotropical Region
biological control, conferences 1597
Mutillidae, checklists 1339
Neozygites floridana
hosts
Bryobia 13
Tetranychus urticae 13
Poland 13
Neozygites fresenii
Alabama 1091
culture techniques 2120
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1091, 1835, 1837, 2120
insecticides, nontarget effects 1091
Texas 1837
USA 1835
Neozygites heteropsyllae
hosts, *Heteropsylla cubana* 2645
Philippines 2645
taxonomy, new species 2645
Nepetalactone, attractants, *Praon* 2434, 2966
Nephaspis picturata
Argentina 631
morphology, larvae 631
prey, Aleyrodidae 631
Nephila clavata
biology, behaviour 1440, 1479, 1543
ecology, population dynamics 1543
Honshu 1479
Japan 1440, 1543
Nephila clavipes
America 668
biology, behaviour 668, 1431
Mexico 1962
Panama 1431
prey, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1962
Nephotettix, predators, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 2930
Nephotettix cincticeps
parasitoids, *Gonatocerus cincticipitis* 64
predators
Cyrtorhinus 854
Lycosa 854
Microvelia 854
rice, Honshu 854
Nephotettix nigropictus
predators
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1651
Microvelia douglasi atrolineata 1651
Oedothorax formosana 1651
Pardosa pseudoannulata 1651
rice, Philippines 1651
Nephotettix virescens
parasitoids, Pipunculidae 1649, 2440
predators
Cyrtorhinus 854
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1651
Lycosa 854
Microvelia 854
Microvelia douglasi atrolineata 1651
Oedothorax formosana 1651
Pardosa pseudoannulata 1651
rice
Indonesia 854, 1649, 2440
Philippines 1651
Nephus includens, insecticides, toxicity 2055
Nephus reunioni
prey
Planococcus citri 19
Pseudococcus affinis 19
Neriene
ecology, population dynamics 254
prey
Aleurocanthus spiniferus 254
Empoasca pirisuga 254
Lygocoris lucorum 254
Toxoptera aurantii 254
tea, plantations, Zhejiang 254
Neriene oidedicata
ecology, population dynamics 254
prey
Aleurocanthus spiniferus 254
Empoasca pirisuga 254
Lygocoris lucorum 254
Toxoptera aurantii 254
tea, plantations, Zhejiang 254
Nerium oleander
Saissetia oleae
California 4
Cyprus 1067
Nesolynx thymus
against, *Exorista bombycis,* reviews 1940
hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1946
interspecific competition 1946
Netelia heroica, biology, behaviour 662
Netherlands
Acari, biological control 2576
Adalia bipunctata 598, 1505
Anthonomus pomorum, parasitoids 995
Cacopsylla, predators 2555
Carabidae 2157-2158
Chloropidae, parasitoids 1124
Cirsium arvense, pathogens 2755
forests, Carabidae 2631
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 352, 1130, 2521
fruits, integrated pest management 981
Fusarium, biological control 929
greenhouse crops, insect pests, biological control, reviews 2396
integrated pest management 470
ornamental plants, integrated pest management 355
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 2670
pears, orchards, Anthocoridae 2552, 2559
pesticides, environmental impact 2806
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 2500
Netherlands *cont.*
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 2677
Tipula oleracea, microbial pesticides 2671
Neuroptera
China 263
insecticides, nontarget effects 1260
Italy 2882
morphology, spermatozoa 2946
prey
Aphis gossypii 263
Opisina arenosella 1061
vineyards, New South Wales 185
Neuropteroidea, distribution, Hungary 1354
Neurostrota gunniella, against, *Mimosa pigra,* Northern Territory 2747
Neuroterus saltatorius
parasitoids, *Amphidocius schickae* 579
Quercus, California 579
New Caledonia
Gamasiphis 555
Heteropsylla cubana, biological control 1109, 1863
New Zealand
apples
integrated pest management 1752
orchards, *Micromus tasmaniae* 2051
Bacillus thuringiensis 2138
uses 3076, 3087
biological control 881
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 228
Cirsium arvense
biological control 1219
integrated control 1224
Costelytra zealandica, pathogens 95, 1688
Cytisus scoparius, biological control 2767
Dusona 587
entomopathogenic protozoa 2993
entomopathogens, checklists 2867
fields, predatory arthropods 2072
Listronotus bonariensis, biological control 1695
Lolium perenne, insect pests, parasitoids 870
Mayetiola destructor, parasitoids 1685
nectarines, orchards, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 1751
Paropsis charybdis, biological control 2635
pastures, weeds, biological control 1220
Ranunculus acris, pathogens 1222
Rhytida, predators 283
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, antagonists 227
Tetranychus urticae, integrated control 347
Ulex europaeus, natural enemies 1203
weeds, biological control 1231
wheat
fields
beneficial arthropods 1640
Melanostoma fasciatum 843, 1639
Nezara viridula
Australia 18, 2868, 2894
biological control agents, evaluation 18
control, biological control 1618, 2391, 2393, 2894
Hawaii 2391, 2894
kairomones 1470
lucerne, Argentina 1394
Micronesia 2393
parasitoids
Ooencyrtus pityocampae 1318, 2108, 2116
Trichopoda pennipes 1421, 2264
Trissolcus basalis 589, 1319, 1394, 1449, 1470, 1473, 2868
predators, *Turdus merula* 644
soyabeans, Florida 2264
vegetables, Micronesia 1618
Nicaragua
cotton, fields, *Chrysoperla externa* 2802
Dalbulus maidis, parasitoids 2443
Hemileia vastatrix, antagonists 2614
maize, fields, Formicidae 55
Nicotine
attractants, *Campoletis sonorensis* 2606
effects, *Cotesia congregata* 708

Nicrophorus vespilloides, predators, *Poecilochirus carabi* 1972
Niger
Callosobruchus maculatus, parasitoids 2476
Schistocerca gregaria, microbial pesticides 1617
Nigeria
Aphis craccivora, predators 114
aquatic weeds
biological control 2775
integrated control 3090
Corticium rolfsii, biological control 162
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2777
Epidinocarsis lopezi, parasitoids 1713
Glossina palpalis, predators 397
Orseolia oryzivora, natural enemies 1653
Parasa viridissima, natural enemies 1806
Nilaparvata lugens
control, integrated control 2447
natural enemies 853
parasitoids
Anagrus nilaparvatae 2313
Anagrus optabilis 70, 1650
Elenchus 1650
Haplogonatopus atratus 77
Haplogonatopus orientalis 1650
Oligosita aesopi 70
Oligosita naias 70
predators
Brumus 47
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 47
Clubiona japonicola 2446
Coccinella 47
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 852, 855, 1651, 2056, 2433, 2930
Lycosa pseudoannulata 852
Microvelia douglasi 852
Microvelia douglasi atrolineata 1651
Oedothorax formosana 1651
Paederus fuscipes 2446
Pardosa pseudoannulata 1651
Pirata subpiraticus 2446
Tetragnatha praedonia 2446
Ummeliata insecticeps 2446
rice 855
Andhra Pradesh 2447
India 1650
Indonesia 852
Jiangsu 2446
Madhya Pradesh 47
Malaysia 70, 853
Philippines 1651
Nimbya scirpicola
biology 1238
hosts, *Eleocharis kuroguwai* 1238
Japan 1238
taxonomy 1238
Nineta, diapause 2249
Nineta inpunctata
prey, Aphididae 1656
Russia 1656
Nineta pallida, Italy 2882
Nitrothal-isopropyl, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 2077
Nocardia
antagonism, *Gigaspora gigantea* 2253
Rhode Island 2253
Noctuidae
biology 609
control, biological control 501
Europe 609
field crops, Ukraine 501
parasitoids
Ichneumon melanotis 609
Trichogramma chusniddini 2898
walnuts, Uzbekistan 2898
Noctuidonema guyanense
biology, behaviour 1642
culture techniques 2122
Georgia 68, 1642
hosts
Mocis latipes 1642
Spodoptera frugiperda 68, 1642, 2122
Noctuoidea
Australia 2748
hosts, *Melaleuca* 2748
Nomuraea rileyi
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Brazil 1577
Spodoptera exigua, evaluation 793
biology, growth 2350
Brasilia 1706
Colombia 2444
enzymes 2351
hosts
Acrocercops tenera 1853
Anticarsia gemmatalis 110, 1706
Atteva fabriciella 1853
Dichomeris famulata 2444
Eutectona machaeralis 1853
Hyblaea puera 1853
Junonia orithya 1853
Melanoplus differentialis 1519
Madhya Pradesh 1853
pathogenicity
Anticarsia gemmatalis 2480
Hippodamia convergens 3062
Odontotermes wallonensis 2416
Rio Grande do Sul 110
Nomuraea viridulus
hosts, *Cryptotympana facialis* 564
Taiwan 564
taxonomy, new species 564
Norrbomia
hosts, dung beetles 1368
taxonomy 1368
North America
Centaurea, biological control, reviews 2024
Chrysoperla 1513, 2903-2904
Entedoninae 543
Eulophidae 2151
Lythrum salicaria, biological control 2029-2030
natural enemies, directories 788
Tetrastichinae 2900
Trichogramma 1337
Zeiraphera canadensis, biological control 1118
Northern Marianas, *Argiope appensa* 2975
Norway
Araneae 1331
Bemisia tabaci, biological control 359
Chromatomyia fuscula, parasitoids 2435
fields
Carabidae 794
Staphylinidae 794
Hylotrupes bajulus, predators 376
poinsettias, integrated pest management 335
Nosema
hosts, *Chorthippus curtipennis* 2210
pathogenicity, *Spodoptera litura* 1378
vertical transmission 2210
Nosema costelytrae
genetics, DNA 2993
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 2993
New Zealand 2993
Nosema locustae, against, Orthoptera, evaluation 369
Nosema lymantriae
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1865
Slovakia 1865
Nosema marucae
against, *Chilo partellus,* evaluation 1638
culture techniques 513
formulations 1638
hosts
Chilo partellus 513
Maruca vitrata 628
Kenya 628
taxonomy, new species 628
Nosema melasomae
hosts, *Chrysomela* 1102
Turkey 1102
Nosema meligethi
hosts, *Meligethes aeneus* 1360
taxonomy, to *Anncaliia* 578
Nosema mylloceri
biology, development 269
hosts, *Myllocerus discolor* 269
Nosema partelli
biology, development 1358
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 1358
taxonomy, new species 1358
Nosema pyrausta
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 3070
Nosema pyrausta *cont.*
Macrocentrus grandii, interactions 3070
Nosema scripta
hosts, *Chrysomela scripta* 1357
Iowa 1357
pathogenicity, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1357
taxonomy, new species 1357
Nosema varivestis, taxonomy, to *Anncaliia* 578
Notonecta
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1959
rice, fields, California 52
Venezuela 1959
Notonomus gravis
biology, life cycle 2222
prey, Lepidoptera 2222
Victoria 2222
Notonomus philippi
biology, life cycle 2222
prey, Lepidoptera 2222
Victoria 2222
Novodor FC (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis)*
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
against
Cryptoblabes gnidiella, evaluation 2927
Helicoverpa armigera
adjuvants 2599
Andhra Pradesh 1846
evaluation 888, 1808
Lemyra imparilis, Honshu 184
Lymantria dispar
evaluation 2642
Maryland 1106
Virginia 298, 306
Noctuidae, evaluation 1812, 2619-2620, 2820
Panolis flammea, UK 317
Spodoptera litura, evaluation 934
Trichoplusia ni, evaluation 2507, 2812
Apis mellifera, dispersal 1160
birds, dispersal 317
cold storage 2090
culture techniques 2851
detection 2829
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, dispersal 53
effects, Tachinidae 2647
formulations 1106, 2096, 2642
genetic engineering 1295-1296, 2082, 2091-2092, 2507, 2812, 2824, 3006
genetics 1498, 2332
DNA 2325, 2995
gene expression 2996
genes 699, 1502
sequences 3009
genomes 2994
nucleotide sequences 700, 2323, 2335
proteins 2320
RNA 1503
variants 3005
hosts
Agrotis segetum 2256
Anagrapha falcifera 1611
Anticarsia gemmatalis 14
Autographa californica 699, 2320, 2323, 2325, 2332, 2335, 2995-2996, 3005
Buzura suppressaria 700
Choristoneura fumiferana 1502, 2994
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, cell lines 701
Euproctis pseudoconspersa 3038
Euprosterna elaeasa 232
Helicoverpa armigera 500, 895, 1939
Helicoverpa assulta 728, 2256
Helicoverpa zea 53
Heliothis virescens, cell lines 701
Lepidoptera, cell lines 2352
Leucinodes orbonalis 963
Lymantria dispar 1114, 1288, 1865, 1879, 2074, 2325, 2647
cell lines 699, 701, 1498
Mamestra brassicae 3005
Manduca sexta, cell lines 701
Neodiprion sertifer 1890, 1893, 2654
Noctuidae 1295
Orgyia pseudotsugata 699, 2373
Panolis flammea 3005

Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Platynota idaeusalis 1750, 2949
Plodia interpunctella, cell lines 701
Spodoptera exigua 1287, 2483, 3009
Spodoptera frugiperda 2320, 2332
cell lines 699, 701, 1315
Spodoptera littoralis 2235, 2917
Spodoptera litura 1614
Thanatarctia imparilis 1875
Trichogramma chilonis, cell lines 701
Trichoplusia ni, cell lines 701
isolation 500
morphology 2949
neem extracts, toxicity 2074
pathogenicity
Anticarsia gemmatalis 2239
Autographa californica 2239
beneficial insects 1939
bioassays 2828
Bombyx mori 888
Buzura suppressaria 2828
Chrysodeixis includens 2239
Heliothis virescens 2092
Lepidoptera 1611, 2640
Lymantria dispar 1881, 2096, 2640-2641, 2650
Orgyia pseudotsugata 2090
Spilarctia obliqua 1066
Spodoptera exigua 3031
Spodoptera frugiperda, cell lines 2092
Spodoptera litura 1065
Trichoplusia ni 2824
ultrastructure 2256
Nudobius lentus, prey, Scolytidae 656
Numida meleagris
prey, Ixodidae 405
South Africa 405
Nurelle (*see* Cypermethrin)
Nyereria
Africa 1418
morphology, pigments 1418
Oats
Aphididae, Russia 63
Puccinia coronata 838
fields, Coccinellidae, Russia 63
Obtusiclava oryzae (*see Propicroscytus mirificus)*
Ochropleura fennica
parasitoids
Arenetra rufipes 320
Campoletis 320
Enicospilus 320
Gonia 320
Ichneumon creperus 320
Picea mariana, Newfoundland 320
Ocnogyna baetica
parasitoids
Cotesia plutellae 2417
Glyptapanteles compressiventris 2417
Spain 2417
Ocyptamus
Colombia 922
prey
Phenacoccus herreni 922
Phenacoccus madeirensis 922
Odonata
biological control agents, reviews 2384
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Poland 312
prey, Scolytidae 312
Odontotermes
parasitoids, *Dicranopteron* 586
predators, *Ectomocoris xaverei* 2227
Odontotermes sarawakensis, parasitoids, *Dicranopteron brevifurca* 586
Odontotermes takensis
parasitoids
Dicranopteron oligoseta 586
Dicranopteron setipennis 586
Odontotermes wallonensis, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 2416
Odontothrips australis, against, *Ulex europaeus,* Hawaii 1235
Oebalus poecilus
parasitoids, *Telenomus mormideae* 847
rice, Rio Grande do Sul 847
Oecophylla
Malaysia 1216
prey, *Metrogaleruca obscura* 1216
Oecophylla smaragdina, predators, *Geocoris ochropterus* 1321
Oedematopoda ignipicta
biology 1854
Honshu 1854
prey, *Pseudoregma bambucicola* 1854
Oedothorax formosana
prey
Nephotettix nigropictus 1651
Nephotettix virescens 1651
Nilaparvata lugens 1651
Sogatella furcifera 1651
rice, fields, Philippines 1651
Oedothorax insecticeps
ecology, models 844
prey, *Sogatella furcifera* 844
rice, fields, China 844
Oenopia, Spain 812
Oidiodendron
antagonism, *Gigaspora gigantea* 2253
Rhode Island 2253
Oil palms
Carvalhoia arecae, Kerala 234
Darna trima, Indonesia 231
Elymnias agondas, Papua New Guinea 235
Euprosterna elaeasa, Colombia 232
insect pests, Malaysia 1813
Parasa viridissima, Nigeria 1806
Rhynchophorus palmarum, Bahia 1060
Okras
insect pests, India 808
Meloidogyne javanica 973
plant pathogens 817
Pakistan 32
Oleic acid, attractants, *Trichogramma brassicae* 1469
Olesicampe
hosts
Baptria tibiale 1099
Eupithecia actaeata 1099
Sweden 1099
Olesicampe geniculatae, against, *Pristiphora geniculata,* Newfoundland 2643
Oligonychus formosanus, predators, *Euseius ovalis* 2114
Oligonychus mangiferus, predators, *Euseius ovalis* 2114
Oligonychus pratensis
maize, Nebraska 827
predators, *Neoseiulus fallacis* 827
Oligonychus taiwanicus (*see O. formosanus)*
Oligosita
Benin 106
hosts, *Megalurothrips sjostedti* 106
Oligosita aesopi
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 70
Malaysia 70
Oligosita krygeri
biology, development 2914
hosts, *Cicadella viridis* 2914
Oligosita naias
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 70
Malaysia 70
Oligota kashmirica benefica
Honshu 1143
Japan 632
morphology 632
prey
Tetranychidae 632
Tetranychus urticae 1143
Oligota yasumatsui
Honshu 1143
Japan 632
morphology 632
prey
Tetranychidae 632
Tetranychus urticae 1143
Olives
Hylesinus varius, Spain 1805, 1828
integrated pest management, Europe 240, 1598
Saissetia oleae
California 4
Cyprus 1067
Spilocaea oleagina, Italy 1815
orchards, *Chrysoperla carnea,* Spain 1811
Olla, taxonomy 1366
Olla hageni
prey, Aphididae 1366
Olla hageni *cont.*
taxonomy, new species 1366
Olla timberlakei
prey, Psyllidae 1366
taxonomy, new species 1366
Olla v-nigrum
against
Heteropsylla cubana
evaluation 292
New Caledonia 1109, 1863
cotton, fields, Paraguay 267
insecticides, toxicity 2059
parasitoids, *Phalacrotophora quadrimaculata* 1109
pecans, orchards, Georgia 2593
prey
Aphis craccivora 2593
Trialeurodes abutiloneus 2593
taxonomy 1366
Omphalomopsis, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Aprostocetus* 2900
Omphra pilosa
biology, behaviour 15
Karnataka 15
prey, Isoptera 15
Oncopeltus fasciatus, predators, *Tenodera sinensis* 1451
Oncopera intricata
pathogens, *Neoaplectana feltiae* 12
Tasmania 12
Oncopera rufobrunnea
pathogens
Mattesia 12
Pandora gammae 12
Vavraia 12
Tasmania 12
Oncophanes laevigatus
hosts, Tortricidae 181
orchards, Ukraine 181
Onions
arthropod pests, Egypt 135
insect pests, India 808
integrated pest management, Thailand 468
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Colombia 2504
plant pathogens 1729
Sclerotium cepivorum 2509
commodities
arthropod pests, Egypt 135
Eumerus, Egypt 1928
Onobrychis viciifolia, *Pythium* 882
Onthophagus australis
cattle dung, Australia 2717
ecology, phenology 2717
prey, *Musca vetustissima* 2717
Onthophagus binodis
cattle dung, Western Australia 1968
Musca vetustissima, competition 1968
Onthophagus ferox
cattle dung, Western Australia 1968
Musca vetustissima, competition 1968
Onthophagus taurus, distribution, Florida 1982
Ooencyrtus
Australia 1329
Honshu 109
hosts
Biprorulus bibax 1329
Cletus punctiger 109
Cletus rusticus 109
Eudocima fullonia 1800
Leptocorisa chinensis 109
Riptortus clavatus 109
Micronesia 1800
Ooencyrtus clisiocampae
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1117
Wyoming 1117
Ooencyrtus masii
biology 1097
hosts, *Thaumetopoea processionea* 1097
Italy 1097
Ooencyrtus nezarae
biology, behaviour 2953
Honshu 109
hosts
Cletus punctiger 109
Cletus rusticus 109
Leptocorisa chinensis 109
Piezodorus hybneri 1702
Riptortus clavatus 109, 2953
Kyushu 1702

Ooencyrtus nezarae *cont.*
monitoring, traps 1702
Ooencyrtus papilionis
biology, environmental factors 246
Haryana 246
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 246
Ooencyrtus pityocampae
biology 1097
hosts
Dendrolimus pini 2116
Nezara viridula 2108, 2116
Piezodorus lituratus 2116
Rhinocoris iracundus 2116
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1097, 1318, 2108, 2116
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni 331
Israel 331
Italy 1097
Mediterranean Countries 1318
rearing techniques 1318, 2108, 2116
Operophtera brumata
apples, Nova Scotia 2538
control, biological control 1882
kairomones 1111
parasitoids, *Cyzenis albicans* 1111, 2538
predators 1882
Coleoptera 2538
Quercus garryana, British Columbia 1882
Ophiomyia phaseoli
food plants, Ethiopia 885
parasitoids
Opius phaseoli 885
Sphegigaster brunneicornis 885
Sphegigaster stepicola 885
Ophion flavidus
Georgia 1641
hosts
Spodoptera eridania 750
Spodoptera frugiperda 1641
pest resistance, maize, effects 1641
Puerto Rico 750
Ophionea nigrofasciata
Philippines 1655
prey, *Rivula atimeta* 1655
Ophiostoma crassivaginatum
biological control agents, evaluation 2678
Populus tremuloides, commodities 2678
Ophiostoma ulmi *(see Ceratocystis ulmi)*
Ophriola xanthospilota
Beijing 573
parasitoids, *Asynacta ophriolae* 573
Ophyra aenescens *(see Hydrotaea aenescens)*
Ophyra capensis *(see Hydrotaea capensis)*
Opiliones
Germany, bibliographies 551
pathogens
Agamomermis phalangii 1340
Agamomermis truncatula 1340
UK 541
Opilo domesticus
distribution, Norway 376
prey, *Hylotrupes bajulus* 376
Opisina arenosella
coconuts 1061
parasitoids
Antrocephalus hakonensis 1376
Antrocephalus maculipennis 1061
Trichospilus diatraeae 1061
predators
Ankylopteryx octopunctata 1061
Cardiastethus exiguus pauliniae 1061
Geocoris 1061
Physopleurella 1061
Opisthorchis felineus
Kazakhstan 1189
predators 1189
Opius
Colombia 2504
Egypt 117
Germany 10
hosts
Liriomyza huidobrensis 10, 2504
Liriomyza trifolii 117
Oscinella 1697
UK 1697
Opius dimidiatus
biology, behaviour 675
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 675
Opius dissitus
biology, behaviour 1430
hosts, *Liriomyza sativae* 1430
Opius pallipes
against, *Liriomyza bryoniae,* Russia 157
biology 157
Opius phaseoli
Ethiopia 885
hosts, *Ophiomyia phaseoli* 885
Opius striativentris
biology, behaviour 334
Delaware 334
hosts, *Phytomyza ilicicola* 334
Opuntia
Australia 2324
control, biological control 2324
Drosophila, Tunisia 1563
Opuntia stricta, *Diaspis echinocacti,* Florida 2166
Opuntia stricta* var. *stricta
control, biological control 2735
New South Wales 2735
Orancistrocerus drewseni
ecology, population dynamics 2375
Honshu 2375
prey, Lepidoptera 2375
Oranges
Aleurothrixus floccosus, Tunisia 217
Aonidiella aurantii 208
Lepidosaphes beckii, Egypt 1047
Panonychus citri, California 210
Parabemisia myricae, Italy 214
Parlatoria, Israel 2976, 3066
Selenaspidus articulatus, Sao Paulo 1046
Toxoptera aurantii, Spain 2585
commodities, *Penicillium digitatum* 1933
orchards
beneficial arthropods, Sao Paulo 213
Phytoseiidae, Sao Paulo 218
Orchards
beneficial arthropods, Hungary 1778
Braconidae, Germany 169, 171
Chalcidoidea, Germany 170
Dactylaria xinjiangensis, Xinjiang 2899
integrated pest management
Hungary 1773
Ukraine 181
Phytoseiidae, Italy 22
Thysanoptera, Hungary 1777
Trioxys pallidus, California 1253
weeds, integrated control, reviews 2013
Orcus chalybeus *(see Halmus chalybeus)*
Oreochromis aureus, against, Culicidae, evaluation 1961
Oreochromis niloticus, against, Culicidae, evaluation 2699
Organic amendments, effects, nematophagous fungi 2600
Organophosphorus insecticides
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1033
wheat 2456
Trichogramma 1768
Typhlodromus pyri 175
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 2064
Rhyzobius lophanthae 2064
Orgilus
hosts, Pyralidae 56
Texas 56
Orgilus lepidus
biology, behaviour 1482
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1482
Orgilus scabriculus
hosts, *Coleophora* 177
Ontario 177
Orgyia antiqua
pathogens, insect viruses 1896
Pinus contorta, UK 1896
Orgyia pseudotsugata
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2090
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 699-700, 2373
predators, Araneae 326
Orius
acaricides, nontarget effects 475
against
Frankliniella occidentalis
Germany 962
Netherlands 2396
Orius *cont.*
Benin 106
cotton
fields
Azerbaijan 2628
Turkey 1087, 1843
Uzbekistan 270
Delhi 1807
diets 1311
ecology, population dynamics 2555
France 980
Japan 475, 1609
maize, fields, Egypt 42
Netherlands 2555
pesticides, nontarget effects 980
prey
Aphididae 42
Cacopsylla 2555
Cacopsylla pyri 980
Megalurothrips sjostedti 106
Tetranychus kanzawai 475
Tetranychus urticae 270
Thrips palmi 1609 .
Thrips tabaci 1087
Thysanoptera 1807
rearing techniques 1311
Orius insidiosus
against
Frankliniella occidentalis
evaluation 357, 1130
Netherlands 352
rearing techniques 519
sunflowers, fields, South Dakota 1814
Orius laevigatus
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* evaluation 194, 348
biology, environmental factors 2237
Orius majusculus
against
Aphis gossypii, evaluation 948
Frankliniella occidentalis, evaluation 348-349, 2105
biology, environmental factors 2237
prey, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 2105
rearing techniques 2105
Orius minutus
acaricides, nontarget effects 992
apples
orchards
Germany 992
Serbia 1772
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 1772
Panonychus ulmi 1772
Tetranychus urticae 1772
Thrips palmi 149
Thailand 149
Orius niger, acaricides, nontarget effects 964
Orius tantillus
prey, *Thrips palmi* 149
Thailand 149
Orius thripoborus
prey
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis 211
Selenothrips rubrocinctus 211
South Africa 211
Orius tristicolor
attractants 1691
biology, behaviour 755
cotton, fields, Arizona 1836
lucerne, fields, Utah 1691
Phytoseiulus persimilis, interactions 755
prey
Frankliniella occidentalis 755
Tetranychus urticae 755
Ormia ochracea *(see Euphasiopteryx ochracea)*
Ormyrus capsalis
France 2893
hosts, *Aylax minor* 2893
taxonomy, new species 2893
Ormyrus fredricki
hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 1703
Tamil Nadu 1703
Ormyrus monegricus
hosts, *Stefaniola salsolae* 2893
Spain 2893
taxonomy, new species 2893
Ornamental plants
Archips rosanus, Poland 364

Ornamental plants *cont.*
integrated pest management
conferences 782
Germany 346
UK 354, 356
Liriomyza, Pacific Islands 1619
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, UK 1014, 1145, 1907
plant pathogens, Hungary 31
Orobanche
biological control agents, reviews 2039
control, biological control 466
Orobanche crenata, biological control agents, evaluation 1242
Orobanche cumana, biological control agents, reviews 2039
Orseolia difficilis
Gramineae, Orissa 851
parasitoids 851
Orseolia mnestheae
Gramineae, Orissa 851
parasitoids
Eurytoma 851
Neanastatus cinctiventris 851
Propicroscytus mirificus 851
Orseolia oryzae
parasitoids
Eurytoma 861
Eurytoma setitibia 1637
Neanastatus cinctiventris 861
Platygaster 1637
Platygaster foersteri 861
Platygaster oryzae 851, 861, 1637
Propicroscytus mirificus 861, 1637
rice
Andhra Pradesh 1637
Orissa 851
Sri Lanka 861
Orseolia oryzivora
parasitoids
Aprostocetus pachydiplosisae 1653
Platygaster diplosisae 1653
predators, Araneae 1653
rice, Nigeria 1653
Orseolia paspali
Gramineae, Orissa 851
parasitoids, *Platygaster oryzae* 851
Orthogalumna terebrantis, against, *Eichhornia crassipes,* India 2031
Orthoptera
Bangladesh 760
control, microbial pesticides 369
grasslands, North Dakota 91
national parks, New Mexico 369
parasitoids 760
Scelio opacus 369
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2329
predators 91
birds 369
Oryctes monoceros
control, microbial pesticides 1813
oil palms, Malaysia 1813
Oryctes rhinoceros
American Samoa 2392
control, biological control 2392
Malaysia 244
pathogens, *Heterorhabditis* 244
Oryzaephilus surinamensis
biological control agents, evaluation 378, 2682
maize, commodities, Georgia 2682
predators, *Lyctocoris campestris* 2211
wheat, commodities 378
Oscinella
Lolium multiflorum, UK 1697
parasitoids
Chasmodon apterus 1697
Halticoptera circulus 1697
Hexacola hexatoma 1697
Opius 1697
Rhoptromeris heptoma 1697
Osmylidae, Spain 1332
Ostertagia ostertagi
biological control agents, evaluation 411, 416, 2725
cattle 416
Denmark 411, 2725
Ostrinia furnacalis
China 2276
control
biological control 1661
Ostrinia furnacalis *cont.*
control *cont.*
microbial pesticides 841, 1678
cotton, China 1092
kairomones 2276
maize 841
China 1678
Taiwan 1661
natural enemies 1092
parasitoids, *Macrocentrus linearis* 2276
predators, *Eocanthecona furcellata* 618
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control agents, evaluation 2445
Capsicum annuum, Italy 1459
control
biological control 61, 501, 859, 1459, 2861
integrated control 1244
microbial pesticides 122, 829, 2098, 2437
Germany 2861
kairomones 1469
maize
Alberta 2445
Europe 61
Germany 1647
Iowa 829
Italy 1459
Portugal 1244
Ukraine 501
USA 49, 2437
parasitoids
Diadegma terebrans 2353, 2442
Lixophaga 2442
Lydella thompsoni 2442
Macrocentrus grandii 649, 716, 2282, 2442, 3070
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata 1280
Trichogramma brassicae 1469
pathogens, *Nosema pyrausta* 3070
potatoes, Prince Edward Island 122
predators
Corvus frugilegus 1647
Cyclotrachelus sodalis 20
Pterostichus chalcites 20
USA 2442
Othreis fullonia *(see Eudocima fullonia)*
Otiorhynchus dubius *(see O. nodosus)*
Otiorhynchus nodosus
control, microbial pesticides 1022
strawberries, Finland 1022
Otiorhynchus ovatus
control, microbial pesticides 1022, 2579
cranberries, Massachusetts 2579
pathogens, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 2554
strawberries
Finland 1022
Poland 2554
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
Begonia, greenhouses 2669
biological control agents, evaluation 2289
control
integrated control 356
microbial pesticides 342-343, 1014, 1131, 1145, 1907, 2669-2670
Metarhizium, pathogenicity 2922
ornamental plants 342-343
UK 356, 1014, 1145, 1907
roses, Germany 1131
strawberries, UK 1014
Thuja occidentalis, Netherlands 2670
Oulema
cereals, Hungary 78
Hungary 2
parasitoids 2
Anaphes flavipes 78
Necremnus leucarthros 78
pathogens 2
predators 2
Oulema gallaeciana
cereals, Hungary 78
parasitoids
Anaphes flavipes 78
Necremnus leucarthros 78
Oulema melanopus
cereals, Hungary 78
parasitoids
Anaphes flavipes 78
Necremnus leucarthros 78
Outbreaks, *Malacosoma disstria,* Ontario 1101
Oviposition deterring pheromones
Dendrocerus carpenteri 732, 1488, 2954
Praon pequodorum 2304
Oxalis
control, integrated control 2014
India 2014
Oxamyl, toxicity, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1267
Oxycarboxin, tolerance, *Trichoderma harzianum* 819
Oxychilus draparnaudi, against, *Lymnaea truncatula,* France 421
Oxydemeton-methyl
nontarget effects
Agonum dorsale 481
Tachyporus hypnorum 481
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata 2061
Trichogrammatoidea eldanae 1248
Oxyopes, rice, fields, Bangladesh 1631
Oxyopes salticus
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 2133
sampling 2133
Oxyopes sertatus
Chamaecyparis obtusa, forests, Honshu 332
ecology, population dynamics 332
Oxypracetus
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Oxytelus nitidulus
biology, development 596
prey, *Musca domestica* 596
rearing techniques 596
Oxytelus scriptus
Nebraska 402
prey
Musca domestica 402
Stomoxys calcitrans 402
Pachycoris torridus
Jatropha, Sao Paulo 233
parasitoids, *Telenomus pachycoris* 233
Pachycrepoideus, hosts, *Musca domestica* 2708
Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae
biology, behaviour 1481
Europe 1481
hosts
Asobara tabida 1481
Drosophila melanogaster 1481
Pachydiplax longipennis
Florida 1176
prey, Culicidae 1176
Pachyneuron
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 1141
India 1141
Pachyneuron aphidis
California 553
France 1001
hosts
Aphelinidae 553
Braconidae 553
Diaeretiella rapae 940
Prionomitus mitratus 1001
Trechnites psyllae 1001
Minas Gerais 940
Pachyneuron californicum
California 553
hosts
Aphelinidae 553
Braconidae 553
Pachyneuron leucopiscida
hosts, *Monoctonia pistaciaecola* 1056
Israel 1056
Pachyneuron muscarum
France 1001
hosts
Prionomitus mitratus 1001
Trechnites psyllae 1001
Pachyneuron siphonophorae
Hawaii 1100
hosts, *Heteropsylla cubana* 1100
Pacific Islands
aquatic weeds, biological control 462, 2033
biological control
conferences 2403
reviews 2390

Pacific Islands *cont.*
Icerya aegyptiaca, biological control 1112
Paecilomyces coeleus, pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 802
Paecilomyces farinosus
against, *Pleospora betae,* evaluation 128
chitin synthesis inhibitors, toxicity 2810
culture techniques 2841
fungicides, toxicity 2077
genetics, biochemical techniques 691
Greece 1738
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 1738
Chilo luteelus 1917
Chilo niponella 1917
Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus 1917
Eligma indica 297
Phragmataecia castaneae 1917
Scirpophaga nivella 1917
Sesamia 1917
Sesamia inferens 1917
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1738
Hunan 1917
Kerala 297
pathogenicity
Hoplocampa testudinea 1774
Odontotermes wallonensis 2416
soil, Poland 2425
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
against, *Bemisia tabaci,* evaluation 21
biology 21
Brazil 2140
enzymes 712
fungicides, toxicity 2077
hosts
Eligma indica 297
Otiorhynchus ovatus 2554
Kerala 297
pathogenicity
Cacopsylla pyricola 2550
Hippodamia convergens 3062
Hoplocampa testudinea 1774
Odontotermes wallonensis 2416
soil, Poland 2425, 2554
Paecilomyces lilacinus
against
Aspergillus, evaluation 2423
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 902
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 902, 1740, 2528
Meloidogyne javanica
evaluation 973, 2527
Pakistan 35
Phytophthora cinnamomi, South Africa 2590
plant parasitic nematodes, *Capsicum annuum,* evaluation 1741
plant pathogens, figs, evaluation 1803
Rotylenchulus reniformis, Uttar Pradesh 905
antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 1630
biology, environmental factors 1803
Brazil 2140
hosts
Meloidogyne 806
Meloidogyne hapla 2833
pathogenicity
Meloidogyne incognita 802
Meloidogyne javanica 3047
Odontotermes wallonensis 2416
Turkey 1630
Paecilomyces marquandi, pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 802
Paecilomyces variotii
against, storage decay, evaluation 380
antagonists, *Bacillus* 1516
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 802
Paederus fuscipes
ecology 2446
Philippines 1655
prey
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 2446
Nilaparvata lugens 2446
Rivula atimeta 1655
rice, fields, Jiangsu 2446
Pagasa fusca, distribution, America 542
Pagasa luctuosa, taxonomy, synonyms, of *P. pallipes* 542
Pagasa pallipes, taxonomy, synonyms, *P. luctuosa* 542
Pakistan
Bemisia tabaci, parasitoids 266
jute, insect pests, natural enemies 1844
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 35
Scirpophaga, natural enemies 1821
soil fungi, biological control 32
sugarcane
integrated pest management 2604
Pyralidae, biological control 2602
Trissolcus crypticus 2894
Palaearctic Region
Coccinella septempunctata 687
Entedoninae 543
Trichonotus laevicollis 1365
Pales
Honshu 1875
hosts, *Thanatarctia imparilis* 1875
Palexorista
Honshu 1875
hosts
Parasa viridissima 1806
Thanatarctia imparilis 1875
Nigeria 1806
Palexorista imberbis
hosts, *Autographa gamma* 1721
Turkey 1721
Palexorista inconspicua
hosts, *Diprion pini* 1889
Russia 1889
Palexorista laxa
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2226
morphology, digestive system 1426
parasitoids, *Tetrastichus howardi* 850, 2226
Palomena prasina, predators, *Turdus merula* 644
Paltothyreus tarsatus
biology, behaviour 1452
forests, Cameroon 1452
prey, Isoptera 1452
Pammene rhediella
apples, Italy 2547
control, microbial pesticides 2547
Panagrellus, pathogens, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 2855
Panama
Nephila clavipes 668, 1431
predatory insects 756
Panax pseudoginseng, plant pathogens, Korea Republic 1922
Pandemis cerasana
control, integrated control 985
pome fruits, Italy 985
Pandora gammae
hosts, *Oncopera rufobrunnea* 12
Tasmania 12
Pandora neoaphidis
Aphidius, interactions 880
Arkansas 932
culture techniques 932
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 932
Panicum maximum, *Mocis latipes,* Cuba 103
Panolis flammea
control, microbial pesticides 317
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 3005
Pinus, UK 314
Pinus contorta, UK 317, 2369
predators 2369
Carabus 314
Panonychus citri
biological control agents, evaluation 210
Citrus
California 210
Guangxi 1044
Hunan 226
South Africa 1033
control, integrated control 1033
predators
Amblyseius eharai 1044
Amblyseius makuwa 1044
Amblyseius nicholsi 226
Amblyseius okinawanus 1044
Chrysoperla sinica 226
Euseius nicholsi 1044
Propylea japonica 226
Scolothrips takahashi 226
Panonychus citri *cont.*
predators *cont.*
Stethorus chengi 2971
Stethorus punctillum 226
Typhlodromips caspiansis 2228
Panonychus elongatus, predators, *Euseius ovalis* 2114
Panonychus ulmi
apples
France 2545
Hungary 979
Israel 1002, 1016
Italy 997, 1746
Netherlands 2576
New Zealand 1752
Nova Scotia 168, 1764
Ontario 174
Oregon 1753
Quebec 1776
Serbia 1772
Spain 1007
UK 175, 1755
biological control agents, evaluation 1753
control
biological control 1007, 1776, 2545, 2576
integrated control 975, 1002, 1752
grapes, Italy 975
peaches, Italy 2544
predators
Amblyseius andersoni 997, 1746, 2544
Anthoseius caudiglans 1567, 2305
Chrysoperla carnea 1772
Euseius finlandicus 2544
Neoseiulus fallacis 174
Orius minutus 1772
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1016
Stethorus punctillum 1772
Typhlodromus pyri 168, 175, 979, 1379, 1755, 1764
Zetzellia mali 174, 1567, 2305
Pantala flavescens
Florida 1176
prey, Culicidae 1176
Pantala hymenaea
California 1949
prey, *Anopheles freeborni* 1949
Pantoea, against, *Gibberella pulicaris,* evaluation 1718
Papaipema nebris
predators
Cyclotrachelus sodalis 20
Pterostichus chalcites 20
Papaver somniferum, *Peronospora arborescens,* Uttar Pradesh 1147
Papilio
parasitoids, *Distatrix papilionis* 570
Yunnan 570
Papilio polyxenes, predators, *Podisus maculiventris* 1429
Papua New Guinea
Elymnias agondas, parasitoids 235
Erionota thrax, biological control 1801
Eudocima fullonia, natural enemies 1799
Heteropsylla cubana, pathogens 1862
Hippotion celerio, parasitoids 1370
Leptus 1362
Pipunculidae 1346
Protaetia fusca, ectoparasites 2897
Parabemisia myricae
biological control agents, evaluation 1036
Citrus
Italy 212, 214, 1036, 1038
Tunisia 216
Turkey 221, 1796
control, biological control 212, 221, 1038, 1049, 1796
parasitoids
Cales noacki 214, 653
Encarsia meritoria 214
Encarsia pergandiella 3060
Encarsia transvena 216, 3060
Eretmocerus debachi 3060
subtropical tree fruits, Israel 1049
Paracentrobia
hosts, *Dalbulus maidis* 2443
Nicaragua 2443
Parachrysocharis javensis
biology, environmental factors 246
Haryana 246

Parachrysocharis javensis *cont.*
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 246
Parachtes
Spain 580
taxonomy 580
Paraguay, cotton, fields, Coccinellidae 267
Paragus serratus
biology 1377
prey, *Aphis craccivora* 1377
Paraponera clavata
parasitoids, *Apocephalus paraponerae* 2297
rain forests, Costa Rica 2297
Parapraon *(see Praon)*
Parasa viridissima
oil palms, Nigeria 1806
parasitoids
Brachymeria 1806
Coccygodes coccyx 1806
Palexorista 1806
Praestochrysis spina 1806
Systropus pelopoeus 1806
pathogens, *Aspergillus flavus* 1806
Paraseiulus soleiger *(see Typhlodromus soleiger)*
Paraseiulus subsoleiger *(see P. talbii)*
Paraseiulus talbii
apples, orchards, Czechoslovakia 1759
vineyards, Hungary 1024
Paraseiulus triporus
apples, orchards, Finland 990
pesticides, nontarget effects 990
Parasetigena silvestris
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 307, 1879
Korea Republic 1879
Vermont 307
Parasierola *(see Goniozus)*
Parasitidae, vineyards, New South Wales 185
Parasitoids
acaricides, nontarget effects 1283
Acremonium lolii, interactions 870
against
Blattaria, evaluation 1188
Tortricidae, reviews 2543
allelochemicals, effects 1558
Alnus glutinosa, habitats, Belgium 1283
Aphididae, interactions 1562
apples
orchards
Europe 1003
Poland 2537
attractants 1556
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1826
biochemistry 1523
secretions 1529
biology
behaviour 1553-1554, 1557-1558, 1562, 2308, 2965
analysis 2813
models 2988
video recordings 2409
books 2405
development 1399
environmental factors 1547
reproduction 1403
cages 2863
coffee, plantations, Zimbabwe 1827
conferences 1595, 3084
cover crops, effects 9
cultural methods, effects 7
diflubenzuron, nontarget effects 1265
directories, Germany 3079
ecology 764, 1559, 1564, 1566, 3057
population dynamics 503, 746, 1003, 1108, 2376
models 1548
resource utilization, models 3068
species diversity 747, 2378
effects, Aphididae 1511
evolution 533
host parasite relationships, reviews 2869, 3054
microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 2807
plants, interactions 1523, 1554, 1556
rearing techniques, reviews 2854
release techniques, reviews 503
reviews 768
sex expression, statistical analysis 1499
species, differentiation 1297
USSR 764
Parasitoids *cont.*
USSR *cont.*
books 1604
viruses, interactions 1512
Parasitylenchidae, against, insect pests, reviews 1584
Parasyrphus niritarsis, distribution, France 2881
Paratachardina
against, *Cassinia,* evaluation 2750
New South Wales 2750
parasitoids 2750
Paratheresia claripalpis
against, stem borers, cereals, evaluation 850
parasitoids, *Tetrastichus howardi* 850
Paratheresia menezesi
Bahia 1060
hosts, *Rhynchophorus palmarum* 1060
Parathion
nontarget effects
Agonum dorsale 481
predatory arthropods 1071
Tachyporus hypnorum 481
toxicity
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 1284
Aphytis melinus 2065
predatory arthropods 486
Parathion-methyl
nontarget effects
Coccinella 1919
Kampimodromus aberrans 1259
toxicity
Amblyseius andersoni 1276
Chrysoperla externa 2802
Pardosa, insecticides, toxicity 486
Pardosa agrestis
against, *Rhopalosiphum padi,* evaluation 74
cereals, fields, Germany 74
Pardosa astrigera, rice, fields, Honshu 48
Pardosa laura, rice, fields, Honshu 48
Pardosa pseudoannulata
ecology, community ecology 845
prey
Nephotettix nigropictus 1651
Nephotettix virescens 1651
Nilaparvata lugens 1651
Sogatella furcifera 1651
rice
fields
China 845
Philippines 1651
Parectopa robiniella
parasitoids
Apanteles nanus 1874
Clostocerus trifasciatus 1874
Colastes braconius 1874
Pholetesor circumscriptus 1874
Robinia pseudoacacia, Italy 1874
Pareuchaetes aurata aurata
against, *Chromolaena odorata,* evaluation 1201
Argentina 1201
biology, host specificity 1201
Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata
against, *Chromolaena odorata,* South Africa 2002
predators
Chrysopidae 2002
Formicidae 2002
Parlatoria cinerea
Citrus, Israel 2976, 3066
ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* 2976, 3066
Parlatoria pergandii
Citrus, Israel 2976, 3066
ectoparasites, *Hemisarcoptes coccophagus* 2976, 3066
Parnara guttatus
parasitoids
Apanteles baoris 54
Pediobius mitsukurii 54
predators, birds 54
rice, Honshu 54
Paromphaloidomyiia, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Aprostocetus* 2900
Parophonus, taxonomy 1365
Paropsis charybdis
biological control agents, evaluation 2635
Eucalyptus, New Zealand 2635
Parthenium hysterophorus
Australia 1209
biological control agents, evaluation 456, 2022
control
biological control 1209, 1217, 2736, 2746, 2751
integrated control 2014
India 2014
Karnataka 2746
Madhya Pradesh 456
Queensland 1217, 2751
Parthenogenesis
Muscidifurax uniraptor, bacteria 2931
Trichogramma, bacteria 2931
Pasimachus elongatus
grasslands, Colorado 865
insecticides, nontarget effects 865
Paspalum notatum, Scapteriscus, Florida 878
Passer montanus
Germany 1273
insecticides, nontarget effects 1273
Passiflora, Pseudococcidae 19
Pasteuria nishizawae
hosts
Globodera 577
Heterodera 577
taxonomy, new species 577
Pasteuria penetrans
against
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 958
Meloidogyne javanica, Pakistan 35
plant parasitic nematodes, formulations 806
Greece 26
hosts
Helicotylenchus pseudorobustus 26
Rotylenchus capensis 26
Pastures
arthropod pests, New Zealand 881
Carabidae, Finland 762
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 95
Scapteriscus, Florida 2467
Solenopsis invicta, Florida 2461
weeds, New Zealand 881, 1220
Patelloa similis
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Rachiplusia nu 1707
Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Pathogens, dispersal, models 2373
Patroclus homocerus
hosts, *Autographa gamma* 1721
Turkey 1721
Pauesia, Israel 1352
Pauesia cedrobii
against, *Cedrobium laportei,* France 2657
dispersal 2657
Pauesia silana
hosts, *Cinara palaestinensis* 1352
Israel 1352
Pauesia unilachni
hosts, *Schizolachnus pineti* 1361
parasitoids, *Syrphophagus rossittenicus* 1361
Russia 1361
Paulownia, *Valsa paulowaniae* 204
Pawpaws, commodities, postharvest decay 382
Peaches
Acari, Italy 22
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 207
Cydia molesta, Rio Grande do Sul 1008
Monilinia laxa 2574, 2580
Spain 201, 2570
Panonychus ulmi, Italy 2544
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella, Italy 1760
Sphaerotheca pannosa, France 200
Tephritidae, Hawaii 1031
Tetranychidae, Czechoslovakia 986
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni,* Italy 1784
commodities, *Monilinia fructicola* 384
orchards
Chrysoperla carnea, Italy 2864
Forficula auricularia, France 994
predatory mites, Egypt 993
Pears
Anthonomus piri, Bulgaria 996

Pears *cont.*
Archips rosanus, Ukraine 192
Cacopsylla 3088
Europe 2561-2563
France 1001
Netherlands 2555
Cacopsylla pyri
France 980, 1012, 1766, 2560, 2565-2566
Italy 1009, 2556
Spain 2567
Cacopsylla pyricola 2550
Netherlands 2559
UK 2558
Washington 2557, 2568
Ceroplastes japonicus, USSR 796
Cydia pomonella
Europe 1025
Italy 2564
Erwinia amylovora
Egypt 205
New York 1782
USA 1030
insect pests, Italy 985
integrated pest management
Belgium 2551
conferences 3088
Croatia 2542
Psylla, Netherlands 2552
Tetranychidae, Czechoslovakia 986
commodities, postharvest decay 2694
orchards
Anthocoridae, Netherlands 2552, 2559
Araneae, Italy 2556
beneficial arthropods, Belgium 1023
Forficula auricularia, France 1766
predatory arthropods, Washington 2557
Peas
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Hungary 107
Aphanomyces euteiches, Wisconsin 1709
Contarinia pisi, Switzerland 1704
integrated pest management
Europe 2782
legislation 2782
plant pathogens, Wisconsin 1708
Pythium, Wisconsin 1709
Pythium ultimum, Italy 2427
Rhizoctonia solani 901
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 118
fields
Coccinellidae, Poland 866
Syrphidae, Hungary 107
Pecans
Curculio caryae 230
Monellia caryella, Texas 2592
orchards
Araneae, Texas 2592
Coccinellidae, Georgia 2593
Pectinophora gossypiella
biological control agents, evaluation 1842
cotton
Egypt 264-265
USA 1842
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 2625
parasitoids
Dibrachys 264
Goniozus 265
predators 2822
Collops vittatus 2622
Hippodamia convergens 2622
Pediculus humanus humanus,
Neoaplectana, pathogenicity 430
Pediobius
hosts, Cynipidae 1878
Spain 1878
Pediobius bruchicida
hosts, *Rhamphus oxyacanthae* 2539
Ukraine 2539
Pediobius facialis
hosts, *Ancylis comptana* 1004
Iowa 1004
Pediobius foveolatus
against, *Epilachna philippinensis,* Mariana Islands 2517
biology, behaviour 2969
hosts, *Epilachna varivestis* 2969
Pediobius mitsukurii
Honshu 54
Pediobius mitsukurii *cont.*
hosts, *Parnara guttatus* 54
Pediobius routensis *(see P. bruchicida)*
Pediobius saulius
hosts, *Tetrastichus miser* 2539
Ukraine 2539
Pediobius smithi
Florida 2891
hosts, *Scudderia* 2891
taxonomy, new species 2891
Pegomya
edible fungi, Russia 1144
parasitoids, Braconidae 1144
Pegomya curticornis
against, *Euphorbia esula,* Alberta 2749
biology, behaviour 2749
Europe 2749
hosts, *Euphorbia* 2749
Pegomya euphorbiae, against, *Euphorbia cyparissias,* Ontario 1205
Pelargonium zonale, plant pathogens, greenhouses 2660
Pemphigus bursarius, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 944
Penaeus, *Epipenaeon ingens,* Queensland 431
Penconazole
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1761
Phytoseiidae 1002
Penicillaria jocosatrix
control, biological control 3056
mangoes
Guam 3056
India 1032
parasitoids
Aleiodes circumscriptus 1032
Blepharella lateralis 1032
Euplectrus 1032
Euplectrus leucostomos 1032
Euplectrus parvulus 1032
Peribaea 1032
Penicillium
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 202
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, evaluation 1668
Pythium, evaluation 2499
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 2534
antagonism
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 1710
Phytophthora infestans 126
Pythium indicum 159
apples, commodities, Belgium 2693
Assam 126
biological control agents, evaluation 85, 2693
rice, Zhejiang 85
surveys, Italy 2884
Penicillium citrinum
against
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 1804
Pestalotia psidii, evaluation 1804
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
antagonism
Macrophomina phaseolina 1093
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cyamopsidis* 2490
fungicides, toxicity 2490
Haryana 2490
Penicillium corylophilum, against, *Alternaria brassicicola,* evaluation 1728
Penicillium digitatum
antagonists
Aeromonas 27
Pseudomonas 27
Sporosarcina 27
biological control agents, evaluation 381, 1933, 2690, 2692
Citrus
commodities 2690, 2692
Israel 381
oranges, commodities 1933
Penicillium expansum
apples, commodities 1155, 2689
biological control agents, evaluation 1150, 1155, 2689, 2694
pears, commodities 2694
Penicillium expansum *cont.*
sugarbeet, commodities, Hokkaido 1150
Penicillium frequentans
antagonism, *Monilinia laxa* 2574
fungicides, toxicity 2574
Penicillium italicum
biological control agents, evaluation 381, 2690
Citrus
commodities 2690
Israel 381
Penicillium janthinellum, against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* evaluation 366
Penicillium oxalicum
against
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 1804
Pestalotia psidii, evaluation 1804
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae,* evaluation 1712
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
Penicillium purpurescens, antagonism, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 969
Penicillium purpurogenum
antagonism, *Monilinia laxa* 2574
fungicides, toxicity 2574
Penicillium raistrickii, against, *Pythium,* evaluation 2499
Penicillium roquefortii
biological control agents, evaluation 1149
cereal grains 1149
Penicillium rubrum
antagonism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1027
Yugoslavia 1027
Penicillium simplicissimum
against, *Pythium,* evaluation 2499
antagonism, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1093
Peniophora laeta, antagonists, *Tremella mesenterica* 2937
Peniophora polygonia
antagonism, *Phellinus tremulae* 309-310
metabolites 310
Pennisetum americanum
Mythimna separata, Gujarat 1652
Sclerospora graminicola, Andhra Pradesh 2457
Pennisetum glaucum, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 67
Pentastichus, distribution, North America 2900
Pentatoma rufipes, predators, *Turdus merula* 644
Pentatomidae
against, *Darna trima,* Indonesia 231
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 928
Pentilia egena
insecticides, nontarget effects 213
oranges, orchards, Sao Paulo 213
Perapion antiquum *(see Apion antiquum)*
Peregrinator biannulipes
biology 1930
prey, stored products pests 1930
Perga, parasitoids, *Taeniogonalos venatoria* 636
Peribaea
hosts, *Penicillaria jocosatrix* 1032
India 1032
Pericoptus truncatus
New Zealand 2138
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2138
Pericyma cruegeri
fruits, Micronesia 1800
parasitoids
Brachymeria 1800
Exorista civiloides 1800
Trichogramma 1800
Peridroma saucia, parasitoids, *Trichogramma minutum* 2204
Perillus bioculatus, against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* Poland 920
Periplaneta americana
Bangladesh 760
Delhi 429
parasitoids
Ampulex compressa 407, 760
Aprostocetus hagenowii 409

Periplaneta americana *cont.*
pathogens
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 429
Leidynema appendiculata 429
Moniliformis moniliformis 1980
Schwenkiella delhiensis 429
Peristenus
biology, environmental factors 597
hosts, Miridae 597
Poland 597
Peristenus conradi
against, *Adelphocoris lineolatus,* Delaware 868
taxonomy, new species 868
Peristenus pallipes
Delaware 868
hosts, *Adelphocoris lineolatus* 868
Permethrin
nontarget effects
beneficial insects 2512
Encarsia 482
Orius 475
toxicity
Copidosoma koehleri 477
Hippodamia convergens 2054
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1267
Neoseiulus longispinosus 2610
parasitoids 483
Pteromalidae 1181
with granulosis viruses, against, *Pieris brassicae,* evaluation 1722
Peromyscus boylii
Mexico 1798
prey, *Anastrepha ludens* 1798
Peromyscus leucopus
Mexico 1798
prey, *Anastrepha ludens* 1798
Peronospora arborescens
biological control agents, evaluation 1147
Papaver somniferum, Uttar Pradesh 1147
Peronospora rumicis, against, *Emex australis,* evaluation 2003
Persea borbonia, *Trioza magnoliae,* Florida 2166
Persimmons, *Ceroplastes japonicus,* USSR 796
Pest resistance
effects, parasitoids 2516
genetic engineering
maize 49
models 502
tobacco 2609
tomatoes 950
maize, effects, parasitoids 1641
Pestalotia psidii
biological control agents, evaluation 1804
guavas 1804
Pestalotiopsis, antagonism, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 1710
Pestalotiopsis longiseta
antagonists, *Glomerella cingulata* 2616
tea, Honshu 2616
Pesticide resistance
Metaseiulus occidentalis 2794
Typhlodromus pyri 175
Pesticides
environmental impact
conferences 3089
reviews 3082
nontarget effects
Allothrombium pulvinium 2618
Araneae 76
beneficial arthropods 783
economics 1277
environmental impact 1277
evaluation 2806
microorganisms 1266
natural enemies 1272
assessment 1262
predatory arthropods 485
risk, assessment 492
toxicity
beneficial insects, bioassays 1254
bioassays 494
predatory arthropods 479
Petunia, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1910
Peucetia viridans
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 2133
sampling 2133
Peyerimhoffina, diapause 2249
Phacelia tanacetifolia, attraction, Syrphidae 843
Phaedon cochleariae, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 497
Phaenoglyphis villosa
Australia 528
distribution, Poland 1540
hosts
Aphis fabae complex 1540
Braconidae 528
taxonomy 528
Phaenopsitylenchidae, against, insect pests, reviews 1584
Phaeoannellomyces werneckii
antagonism, *Gigaspora gigantea* 2253
Rhode Island 2253
Phaeogenes osculator
against, *Zeiraphera canadensis,* evaluation 1118
Europe 1118
hosts, Tortricoidea 1118
Phaeotheca dimorphospora
against
Mycosphaerella populorum, evaluation 2652
plant pathogens, trees, evaluation 276
Phalacrotophora quadrimaculata
biology 1109
hosts, *Olla v-nigrum* 1109
New Caledonia 1109
taxonomy 1109
Phalangidae, prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 928
Phanerotoma
distribution, Spain 529
hosts
Leucinodes orbonalis 963
Prophantis smaragdina 2611
Kenya 2611
Uttar Pradesh 963
Phanerotoma flavitestacea *(see P. ocularis)*
Phanerotoma hendecasiella
hosts, *Eutectona machaeralis* 293
Kerala 293
Phanerotoma ocularis
growth regulators, toxicity 2063
hosts
Apomyelois ceratoniae 1035
Ephestia kuehniella 1274, 1387
insecticides, toxicity 1274
Tunisia 1035
Phaonia, prey, Scolytidae 656
Pharanus *(see Telenomus)*
Pharbitis purpurea
Argentina 2739
biological control agents, evaluation 459
natural enemies, *Rhyssomatus tomentosus* 2739
North Carolina 459
Phaseolus
Deroceras, Poland 111
Pythium 893
Pythium ultimum, Italy 2427
Phaseolus lunatus
Tetranychus urticae 2978
extracts, attractants, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 666
Phaseolus vulgaris
Bemisia tabaci, Goias 898
Cerotoma trifurcata, Iowa 894
Corticium rolfsii 34, 2493
damping off 2428
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *phaseoli* 3010
Liriomyza trifolii, Canary Islands 887
Ophiomyia phaseoli, Ethiopia 885
Pythium aphanidermatum 1623
Rhizoctonia solani 1623
Georgia 2418
Italy 2485
root rots 2492
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
Alberta 2473
Colombia 2673
Nebraska 2486
Tetranychus urticae, greenhouses 113
extracts, attractants, *Macrocentrus grandii* 649, 2282
Phasmarhabditis, against, Gastropoda, reviews 2397
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita
against, *Deroceras reticulatum,* evaluation 823
biology 823
Pheidole
cassava, fields, Ghana 906
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies, interactions 906
Pheidole megacephala
cassava, fields, Ghana 906
Coccinellidae, interactions 253
coffee, plantations, Hawaii 253
Hawaii 282
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies, interactions 906
prey, *Tetragnatha* 282
Pheidole pallidula
grasslands, Spain 2370
Tetramorium semilaeve, interactions 2370
Phellinus tremulae
antagonists, *Peniophora polygonia* 309-310
Populus tremuloides 309-310
Phenacoccus aceris
apples, Poland 190
parasitoids, *Isodromus flaviceps* 190
Phenacoccus herreni
cassava, Colombia 922
parasitoids
Acerophagus coccois 922
Epidinocarsis diversicornis 922
predators
Hyperaspis 922
Hyperaspis notata 922
Ocyptamus 922
Phenacoccus madeirensis
cassava, Colombia 922
parasitoids, *Acerophagus coccois* 922
predators
Hyperaspis 922
Hyperaspis notata 922
Ocyptamus 922
Phenacoccus manihoti
cassava
Africa 926-927
Colombia 922
Ghana 906
South America 926
West Africa 1713
control, biological control 906, 926-927, 1713
parasitoids, *Epidinocarsis lopezi* 906, 1486
predators
Diomus hennesseyi 907
Exochomus flaviventris 1715
Exochomus troberti 906
Hyperaspis 922
Hyperaspis notata 922
Phenacoccus solenopsis
cotton, Texas 1082
parasitoids 1082
Phenthoate
toxicity
Copidosoma koehleri 477
Euseius addoensis 2790
Pheromones, *Portia* 2278
Phialocephala dimorphospora
biological control agents, evaluation 1888
Pinus ponderosa 1888
Phialophora fastigiata
biological control agents, evaluation 1888
Pinus ponderosa 1888
Phialophora malorum
biological control agents, evaluation 2694
pears, commodities 2694
Phidippus
biology, behaviour 876, 1468
grasslands, Kansas 876
Phidippus texanus **group**
Oregon 1300
prey
Coquillettia insignis 1300
Lopidea nigridea 1300
Philippines
cucumbers, fields, beneficial arthropods 947
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 2698
Helicoverpa, predators 252
Heteropsylla cubana
biological control 302

Philippines *cont.*
Heteropsylla cubana cont.
pathogens 2645
integrated pest management 2788
Phytoseiidae 2144
rice
fields, beneficial arthropods 1651
integrated pest management 39, 1674, 2784
Rivula atimeta, predators 1655
Philodromidae
growth regulators, nontarget effects 2556
pears, orchards, Italy 2556
Philodromus rufus
Abies concolor, forests, California 326
prey
Neodiprion abietis 326
Orgyia pseudotsugata 326
Philonthus americanus
Nebraska 402
prey
Musca domestica 402
Stomoxys calcitrans 402
Philonthus cruentatus
cattle dung, Minnesota 1178
prey, Diptera, cattle dung 1178
Philonthus flavocinctus, against, *Haematobia irritans,* evaluation 2713
Philonthus longicornis, against, *Haematobia irritans,* evaluation 2713
Philonthus minutus, against, *Haematobia irritans,* evaluation 2713
Philonthus stragulatus
biology, environmental factors 595
Egypt 595
prey
Drosophila melanogaster 595
Musca domestica 595
Spodoptera littoralis 595
Phintella bifurcilinea
ecology, population dynamics 254
prey
Aleurocanthus spiniferus 254
Empoasca pirisuga 254
Lygocoris lucorum 254
Toxoptera aurantii 254
tea, plantations, Zhejiang 254
Phlebotominae, pathogens, reviews 391
Phloeospora mimosae-pigrae, against, *Mimosa pigra,* Northern Territory 2747
Phlugis poecila
Central America 756
prey
Polistes instabilis 756
Polistes versicolor 756
Polybia occidentalis 756
Phobocampe disparis
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 307
Vermont 307
Phobocampe tempestiva
hosts, Geometridae 181
orchards, Ukraine 181
Pholetesor circumscriptus
hosts, *Parectopa robiniella* 1874
Italy 1874
Pholetesor ornigis
ecology, phenology 2541
hosts, *Phyllonorycter* 2541
Missouri 2541
Phoma, antagonism, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 1710
Phoma nebulosa
antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1063
UK 1063
Phomopsis emicis
against, *Emex australis,* evaluation 454, 2003, 2756
biology, environmental factors 2756
Phomopsis perseae
avocados, commodities, South Africa 2691
biological control agents, evaluation 2691
Phomopsis sclerotioides
antagonists, bacteria 25
cucumbers 25
Phoracantha semipunctata
Eucalyptus, Italy 565
parasitoids, *Avetianella longoi* 565
Phorastes femoratus
prey, *Diatraea saccharalis* 2601
Phorastes femoratus *cont.*
sugarcane, plantations, Sao Paulo 2601
Phorate, nontarget effects, *Coccinella* 1919
Phormia regina, parasitoids, *Aphaereta minutus* 2984
Phorocera obscura
hosts, Geometridae 181
orchards, Ukraine 181
Phorodon humuli, predators, *Adalia bipunctata* 2840
Phosalone
nontarget effects, *Sympiesis dolichogaster* 1074
toxicity, *Copidosoma koehleri* 477
Phosdrin (*see* Mevinphos)
Phosmet, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 980
Phosphamidon, nontarget effects, *Coccinella* 1919
Phragmataecia castaneae
Hunan 570
parasitoids, *Apanteles phragmataeciae* 570
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1917
Cordyceps 1917
Fusarium 1917
Metarhizium anisopliae 1917
Paecilomyces farinosus 1917
reeds, Hunan 1917
Phragmidium violaceum, against, *Rubus,* Western Australia 2759
Phragmites australis
Giraudiella inclusa 864
Lepidoptera, Hunan 371, 1917
Phragmites communis (*see P. australis)*
Phryxe caudata
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1532
physiology, chemical composition 1532
Phthorimaea
Australian Capital Territory 1370
parasitoids, *Microplitis murrayi* 1370
Phthorimaea operculella
control, integrated control 1152
parasitoids, *Orgilus lepidus* 1482
potatoes 1482
commodities, Bangladesh 1152
Phygadeuon ursini
Germany 139
prey, *Cheilosia fasciata* 139
Phygadeuon wiesmanni
biology 2197
hosts, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 2197
Phyllanthus emblica, *Resseliella emblicae,* Uttar Pradesh 1916
Phyllocnistis citrella
parasitoids 1042
Rutaceae, Florida 1042
Phyllocolpa
predators, Formicidae 1869
Salix lasiolepis, Arizona 1869
Phyllocoptes abaenus
fruits, Germany 988
pathogens, *Sporothrix schenckii* 988
predators
Arthrocnodax fraxinella 988
Chrysopa 988
Euseius finlandicus 988
Haplothrips subtilissimus 988
Syrphus 988
Typhlodromus pyri 988
Xylaplothrips fuliginosus 988
Zetzellia mali 988
Phyllocoptes fructiphilus, transmission, rose rosette disease 2753
Phyllonorycter
parasitoids 1108
Quercus, Poland 1108
Phyllonorycter blancardella
apples
Hungary 172
Missouri 2541
Switzerland 1010
control, integrated control 172
parasitoids
Cirrospilus vittatus 1010
Pholetesor ornigis 2541
Sympiesis marylandensis 2541
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella
parasitoids
Cirrospilus elegantissimus 1760
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Neochrysocharis formosa 1760
Pnigalio pectinicornis 1760
Sympiesis gordius 1760
stone fruits, Italy 1760
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella
apples, Hungary 172
control, integrated control 172
Phyllonorycter crataegella
apples
Massachusetts 2540
Missouri 2541
parasitoids 2540
Pholetesor ornigis 2541
Sympiesis marylandensis 2541
Phyllonorycter malella, parasitoids, *Sympiesis sericeicornis* 3058
Phyllonorycter robiniella
parasitoids
Apanteles nanus 1874
Colastes braconius 1874
Robinia pseudoacacia, Italy 1874
Phyllonorycter turanica
parasitoids, *Cirrospilus elegantissimus* 1342
Turkmenistan 1342
Phyllopertha horticola, biological control agents, evaluation 1613
Phyllotreta striolata
Brassica, Tennessee 134
control, microbial pesticides 134, 1726
vegetables, Guangdong 1726
Phylloxera, natural enemies 1561
Phymastichus coffea
against, *Hypothenemus hampei,* Central America 1832
hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 1825
insecticides, nontarget effects 1825
Togo 1825
Physa fontalis, against, *Lymnaea truncatula,* France 421
Physalis peruviana, *Bactrocera latifrons,* Hawaii 2520
Physopleurella, prey, *Opisina arenosella* 1061
Phytodietus
hosts, Tortricoidea 300
parasitoids
Mesochorus 300
Mesochorus sylvarum 300
UK 300
Phytodietus coryphaeus
against, *Zeiraphera canadensis,* evaluation 1118
Europe 1118
hosts, Tortricoidea 1118
Phytodietus griseanae
against, *Zeiraphera canadensis,* evaluation 1118
Europe 1118
hosts, Tortricoidea 1118
Phytodietus polyzonias
hosts, Tortricidae 181
orchards, Ukraine 181
parasitoids, *Itoplectis maculator* 1749
Poland 1749
Phytodietus segmentator
hosts, *Archips rosanus* 364
Poland 364
Phytomyza flavicornis, parasitoids, *Sphegigaster grisselli* 579
Phytomyza ilicicola
Ilex opaca, Delaware 334
parasitoids, *Opius striativentris* 334
Phytomyzophaga, taxonomy, to *Chrysocharis* 2901
Phytomyzophaga albipes, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Chrysocharis brethesi* 2901
Phytonomus (*see Hypera)*
Phytophthora, biological control agents, evaluation 276
Phytophthora cactorum
antagonists, *Trichoderma* 33
apples
British Columbia 1018
New Zealand 1752
biological control agents, evaluation 1018
control, integrated control 1752
Phytophthora capsici
antagonists, Actinomycetales 163

Phytophthora capsici *cont.*
Capsicum, Korea Republic 163
Phytophthora cinnamomi
avocados, South Africa 2590
biological control agents, evaluation 366
control, biological control 2590
Rhododendron obtusum 366
Phytophthora cryptogea
biological control agents, evaluation 1908
Gerbera 1908
Phytophthora infestans
antagonists
Penicillium 126
Rhizoctonia 126
Trichoderma 126
biological control agents, reviews 2426
potatoes, Assam 126
Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae
against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica,* evaluation 1909
biological control agents, evaluation 799, 1624
tomatoes 799
Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica
antagonists
Streptomyces bikiniensis 243
Streptomyces echinoruber 243
biological control agents, evaluation 241, 1909, 2651
Casuarina equisetifolia 2651
Catharanthus roseus 1909
sesame 241, 243
Phytophthora parasitica *(see Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica)*
Phytoseiidae
against
Acari, apples, reviews 1019
arthropod pests, fruits, evaluation 1017
Tetranychidae, grapes, Italy 975
biology 2145
environmental factors 607
China 2145
distribution, Latin America 2136
ecology, population dynamics 993
evolution 2258, 2261
Indonesia 2608
insecticides, nontarget effects 1758, 2557
Jordan 554
Korea Republic 1351
microscopy 498
morphology 1419, 2144, 2261
reproductive organs 1415
setae 2258
pears, orchards, Washington 2557
pesticides, nontarget effects 22
Philippines 2144
prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* 2608
rearing techniques 2145
release techniques 1286
stone fruits, orchards, Egypt 993
taxonomy 179, 1351, 2144
windbreaks, Honshu 2150
Phytoseiulus, against, *Tetranychus urticae,* Russia 2519
Phytoseiulus fragariae, taxonomy 1367, 2180
Phytoseiulus longipes, taxonomy 1367, 2180
Phytoseiulus macropilis
apples
orchards
Finland 179, 990
Ontario 1758
insecticides, toxicity 2059
pesticides, nontarget effects 990
taxonomy 1367, 2180
Phytoseiulus persimilis
acaricides
nontarget effects 964, 1263
resistance 2809
against
Tetranychus urticae
Belgium 150-151
evaluation 113, 1016, 1731, 1915
greenhouses 1736
Italy 193-194, 1770
Japan 183
New Zealand 347
Tunisia 966
USSR 154

Phytoseiulus persimilis *cont.*
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 2809
Belgium 965
biology
behaviour 646, 666, 755, 1433, 1442, 1560, 2280, 2978
development 608
environmental factors 150-151, 965
distribution, Turkey 2156
ecology, population dynamics 1005
Germany 2057
growth regulators, nontarget effects 2800
insecticides, nontarget effects 1270
Orius tristicolor, interactions 755
pathogens, *Rickettsiella phytoseuli* 514
pesticides, nontarget effects 1002
physiology, water relations 3017
plant extracts
attractants 666
nontarget effects 2057
prey
Panonychus ulmi 1016
Tetranychus 1433
Tetranychus urticae 646, 748, 755, 965, 1005, 1560, 2057, 2280, 2978
rearing techniques, contamination 514
release techniques 1736
Spain 1005
taxonomy 1367, 2180
thuringiensin, toxicity 2068
with acaricides
against
Tetranychus urticae
Belgium 152
economics 188
Phytoseius capitatus, distribution, Korea Republic 2137
Phytoseius dandongensis
Liaoning 569
taxonomy, new species 569
Phytoseius macropilis *(see Phytoseiulus macropilis)*
Phytoseius minutus, aubergines, fields, Indian Punjab 1739
Phytoseius roseus, aubergines, fields, Indian Punjab 1739
Picea
Cephalcia fallenii, Poland 1128
Scolytidae, California 2633
Picea abies
Cephalcia arvensis, Italy 1127
Ips typographus 2655
Sweden 1119
forests
Carabidae
Belgium 328
Denmark 323
Formicidae, Finland 1095
habitats, Araneae, Hungary 1895
Picea glauca, forests, Carabidae, Alberta 315
Picea mariana
Ochropleura fennica, Newfoundland 320
forests, *Lasconotus intricatus,* Newfoundland 1120
Picea sitchensis
Elatobium abietinum, UK 318
forests, *Rhizophagus grandis,* UK 321
Pichia anomala
against
postharvest decay
apples, evaluation 2693
cereal grains, evaluation 1149
Pichia guilliermondii
against
Aspergillus flavus, evaluation 383
Penicillium, evaluation 381
Picromerus bidens
prey, *Chrysomela* 1102
Turkey 1102
Pieris
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 2977
Cotesia rubecula 2977
Pieris brassicae
Brassicaceae, Turkey 2501
cabbages 663, 1722
Russia 2506
Turkey 1721

Pieris brassicae *cont.*
control, microbial pesticides 2506
granulosis viruses, pathogenicity 1722
kale 130
New Zealand 2993
parasitoids 130, 2501, 2506
Cotesia glomerata 599, 663, 1269, 1721, 2961, 3037
Cotesia rubecula 599
Pteromalus puparum 1721
pathogens 2501
Vairimorpha 2993
predators 130, 2501
Russia 3037
Pieris melete
Brassicaceae, Honshu 3067
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 3067
Epicampocera succincta 3067
Pieris napi
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 599
Cotesia rubecula 599
predators 8
UK 8
Pieris napi japonica
Arabis, Honshu 3067
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 3067
Epicampocera succincta 3067
Pieris rapae
Brassica, Tennessee 134
broccoli, New Brunswick 2503
cabbages 935, 1476
Turkey 1721
control
integrated control 2503
microbial pesticides 134
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 599
Cotesia rubecula 599, 935, 1476, 2987
Pteromalus puparum 1721
Pieris rapae crucivora
Brassicaceae, Honshu 3067
parasitoids
Cotesia glomerata 3067
Epicampocera succincta 3067
Piezodorus hybneri
parasitoids
Ooencyrtus nezarae 1702
Telenomus triptus 1702
soyabeans, Kyushu 1702
Piezodorus lituratus, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 2116
Pig manure, dung beetles, South Africa 2718
Pigeon peas
Helicoverpa armigera
Andhra Pradesh 2477
Delhi 890
Karnataka 1808
Tamil Nadu 888
insect pests, India 112
Melanagromyza obtusa, Tamil Nadu 1703
Rotylenchulus reniformis, Uttar Pradesh 905
Pilosocereus lanuginosus, *Drosophila starmeri,* Venezuela 345
Pimpla disparis
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 307
Vermont 307
Pimpla hypochondriaca
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 795
Italy 795
Pimpla instigator *(see P. hypochondriaca)*
Pimpla sanguinipes
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1117
Wyoming 1117
Pimpla turionellae
biochemistry, endocrine system 3026
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 795
Italy 795
physiology, nutrition 709-710
Pimplinae
Costa Rica 2143
ecology, species diversity 2143
Pimplopterus dubius *(see Lissonota dubia)*
Pinala turionellae *(see Pimpla turionellae)*

Pineus pini
Pinus pinaster, Italy 1126
predators, *Rhyzobius chrysomeloides* 1126
Pinus
Cinara palaestinensis, Israel 1352
Coleoptera, Italy 1857
Dendroctonus frontalis, Texas 2656
Diprion pini, Russia 1889
Hemiberlesia pitysophila, Guangdong 325
Heterobasidion annosum, Belarus 2658
Ips grandicollis, South Australia 1122
Monochamus alternatus, Honshu 1898
Neodiprion sertifer, Sweden 319
Pissodes, Europe 2653
Pythium, Algeria 1121
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
Italy 1097
Mediterranean Countries 1318
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni, Israel 331
forests
Araneae, Ukraine 545
Coccinellidae, Spain 812
nurseries, *Trichoderma,* South Africa 2659
Pinus banksiana
Choristoneura pinus, Ontario 1129
habitats, *Formica exsectoides,* Michigan 1897
Pinus contorta
Orgyia antiqua, UK 1896
Panolis flammea, UK 317, 2369
forests, Carabidae, Alberta 315
Pinus halepensis, *Eulachnus tuberculostemmata,* Israel 1352
Pinus pinaster
Hemiptera, Italy 1126
Matsucoccus feytaudi, Italy 1125
Pinus ponderosa
Arceuthobium campylopodum, Oregon 1241
stain fungi 311, 1888
Pinus radiata, *Sirex noctilio,* South America 313
Pinus roxburghii, *Cronartium himalayense,* Uttar Pradesh 1887
Pinus sylvestris
Diprionidae, Finland 1893
Neodiprion sertifer, Finland 2654
Panolis flammea, UK 314
Schizolachnus pineti, Russia 1361
Scolytidae
Poland 312
Sweden 1894
forests
Carabidae
Netherlands 2631
Poland 278
UK 314
Formicidae, Finland 1095
Odonata, Poland 312
Pinus taeda
Panolis flammea, UK 314
forests, Carabidae, UK 314
Pinus thunbergii, plant pathogens 797
Piper nigrum, *Marsipococcus marsupiale,* India 1141
Pipturus argenteus, *Hypolimnas,* Guam 769
Pipunculidae
distribution, Oriental Region 2877
hosts
Auchenorrhyncha 1346
Cercopidae 2877
Cicadellidae 2877
Delphacidae 2877
Nephotettix virescens 1649, 2440
Indonesia 1649, 2440
Papua New Guinea 1346
taxonomy 1346
Pirata piraticus
ecology, community ecology 845
rice, fields, China 845
Pirata piratoides, rice, fields, Honshu 48
Pirata subpiraticus
biology, behaviour 1437
ecology 2446
community ecology 845
models 844
prey
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 2446
Pirata subpiraticus *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Drosophila melanogaster 1437
Homoptera 1437
Nilaparvata lugens 2446
Sogatella furcifera 844
rice
fields
China 844-845
Honshu 48
Jiangsu 2446
Pirene chalybea
hosts, *Contarinia pisi* 1704
insecticides, nontarget effects 1704
Switzerland 1704
Pirimicarb
nontarget effects
Anystis baccarum 1635
predatory arthropods 1071, 2793
toxicity
Aleochara bilineata 2071
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 1284
Pirimiphos-ethyl, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 209
Pirimiphos-methyl
nontarget effects
Cephalonomia stephanoderis 1825
Phymastichus coffea 1825
Typhlodromus pyri 1755
resistance
Anisopteromalus calandrae 2683
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2809
toxicity, Coccinellidae 2052
Pissodes castaneus
parasitoids, *Allodorus semirugosus* 2653
Pinus, Europe 2653
Pissodes pini
parasitoids, *Allodorus semirugosus* 2653
Pinus, Europe 2653
Pistacia atlantica, *Smynthurodes betae,* Israel 1056
Pistia stratiotes
Africa 2776, 3090
Asia 462
control
biological control 462, 465, 2033, 2037, 2776
integrated control 2771, 3090
Florida 465, 2771
Pacific Islands 462, 2033
Zimbabwe 2037
Pityogenes chalcographus
Austria 281
predators
Medetera 656
Nemozoma elongatum 281, 2632
Nudobius lentus 656
Phaonia 656
Scoloposcelis pulchella 656
Thanasimus 656
Pityohyphantes
Abies concolor, forests, California 326
prey
Neodiprion abietis 326
Orgyia pseudotsugata 326
Planococcus citri
biological control agents, evaluation 19
Citrus, Italy 212
coffee, Karnataka 256, 1073
control
biological control 212, 256, 1049, 1073
integrated control 356
food plants 19
ornamental plants, UK 356
parasitoids
Anagyrus pseudococci 19
Leptomastix dactylopii 19, 495
predators
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 19
Exochomus flaviventris 1715
Nephus reunioni 19
subtropical tree fruits, Israel 1049
Planococcus lilacinus
coffee, Karnataka 1073
control, biological control 1073
Planococcus minor
coffee, Karnataka 1073
control, biological control 1073
Planotortrix octo, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 2138
Plant extracts, toxicity, nematophagous fungi 496
Plant protection, subsistence farming, books 2414
Plants, insects, interactions, books 2408
Platanus
Ceroplastes japonicus, USSR 796
Heterobasidion annosum 1884
Platanus acerifolia, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 1105
Platphalonidia mystica
against, *Parthenium hysterophorus,* Queensland 1217
biology, host specificity 1217
Platycheirus, wheat, fields, UK 833
Platycheirus immaculatus, distribution, France 2881
Platycheirus scutatus
Czech Republic 1724
prey, *Brachycorynella asparagi* 1724
Platygaster
Andhra Pradesh 1637
ecology, population dynamics 1637
hosts
Giraudiella inclusa 864
Orseolia oryzae 1637
Platygaster diplosisae
hosts, *Orseolia oryzivora* 1653
Nigeria 1653
Platygaster foersteri
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 861
Sri Lanka 861
Platygaster hiemalis
hosts, *Mayetiola destructor* 1685
New Zealand 1685
Platygaster oryzae
Andhra Pradesh 1637
ecology, population dynamics 1637
hosts
Orseolia 851
Orseolia oryzae 861, 1637
Orissa 851
Sri Lanka 861
Platygasteridae, checklists, Denmark 2134
Platynota idaeusalis
apples, Pennsylvania 1750
parasitoids
Braconidae 1750
Ichneumonidae 1750
Sarcophagidae 1750
Tachinidae 1750
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1750, 2949
Platynotus dorsalis *(see Agonum dorsale)*
Platypalpus aequalis
biology, development 2118
rearing techniques 2118
Platypalpus holosericus
biology, development 2118
rearing techniques 2118
Platypalpus melleus
biology, development 2118
rearing techniques 2118
Platyprepia virginalis, parasitoids, *Thelaira bryanti* 1542
Platyseiella, taxonomy 1359
Platyseiella elihui
South Africa 1359
taxonomy, new species 1359
Platyseiella marikae, South Africa 1359
Platyseiella platypilis, Florida 1359
Plautia stali
Honshu 1404, 1549
parasitoids, *Gymnosoma rotundatum* 1549
pathogens, *Blastocrithidia* 1404
Plectochorus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Mesochorus* 1374
Plectus, nematophagous fungi, *Harposporium* 625
Pleolophus atrijuglans
Beijing 2169
hosts, *Atrijuglans hetaohei* 2169
taxonomy, new species 2169
Pleospora betae
beetroots, Italy 128
biological control agents, evaluation 128
Pleurodesmospora coccorum
China 1334
hosts, *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* 1334

Pleurotus ostreatus, against, viruses, chrysanthemums, evaluation 1132
Pleurotus sajor-caji, antagonists, *Trichoderma viride* 2076
Plexippus paykulli
mangoes, orchards, Tamil Nadu 1034
prey, *Idioscopus clypealis* 1034
Plochionus timidus
biology, behaviour 1864
Louisiana 1864, 2142
prey
Archips argyrospilus 1864, 2142
Hyphantria cunea 1864
taxonomy 2142
Plodia interpunctella
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 736
resistance 2796, 3022
cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 701
control
biological control 379
microbial pesticides 2684
insect viruses, pathogenicity 1611
kairomones 1485
parasitoids
Bracon vulgaris 1838
Diadromus pulchellus 1485
Venturia canescens 1402
pathogens, granulosis viruses 377
predators, *Lyctocoris campestris* 375, 2211
raisins, South Africa 379
Plumeria, *Rastrococcus invadens,* Gabon 2587
Plums
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1028
Cydia funebrana, Germany 2549
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella, Italy 1760
Tetranychidae, Czechoslovakia 986
orchards, predatory mites, Egypt 993
Plutella xylostella
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 2067
resistance 132-133, 137, 943, 2796
biological control agents, evaluation 1723
broccoli, New Brunswick 2503
cabbages
Indonesia 2784
Russia 2506
Taiwan 2799
Turkey 1721
Venezuela 936-937
Cape Verde 1343
control
biological control 781, 1343
integrated control 2503, 2784
microbial pesticides 936, 2506
Cruciferae
conferences 781
Honshu 943
kale, South Carolina 2508
parasitoids 2506
Cotesia plutellae 2070
Diadegma insulare 937, 2508
Diadegma semiclausum 140, 1249, 1721, 2070
Diadromus collaris 1527, 1721
Diadromus subtilicornis 1721
Dolichogenidea apellator 1721
Dolichogenidea litae 1721
Dolichogenidea sicaria 1721
Trichogramma chilonis 2194
Trichogramma pretiosum 2799
Trichogramma principium 2799
Plutothrix
Europe 2185
taxonomy 2185
Plutothrix nudicoxa
Croatia 2185
taxonomy, new species 2185
Pnigalio pectinicornis
hosts, *Phyllonorycter cerasicolella* 1760
Italy 1760
Pnigalio soemius
hosts, *Rhamphus oxyacanthae* 2539
Ukraine 2539
Poa pratensis
insect pests, Kentucky 339
plant pathogens 2472
Scarabaeidae, Ohio 2463
Podisus
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* evaluation 2530
taxonomy 2879
Podisus connexivus
insecticides, toxicity 1275
prey
Musca domestica 1303
Tenebrio molitor 2102
rearing techniques 1303, 2102, 2837
Podisus maculiventris
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* Poland 920
biology 2911
behaviour 1429
development 2920
environmental factors 2201
life history 2214
physiology, nutrition 1537
prey
Epilachna varivestis 2214, 2920
Galleria mellonella 2113
Helicoverpa zea 2821
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2858
Papilio polyxenes 1429
Spodoptera exigua 2113, 2911
Tenebrio molitor 1429
rearing techniques 2113, 2858
Podisus nigrolimbatus, rearing techniques 2837
Podisus sagitta
biology 2911
physiology, nutrition 1537
prey
Galleria mellonella 2113
Spodoptera exigua 2113, 2911
rearing techniques 2113
Podisus vittipennis, taxonomy 2879
Podocarpus macrophyllus, windbreaks, predatory arthropods, Honshu 2150
Poecilochirus carabi, prey, *Nicrophorus vespilloides* 1972
Poecilus cupreus *(see Pterostichus cupreus)*
Poinsettias
Aleyrodidae, Alberta 358
Bemisia tabaci 351, 1903
greenhouses 482
Norway 359
USA 21
insect pests, Germany 346
integrated pest management
Netherlands 355
Norway 335
Sciaridae, Finland 361
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, greenhouses 2665
Poland
Aphis fabae complex
hyperparasitoids 1539-1540
parasitoids 910-911, 913
apples, orchards, parasitoids 190, 2537
Archips rosanus, parasitoids 364
Asterodiaspis, parasitoids 1868
Brassica, fields, Syrphidae 2285
Cephalcia fallenii, biological control 1128
Deroceras, microbial pesticides 111
fields, Coccinellidae 866
forests, insect pests, natural enemies 1108
Formica polyctena 474
Fusarium oxysporum, antagonists 2513
hives, insects 1158
Hoplocampa testudinea, natural enemies 1774
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 2885
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 920
lucerne, fields, *Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata* 2469
Meligethes aeneus, pathogens 1360
Miridae, parasitoids 597
Noctuidae, natural enemies 2578
Pinus sylvestris
forests
Carabidae 278
Odonata 312
potatoes, fields, Carabidae 909
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1138
soil, entomogenous fungi 2425, 2554
Poland *cont.*
Tetranychidae, pathogens 13
Tortricidae, parasitoids 1749
Polia nebulosa
apples, Poland 2578
parasitoids, *Glyptapanteles vitripennis* 2578
pathogens, entomogenous fungi 2578
Polistes hebraeus *(see P. olivaceus)*
Polistes instabilis
Central America 756
predators
Ancistrocercus inficitus 756
Phlugis poecila 756
Polistes olivaceus
biology, environmental factors 116
cowpeas, fields, Delhi 116
Polistes versicolor
Central America 756
predators
Ancistrocercus inficitus 756
Phlugis poecila 756
Pollution, effects, *Chrysopa perla* 2209
Polybia occidentalis
Central America 756
predators
Ancistrocercus inficitus 756
Phlugis poecila 756
Polydnaviridae
biology 1529
Chelonus curvimaculatus, interactions 2348
Cotesia congregata, interactions 2358
evolution 1529
genetics, DNA 3004
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 3004
Manduca sexta 2358
Polygonum acuminatum
biological control agents, evaluation 1239
Rio de Janeiro 1239
Polygonum newberryi, *Aphthargelia symphoricarpi,* Washington 1568
Polygraphus poligraphus
predators
Medetera 656
Nudobius lentus 656
Phaonia 656
Scoloposcelis pulchella 656
Thanasimus 656
Polymyxa graminis, biological control agents, evaluation 840
Polynema gargarae
hosts, *Gargara genistae* 1904
Italy 1904
Polynema pratensiphagum
hosts, *Adelphocoris lineolatus* 101
Quebec 101
Polyocha depressella
biological control agents, evaluation 2602
sugarcane, Pakistan 2602
Polyphagotarsonemus latus
jute, Pakistan 1844
predators, *Amblyseius delhiensis* 1844
Pomegranates
Deudorix livia, Himachal Pradesh 2588
Lepidosaphes granati, Azerbaijan 2170
Pomponatius typicus
hosts, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 1229
Queensland 1229
Pontania
predators, Formicidae 1869
Salix lasiolepis, Arizona 1869
Popillia japonica
Azores 367
biological control agents, evaluation 1135, 2667
control, microbial pesticides 367, 2463, 2663
lawns and turf 1135, 2667
Kentucky 339
New Jersey 2663
Neoaplectana, pathogenicity 2925
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1450
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1450
Neoaplectana glaseri 1450
Steinernema scapterisci 1450
Poa pratensis, Ohio 2463
predators 339

Populus
Chrysomela, Turkey 1102
Clostera cupreata, India 2636
Cryptodiaporthe populea, Yugoslavia 1104
insect pests 303
Saperda populnea, Bulgaria 1116
Valsa sordida 204
Populus* × *berolinensis, *Mycosphaerella populorum* 2652
Populus grandidentata, *Mycosphaerella populorum* 2652
Populus tremuloides
Malacosoma disstria, Ontario 1101, 1871
Mycosphaerella populorum 2652
Phellinus tremulae 309-310
commodities, *Ophiostoma crassivaginatum* 2678
Porthetria dispar *(see Lymantria dispar)*
Portia
pheromones 2278
prey, Araneae 2278
Portia fimbriata
biology, behaviour 1467
pheromones 2278
prey, Araneae 1467, 2278
Queensland 1467
Portugal, integrated pest management 1244
Portulaca oleracea, pathogens, *Drechslera portulacae* 3044
Potatoes
Agrotis, Gujarat 908
Bemisia tabaci, California 791
Erwinia, Russia 798
Gibberella pulicaris 1718
Globodera, Europe 469
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 123, 928
Canada 915
Czech Republic 1714
Italy 924
North America 925
Poland 920
Russia 2496
USA 919
USSR 125, 2815
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, Quebec 921, 2495
Meloidogyne javanica 931
Myzus persicae, UK 1608
Ostrinia nubilalis, Prince Edward Island 122
Phthorimaea operculella 1482
Phytophthora infestans, Assam 126
Pseudococcidae 19
Rhizoctonia solani 129, 930
Maine 2498
Netherlands 2500
commodities
Fusarium oxysporum 380
Phthorimaea operculella, Bangladesh 1152
extracts, attractants, *Macrocentrus grandii* 649, 2282
fields, Carabidae, Poland 909
Poultry droppings
Alphitobius diaperinus, Arkansas 428
Musca domestica 400
Poultry housing
Dermaptera, Sao Paulo 1975
Diptera, Italy 2719
Praestochrysis spina
hosts, *Parasa viridissima* 1806
Nigeria 1806
Praon, taxonomy 572
Praon abjectum
cereals, fields, Europe 2966
hosts
Aphididae 2966
Aphis fabae complex 910
monitoring, traps 2966
nepetalactone, attractants 2966
Poland 910
woodlands, UK 2966
Praon baodingense
China 572
taxonomy, new species 572
Praon brachycerum
China 572
taxonomy, new species 572
Praon dorsale
attractants 2434
Praon dorsale *cont.*
biology, behaviour 2434
cereals, fields, Europe 2966
hosts
Aphididae 2966
Sitobion avenae 2434
monitoring, traps 2966
nepetalactone, attractants 2966
UK 2434
woodlands, UK 2966
Praon gallicum
against, Aphididae, Chile 2441
ecology 2441
Praon occidentale
California 553
hosts, *Illinoia liriodendri* 553
Praon pequodorum
biology, behaviour 2304
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 2304
pheromones 2304
Praon rhopalosiphum, taxonomy 572
Praon unicum
California 553
hosts, *Illinoia liriodendri* 553
Praon volucre
against, Aphididae, Chile 2441
attractants 2434
biology 2912
behaviour 858, 2434
cereals, fields, Europe 2966
Czech Republic 1724
ecology 2441
population dynamics 3055
hosts
Aphididae 858, 2966, 3055
Aphis fabae complex 910
Brachycorynella asparagi 1724
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 2522
Myzus persicae 2522
Sitobion avenae 2434, 2912
monitoring, traps 858, 2966
nepetalactone, attractants 2966
pheromones 858
Poland 910
Tunisia 2522
UK 2434
wheat, fields, UK 858
woodlands, UK 2966
Praon yomenae, taxonomy 572
Pratylenchus penetrans
biological control agents, evaluation 804, 956
nematophagous fungi, pathogenicity 801
strawberries, Massachusetts 804, 956
Prays oleae
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1826
control, integrated control 240
olives, Europe 240
parasitoids 1826
Predator prey relationships
analysis 1568
models 748, 754
natural enemies 745
Predators
biology, behaviour, models 2989
ecology, population dynamics 2377
Predatory arthropods
against, Tortricidae, reviews 2543
agricultural chemicals, nontarget effects 340
apples, orchards, Germany 1779
attractants 1556
biology
behaviour
reviews 2309
video recordings 2409
coffee, plantations, Zimbabwe 1827
cover crops, effects 9
diflubenzuron, nontarget effects 1265
directories, Germany 3079
ecology 764
adaptation 2407
habitats 1665
herbicides, nontarget effects 2805
insecticides, nontarget effects 2456, 2793, 2797
lawns and turf 340
maize, fields, Virginia 1665
microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 2807
plants, interactions 1556
rearing techniques, reviews 2854
Predatory arthropods *cont.*
reviews 765, 768
USSR 764
wheat, fields, USSR 2456
Premnotrypes, control, integrated control 1716
Primula, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 342
Prionomitus mitratus
France 1001
hosts, *Cacopsylla* 1001
parasitoids
Dendrocerus psyllarum 1001
Dilyta subclavata 1001
Pachyneuron aphidis 1001
Pachyneuron muscarum 1001
Syrphophagus mamitus 1001
Prismatolaimus, nematophagous fungi, *Harposporium* 625
Pristiphora geniculata
control, biological control 2643
Sorbus, Newfoundland 2643
Procambarus clarkii, against, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi,* evaluation 424
Proceras venosata *(see Chilo sacchariphagus sacchariphagus)*
Procerochasmias nigromaculatus
hosts, *Busseola fusca* 2431
South Africa 2431
Prochiloneurus insolitus
cassava, fields, Ghana 906
Formicidae, interactions 906
hosts, *Epidinocarsis lopezi* 906, 1713
West Africa 1713
Prochloraz, toxicity, *Trichoderma* 2811
Prociphilus micheliae
Michelia champaca, Uttar Pradesh 291
predators
Araneae 291
Coccinellidae 291
Syrphidae 291
Prociphilus tesselatus
Alnus incana 2990
predators, *Chrysopa slossonae* 2990
Proctotrupidae, checklists, Denmark 2134
Proctotrupoidea
biology 1604
taxonomy 1604
USSR 1604
Profenofos
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1033
Eretmocerus mundus 1085
toxicity, *Euseius addoensis* 2790
Profenusa pygmaea
parasitoids
Braconidae 2649
Eulophidae 2649
Ichneumonidae 2649
Quercus, Europe 2649
Profenusa thomsoni
Betula, Europe 2649
parasitoids
Braconidae 2649
Eulophidae 2649
Proisotoma minuta, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* evaluation 273, 1852
Pronematus, aubergines, fields, Indian Punjab 1739
Propargite
nontarget effects, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 1751
toxicity, *Neoseiulus collegae* 1902
Prophantis smaragdina
coffee, Kenya 2611
parasitoids
Apanteles coffea 2611
Cratocnema 2611
Macrocentrus 2611
Phanerotoma 2611
Propicroscytus mirificus
Andhra Pradesh 1637
ecology, population dynamics 1637
hosts
Orseolia 851
Orseolia oryzae 861, 1637
Orissa 851
Sri Lanka 861
Proprioseiopsis mexicanus, insecticides, toxicity 2059
Propylea, Spain 812

Propylea japonica
ecology, population dynamics 226
Hunan 226
prey, *Panonychus citri* 226
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata, fields, Poland 866
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata
biology 848
cereals, fields, Russia 63
ecology
overwintering 3051
population dynamics 866
lucerne, fields, Bulgaria 100
parasitoids, *Dinocampus coccinellae* 645
prey
Aphididae 63, 100
Diuraphis noxia 848
Macrosiphum albifrons 96
Schizaphis graminum 848
UK 3051
USA 2152
Propyzamide, nontarget effects, soil fauna 2804
Prorops nasuta
against
Hypothenemus hampei
Central America 1832
Mexico 1077
biology 1077
hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 1825
Togo 1825
Prosopis
control, biological control 435, 439, 2741
South Africa 435, 439, 2741
Prosopis glandulosa
natural enemies, *Melipotis indomita* 2738
Texas 2738
Prosopis juliflora
control, biological control 2763
India 2763
Prospaltella aleurochitonis (*see Encarsia aleurochitonis)*
Prostephanus truncatus
control, biological control 1924
maize, commodities, Togo 1924
Protaetia fusca
ectoparasites, *Scarabapolipus bisetosus* 2897
Japan 2897
Papua New Guinea 2897
Prothiofos, toxicity, *Euseius addoensis* 2790
Prothymus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Aprostocetus* 2900
Protopulvinaria pyriformis
control, biological control 1049
fruits, Israel 225
parasitoids
Encyrtus infelix 1514
Metaphycus 225
Spain 225
subtropical tree fruits, Israel 1049
Prunus, Eriophyidae, Germany 988
Prunus padus, *Rhopalosiphum padi,* UK 1608
Psecas zonatus, prey, *Diatraea saccharalis* 2601
Pseudaletia separata (*see Mythimna separata)*
Pseudaletia unipuncta (*see Mythimna unipuncta)*
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
mulberries, Maryland 337
parasitoids
Aphelinidae 337
Archenomus orientalis 1420
Encarsia berlesei 1420
predators, Coccinellidae 337
Pseudendaphis, hosts, *Schoutedenia lutea* 1511
Pseudexentera mali
apples, Ontario 177
parasitoids, *Itoplectis conquisitor* 177
Pseudoaonidia paeoniae
parasitoids, *Encarsia citrina* 259
predators, *Exochomus* 259
tea, Republic of Georgia 259
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
biological control agents, evaluation 82-83, 1668
cereals 82-83
wheat 1668
Pseudococcidae
cocoa, Ghana 260
pathogens
Aspergillus parasiticus 251
entomogenous fungi 260
Pseudococcus
apples, New Zealand 1752
control, integrated control 1752
Pseudococcus affinis
biological control agents, evaluation 19
food plants 19
parasitoids, *Leptomastix dactylopii* 19
predators
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 19, 671
Nephus reunioni 19
Pseudogonatopus flavifemur
hosts, Homoptera 1651
rice, fields, Philippines 1651
Pseudogonia rufifrons
biology 1327, 2933
diapause 1412
diets 1317, 1324, 2852
growth regulators, toxicity 2852
hormones, effects 1317
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1324, 1327, 1412, 2852, 2933
rearing techniques 1317, 1324, 1327, 1412, 2852
Pseudomonas
against
Bromus tectorum, evaluation 1234
Erwinia, evaluation 798
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora,* evaluation 1621
Fusarium, Netherlands 929
Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 1625
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* evaluation 1912
Gaeumannomyces graminis, evaluation 1682
Gibberella pulicaris, evaluation 1718
plant pathogens
evaluation 1624
rice, evaluation 89
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 1072, 2427
antagonism
Macrophomina phaseolina 27
Penicillium digitatum 27
Pythium aphanidermatum 2420, 2532
Rhizoctonia solani 2420, 2532
biochemistry, metabolites 3045
fungicide tolerance 1621
insects, interactions 445
Pseudomonas acidovorans, against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
against
plant pathogens, rice, evaluation 89
Pythium, evaluation 953, 2533
siderophores 953
Pseudomonas aureofaciens
against
Criconemella xenoplax, evaluation 1627
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 2452
Pseudomonas avenae
biological control agents, evaluation 2449
maize, Brazil 2448-2449
Pseudomonas cepacia
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1150
Monilinia fructicola, evaluation 384
Penicillium digitatum, evaluation 1933
Penicillium expansum, evaluation 1150
plant pathogens
peas, evaluation 1708-1709
soil, evaluation 813
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1062
antagonism, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 743
antagonists, Basidiomycotina 2634
antibiotics 743
biochemistry 1062
Pseudomonas corrugata
against
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici,* transmission 1673
Monilinia fructicola, evaluation 384
Pythium aphanidermatum, evaluation 1742, 2526
antagonism, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 86
Australia 86
natural enemies, *Acrobeloides nanus* 86
Pseudomonas fluorescens
against
Bromus tectorum, evaluation 2005
Cochliobolus sativus, evaluation 2472
Erwinia amylovora, evaluation 1030
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici,* evaluation 80, 84
Magnaporthe salvinii, evaluation 1680
plant pathogens
peas, evaluation 1709
tomatoes, evaluation 166
wheat, evaluation 2460
postharvest decay, cabbages, evaluation 2688
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, evaluation 82
Pseudomonas avenae, evaluation 2449
Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 2523
Pyricularia oryzae, evaluation 81
Pythium, evaluation 2499
Pythium aphanidermatum, evaluation 1742, 2526
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa, evaluation 2472
Tilletia laevis, evaluation 90
tobacco necrosis necrovirus, induced resistance 2613
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
Algeria 1121
antagonism
Colletotrichum graminicola 1683
Pythium 1121
Pythium ultimum 3049
antagonists, Basidiomycotina 2634
antibiotics 2339
Brazil 2449
culture techniques 2855
dispersal 197
enzymes 2339
genetics, gene expression 2339
hosts, *Panagrellus* 2855
maize, fields, Brazil 2448
pathogenicity, *Bromus tectorum* 453
release techniques 1160
sampling 2448
soil, detection 2865
with fungicides, against, root rots, evaluation 2492
Pseudomonas lindbergii
against
Cochliobolus sativus, evaluation 2472
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa, evaluation 2472
Pseudomonas putida
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* evaluation 1133, 1912
plant pathogens
evaluation 798
tomatoes, evaluation 166
stain fungi, *Pinus ponderosa,* evaluation 1888
antagonism, *Pythium ultimum* 3049
antagonists, Basidiomycotina 2634
Pseudomonas solanacearum
against, *Rotylenchulus reniformis,* evaluation 1745
antagonists
Actinomycetales 163
Penicillium purpurescens 969
Pseudomonas cepacia 743
bananas 3010
biological control agents, evaluation 161, 1833, 2523, 3010
tobacco 1833
tomatoes 969, 2523

Pseudomonas solanacearum *cont.*
tomatoes *cont.*
Honshu 161
Pseudomonas stutzeri
biochemistry 2888
taxonomy, genomovars 2888
Pseudomonas syringae
against
insect pests, evaluation 1526
stored products pests, evaluation 378
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea
antagonists 2489
soyabeans, Germany 2489
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans
control, biological control 2531
cucumbers, Belarus 2531
Pseudomonas tolaasii
antagonists, Basidiomycotina 2634
biological control agents, evaluation 372
mushrooms 372
Pseudomyrmex
prey, *Drosophila starmeri* 345
Venezuela 345
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata
biology, development 2915
growth regulators, toxicity 1280
hosts
Archips rosanus 364
Galleria mellonella 1532
Ostrinia nubilalis 1280
physiology, chemical composition 1532
Poland 364
Pseudopericheta insidiosa *(see P. nigrolineata)*
Pseudoplusia includens *(see Chrysodeixis includens)*
Pseudoregma bambucicola
Honshu 1854
predators
Dipha aphidivora 1854
Episyrphus balteatus 1854
Eupeodes confrater 1854
Micromus numerosus 1854
Oedematopoda ignipicta 1854
Pseudoscorpiones
Germany, bibliographies 551
rice, commodities, Taiwan 1151
Pseudotelenomus pachycoris *(see Telenomus pachycoris)*
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Choristoneura occidentalis, Oregon 1892
Gilletteella cooleyi, UK 318
Psidium cattleianum, *Bactrocera dorsalis,* Hawaii 220
Psila rosae
control, integrated control, reviews 16
UK 16
Psix striaticeps
Bihar 757
biology, development 757
hosts, *Eocanthecona furcellata* 757
Psychidae
control, microbial pesticides 1813
oil palms, Malaysia 1813
Psylla
pears, Netherlands 2552
predators, Anthocoridae 2552
Psylla pyri *(see Cacopsylla pyri)*
Psylla pyricola *(see Cacopsylla pyricola)*
Psylla pyrisuga *(see Cacopsylla pyrisuga)*
Psyllaephagus yaseeni, against, *Heteropsylla cubana,* Hawaii 1100
Psyllidae, predators, *Olla timberlakei* 1366
Psylliodes chalcomera
against, *Carduus nutans,* evaluation 2027
biology, host specificity 2027
Italy 2027
Psyllobora nana
Cuba 1615
food, *Erysiphe polygoni* 1615
Psyllobora vigintiduopunctata
ecology, overwintering 3051
UK 3051
Psyttalia incisi
Hawaii 220
hosts, *Bactrocera dorsalis* 220
Pteridium aquilinum
biological control agents, evaluation 2025
UK 2025
Pteromalidae
against, Muscidae, reviews 1966
Pteromalidae *cont.*
ecology 526
hosts
Cephus pygmeus 846
Ceutorhynchus assimilis 1068
Hyphantria cunea 795
Ips typographus 1119
Leucoptera malifoliella 1021
Meligethes 1068
Trachelus tabidus 846
insecticides, nontarget effects 1021
Italy 795
Spain 526, 846
Switzerland 1068
taxonomy 526
Pteromalus eremita, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Conomorium amplum* 2905
Pteromalus grandis
hosts, *Anthonomus pomorum* 995
Netherlands 995
Pteromalus musaeus
hosts, *Terellia serratulae* 440
UK 440
Pteromalus puparum
hosts
Acronicta psi 2578
Pieris brassicae 1721
Pieris rapae 1721
Poland 2578
Turkey 1721
Pteromalus semotus
hosts, *Cotesia glomerata* 1721
Turkey 1721
Pterostichus
Europe 548-549
morphology 548-549
taxonomy 548-549
Pterostichus anthracinus
cereals, fields, Switzerland 1648
cultural methods, effects 1648
Pterostichus caerulescens, biology, behaviour, models 2311
Pterostichus chalcites
cultural methods, effects 20
ecology, population dynamics 108, 1552
fields, Ohio 20, 1552
insecticides, nontarget effects 2050
Ohio 2050
prey
Agrotis ipsilon 20, 2050
Mythimna unipuncta 20
Ostrinia nubilalis 20
Papaipema nebris 20
soyabeans, fields, Indiana 108
Pterostichus cupreus
cereals, fields, Switzerland 1648
cultural methods, effects 1648, 2438
insecticides
nontarget effects 783, 1278
toxicity 486, 493
rape, fields, Sweden 238
rye, fields, Switzerland 2438
sugarbeet, fields, Germany 1278
Pterostichus madidus
against, *Deroceras reticulatum,* evaluation 879
biology, behaviour 2819
physiology, digestive system 2359
prey
Arion ater 2819
Arion circumscriptus 2819
Arion hortensis 2359, 2819
Arion subfuscus 2819
Deroceras carunae 2819
Deroceras reticulatum 2359, 2819
Tandonia sowerbyi 2819
UK 2819
Pterostichus melanarius
against, *Delia radicum,* evaluation 945
cereals, fields, Switzerland 1648
cultural methods, effects 1648
herbicides, nontarget effects 2804
insecticides
exposure 44
nontarget effects 487
pesticides, toxicity 479
UK 945, 2804
wheat, fields, UK 487
Pterostichus niger
cereals, fields, Switzerland 1648
cultural methods, effects 1648
Pterostichus oblongopunctatus, forests, Denmark 323
Pterostichus sodalis *(see Cyclotrachelus sodalis)*
Pterostichus sternuus
pathogens, *Laboulbenia argutoris* 2159
UK 2159
Ptycholomoides aeriferanus
Larix decidua, Europe 1118
parasitoids 1118
Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola
against, *Parthenium hysterophorus,* evaluation 2022
biology, host specificity 2022
Puccinia arachidis
biological control agents, evaluation 1816
groundnuts, Tamil Nadu 1816
Puccinia carduorum, against, *Carduus thoermeri,* evaluation 450
Puccinia chondrillina, against, *Chondrilla juncea,* Australia 2733
Puccinia coronata
antagonists
Acremonium implicatum 838
Verticillium 838
oats 838
Puccinia heterospora
Arkansas 1225
hosts, *Anoda cristata* 1225
Puccinia horiana
biological control agents, evaluation 365
chrysanthemums, greenhouses 365
Puccinia lagenophorae, hosts, *Senecio vulgaris* 1207
Puccinia punctiformis
against, *Cirsium arvense,* evaluation 2755
Netherlands 2755
Puccinia recondita
antagonists
Verticillium psalliotae 838
Verticillium tenuipes 838
wheat 838
Puccinia xanthii
Colletotrichum orbiculare, interactions 2021
hosts, *Xanthium occidentale* 2020-2021
Pueraria lobata, *Tetranychus urticae,* Honshu 1143
Puerto Rico
Capsicum annuum, plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 1741
Etiella zinckenella, parasitoids 891
Lepidoptera, natural enemies 750
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 804, 956
Pulvinaria urbicola, parasitoids, *Encyrtus infelix* 1514
Pumpkins, *Anasa tristis,* resistance 153
Pycnonotus sinensis
Japan 814
prey, insect pests 814
Pyemotes tritici, morphology, mouthparts 2260
Pyracmon, taxonomy 1364
Pyralidae
cereals, Texas 56
parasitoids 56
predators, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 327
Vaccinium myrtillus, Sweden 327
Pyralis farinalis
Beijing 277
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 277
Pyrazophos
nontarget effects
Agonum dorsale 481
Tachyporus hypnorum 481
toxicity, predatory arthropods 486
Pyrenophora teres
barley 1666, 1669-1670
biological control agents, evaluation 1666, 1670
control, induced resistance 1669
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis
biological control agents, evaluation 1679, 2460
wheat 1679
Rio Grande do Sul 2460
Pyrethrins
nontarget effects
Encarsia 482
Forficula auricularia 1766

Pyrethroid insecticides
nontarget effects
Anthocoridae 2558
beneficial arthropods 1033
wheat 2456
Phytoseiidae 1758
predatory arthropods 2557
Typhlodromus pyri 175
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 2064
Rhyzobius lophanthae 2064
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, Noctuidae, cotton, Australia 2623
Pyricularia oryzae *(see Magnaporthe grisea)*
biological control agents, evaluation 81
rice 81
Pyridaben, nontarget effects, beneficial insects 1283
Pyrifenox
nontarget effects
Beauveria brongniartii 2058
beneficial arthropods 1761
Pyrilla perpusilla
parasitoids 2604
Cheiloneurus pyrillae 246
Epiricania melanoleuca 246, 2241-2242
Ooencyrtus papilionis 246
Parachrysocharis javensis 246
pathogens 2604
predators 2604
sugarcane
Haryana 246
Pakistan 2604
Pyriproxyfen
toxicity
Pteromalidae 1181
Pterostichus cupreus 493
Pyrrhalta viburni
predators, *Myrmica sabuleti* 1900
Viburnum lantana 1900
Pyrrhocoris apterus, predators, *Turdus merula* 644
Pyrus, Eriophyidae, Germany 988
Pythium
antagonists
Bacillus 818
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis* 3048
biological control agents, evaluation 166, 893, 953, 1708-1709, 2428, 2533
control, integrated control 882
crops 2428
Onobrychis viciifolia 882
peas, Wisconsin 1708-1709
Phaseolus 893
tomatoes 166, 953, 2533
Pythium acanthicum, antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 127
Pythium aphanidermatum
antagonists, *Pseudomonas* 2420, 2532
biological control agents, evaluation 797, 1623, 1742, 2526
crops 797
cucumbers 1623, 1742
greenhouses 2526
Phaseolus vulgaris 1623
Pythium debaryanum
antagonists
Beauveria bassiana 2938
Beauveria brongniartii 2938
beetroots 2499
biological control agents, evaluation 1624, 2499, 2651
Casuarina equisetifolia 2651
Pythium diclinum
antagonists, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1121
Pinus, Algeria 1121
Pythium graminicola, antagonists, *Pythium oligandrum* 2251
Pythium indicum
antagonists, *Penicillium* 159
tomatoes 159
Pythium intermedium, hosts, *Senecio vulgaris* 1207
Pythium myriotylum
biological control agents, evaluation 1920
Zingiber officinale 1920
Pythium oligandrum
against, *Gaeumannomyces graminis,* evaluation 88
antagonism
Pythium graminicola 2251
Pythium ultimum 2251
Pythium vexans 2251
Pythium tracheiphilum
antagonists, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1121
Pinus, Algeria 1121
Pythium ultimum
antagonists
Beauveria bassiana 2938
Beauveria brongniartii 2938
Gliocladium virens 164
Pseudomonas fluorescens 3049
Pseudomonas putida 3049
Pythium oligandrum 2251
Trichoderma 2364
Trichoderma harzianum 164
beetroots 2499
biological control agents, evaluation 813, 1072, 1624, 1851, 2427, 2452, 2499, 2534
control, integrated control 2492
cotton 1851
crops, Italy 2427
cucumbers 164
Italy 2534
maize, Montana 2452
Phaseolus vulgaris 2492
soil 813
sugarbeet 1072
Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiiferum
biological control agents, evaluation 167
Capsicum annuum 167
Celosia argentea 167
Pythium vexans, antagonists, *Pythium oligandrum* 2251
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
apples, Himachal Pradesh 1757
control
biological control 1757
integrated control 985
pome fruits, Italy 985
predators
Chilocorus bijugus 1408, 2850
Chilocorus kuwanae 520
Quality controls, biological control agents 3080
Quarantine, biological control agents 1986
Quedius plagiatus
ecology, population dynamics 1119
prey, *Ips typographus* 1119
Sweden 1119
Quercus
Cynipidae, Spain 1878
Lepidoptera
Austria 1870
Romania 2638
Lymantria dispar
Connecticut 1110
Delaware 1115
Maryland 2647
New Jersey 1114
Virginia 299, 306
Profenusa pygmaea, Europe 2649
Thaumetopoea processionea, Italy 1097
extracts, attractants, *Cyzenis albicans* 1111
Quercus acutissima, *Tischeria,* Japan 2173
Quercus alba, *Malacosoma disstria,* Ontario 1871
Quercus cerris, Cynipidae, Turkey 567
Quercus douglasii, *Neuroterus saltatorius,* California 579
Quercus gambellii, *Disholcaspis perniciosa,* Colorado 1113
Quercus garryana, *Operophtera brumata,* British Columbia 1882
Quercus lobata, *Neuroterus saltatorius,* California 579
Quercus petraea, insect pests, Poland 1108
Quercus robur
Andricus, UK 1867
Asterodiaspis, Poland 1868
insect pests, Poland 1108
forests, Carabidae, Netherlands 2631
Quercus rubra
Botryosphaeria quercuum, Delaware 1885
Lymantria dispar 1107
Quercus sessilis, *Asterodiaspis,* Poland 1868
Quinalphos
nontarget effects
Coccinella 1919
Endaphis aphidimyza 1059
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata 2061
Copidosoma koehleri 477
Rachiplusia nu
parasitoids
Campoletis sonorensis 1707
Casinaria plusiae 1707
Copidosoma floridanum 1707
Cotesia grenadensis 1707
Euphorocera 1707
Lespesia 1707
Mesochorus discitergus 1707
Meteorus 1707
Microcharops bimaculata 1707
Patelloa similis 1707
Voria ruralis 1707
pathogens, *Erynia crustosa* 1707
soyabeans, Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Radishes
Fusarium, Netherlands 929
Pieris, Honshu 3067
Rhizoctonia solani 1622
Rain forests
insects
American Samoa 2381
Costa Rica 2297
Raisins, Pyralidae, South Africa 379
Rana tigrina
Bangladesh 655
biology, behaviour 655
prey, arthropods 655
Rangelands, *Melanoplus,* Idaho 1694
Ranunculus acris
biological control agents, evaluation 1223
New Zealand 1222
pathogens, *Gnomonia* 1222
Ranunculus sceleratus
Haryana 463
pathogens 463
Rape
Alternaria brassicae, UK 1069
Aphididae
Delhi 2061
Tennessee 2597
Heterodera schachtii 2600
insect pests, Switzerland 1068
integrated pest management
Europe 2782
legislation 2782
Leptosphaeria maculans 1817
Mamestra brassicae 2596
Mamestra configurata 2303
Meligethes aeneus, Europe 1360
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, UK 1063
fields, predatory arthropods, Sweden 238
Raphidia xanthostigma
prey, Aphididae 1656
Russia 1656
Raspberries
Tetranychus urticae, Washington 1754
fields, *Stethorus punctum,* Washington 1754
Rastrococcus iceryoides
India 1048
parasitoids, Chalcidoidea 1048
predators
Cecidomyiidae 1048
Scymnus 1048
Rastrococcus invadens
control, biological control 2587
food plants, Gabon 2587
Rattus norvegicus
Europe 1937
pathogens, *Sarcocystis* 1937
Ravenelia clemensiae
Albizia procera, Uttar Pradesh 2176
antagonists, *Mycovellosiella ravenelìae* 2176
Ravinia derelicta
cattle dung, Minnesota 1178
parasitoids 1178
predators 1178

Ravinia lherminieri
cattle dung, Minnesota 1178
parasitoids 1178
predators 1178
Ravinia querula
cattle dung, Minnesota 1178
parasitoids 1178
predators 1178
Rearing techniques
Acontiothespis perspicua 2117
Adalia bipunctata 2840
Amblyseius victoriensis 2111
Anagrus atomus 516
Anastatus japonicus 1304
Anisopteromalus calandrae 518
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2846, 2857
Archytas incertus 1314
Archytas marmoratus 1316, 1323, 2843
Brachymeria intermedia 1325
Bracon mellitor 1312
Cardiochiles nigriceps 510
Catolaccus grandis 1312
Ceranisus menes 884
Chilocorus 1320
Chilocorus bijugus 2850
Chilocorus kuwanae 520
Chilocorus nigrita 1305
Chrysoperla 2123
Chrysoperla carnea 1299, 2216
Chrysopidae, reviews 521
Coccinella septempunctata 1381
Copidosoma truncatellum 2121
Corcyra cephalonica 2838
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 2115
Curinus coeruleus 302
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 855
Dolichoderus thoracicus 1075
Ectomocoris tibialis 511
Edovum puttleri 2496
Empididae 2118
Eocanthecona furcellata 618
Ephestia kuehniella 2104
Eucelatoria bryani 1326
Eulophus pennicornis 156
Eupeodes corollae 2853
Euseius ovalis 2114
Exoristobia philippinensis 2119
Galleria mellonella 1316, 1323
Geocoris ochropterus 1321
Harmonia axyridis 515, 517
Hemiptera 2837
Hymenoptera 2328
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2081, 2814
Lyctocoris campestris 375
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 968
Mantidae 1308
Microctonus hyperodae 2106
Nasonia vitripennis 2835-2836
Neoseiulus cucumeris 508
Ooencyrtus pityocampae 1318, 2108, 2116
Orius 1311
Orius insidiosus 519
Orius majusculus 2105
Oxytelus nitidulus 596
parasitoids, reviews 2854
Phytoseiidae 2145
Phytoseiulus persimilis, contamination 514
Podisus 2113
Podisus connexivus 1303, 2102
Podisus maculiventris 2858
predatory arthropods, reviews 2854
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1317, 1324, 1327, 1412, 2852
Rhyssomatus tomentosus 2739
Spalangia endius 2836
Sphenophorus mimelus 448
Trichogramma 764, 1307, 2845, 3094
Trichogramma evanescens 2124
Trichogramma maidis 509
Trichogramma minutum 1858
Trichopria 2119
Trissolcus basalis 1319
Typhlodromus doreenae 2111
Typhlodromus pelargonicus 2107
Reduviidae
ecology, population dynamics 899
fields, Ohio 899
monitoring, traps 899
Release techniques
antagonists 1160
insect viruses 1160
microbial pesticides 2086
natural enemies, greenhouses 809, 948
parasitoids
greenhouses 2084
reviews 503
Phytoseiidae 1286
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1736
Trichogramma 501, 1756
Trichogramma evanescens 61
Trichogramma minutum 1858
Replant disease
apples
biological control agents, evaluation 2577
Germany 2577
Reports
Australia, Land Protection Branch, Queensland Department of Lands 1591
Belgium, Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'Etat, Gembloux 1589
Cape Verde, biological control, releases 1343
Reunion, Rapport Annuel -CIRAD Reunion 1070
UK, Natural Resources Institute 1588
USA, National Foundation for Integrated Pest Management Education 1590
Republic of Georgia
Dialeurodes citri, biological control 222
lemons, insect pests, biological control 1790
Lobesia botrana, microbial pesticides 1020
Pseudoaonidia paeoniae, natural enemies 259
Resmethrin, nontarget effects, *Dugesia tigrina* 1958
Resseliella emblicae
parasitoids 1916
Phyllanthus emblica, Uttar Pradesh 1916
Reticulitermes, predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 816
Reunion
Heteropsylla cubana, biological control 292
Hoplochelus marginalis, microbial pesticides 1070
Reviews
Acrididae, control 1596
antagonists, soil 2430
Aphididae, biological control 810
Aphis gossypii, biological control 949
apples, integrated pest management 1019
aquatic weeds
allelopathy 1237
biological control 2033, 2776
Bacillus thuringiensis 1582
Australasia 3087
bacterial insecticides 1581, 1583
safety 1947
Baculoviridae 792, 1579
biological control 1574, 1580
American Samoa 2392
arthropods 767
Brazil 1577
disease vectors 1163
greenhouse crops 147
Hawaii 2391
Micronesia 2393
nematodes 413, 776, 779, 806, 1977
Pacific Islands 2390
plant pathogens 28, 774, 776, 1585-1587, 2252, 2426, 3081
USA 772
vertebrate pests 1935-1936
weeds 1988, 2732
Carabidae, ecology 1570
Centaurea, biological control, North America 2024
chrysanthemums, integrated pest management 365
Chrysopidae, rearing techniques 521
Colletotrichum, biological control 1041
Cordia curassavica, biological control 1215
Cotesia flavipes 1371
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1174
Reviews *cont.*
diflubenzuron 1265
Diptera
biological control, China 2709
integrated control 16
Emex australis, biological control 2003
entomophilic nematodes 1584, 1626, 1628, 2385, 2397, 3077
Erythrina, integrated pest management 1112
Exorista bombycis, biological control 1940
forests
insect pests, biological control 1856
integrated pest management 275
weeds, biological control 1995
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici,* biological control 2451
greenhouse crops, insect pests, biological control 2396
greenhouses, integrated pest management 5
groundnuts, integrated pest management 1810
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control, Central America 1832
Hypsipyla, integrated control 290
insect viruses 1880
insects, natural enemies, interactions 730
integrated control
plant pathogens 2046
weeds 1991
integrated pest management 473, 1243, 1576, 2041
invasion, insect pests 2407
Ixodidae, integrated control 2722
microbial pesticides 777, 1578, 1581, 2386-2387
mycoherbicides 2733
commercialization 2729
Europe 2011
tropics 1992
natural enemies 768
nematophagous fungi 1193
Odonata, biological control agents 2384
Opiliones, natural enemies 1340
orchards, weeds, integrated control 2013
parasitic weeds, biological control 2039
parasitoids, host parasite relationships 2869, 3054
pathogens 766
pest control, USA 9
pesticides, environmental impact 3082
Phlebotominae, pathogens 391
postharvest decay, biological control 1156
predatory arthropods 765
behaviour 2309
rearing techniques, natural enemies 2854
release techniques, parasitoids 503
rice, plant pathogens, biological control 1675
Rosa multiflora, biological control 2753
seed dressings, antagonists 929
Sirex noctilio, integrated control 313
soil, plant pathogens, biological control 2421
soil fungi, biological control 821
stored products, insect pests, control 1931
sustainability 778
biological control 775
Tachinidae, biology 2932
Thrips palmi, natural enemies 1609
Tortricidae, biological control 2543
Trichogramma, effectiveness 3078
Trichogrammatidae 1344
Trigonalyidae, biology 636
weeds, biological control 1194-1195
Reynoutria japonica, biological control agents, evaluation 2778, 3097
Rhabditidae
hosts
Cinara tujafilina 280
Hoplocampa testudinea 1774
Rhabditis, nematophagous fungi, *Harposporium* 625
Rhabdophaga rosaria
Europe 2892
parasitoids, *Torymus narvikensis* 2892

Rhagoletis completa
natural enemies 1053
walnuts, Italy 1053
Rhagoletis pomonella, parasitoids, *Phygadeuon wiesmanni* 2197
Rhamphus oxyacanthae
apples, Ukraine 2539
parasitoids
Entedon punctiscapus 2539
Pediobius bruchicida 2539
Pnigalio soemius 2539
Tetrastichus miser 2539
Rhantus calidus
Florida 1176
prey, Culicidae 1176
Rhaphigaster nebulosa, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 2108
Rhaphitelus maculatus
Alberta 1876
hosts, *Hylesinus californicus* 1876
Rhesala imparata
Boswellia serrata, Madhya Pradesh 1861
natural enemies 1861
Rhimphoctona
taxonomy
synonyms
Euraspidion 1364
Xylophylax 1364
Rhinocoris iracundus, parasitoids, *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* 2116
Rhinocoris marginatus, biology 593
Rhinocyllus conicus
against
Carduus, Ontario 1205
Carduus macrocephalus, Texas 2004
Carduus nutans, Georgia 1214
Carduus thoermeri, Tennessee 2768
Rhinotermitidae, microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 2073
Rhipicephalus, predators, birds 405
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, predators, fowls 1973
Rhizobacteria, against, plant pathogens, reviews 28, 2252
Rhizobium, against, *Pythium,* evaluation 882
Rhizobium leguminosarum
against
plant pathogens, evaluation 817
soil fungi, evaluation 32
Rhizobium meliloti
against
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 973
plant pathogens, evaluation 817
soil fungi, evaluation 32
Rhizoctonia
against
Euphorbia esula, evaluation 2019
Pythium ultimum var. *sporangiiferum,* evaluation 167
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 930, 1701, 1910
antagonism
Phytophthora infestans 126
Rhizoctonia solani 2418
antagonists, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 3048
Assam 126
Georgia 2418
Rhizoctonia bataticola (*see Macrophomina phaseolina)*
Rhizoctonia solani
antagonists
Arthrobotrys oligospora 742
Bacillus 818
Bacillus subtilis 38
Basidiomycotina 2418
Laetisaria arvalis 739, 2418
Pseudomonas 2420, 2532
Pythium acanthicum 127
Rhizoctonia 2418
Stachybotrys elegans 2254
Trichoderma 2248, 2364, 2659
Trichoderma harzianum 739, 1681, 2247
Trichoderma longibrachiatum 129
Trichoderma pseudokoningii 957
Trichoderma viride 739, 1681
barley 863
bedding plants 1910
biological control agents, evaluation 32, 79, 87, 89, 273, 813, 817, 863, 901,
Rhizoctonia solani *cont.*
biological control agents, evaluation *cont.* 930, 1138, 1622-1623, 1701, 1818, 1851-1852, 1886, 1910, 1922, 2428, 2485, 2498, 2500, 2510, 2629, 2651
carrots 127
Casuarina equisetifolia 2651
cauliflowers 2510
chrysanthemums, Poland 1138
Citrus, commodities 1156
control
biological control 1156, 1675
integrated control 2492
cotton 273, 1851-1852
crops 817, 2428
Georgia 2418
Pakistan 32
cucumbers 1623
Eucalyptus 1886
Festuca arundinacea, Nebraska 1701
flax 2629
groundnuts 1818
natural enemies, earthworms 1677
Panax pseudoginseng, Korea Republic 1922
peas 901
Phaseolus vulgaris 1623, 2492
Italy 2485
potatoes 129, 930
Maine 2498
Netherlands 2500
rice 79, 89, 1675, 1681
Bangladesh 87
soil 813, 1622
tomatoes 957
vegetables, commodities 1156
wheat, South Australia 1677
Rhizoctonia zeae
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 1684
maize 1684
Rhizomucor pusillus
antagonism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1027
Yugoslavia 1027
Rhizophagus depressus
attractants 1894
prey
Hylurgops palliatus 1894
Tomicus piniperda 1894
Sweden 1894
Rhizophagus ferrugineus
ecology, population dynamics 1119
prey, *Ips typographus* 1119
Sweden 1119
Rhizophagus grandis
attractants 321-322
biology, behaviour 322
Picea sitchensis, forests, UK 321
prey, *Dendroctonus micans* 321-322
Rhizophagus parvulus
attractants 1894
prey
Hylurgops palliatus 1894
Tomicus piniperda 1894
Sweden 1894
Rhizopus nigricans (*see R. stolonifer)*
Rhizopus oryzae, against, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola,* evaluation 1711
Rhizopus stolonifer
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici,* evaluation 1743
antagonism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1027
biological control agents, evaluation 1934
enzymes 1743
stone fruits, commodities 1934
Yugoslavia 1027
Rhodobium porosum, predators, *Cycloneda limbifer* 1427
Rhododendron obtusum, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 366
Rhodotorula, against, plant pathogens, wheat, evaluation 2460
Rhopalicus tutele
ecology, population dynamics 1119
hosts, *Ips typographus* 1119
Sweden 1119
Rhopalosiphum maidis
maize, Egypt 42
parasitoids 1663
Rhopalosiphum maidis *cont.*
parasitoids *cont.*
Aphelinus 611
Leiocyrtus aphidivorus 1141
Lysiphlebia mirzai 67
Lysiphlebus delhiensis 1456, 2973
Pachyneuron 1141
Pennisetum glaucum 67
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 42
Coccinella undecimpunctata 42
Orius 42
Scymnus 42
sorghum, India 1141
wheat, Egypt 1663
Rhopalosiphum padi
biological control agents, evaluation 74
cereals
Germany 40
UK 1608
control, integrated control 831
parasitoids 1662
Aphelinus varipes 2963
Aphidius matricariae 948
Aphidius picipes 40
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 40, 2963
predators 1608
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 948, 2846
Eupeodes corollae 2853
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 1392
wheat
Egypt 1662
UK 831
Rhopobota naevana (*see R. unipunctana)*
Rhopobota unipunctana
parasitoids
Trichogramma 1768
Trichogramma minutum 1768
Trichogramma sibiricum 2288
Vaccinium, British Columbia 1768, 2288
Rhoptromeris, taxonomy 1124
Rhoptromeris heptoma
hosts, *Oscinella* 1697
UK 1697
Rhoptromeris strobigena
Europe 1124
hosts
Gaurax 1124
Hapleginella 1124
taxonomy, new species 1124
Rhygoplitis aciculatus
hosts, Pyralidae 56
Texas 56
Rhynchites foveipennis, pathogens, *Fusarium merismoides* var. *acetilereum* 1333
Rhynchophorus palmarum
oil palms, Bahia 1060
parasitoids, *Paratheresia menezesi* 1060
Rhynocoris
Kenya 1831
prey, *Boarmia selenaria reciprocaria* 1831
Rhyssomatus marginatus
biology, behaviour 1996
hosts, *Sesbania punicea* 1996
South Africa 1996
Rhyssomatus tomentosus
Argentina 2739
biology 2739
hosts, *Pharbitis purpurea* 2739
morphology 2739
rearing techniques 2739
Rhytida
New Zealand 283
predators, *Maoripamborus fairburni* 283
Rhyzobius, insecticides, toxicity 2052
Rhyzobius chrysomeloides
biology 1125-1126
Italy 1125-1126
prey
Metsucoccus feytaudi 1125-1126
Pineus pini 1126
Rhyzobius lophanthae
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins, toxicity 2064
insecticides, toxicity 2064
Rhyzopertha dominica
biological control agents, evaluation 2682
cereals, commodities, Senegal 1923
control, integrated control 1923

Rhyzopertha dominica *cont.*
maize, commodities, Georgia 2682
parasitoids
Anisopteromalus calandrae 1148
Lariophagus distinguendus 1148
Theocolax elegans 720, 1148
predators, *Lyctocoris campestris* 2211
stored products 1148
wheat, commodities, Kansas 720
Rice
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Assam 834-835
Delphacidae 855
Malaysia 70, 853
Dicladispa armigera, Assam 2432
Homoptera, Philippines 1651
insect pests
Jiangsu 2446
Senegal 1335
integrated pest management
Andhra Pradesh 2447
Haryana 1667
Philippines 39, 2784
South East Asia 1674
Sri Lanka 2422
West Bengal 832
Isoptera, Karnataka 15
Lepidoptera, Indonesia 1654
Magnaporthe salvinii, Tamil Nadu 1680
Nephotettix cincticeps, Honshu 854
Nephotettix virescens, Indonesia 854, 1649, 2440
Nilaparvata lugens
India 1650
Indonesia 852
Madhya Pradesh 47
Oebalus poecilus, Rio Grande do Sul 847
Orseolia oryzae
Andhra Pradesh 1637
Orissa 851
Sri Lanka 861
Orseolia oryzivora, Nigeria 1653
Parnara guttatus, Honshu 54
pests, China, books 1605
plant pathogens 1675
Karnataka 837
Zhejiang 85
Pyricularia oryzae 81
Rhizoctonia solani 79, 89, 1681
Bangladesh 87
Rivula atimeta, Philippines 1655
Scirpophaga incertulas
Bangladesh 1657
China 1645
Indian Punjab 825
Sogatella furcifera
China 844
Kyushu 857
Tagosodes, Colombia 862
Xanthomonas oryzae pv. *oryzae* 1671
commodities
Coleoptera 1148
predatory arthropods, Taiwan 1151
Sitophilus oryzae 2679
fields
Anopheles arabiensis, Madagascar 1171
aquatic weeds, Asia 461
Araneae
Bangladesh 860, 1631
China 844-845, 1645
Honshu 76
Aulosaphes, Assam 835
beneficial arthropods, Philippines 1651
Culicidae
California 1177
Liberia 2699
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 2433
Andhra Pradesh 2447
Lycosidae, Honshu 48
natural enemies, China 1605
predatory arthropods
Asia 854
California 52
Indonesia 852
Jiangsu 2446
weeds, Korea Republic 2036
Ricinus communis
Achaea janata, Maharashtra 1058
Spodoptera litura 1065
Rickettsiella phytoseuli, hosts, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 514
Rifampicin, effects, *Encarsia formosa* 735
Rileya americana
ecology 3065
hosts, *Asphondylia rudbeckiaeconspicua* 3065
USA 3065
Riptortus clavatus
parasitoids
Anastatus japonicus 109
Gryon japonicum 109
Ooencyrtus 109
Ooencyrtus nezarae 109, 2953
soyabeans, Honshu 109
Rivula atimeta
predators
Anaxipha longipennis 1655
Coccinella transversalis 1655
Conocephalus longipennis 1655
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 1655
Metioche vittaticollis 1655
Micraspis 1655
Micraspis crocea 1655
Ophionea nigrofasciata 1655
Paederus fuscipes 1655
rice, Philippines 1655
Robinia pseudoacacia
Ecdytolopha insiticiana, Kentucky 1883
Gracillariidae, Italy 1874
Rodolia iceryae
coffee, plantations, Kenya 1076
prey, *Icerya pattersoni* 1076
Rodolia pumila, against, *Icerya aegyptiaca,* Pacific Islands 1112
Romania
apples, insect pests, parasitoids 1003
forests, Lepidoptera, natural enemies 2638
Lobesia botrana, biological control 999
Malachiidae 2873
Romanomermis culicivorax, genetics, mitochondrial DNA 2341
Roptrocerus xylophagorum
biology, behaviour 1122
ecology, population dynamics 1119
hosts
Ips grandicollis 1122
Ips typographus 1119
South Australia 1122
Sweden 1119
Rorippa indica, Pieris, Honshu 3067
Rosa multiflora, control, biological control 2753
Rose rosette disease
against, *Rosa multiflora,* reviews 2753
vectors, *Phyllocoptes fructiphilus* 2753
Rosellinia necatrix
biological control agents, evaluation 797
crops 797
Rosemary, *Chrysolina americana,* Italy 1905
Roses
Aphididae, Tunisia 2522
Frankliniella occidentalis
France 348
Netherlands 352
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Germany 1131
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *rosae* 1911
Rotenone, nontarget effects, *Forficula auricularia* 1766
Rotylenchulus reniformis
aubergines, Guadeloupe 1745
biological control agents, evaluation 804, 956, 1741, 1744-1745
Capsicum
Massachusetts 1744
Puerto Rico 804, 956
Capsicum annuum, Puerto Rico 1741
control, integrated control 905
pigeon peas, Uttar Pradesh 905
tomatoes
Massachusetts 1744
Puerto Rico 956
Rotylenchus capensis
Greece 26
pathogens, *Pasteuria penetrans* 26
Roundup (*see* Glyphosate)
Rubus discolor
control, biological control 2759
Western Australia 2759
Rubus fruticosus
control, biological control 1233
Victoria 1233
Rubus ulmifolius
control, biological control 2759
Western Australia 2759
Rubzovinema ceratophylla
hosts, *Citellophilus tesquorum* 2272
morphology 2272
Rudbeckia laciniata, *Asphondylia rudbeckiaeconspicua,* USA 3065
Rumex obtusifolius
biological control agents, evaluation 1221
Czech Republic 2007
natural enemies, *Apion miniatum* 2007
Rumex pulcher
control, biological control 1206
Western Australia 1206
Rusidrina depravata (*see Spodoptera depravata)*
Russia
Adalia bipunctata 2268
Ambrosia, natural enemies 2744
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, biological control 2001
Aphididae
biological control 23
predators 1656
Araneae 1350, 2972
cabbages, Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 2506
Carabus 561
cereals
fields
Coccinellidae 63
Nabidae 66
Corynoneura, pathogens 403
Culicidae, biological control 1961
Delia radicum, natural enemies 2512
Diprion pini, parasitoids 1889
edible fungi, Diptera, parasitoids 1144
Eulecanium douglasi, parasitoids 2225
Eulophinae 2265
forests
Carabidae 2630
parasitoids 287
fruits, insect pests, microbial pesticides 2581
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini,* biological control 1088
greenhouse crops, arthropod pests, biological control 2519
horticultural crops, insect pests, microbial pesticides 2815
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 2496
Linyphiidae 547
Liriomyza bryoniae, biological control 157
Meligethes aeneus, pathogens 578
Noctuidae, parasitoids 938
Pieris brassicae, parasitoids 3037
plant pathogens, biological control 798
Schizolachnus pineti, parasitoids 1361
Synanthedon tipuliformis, microbial pesticides 2582
Syrphidae 2135
Tortrix viridana, parasitoids 288
Trichogramma 2186
vegetables, plant pathogens, biological control 524
Rutaceae, *Phyllocnistis citrella,* Florida 1042
Rutoside, effects, *Cotesia congregata* 708
Ryanodine alkaloids
toxicity
Aphytis melinus 2064
Rhyzobius lophanthae 2064
Rye
Aphididae, Russia 63
Miridae, Poland 597
fields
Carabidae
Germany 50
Switzerland 1648
Coccinellidae, Russia 63
Nabidae, Russia 66
Pterostichus cupreus, Switzerland 2438
Saccharicoccus sacchari
predators, *Domomyza perspicax* 251

Saccharicoccus sacchari *cont.*
sugarcane, Australia 251
Saccharomyces
against, microbial contamination, winemaking 1154
genetic engineering 1154
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
against, *Setosphaeria turcica,* evaluation 2459
antagonists, *Bacillus* 1516
Safflower
Uroleucon gobonis, Maharashtra 1809
Uroleucon sonchi, Maharashtra 1059
Sahyadrassus malabaricus
biological control agents, evaluation 2639
Tectona grandis, Kerala 2639
St Lucia, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* biological control 412
Saintpaulia
Frankliniella occidentalis
Netherlands 352
Sweden 357
Saissetia coffeae
coffee, Cuba 1829
control, integrated control 356
ornamental plants, UK 356
parasitoids
Coccophagus barletti 1444
Encyrtus infelix 1514
pathogens, *Fusarium* 1829
predators, *Diadiplosis* 1829
Trichilia emetica, South Africa 1444
Saissetia oleae
Citrus, Italy 212
control
biological control 212, 237, 1067
integrated control 240
Exomis microphylla, South Africa 1444
food plants, California 4
honeydew, attractants, *Chrysoperla carnea* 2317
Israel 237
olives
Cyprus 1067
Europe 240
parasitoids
Coccophagus lutescens 1444
Diversinervus elegans 4
Marietta mexicana 4
Metaphycus bartletti 4
Metaphycus helvolus 4
Scutellista caerulea 4
Tetrastichus minutus 4
predators, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* 671
Saissetia somereni
parasitoids, *Coccophagus barletti* 1444
Trichilia emetica, South Africa 1444
Salix, *Melampsora,* UK 308
Salix lasiolepis, Tenthredinidae, Arizona 1869
Salticidae
Citrus, orchards, Mexico 1787
growth regulators, nontarget effects 2556
pears, orchards, Italy 2556
sugarcane, plantations, Sao Paulo 2601
Salvinia molesta
Africa 2776, 3090
Asia 462
Australia 462
control
biological control 462, 2031-2033, 2773, 2776, 2778
integrated control 3090
India 2031
Kenya 2773
Malaysia 2032
Pacific Islands 462, 2033
Sri Lanka 2778
Salvinia natans
natural enemies, Acari 1236
Uttar Pradesh 1236
Sambucus, *Aphis sambuci,* Germany 2644
Sameodes albiguttalis, against, *Eichhornia crassipes,* Africa, reviews 2776
Samia cynthia ricini, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1939
Sampling
antagonists, maize 2448
Aphidius ervi 58
beneficial arthropods, cotton 1836
Sampling *cont.*
Chrysoperla carnea, orchards 2864
Compsilura concinnata 2132
Harpalus rufipes 491
predatory arthropods 2862
groundnuts 2133
Tachinidae 2129
Teretriosoma nigrescens 1924
Saperda populnea
parasitoids
Billaea irrorata 1116
Dilichomitus populneus 1116
Iphiaulax impostor 1116
Populus, Bulgaria 1116
Saperda scalaris
parasitoids, *Billaea triangulifera* 2594
walnuts, Italy 2594
Sarcocystis
biology, host specificity 1937
Europe 1937
hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus 1937
Microtus arvalis 1937
Rattus norvegicus 1937
Sarcophaga, biological control agents, evaluation 1526
Sarcophaga bullata *(see Neobellieria bullata)*
Sarcophagidae
hosts, *Platynota idaeusalis* 1750
parasitoids
Nasonia vitripennis 2710
Spalangia endius 2710
Pennsylvania 1750
Shanxi 2710
Sarocladium oryzae
control, biological control 1675
rice 1675
Sassacus papenhoei
Oregon 1300
prey
Coquillettia insignis 1300
Lopidea nigridea 1300
Saudi Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria,* control 1596
Scaeva, companion crops 830
Scaeva pyrastri, morphology 2267
Scambus
hosts, *Coleophora* 177
Ontario 177
Scambus brevicornis
Bulgaria 996
hosts, *Anthonomus piri* 996
Scambus pomorum
Bulgaria 996
hosts
Anthonomus piri 996
Anthonomus pomorum 995
Netherlands 995
Scapteriscus
Bolivia 1438
control, microbial pesticides 2467
parasitoids
Larra bicolor 1438
Larra praedatrix 1438
pastures, Florida 2467
Scapteriscus acletus
Bolivia 1438
parasitoids
Larra bicolor 1438
Larra praedatrix 1438
Scapteriscus borellii
biological control agents, evaluation 878
Paspalum notatum, Florida 878
Scapteriscus vicinus
biological control agents, evaluation 878
Bolivia 1438
parasitoids
Larra bicolor 1438
Larra praedatrix 1438
Paspalum notatum, Florida 878
Scarabaeidae
animal dung, South Africa 1984, 2718
control, microbial pesticides 2397
ecology 1983
diversity, statistical analysis 1184
environmental factors 1984
Scarabapolipus bisetosus
hosts, *Protaetia fusca* 2897
Papua New Guinea 2897
taxonomy, new species 2897
Scarabapolipus glycyphanae
hosts, *Glycyphana fulvistemma* 2897
Japan 2897
taxonomy, new species 2897
Scardia boletella
Fagus sylvatica, Italy 1857
pathogens, entomogenous fungi 1857
Scarites substriatus
ecology, population dynamics 1552
fields, Ohio 1552
Scarites subterraneus
ecology, population dynamics 108
soyabeans, fields, Indiana 108
Scathophaga stercoraria
cattle dung, Minnesota 1178
parasitoids 1178
predators 1178
Scelio, morphology, reproductive organs 2271
Scelio bipartitus
biology, development 604
hosts, *Gastrimargus musicus* 604
Scelio opacus
hosts, Orthoptera 369
New Mexico 369
Scelio parvicornis
biology 2243
hosts, *Chortoicetes terminifera* 2243
New South Wales 2243
Scelionidae
checklists, Denmark 2134
morphology, reproductive organs 2271
Sceliphron madraspatanum
buildings, Bangladesh 760
hosts, Araneae 760
Sceliphron solieri
buildings, Bangladesh 760
hosts, Araneae 760
Scenopinus fenestralis, rice, commodities, Taiwan 1151
Schistocerca gregaria
Africa 1596
control
microbial pesticides 1617
reviews 1596
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 727
Metarhizium flavoviride, pathogenicity 2099
Niger 1617
Schistosoma
biological control agents, evaluation 1978
Malawi 1978
Schistosoma mansoni
biological control agents, evaluation 417
control, biological control 425
Guadeloupe 425
Schizaphis graminum
Czech Republic 1632
maize, Egypt 42
parasitoids 1632
Aphidius colemani 2084
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 968, 1489, 2084
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2846
Chrysoperla carnea 42
Coccinella septempunctata 848
Coccinella undecimpunctata 42
Coccinellidae 1632
Hippodamia variegata 848
Orius 42
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata 848
Scymnus 42
Syrphidae 1632
wheat 1489
Schizocosa ocreata
biology, behaviour 1466
Maryland 1466
Schizolachnus pineti
parasitoids, *Pauesia unilachni* 1361
Pinus sylvestris, Russia 1361
Schizonotus sieboldi
hosts, *Chrysomela* 1102
Turkey 1102
Schleichera oleosa, *Acrocercops tenera,* Madhya Pradesh 1853
Schoutedenia lutea, parasitoids, *Pseudendaphis* 1511
Schwenkiella delhiensis
Delhi 429

Schwenkiella delhiensis *cont.*
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 429
taxonomy, new species 429
Sciaridae
control
biological control 346, 790
microbial pesticides 335, 361, 1140
greenhouse crops, California 2849
horticultural crops, UK 790
mushrooms 1140
ornamental plants, Germany 346
pathogens, *Tetradonema plicans* 2849
poinsettias
Finland 361
Norway 335
Scirpophaga excerptalis
parasitoids 1821, 2604
Elasmus 249
Isotima javensis 249
Stenobracon trifasciatus 249
Telenomus 249
pathogens 2604
predators 1821, 2604
sugarcane
Indonesia 249
Pakistan 1821, 2604
Scirpophaga incertulas
parasitoids 1657
Myosoma chinensis 1654
Telenomus dignoides 825
predators, Araneae 1645
rice
Bangladesh 1657
China 1645
Indian Punjab 825
Indonesia 1654
Scirpophaga nivella
biological control agents, evaluation 2602
parasitoids 1821, 2604
pathogens 2604
Beauveria bassiana 1917
Cordyceps 1917
Fusarium 1917
Metarhizium anisopliae 1917
Paecilomyces farinosus 1917
predators 1821, 2604
reeds, Hunan 1917
sugarcane, Pakistan 1821, 2602, 2604
Scirpus planiculmis
Korea Republic 455
pathogens, *Alternaria* 455
Sclerospora graminicola
antagonists, *Fusarium longipes* 2457
Pennisetum americanum, Andhra Pradesh 2457
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa
biological control agents, evaluation 2472
Poa pratensis 2472
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
against
Cirsium arvense, evaluation 1219
Ranunculus acris, evaluation 1223
weeds
pastures
evaluation 1221
nontarget effects 1220
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 38
Coniothyrium minitans 29, 1063
Gliocladium 227
Gliocladium virens 933
Phoma nebulosa 1063
Teratosperma sclerotivora 2424
Trichoderma 227
Trichoderma harzianum 933
Trichoderma viride 933
Trichothecium roseum 2473
biological control agents
evaluation 118, 142, 952, 1062, 1820, 2486, 2673, 2677
reviews 2426
caraway, Netherlands 2677
cauliflowers 933
chrysanthemums, Colombia 2673
cucumbers, Czech Republic 952
greenhouse crops, UK 142
kiwifruits, New Zealand 227
peas 118
Phaseolus vulgaris
Alberta 2473
Colombia 2673
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum *cont.*
Phaseolus vulgaris cont.
Nebraska 2486
rape, UK 1063
soil, Ukraine 2424
sunflowers
Canada 1820
Wisconsin 1062
Sclerotium cepivorum
biological control agents, evaluation 2509
onions 2509
Sclerotium oryzae *(see Magnaporthe salvinii)*
Sclerotium rolfsii *(see Corticium rolfsii)*
Scoloposcelis pulchella, prey, Scolytidae 656
Scolothrips longicornis
biology, behaviour 2315
orchards, Hungary 1777
prey
Eutetranychus orientalis 2315
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, models 754
Tetranychus urticae 2315
Scolothrips takahashi
ecology, population dynamics 226
Hunan 226
prey, *Panonychus citri* 226
Scolytidae
forest trees, California 2633
parasitoids, Hymenoptera 656
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 312
predators
Coleoptera 2633
Nemozoma elongatum 2130
Odonata 312
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, fungicides, toxicity 2077
Scorpiones, venoms, chemical composition 714
Scudderia
grapefruits, Florida 2891
parasitoids, *Pediobius smithi* 2891
Scutellista caerulea
California 4
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 4
Scymnus
Czech Republic 1724
India 1048
lucerne, fields, Bulgaria 100
maize, fields, Egypt 42
prey
Aphididae 42, 100
Brachycorynella asparagi 1724
Rastrococcus iceryoides 1048
Spain 812
Taiwan 2183
taxonomy 2183
Scymnus bivulnerus
cotton, fields, Turkey 1087
prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1087
Scymnus gilae, cotton, fields, Paraguay 267
Scymnus impexus
Italy 329
prey, *Dreyfusia nordmannianae* 329
Scymnus levaillanti, cotton, fields, Turkey 1843
Scymnus quadriguttatus
cotton, fields, Turkey 1087
prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1087
Scymnus subvillosus
Germany 2644
prey, *Aphis sambuci* 2644
Seed oils, nontarget effects, Aphelinidae 325
Selenaspidus articulatus
oranges, Sao Paulo 1046
parasitoids, *Aphytis* 1046
Selenothrips rubrocinctus
avocados, South Africa 211
guavas, Guadeloupe 2896
parasitoids, *Megaphragma caribea* 2896
predators, *Orius thripoborus* 211
Semanotus japonicus
Beauveria brongniartii, pathogenicity 284
control, microbial pesticides 324
Cryptomeria japonica, Honshu 324
Semiochemicals
attractants
Coeloides pissodis 1457
Cotesia rubecula 935
Opius dissitus 1430
parasitoids 2308
Semiochemicals *cont.*
attractants *cont.*
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1442
Rhizophagus grandis 322
Senecio jacobaea
biological control agents, evaluation 1221
control, biological control 1204-1205, 1231, 1233
Nova Scotia 1204
Ontario 1205
Oregon 1231
Victoria 1231, 1233
Senecio vulgaris
pathogens
Gibberella avenacea 1207
Puccinia lagenophorae 1207
Pythium intermedium 1207
Senegal
insect pests, natural enemies 1335
stored products pests, integrated control 1923
Septoria cirsii
against, *Cirsium arvense,* evaluation 2752
biology, host specificity 2752
toxins 2752
Septoria musiva *(see Mycosphaerella populorum)*
Septoria nodorum *(see Leptosphaeria nodorum)*
Serangium parcesetosum
biology 2215
Maharashtra 2215
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 2215
Serbia, apples, orchards, predatory arthropods 1772
Serixia andamanica
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2229
parasitoids, *Apenesia* 2229
Serratia
against, plant pathogens, rice, evaluation 89
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 95
New Zealand 95
Serratia entomophila
against, *Costelytra zealandica,* evaluation 1687
application 1689
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 95, 98, 104, 1688
isolation 98
New Zealand 1688
storage 2085
ultrastructure 104
Serratia liquefaciens, against, postharvest decay, cabbages, evaluation 2688
Serratia marcescens
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici,* evaluation 974
plant pathogens, rice, evaluation 89
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae,* evaluation 1712
antagonism, *Botrytis* 24
Colombia 232
hosts, *Euprosterna elaeasa* 232
Serratia plymuthica, against, postharvest decay, cabbages, evaluation 2688
Sesame
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 241, 243
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 241, 243
Sesamia
parasitoids, *Telenomus* 559
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1917
Cordyceps 1917
Fusarium 1917
Metarhizium anisopliae 1917
Paecilomyces farinosus 1917
reeds, Hunan 1917
Sesamia calamistis
Kenya 1660
parasitoids, *Cotesia flavipes* 1660
Sesamia cretica
maize, Egypt 3008
pathogens, granulosis viruses 3008
Sesamia inferens
parasitoids, *Myosoma chinensis* 1654
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1917

Sesamia inferens *cont.*
pathogens *cont.*
Cordyceps 1917
Fusarium 1917
Metarhizium anisopliae 1917
Paecilomyces farinosus 1917
reeds, Hunan 1917
rice, Indonesia 1654
Sesamia nonagrioides
Cape Verde 1343
control
biological control 1343
integrated control 1244
maize, Portugal 1244
Sesbania exaltata
biological control agents, evaluation 2006
control, biological control 457
Mississippi 2006
pathogens, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 522, 2860
Sesbania grandiflora, *Megacopta cribraria,* India 17
Sesbania punicea
biological control agents, evaluation 437
natural enemies, *Rhyssomatus marginatus* 1996
South Africa 437, 1996
Sesquicillium, against, *Alternaria alternata,* evaluation 626
Sesquiterpenes, effects, *Solenopsis geminata* 717
Setosphaeria turcica
biological control agents, evaluation 2459
maize 2459
Sex pheromones
Ascogaster reticulata 2357
Braconidae 858
Diadegma terebrans 2353
Macrocentrus grandii 665, 715-716
Sheep, Nematoda 1976
Sialidae, Spain 1332
Sigalphus nigripes
China 574
hosts, *Anomis flava* 574
taxonomy, new species 574
Sigmaviruses, hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 2928
Silybum marianum
control, biological control 1233
Victoria 1233
Simazine, nontarget effects, soil fauna 2805
Simuliidae, biological control agents, evaluation 1948
Simulium
control, microbial pesticides 1967, 2721
Pennsylvania 2721
Simulium argyreatum
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1970
UK 1970
Simulium reptans
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1970
UK 1970
Simulium variegatum
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1970
UK 1970
Sinea diadema
Oregon 1300
prey
Coquillettia insignis 1300
Lopidea nigridea 1300
Siphonaptera, biological control agents, evaluation 1948
Sirex noctilio
control
integrated control 313
microbial pesticides 2397
Pinus radiata, South America 313
Siricidae, conifers, USA 562
Sisyridae, Spain 1332
Sitobion avenae
barley, UK 2434
biological control agents, evaluation 75
cereals
Chile 2441
Germany 40
Chile 810
control
biological control 810, 2441
Sitobion avenae *cont.*
control *cont.*
integrated control 831
parasitoids
Aphidius 849, 1345
Aphidius ervi 58, 849, 2912
Aphidius picipes 40
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 40, 1345, 2912
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 732, 2299, 2954
Braconidae 43
Praon dorsale 2434
Praon volucre 2434, 2912
pathogens, entomogenous fungi 43
predators
Anystis baccarum 1635
Chrysoperla carnea 849
Episyrphus balteatus 41
Eupeodes corollae 41, 2853
wheat 849
Germany 41, 75
Idaho 43, 58
UK 831, 1635
Sitodiplosis mosellana
natural enemies 2436
wheat, UK 2436
Sitophilus
biological control agents, evaluation 2682
maize, commodities, Georgia 2682
Sitophilus granarius
biological control agents, evaluation 378
wheat, commodities 378
Sitophilus oryzae
biological control agents, evaluation 374
cereals, commodities, Senegal 1923
control, integrated control 1923
parasitoids
Anisopteromalus calandrae 1148, 2679, 2683
Lariophagus distinguendus 1148, 2679
Theocolax elegans 720, 1148
rice, commodities 2679
stored products 1148
wheat, commodities 374
Sitophilus zeamais
cereals, commodities, Senegal 1923
control, integrated control 1923
maize, commodities 2681
parasitoids
Anisopteromalus calandrae 1148, 1153, 2681
Lariophagus distinguendus 1148
Theocolax elegans 1148, 2681
stored products 1148
Sitotroga cerealella
cereals, commodities, Senegal 1923
cold storage 2845
control, integrated control 1923
parasitoids
Trichogramma 2845
Trichogramma evanescens 1307
Trichogramma minutum 1307
Trichogramma pretiosum 1462
Slovakia
apples, orchards, Phytoseiidae 1759
Ixodes ricinus, parasitoids 1182
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 1865
storage mites, biological control 373
Tetranychidae, biological control 986
Small fruits, Tetranychidae, Czechoslovakia 986
Smicronyx umbrinus, against, *Striga hermonthica,* models 1240
Smynthurodes betae
parasitoids, *Monoctonia pistaciaecola* 1056
Pistacia atlantica, Israel 1056
Snellenius, taxonomy 1370
Snellenius hippotionus
hosts, *Hippotion celerio* 1370
Papua New Guinea 1370
taxonomy, new species 1370
Snellenius maculipennis
hosts, *Achaea janata* 1058
Maharashtra 1058
taxonomy 1370
Snellenius philippinensis, taxonomy 1370
Soaps, toxicity, *Halmus chalybeus* 1039
Sogatella furcifera
natural enemies 853
Sogatella furcifera *cont.*
parasitoids
Anagrus 857
Anagrus flaveolus 70
Anagrus frequens 70
Anagrus nilaparvatae 2313
Anagrus perforator 70
predators
Bianor hotingchiehi 844
Clubiona japonicola 844
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 855, 1651, 2930
Microvelia douglasi atrolineata 1651
Oedothorax formosana 1651
Oedothorax insecticeps 844
Pardosa pseudoannulata 1651
Pirata subpiraticus 844
rice 855
China 844
Kyushu 857
Malaysia 70, 853
Philippines 1651
Soil
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Missouri 2572
antagonists, reviews 2430
Aspergillus, USA 2423
Bacillus thuringiensis, persistence 2193
Coniothyrium minitans 558
vectors 29
effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 427
entomogenous fungi, Poland 2425, 2554
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora,* Korea Republic 1621
Gliocladium virens, isolation 1328
Neoaplectana, persistence 623
pests, biological control 2382
plant pathogens
antagonists 786, 2419
biological control 28, 31, 774, 813
reviews 2421
integrated control 2046
Pseudomonas fluorescens, detection 2865
Rhizoctonia solani 1622
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Ukraine 2424
Trichoderma
China 557
Korea Republic 1922
South Africa 2101
Solanaceae, *Thrips palmi,* reviews 1609
Solanum, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 342
Solanum nigrescens, *Bactrocera latifrons,* Hawaii 2520
Solanum nigrum, *Bactrocera latifrons,* Hawaii 2520
Solanum sodomeum, *Bactrocera latifrons,* Hawaii 2520
Solanum torvum, *Bactrocera latifrons,* Hawaii 2520
Solar radiation, effects, *Baculovirus anticarsia* 1292
Solenopsis
prey, *Diatraea saccharalis* 2601
sugarcane, plantations, Sao Paulo 2601
Solenopsis geminata
biology, behaviour 717
Citrus, orchards, Guadeloupe 717
prey, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 717
Solenopsis invicta
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 427
control, microbial pesticides 2461
extracts, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1525
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 2133
Louisiana 250
parasitoids, *Caenocholax fenyesi* 2728
pastures, Florida 2461
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 2848
predators, Formicidae 1185
prey
Coptotermes formosanus 816
Diatraea saccharalis 250
Reticulitermes 816
Tyta luctuosa 1212
sampling 2133
Texas 1185, 2728
Solenopsis saevissima, extracts, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1525
Sonchus, Aleyrodidae, Greece 1738
Songs, *Chrysoperla plorabunda* group 669

Sorbus, Pristiphora geniculata, Newfoundland 2643
Sordaria
against
Pythium aphanidermatum, evaluation 797
Rosellinia necatrix, evaluation 797
antagonism, *Armillaria mellea* 797
Sorghum
Aphididae, India 1141
Blissus leucopterus, Kansas 826
Busseola fusca, South Africa 2431
Chilo partellus, Kenya 1638
Colletotrichum graminicola 839, 1683
Contarinia sorghicola, Sao Paulo 72
Dichomeris famulata, Colombia 2444
Helicoverpa armigera, Africa 1602
Helicoverpa zea, Arkansas 53
Lepidoptera, South Africa 850
Mythimna separata, Gujarat 1652
Noctuidae, Georgia 1642
Pyralidae, Texas 56
Spodoptera frugiperda, Georgia 68
fields, *Coleomegilla maculata,* USA 703
South Africa
Acacia saligna, biological control 1208
Apion soleatum, parasitoids 1084
avocados, postharvest decay, integrated control 2691
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, biological control 1192
Busseola fusca, parasitoids 2431
cereals
commodities, arthropods 1925
Lepidoptera, biological control 850
Chilo partellus, biological control 1664
Chromolaena odorata, biological control 1201, 2002
Chrysanthemoides moniliferum, biological control 436
Citrus, integrated pest management 1033
Cribrolecanium andersoni, parasitoids 2583
dung beetles 1984, 2718
grapes, Tetranychidae, predators 1761
Hemiptera, parasitoids 1444
Ixodidae, predators 405, 1187
Myrmeleontidae 1490
Phytophthora cinnamomi, biological control 2590
Pinus, nurseries, *Trichoderma* 2659
Platyseiella 1359
Prosopis, biological control 435, 439, 2741
Pyralidae, biological control 379
Sesbania punicea, natural enemies 437, 1996
soil, *Trichoderma* 2101
Thysanoptera, predators 211
Watsonia, natural enemies 1227
South America
Mutillidae, checklists 1339
Neoscona 2184
Phenacoccus manihoti, parasitoids 926
Sirex noctilio, integrated control 313
Soyabeans
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1705
Argentina 2479, 2481
Brasilia 1706
Brazil 1577
Rio Grande do Sul 110
Bemisia tabaci
Goias 898
Indonesia 115
Cerotoma trifurcata, Iowa 894
Coreidae, Honshu 109
Corticium rolfsii, Indonesia 2484
Erwinia herbicola, Germany 2489
Helicoverpa zea, Virginia 896
Heterodera glycines, North Carolina 469
insect pests 792
integrated pest management
Kazakhstan 2488
USA 1590
Isoptera, Karnataka 15
Nacoleia, Meghalaya 886
Nezara viridula, Florida 2264
Noctuidae, Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Ophiomyia phaseoli, Ethiopia 885
Piezodorus hybneri, Kyushu 1702
plant pathogens 817
Soyabeans *cont.*
plant pathogens *cont.*
Pakistan 32
Pseudococcidae 19
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *glycinea,* Germany 2489
Pythium ultimum, Italy 2427
Spodoptera litura 1065
Sternechus subsignatus, Rio Grande do Sul 892
Tetranychus urticae, Italy 2482
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines,* Cuba 903
commodities, *Aspergillus flavus* 383
extracts, attractants, *Macrocentrus grandii* 2282
fields
beneficial arthropods, Ohio 899
Carabidae
Indiana 108
Ohio 1552
predatory arthropods, Ohio 20
Spain
Alysiini 532
Aphididae, pathogens 1720
apples, integrated pest management 1007
Bembix 2970
Cacopsylla pyri, predators 2567
Cephidae, parasitoids 846
Cheloninae 529
Coccinella septempunctata 1405
Coccinellidae 812
Cynipidae, parasitoids 1878
Diphymyces 2165
grasslands, Formicidae 2370
Hylesinus varius
natural enemies 1805
parasitoids 1828
Ichneumonidae 530-531
Maculinea rebeli, parasitoids 1550
Monilinia laxa
biological control 201
integrated control 2570
Neuroptera 1332
Ocnogyna baetica, parasitoids 2417
olives
integrated pest management 240
orchards, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1811
Ormyrus monegricus 2893
Parachtes 580
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, parasitoids 225
Pteromalidae 526
Syrphidae 525
Systasis encyrtoides, predators 1569
Tetranychus urticae, predators 1005
Toxoptera aurantii, parasitoids 2585
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 951
Spalangia, hosts, *Musca domestica* 2708
Spalangia cameroni
against, Diptera, evaluation 2719
biology, behaviour 1969
hosts
Musca domestica 1969, 2192
Stomoxys calcitrans 1969
Muscidifurax raptor, interactions 2192
Spalangia endius
against, Diptera, China, reviews 2709
biology
behaviour 2716
development 2907
hosts
Calliphoridae 2710
Musca domestica 1181, 2710
Sarcophagidae 2710
insecticides, toxicity 1181
morphology
antennae 627, 2944
genitalia 2942
rearing techniques 2836
Shanxi 2710
Spalangia nigra
hosts, *Musca autumnalis* 1965
Nebraska 1965
Spalangia nigroaenea
hosts
Musca domestica 402
Stomoxys calcitrans 402
Nebraska 402
Sparganothis
apples, Ontario 177
parasitoids, *Triclistus* 177
Spartina anglica, Claviceps purpurea, UK 2474
Spathius
Africa 1418
morphology, pigments 1418
Spathius pallidus
biology, environmental factors 2656
hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 2656
Texas 2656
Sphaerophoria menthastri
biology, behaviour 2285
Brassica, fields, Poland 2285
Sphaerophoria philanthia, distribution, France 2881
Sphaerophoria scripta
biology, behaviour 2285
Brassica, fields, Poland 2285
insecticides, nontarget effects 107
morphology 2267
peas, fields, Hungary 107
prey, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 107
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
biological control agents, evaluation 30, 165, 1322, 2525
cucumbers 30, 165, 1322
British Columbia 2525
Sphaerotheca pannosa
biological control agents, evaluation 200
peaches, France 200
Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae
biological control agents, evaluation 1911
roses 1911
Sphaerulariidae, against, insect pests, reviews 1584
Sphecidae
insecticides, nontarget effects 1281
prey, Acrididae 1281
South Dakota 1281
Sphedanolestes signatus
biology 594
prey, *Helopeltis antonii* 594
Sphegigaster brunneicornis
Ethiopia 885
hosts, *Ophiomyia phaseoli* 885
Sphegigaster grisselli
hosts
Melanagromyza martini 579
Phytomyza flavicornis 579
taxonomy, new species 579
Sphegigaster stepicola
Ethiopia 885
hosts, *Ophiomyia phaseoli* 885
Sphenophorus mimelus
biology, life cycle 448
hosts, *Cyperus rotundus* 448
morphology, larvae 448
rearing techniques 448
Spilarctia obliqua
Bangladesh 262
jute, Pakistan 1844
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1066
parasitoids 262
Apanteles obliquae 1844
sunflowers 1066
Spilocaea oleagina
antagonists
Aureobasidium pullulans 1815
Epicoccum nigrum 1815
olives, Italy 1815
Spilonota laricana
Larix decidua, Europe 1118
parasitoids 1118
Spilonota ocellana
apples, Ontario 177
parasitoids
Bathus dimidiator 177
Colpoclypeus florus 177
Spilosoma imparilis *(see Lemyra imparilis)*
Spilosoma obliqua *(see Spilarctia obliqua)*
Spilostethus pandurus
Asclepias fruticosa, France 1386
parasitoids, *Leucostoma* 1386
Spinach
Myzus persicae, Arkansas 932
plant pathogens 797
Spizella pallida
insecticides, nontarget effects 2803

Spizella pallida *cont.*
prey, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 2803
Saskatchewan 2803
Spodoptera depravata, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae,* pathogenicity 341
Spodoptera eridania
parasitoids, *Ophion flavidus* 750
Puerto Rico 750
Spodoptera exigua
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 138
bananas, Cuba 1792
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 711
biological control agents, evaluation 793
celery 138
California 1727
control
integrated control 959
microbial pesticides 1246, 1727
crops, Egypt 1246
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 3031
parasitoids
Chelonus 2483
Cotesia marginiventris 1792
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 3025
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1450
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1450, 3036
Neoaplectana glaseri 1450
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1287, 2483, 3009
Steinernema scapterisci 1450
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 3036
predators
Eocanthecona furcellata 2483
Podisus 2113
Podisus maculiventris 2911
Podisus sagitta 2911
Zelus renardii 1522
tomatoes, Mexico 959
vegetables, Guangdong 2483
Spodoptera frugiperda
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2327
cell lines
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2092
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 699, 701, 1295, 1315
cereals, Georgia 68, 1642
lawns and turf, Kentucky 339
maize
Georgia 1641
Nicaragua 55
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 678, 2097
parasitoids
Aleiodes laphygmae 1641
Archytas incertus 1314, 1388-1391
Archytas marmoratus 1641
Chelonus 2343
Cotesia marginiventris 1641
Eiphosoma vitticolle 1401
Ophion flavidus 1641
pathogens
Noctuidonema guyanense 68, 1642, 2122
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2320, 2332, 3009
predators 339
Ectatomma ruidum 55
Labidura riparia 2212
Spodoptera littoralis
control, microbial pesticides 2627
cotton
Israel 2627
Madagascar 1089
parasitoids 1089
Microplitis rufiventris 2235
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 3025
entomophilic nematodes 1089
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2235, 2917
predators
Coccinella undecimpunctata 2356
Philonthus stragulatus 595
Spodoptera litura
Bangladesh 1614
Spodoptera litura *cont.*
cabbages, Maharashtra 934
coffee, Karnataka 257
control, microbial pesticides 934, 1812
food plants 1065
groundnuts, Tamil Nadu 1812
Nosema, pathogenicity 1378
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1065
parasitoids
Blepharella lateralis 257
Chelonus 1614
Diptera 2155
Hymenoptera 2155
Microplitis abrs 1370
Microplitis similis 1614
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 3025
entomogenous fungi 2155
entomopathogenic bacteria 2155
entomopathogenic protozoa 2155
entomophilic nematodes 2155
insect viruses 2155
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1614
predators, Araneae 2155
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum *(see Teratosperma sclerotivora)*
Sporobolomyces roseus
against
plant pathogens, wheat, evaluation 2460
postharvest decay, apples, evaluation 2689
Sporosarcina, antagonism, *Penicillium digitatum* 27
Sporothrix
antagonism, *Gigaspora gigantea* 2253
Rhode Island 2253
Sporothrix flocculosa
against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae,* evaluation 1911
antagonism, *Erysiphe graminis* 1676
Sporothrix schenckii, hosts, Eriophyidae 988
Spurgia capitigena, against, *Euphorbia cyparissias,* Ontario 1205
Squashes, *Anasa tristis,* resistance 153
Sri Lanka
crops, integrated pest management 2422
Meloidogyne incognita, biological control 2528
Orseolia oryzae, parasitoids 861
Salvinia molesta, biological control 2778
Stachybotrys cylindrospora
against, *Ophiostoma crassivaginatum,* evaluation 2678
antifungal agents 2678
Stachybotrys elegans
against, *Alternaria alternata,* evaluation 626
antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2254
Stagonospora nodorum *(see Leptosphaeria nodorum)*
Staphylinidae
animal dung, South Africa 2718
barley, fields, Denmark 2793
ecology
diversity, statistical analysis 1184
habitats 71
population dynamics 485, 2128
Egypt 537
encouragement 1640
Eremochloa ophiuroides, habitats, Georgia 2128
fields, Norway 794
Germany 2862
groundnuts, fields, Alabama 2133
insecticides, nontarget effects 339, 485, 1278, 2793
lawns and turf, Kentucky 339
lucerne, fields, Turkmenistan 2464
monitoring, traps 2128, 2862
morphology, reproductive organs 2262
prey
Drosophila starmeri 345
Ips typographus 1119
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 928
sampling 2133
sugarbeet, fields, Germany 1278
UK 2262
Venezuela 345
Staphylinidae *cont.*
wheat
fields
New Zealand 1640
UK 71
windbreaks, Honshu 2150
Stator limbatus
Acacia, Arizona 294
parasitoids, *Uscana semifumipennis* 294
Stator pruininus
Acacia, Arizona 294
parasitoids, *Uscana semifumipennis* 294
Stefaniola salsolae
parasitoids, *Ormyrus monegricus* 2893
Spain 2893
Stegodyphus sarasinorum, biology, behaviour 2283
Steinernema
against
Aromia bungii, China 1763
Delia radicum, evaluation 2792
Eucryptorrhynchus, evaluation 2661
insect pests, fruits, USSR 186
Otiorhynchus, evaluation 1022
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, UK 1145
Popillia japonica, evaluation 2663
Sciaridae, UK 1145
Canada 2163
reviews 3077
Steinernema anomali, against, *Popillia japonica,* evaluation 2663
Steinernema bibionis *(see Neoaplectana bibionis)*
Steinernema carpocapsae *(see Neoaplectana carpocapsae)*
Steinernema feltiae *(see Neoaplectana feltiae)*
Steinernema glaseri *(see Neoaplectana glaseri)*
Steinernema kushidai
against
Anomala cuprea, evaluation 1064
Scarabaeidae, reviews 2397
pesticides, nontarget effects 1064
Steinernema riobravis
biology, environmental factors 2941
distribution, maize, fields, Texas 2454
pathogenicity, *Helicoverpa zea* 2455
Steinernema scapterisci
against, *Scapteriscus,* evaluation 878, 2467
biology
behaviour 1450
environmental factors 2941
dispersal 2467
hosts
Acheta domesticus 1450
Popillia japonica 1450
Spodoptera exigua 1450
Steinernematidae
against
insect pests
fruits, Russia 2581
reviews 1584
Stenobracon maculata *(see S. trifasciatus)*
Stenobracon trifasciatus
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 249
Indonesia 249
Stenocarpella maydis
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 1684
maize 1684
Stenoma catenifer
avocados, Parana 1789
parasitoids
Trichogramma pretiosum 1789
Trichogrammatoidea annulata 1789
Stenomesius japonicus
hosts, *Dialectica scalariella* 441
New South Wales 441
Stereonychus fraxini
Fraxinus, Bulgaria 296
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 296
Sterile insect release, nontarget effects, *Biosteres arisanus* 2607
Sternechus subsignatus
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 892
soyabeans, Rio Grande do Sul 892
Stethorus, Spain 812
Stethorus chengi
biology, behaviour 2971
prey, *Panonychus citri* 2971

Stethorus nigripes, maize, fields, Texas 1634
Stethorus punctillum
apples, orchards, Serbia 1772
ecology, population dynamics 226
France 980
Hunan 226
pesticides, nontarget effects 980
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 1772
Cacopsylla pyri 980
Panonychus citri 226
Panonychus ulmi 1772
Tetranychus urticae 1772
Stethorus punctum picipes
biology, behaviour 1754
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 1754
raspberries, fields, Washington 1754
Stictopisthus
hosts, *Eutectona machaeralis* 293
Kerala 293
taxonomy, synonyms, of *Mesochorus* 1374
Stigmaeidae
Indonesia 2608
prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* 2608
Stilbella aciculosa, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* evaluation 1622
Stilpnotia salicis, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 277
Stizus vespiformes
buildings, Bangladesh 760
hosts, Orthoptera 760
Stomopteryx isoscelixantha (*see S. simplexella)*
Stomopteryx simplexella
hosts, *Echium plantagineum* 449
morphology 449
Western Australia 449
Stomoxys calcitrans
control
biological control 1966
integrated control 1180
dairies, Maryland 1180
feedlots, Nebraska 402
parasitoids
Aleochara lacertina 402
Spalangia cameroni 1969
Spalangia nigroaenea 402
Trichopria painteri 394
predators
Oxytelus scriptus 402
Philonthus americanus 402
Zimbabwe 394
Stone fruits
integrated pest management, Australia 2043
Lepidoptera, USSR 191
commodities, postharvest decay 1934
Stored products
insect pests, reviews 1931
postharvest decay, biological control 1599
Strawberries
Ancylis comptana, Iowa 1004
Botrytis cinerea 202
Sao Paulo 1000
integrated pest management
California 1767
Italy 194, 1770
Otiorhynchus, Finland 1022
Otiorhynchus ovatus, Poland 2554
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, UK 1014
Pratylenchus penetrans, Massachusetts 804, 956
Tetranychus urticae
California 188
Italy 193
Japan 183
Spain 1005
commodities, *Botrytis cinerea* 380, 1156
extracts, attractants, *Leptopilina boulardi* 1475
Strelkovimermis atroviridis
hosts, *Chironomus* 2179
Minnesota 2179
taxonomy, new species 2179
Strelkovimermis itascensis
hosts, *Chironomus* 2179
Minnesota 2179
taxonomy, new species 2179
Streptocarpus hybridus, Pseudococcidae 19
Streptomyces
against
Cylindrocladium scoparium, evaluation 1886
damping off, *Casuarina equisetifolia,* evaluation 2651
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum,* evaluation 241
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica,* evaluation 241
plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 804
Pythium, evaluation 2499
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1886
antagonism, *Gigaspora gigantea* 2253
Costa Rica 804
Rhode Island 2253
Streptomyces anulatus, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici,* evaluation 974
Streptomyces arenae, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* evaluation 2510
Streptomyces bikiniensis
antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 243
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 243
Streptomyces chibaensis, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* evaluation 2510
Streptomyces corchorusii
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli,* evaluation 3010
mutants 3010
Streptomyces echinoruber
antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 243
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 243
Streptomyces globisporus
biochemistry 3034
hosts, arthropod pests 3034
Streptomyces graminofaciens, against, plant pathogens, *Pelargonium zonale,* evaluation 2660
Streptomyces griseoviridis
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* evaluation 2675
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici,* evaluation 2515
plant pathogens, Hungary 31
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, evaluation 82
Streptomyces recifensis, against, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora,* evaluation 970
Streptomyces rubiginosus, against, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora,* evaluation 970
Streptomyces spiroverticillatus
against, *Pseudomonas solanacearum,* evaluation 3010
mutants 3010
Streptomyces venezuelae, against, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora,* evaluation 970
Striga, biological control agents, reviews 2039
Striga hermonthica
biological control agents
evaluation 1240, 2779
reviews 2039
Mali 1240
Sudan 2779
Strongylopsalis mathurinii, poultry housing, Sao Paulo 1975
Structural timbers, *Hylotrupes bajulus,* Norway 376
Styotrichia
North America 2900
taxonomy, new genus 2900
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata
lucerne, fields, Poland 2469
parasitoids
Tachinidae 2469
Tetrastichus 2469
Subsistence farming, plant protection, books 2414
Sudan
Jacobiasca lybica, biological control 1606
Schistocerca gregaria, control 1596
Striga hermonthica, pathogens 2779
Sugarbeet
Aphididae, Germany 1071
Conorhynchus mendicus, Italy 916, 2605
Corticium rolfsii, Italy 917
Noctuidae, Ukraine 501
Pythium ultimum 1072
Italy 2427
Rhizoctonia solani 1622
commodities, postharvest decay, Hokkaido 1150
fields
Chrysoperla carnea, Germany 1458
predatory arthropods, Germany 1071, 1278
Sugarcane
Antitrogus, Queensland 685
Chilo sacchariphagus, Tamil Nadu 2603
Diatraea saccharalis
Louisiana 250
Sao Paulo 2601
Hoplochelus marginalis, Reunion 1070
insect pests
Brazil 1577
India 1822
integrated pest management
Pakistan 2604
Thailand 468
Lepidiota, Queensland 685
Mahanarva postica, Alagoas 247
plant parasitic nematodes, India 1822
Pyralidae, Pakistan 2602
Pyrilla perpusilla, Haryana 246
Saccharicoccus sacchari, Australia 251
Scarabaeidae, Tamil Nadu 248
Scirpophaga, Pakistan 1821
Scirpophaga excerptalis, Indonesia 249
plantations, beneficial arthropods, Sao Paulo 2601
Sulfur
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1761
Metaseiulus occidentalis 1751
predatory arthropods 1747
toxicity, entomogenous fungi 2077
Sulprofos
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods, cotton 1849
natural enemies 1091
Sumi-Alfa (*see* Esfenvalerate)
Sunflowers
Helicoverpa armigera 2599
Africa 1602
Karnataka 1808
plant pathogens 817
Pakistan 32
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
Canada 1820
Wisconsin 1062
Spilarctia obliqua 1066
Spodoptera exigua, Egypt 1246
Spodoptera litura 1065
Zygogramma exclamationis, USA 1057
fields, predatory insects, South Dakota 1814
Supputius cincticeps
Minas Gerais 2945
morphology 2945
Sustainability
biological control, reviews 775
conferences 785
reviews 778
Swaziland
aquatic weeds, integrated control 3090
Cribrolecanium andersoni, parasitoids 2583
Sweden
biological control agents, registration 3072
Delia, parasitoids 2502
forest pests, predators 327
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 357
Geometridae, parasitoids 1099
Ips typographus, natural enemies 1119
Neodiprion sertifer, predators 319
rape, fields, predatory arthropods 238

Sweden *cont.*
Rhoptromeris strobigena 1124
Scolytidae, predators 1894
Swedes, *Delia radicum,* Russia 2512
Sweet potatoes
Bemisia tabaci, Honshu 124
Cylas formicarius 121
Cylas puncticollis 918
Switzerland
Agrotis segetum, parasitoids 11
apples, orchards, predatory mites 178
cereals, fields, Carabidae 1648
Contarinia pisi, parasitoids 1704
Empoasca vitis, parasitoids 1029
entomogenous fungi 1347
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 61
Phyllonorycter blancardella, parasitoids 1010
predatory arthropods 758
rape, insect pests, parasitoids 1068
rye, fields, *Pterostichus cupreus* 2438
Tetranychus urticae, integrated control 1146
Sycophila
Colorado 1113
hosts, *Disholcaspis perniciosa* 1113
Syllepte derogata
control, microbial pesticides 1845
cotton, Togo 1845
Sympherobius pygmaeus, apples, orchards, Hungary 989
Symphyta
predators, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 327
Vaccinium myrtillus, Sweden 327
Sympiesis dolichogaster
hosts, *Caloptilia theivora* 1074
India 1074
insecticides, nontarget effects 1074
Sympiesis gordius
hosts, *Phyllonorycter cerasicolella* 1760
Italy 1760
Sympiesis marylandensis
ecology, phenology 2541
hosts, *Phyllonorycter* 2541
Missouri 2541
Sympiesis sericeicornis
ecology, functional responses, models 3058
hosts, *Phyllonorycter malella* 3058
Synanthedon myopaeformis
apples, Germany 983
control, microbial pesticides 983
Synanthedon tipuliformis
black currants, Russia 2582
control, microbial pesticides 2582
Synetaeris, taxonomy 1364
Synomelix scutulata
Finland 1893
hosts
Diprion pini 1893
Gilpinia pallida 1893
Neodiprion sertifer 1893
Synonycha grandis
biology 1854
Honshu 1854
Syria, cereals, Cephidae, parasitoids 1646
Syritta, companion crops 830
Syrphidae
acaricides, nontarget effects 1283
Alnus glutinosa, habitats, Belgium 1283
attractants 1691
cereals, fields, Germany 41
Colorado 1644
Czech Republic 1632
distribution
Denmark 2880
France 2881
Germany 550
Spain 525
ecology 2135
population dynamics 525
encouragement 1640
insecticides, nontarget effects 1071
lucerne
fields
Libya 2466
Utah 1691
morphology 1423
ova 630
prey
Aphididae 1071
Syrphidae *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Diuraphis noxia 1644
Prociphilus micheliae 291
Schizaphis graminum 1632
Tinocallis kahawaluokalani 363
Toxoptera aurantii 2612
Russia 2135
South Carolina 363
sugarbeet, fields, Germany 1071
taxonomy 630
tea, plantations, Assam 2612
Uttar Pradesh 291
wheat, fields, New Zealand 1640
Syrphophagus
Hawaii 1100
hosts, *Heteropsylla cubana* 1100
Syrphophagus aphidivorus
Hawaii 1100
hosts
Diaeretiella rapae 940
Heteropsylla cubana 1100
Minas Gerais 940
Syrphophagus mamitus
France 980, 1001, 1012
hosts
Prionomitus mitratus 1001
Trechnites psyllae 980, 1001, 1012
pesticides, nontarget effects 980
Syrphophagus rossittenicus
hosts, *Pauesia unilachni* 1361
Russia 1361
taxonomy, new species 1361
Syrphus
companion crops 830
Germany 988
prey, Eriophyidae 988
Syrphus corollae *(see Eupeodes corollae)*
Syrphus vitripennis
insecticides, nontarget effects 107
peas, fields, Hungary 107
prey, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 107
Syrrhizus delusorius
hosts, *Anthonomus pomorum* 995
Netherlands 995
Systasis encyrtoides
Hormathophylla spinosa, Spain 1569
predators, *Capra pyrenaica* 1569
Systropus pelopoeus
hosts, *Parasa viridissima* 1806
Nigeria 1806
Syzeuctus
Spain 530
taxonomy 530
Syzygium cumini, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis,* Israel 225
Tabanidae, biological control agents, evaluation 1948
Tabanus sulcifrons
New York 395
predators, *Dolichovespula maculata* 395
Tachinia magnicornis
hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 11
Switzerland 11
Tachinidae
against, *Chilo partellus,* South Africa 1664
biology, reviews 2932
forests, Russia 287
hosts
Agrotis 908
Etiella behrii 1699
Lepidoptera 287
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 928
Lymantria dispar 2647
Platynota idaeusalis 1750
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata 2469
Maryland 2647
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, effects 2647
parasitoids, Trigonalyidae 636
Pennsylvania 1750
physiology, chemical composition 1532
Poland 2469
predators, *Crabro tenuis* 637
sampling 2129
South Australia 1699
UK 2129
Tachyporus
barley, fields, Denmark 2793
insecticides, nontarget effects 2793
Tachyporus hypnorum
ecology, habitats 71
pesticides, nontarget effects 481
wheat
fields
Germany 481
UK 71
Tachytes amazonus
biology 2223
prey, Acrididae 2223
Trinidad and Tobago 2223
Tachytes fraternus
biology 2223
prey, Acrididae 2223
Trinidad and Tobago 2223
Taeniogonalos venatoria
Australia 636
hosts
Lepidoptera 636
Perga 636
Tagosodes cubanus
parasitoids
Anagrus 862
Atrichopogon 862
Elenchus 862
Haplogonatopus 862
rice, Colombia 862
Tagosodes orizicolus
parasitoids
Anagrus 862
Atrichopogon 862
Elenchus 862
Haplogonatopus 862
pathogens, *Metarhizium* 862
rice, Colombia 862
Taiwan
Alternaria zinniae, biological control 2674
asparagus, plant pathogens, integrated control 143
Colletotrichum musae, biological control 2591
Cryptotympana facialis, pathogens 564
grapes, plant pathogens, biological control 2575
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control 1661
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 2799
rice, commodities, predatory arthropods 1151
Scymnus 2183
Tajikistan
Araneae 2972
Hypera, integrated control 2475
Takanomiya sutellata
Honshu 1875
hosts, *Thanatarctia imparilis* 1875
Talaromyces flavus, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum,* evaluation 1820
Tamarix
biological control agents, evaluation 3097
control, integrated control 2764
USA 2764
Tandonia sowerbyi
predators
Abax parallelepipedus 2819
Pterostichus madidus 2819
UK 2819
Tannins, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1536
Tanytarsus neoflavellus
Minnesota 2178
pathogens, *Trophomermis itascensis* 2178
Tanzania
aquatic weeds, integrated control 3090
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2777
Phytoseiidae 544
Tapinoma erraticum
Araneae, interactions 758
Switzerland 758
Taraka hamada
biology 1854
Honshu 1854
Taraxacum officinale
biological control agents, evaluation 1221
natural enemies, *Cystiphora taraxaci* 1999
Saskatchewan 1999
Tartaric acid, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1033

Taxodium distichum
Archips argyrospilus, Louisiana 2142
Lepidoptera, Louisiana 1864
Tea
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, China 1334
Armillaria 2615
Brevipalpus phoenicis, Indonesia 2608
Caloptilia theivora, India 1074
integrated pest management, Sri Lanka 2422
Pestalotiopsis longiseta, Honshu 2616
Pseudoaonidia paeoniae, Republic of Georgia 259
Tortricidae, Honshu 258
Toxoptera aurantii, Assam 2612
plantations
Amblyseius, China 633
Araneae, Zhejiang 254
Neoseiulus longispinosus, Honshu 255, 2610
predatory arthropods, Assam 2612
Techniques
analysis
parasitoids, behaviour 2813, 3058
predator prey relationships 1568
Trichogramma, DNA 1509
application
Bacillus thuringiensis 2817
Beauveria bassiana 1696
insect viruses 2820
Serratia entomophila 1689
assessment
insecticides
nontarget effects 488
resistance, parasitoids 1253
risk 492
pesticides
nontarget effects, natural enemies 1262
toxicity, predatory arthropods 479
bioassays
bacterial insecticides 2816
Baculoviridae 2093
entomogenous fungi 944
insecticide resistance, microbial pesticides 132
insecticides
nontarget effects 1270
beneficial arthropods 490
toxicity 487, 494
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2828
pesticides, toxicity, beneficial insects 1254
predatory arthropods, identification 1300
Pseudomonas fluorescens, pathogenicity, weeds 453
cold storage, *Microctonus hyperodae* 1291
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
detection
Microspora 2825
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2829
Pseudomonas fluorescens, soil 2865
determination
pathogenicity, entomophilic nematodes 2097
release, parasitoids 2861
differentiation
Hymenoptera, species 1297
Trichoderma, strains 2340
dispersal, antagonists 197
DNA fingerprinting, *Adalia bipunctata* 1285
enhancement, insect viruses 2096
evaluation
Aphididae, parasitism 2088
Baculoviridae 2824
microbial pesticides 2814
nematophagous fungi 2833
pesticides, nontarget effects 2806
venoms, toxicity 714
expert systems, apples, integrated pest management 982
extraction
DNA
Baculoviridae 1288
entomogenous fungi 691
fluorescent tracers, predatory arthropods, insecticides, exposure 44
Techniques *cont.*
formulations
Bacillus thuringiensis 2098
mycoherbicides 1228
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 504, 2832
genetic transformation, antagonists 506
identification
Aphidius 1345
Braconidae, genetic markers 3007
Heterorhabditis 2889
Trichoderma harzianum, strains 3011
Trichogramma, genetic markers 1500
imagery, *Cotesia congregata,* development 1294
immunoassay
Alternaria cassiae 458
Arion, predation 2823
arthropods, predation 2821
cotton, insect pests, predation 2622
Pectinophora gossypiella, predation 2822
predators, *Bemisia tabaci* 1302
slugs, predation 2819
isolation
Dactylaria candida, trap cells 2100
Gliocladium virens, soil 1328
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 500
Serratia entomophila 98
Trichoderma, soil 2101
manipulation, *Formica exsectoides* 1897
mapping, insects, distribution 1247
marking
microbial pesticides 2831
predatory arthropods 2601
microscopy, Phytoseiidae 498
production
microbial pesticides 2103
viral insecticides 1881
purification, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* toxins 2826
rearing (*see* Rearing techniques)
release (*see* Release techniques)
sampling (*see* Sampling)
seed dressings, antagonists, reviews 929
staining, antagonists 2615
statistical analysis
dung beetles, ecology, diversity 1184
parasitoids, sex expression 1499
storage
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 1301
Bracon hebetor 2095
Chrysoperla carnea 2087
Serratia entomophila 2085
strain differentiation, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* 1518
testing
microbial pesticides 2081
nontarget effects 2073
transport, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 1301
video recordings, animals, behaviour, books 2409
Tectona grandis
Eutectona machaeralis
Kerala 293
Madhya Pradesh 1853
Hyblaea puera, Madhya Pradesh 1853
insect pests, Kerala 2639
Teflubenzuron
nontarget effects, Araneae 2556
toxicity
Chrysoperla carnea 480
Cotesia plutellae 2070
Diadegma semiclausum 2070
entomogenous fungi 2810
Tegenaria gigantea, genetics, genes, enzymes 1491
Tegenaria saeva, genetics, genes, enzymes 1491
Telenomus
against, *Eudocima fullonia,* Western Samoa 1799
biology, phoresy 1464
hosts
Baptria tibiale 1099
Eudocima fullonia 1800
Euproctis taiwana 1464
Malacosoma disstria 1117
Scirpophaga excerptalis 249
Indonesia 249
Micronesia 1800
Okinawa 1464
Telenomus *cont.*
Papua New Guinea 1799
Sweden 1099
Wyoming 1117
Telenomus busseolae
hosts, *Coniesta* 559
taxonomy 559
Telenomus clisiocampae
hosts, *Malacosoma disstria* 1117
Wyoming 1117
Telenomus dignoides
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 825
Indian Punjab 825
Telenomus euproctidis
biology, phoresy 1464
hosts, *Euproctis taiwana* 1464
Okinawa 1464
Telenomus isis
hosts
Busseola 559
Sesamia 559
taxonomy, new species 559
Telenomus laelia
hosts, *Laelia coenosa* 575
Hunan 575
taxonomy, new species 575
Telenomus mormideae
hosts, *Oebalus poecilus* 847
Rio Grande do Sul 847
Telenomus nagarajae
hosts
Busseola 559
Sesamia 559
taxonomy, new species 559
Telenomus pachycoris
biology 233
hosts, *Pachycoris torridus* 233
Sao Paulo 233
Telenomus sesamiae
hosts
Busseola 559
Sesamia 559
taxonomy 559
Telenomus sphingis
hosts, Lepidoptera 2516
North Carolina 2516
pest resistance, effects 2516
Telenomus theophilae
biology, life cycle 616
hosts, *Bombyx mandarina* 616
Zhejiang 616
Telenomus triptus
hosts, *Piezodorus hybneri* 1702
Kyushu 1702
monitoring, traps 1702
Temelucha (*see Temeluchella)*
Temeluchella
Assam 834
hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 834
Temephos, nontarget effects, *Dugesia tigrina* 1958
Temnorrhinus mendicus (*see Conorhynchus mendicus)*
Tenebrio molitor
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2138
biological control agents, evaluation 1526
predators
Podisus connexivus 2102
Podisus maculiventris 1429
Tenebrionidae
forest trees, Italy 1857
pathogens, entomogenous fungi 1857
Tenodera sinensis
biology, behaviour 1448, 1451
prey
Drosophila melanogaster 1451
Oncopeltus fasciatus 1451
Tephritidae, control, nontarget effects 478
Teratosperma sclerotivora
antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2424
Ukraine 2424
Terbufos, nontarget effects, Carabidae 2050
Terbumeton, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2072
Terbuthylazine, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2072
Terellia serratulae
ecology, population dynamics 440
hosts, *Cirsium vulgare* 440
parasitoids, *Pteromalus musaeus* 440

Terellia serratulae *cont.*
UK 440
Teretriosoma nigrescens
against, *Prostephanus truncatus,* Togo 1924
sampling 1924
Terminalia arjuna, *Euproctis fraterna,* Karnataka 2637
Tessaratoma papillosa, parasitoids, *Anastatus japonicus* 2230
Tetanops myopaeformis, *Neoaplectana,* pathogenicity 2923
Tetrachlorvinphos, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 2807
Tetracycline hydrochloride, effects, *Encarsia formosa* 735
Tetradonema plicans
California 2849
culture techniques 2849
hosts, Sciaridae 2849
Tetradonematidae, against, insect pests, reviews 1584
Tetragnatha
biology, behaviour 677
Hawaii 282
hedges, Israel 677
predators
Anoplolepis longipes 282
Pheidole megacephala 282
Tetragnatha hawaiensis, genetics, DNA 696
Tetragnatha mandibulata
genetics, DNA 696
rice, fields, Bangladesh 1631
Tetragnatha maxillosa
ecology, community ecology 845
rice, fields, China 845
Tetragnatha praedonia
ecology 2446
population dynamics 254
prey
Aleurocanthus spiniferus 254
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 2446
Empoasca pirisuga 254
Lygocoris lucorum 254
Nilaparvata lugens 2446
Toxoptera aurantii 254
rice, fields, Jiangsu 2446
tea, plantations, Zhejiang 254
Tetragnatha squamata
ecology, community ecology 845
rice, fields, China 845
Tetramorium semilaeve
grasslands, Spain 2370
Pheidole pallidula, interactions 2370
Tetranychidae
control
biological control 986
integrated control 975, 2488
fruits, Czechoslovakia 986
grapes
Italy 975
South Africa 1761
predators, *Amblyseius addoensis* 1761
soyabeans, Kazakhstan 2488
Tetranychus, predators, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1433
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
apples, Israel 1002
control, integrated control 1002
cotton, China 1092
distribution, Zimbabwe 527
natural enemies 1092
predators, *Scolothrips longicornis,* models 754
Tetranychus kanzawai
aubergines, Japan 475
predators
Euseius ovalis 2114
Orius 475
Tetranychus truncatus
cotton, China 1092
natural enemies 1092
Tetranychus urticae
almonds, California 2794
apples
Hungary 979
Israel 1002, 1016
Ontario 174
Quebec 1776
Serbia 1772
aubergines, Tunisia 966
Tetranychus urticae *cont.*
biological control agents, evaluation 113, 1016, 1731, 1902, 1915
control
biological control 150-151, 154, 183, 193-194, 790, 966, 1736, 1765, 1770, 1776, 2519, 2569, 2794
integrated control 152, 188, 347, 356, 964, 1002, 1146, 1767
cotton, Uzbekistan 270
cucumbers 2107
Egypt 1731
Cymbidium, New Zealand 347
faba beans, Germany 2057
grapes
California 2569
Europe 1765
New South Wales 185
greenhouse crops 964
Russia 2519
USSR 154
hops
Germany 1915
Oregon 1914
Switzerland 1146
horticultural crops, UK 790
Ilex crenata, Florida 1902
kairomones 2280
lemons, Uzbekistan 2584
ornamental plants, UK 356
parasitoids 2584
pathogens, *Neozygites floridana* 13
Phaseolus lunatus 2978
Phaseolus vulgaris, greenhouses 113
Poland 13
predators 185, 2584
Agistemus exsertus 1428
Allothrombium pulvinus 643
Amblyseius agrestis 1393
Amblyseius andersoni 1560, 1914, 2316
Amblyseius barkeri 1393, 2196
Amblyseius rademacheri 2482
Amblyseius swirskii 2224
Campylomma diversicornis 1610
Chrysoperla carnea 270, 1772
Deraeocoris punctulatus 1610
Metaseiulus occidentalis 1560, 1914, 2205, 2316
Neoseiulus californicus 1005, 1396, 2482
Neoseiulus cucumeris 1393
Neoseiulus fallacis 174, 1914, 2316
Neoseiulus longispinosus 1143
Oligota kashmirica benefica 1143
Oligota yasumatsui 1143
Orius 270
Orius minutus 1772
Orius tristicolor 755
Phytoseiulus persimilis 646, 748, 755, 965, 1005, 1433, 1560, 2057, 2280, 2978
Scolothrips longicornis 2315
Stethorus punctillum 1772
Stethorus punctum picipes 1754
Thripidae 270
Typhlodromus pelargonicus 2107
Typhlodromus pyri 606, 979, 1914, 2205, 2316
Zetzellia mali 174
Pueraria lobata, Honshu 1143
raspberries, Washington 1754
soyabeans, Italy 2482
strawberries
California 188, 1767
Italy 193-194, 1770
Japan 183
Spain 1005
tomatoes
Belgium 150-152, 965
greenhouses 1736
Tetrastichinae
North America 2900
taxonomy 2900
Tetrastichus
Hawaii 2520
hosts
Bactrocera latifrons 2520
Cribrolecanium andersoni 2583
Epidinocarsis lopezi 1713
Malacosoma disstria 1117
Tetrastichus *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Marsipococcus marsupiale 1141
Subcoccinella vigintiquattuorpunctata 2469
Xylosandrus compactus 1078
India 1141
Poland 2469
Southern Africa 2583
Tamil Nadu 1078
West Africa 1713
Wyoming 1117
Tetrastichus fasciatus *(see Aprostocetus fasciatus)*
Tetrastichus formosanus
hosts, Homoptera 1651
rice, fields, Philippines 1651
Tetrastichus galactopus *(see Baryscapus galactopus)*
Tetrastichus giffardianus
biology, behaviour 1031
Hawaii 1031
hosts
Bactrocera dorsalis 1031
Ceratitis capitata 1031
Tetrastichus goidanichi
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 795
Italy 795
Tetrastichus hagenowii *(see Aprostocetus hagenowii)*
Tetrastichus howardi
against
Chilo partellus, South Africa 1664
stem borers, cereals, evaluation 850
biology
host specificity 850
life cycle 1942
reproduction 2226
hosts
Chilo partellus 2226
Cotesia kazak 850
Exorista bombycis 1942
Helicoverpa armigera 2226
Mallochia pyralidis 850
Musca domestica 1942
Palexorista laxa 850, 2226
Paratheresia claripalpis 850
Xanthopimpla stemmator 850, 2226
Tetrastichus minutus
California 4
hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 4
Tetrastichus miser
hosts, *Rhamphus oxyacanthae* 2539
parasitoids, *Pediobius saulius* 2539
Ukraine 2539
Tetrastichus nebraskensis
hosts, *Contarinia wattsi* 874
South Dakota 874
Tetrastichus pantnagarensis
biology 2221
hosts, *Apanteles taragamae* 2221
Tetrastichus pyrillae *(see Parachrysocharis javensis)*
Tetrastichus xylebororum
hosts, *Xylosandrus compactus* 1078
Tamil Nadu 1078
Tettigoniidae
apples, Poland 190
parasitoids, *Copidosoma* 190
Thailand
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 462
field crops, integrated pest management 468
Mimosa pigra, biological control 2737
rice, integrated pest management 1674
Thrips palmi
natural enemies 146
predators 149
Thalassoma bifasciatum, against, *Neobenedenia melleni,* evaluation 418
Thanasimus
ecology, population dynamics 1119
prey
Ips typographus 1119
Scolytidae 656
Sweden 1119
Thanasimus formicarius
ecology, population dynamics 2655
prey, *Ips typographus* 2655

Thanasimus substriatus
Japan 1891
prey, *Ips typographus* 1891
Thanatarctia imparilis
forest trees, Honshu 1875
parasitoids
Carcelia 1875
Compsilura concinnata 1875
Exorista japonica 1875
Hyposoter 1875
Meteorus pulchricornis 1875
Pales 1875
Palexorista 1875
Takanomiya sutellata 1875
pathogens
Enterobacter 1875
Entomophaga aulicae 1875
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1875
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
parasitoids
Anastatus bifasciatus 1097
Baryscapus servadeii 1097
Conomorium pityocampae 2905
Ooencyrtus pityocampae 1097, 1318, 2108, 2116
Trichogramma embryophagum 1097
Pinus
Italy 1097
Mediterranean Countries 1318
Thaumetopoea processionea
broadleaves, Romania 2638
control
integrated control 2638
microbial pesticides 1870
parasitoids
Anastatus bifasciatus 1097
Ooencyrtus masii 1097
Trichogramma 1097
Quercus
Austria 1870
Italy 1097
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni
parasitoids
Baryscapus servadeii 331
Ooencyrtus pityocampae 331
Pinus, Israel 331
Thelaira bryanti
biology 1542
California 1542
hosts, *Platyprepia virginalis* 1542
Theocolax elegans
Anisopteromalus calandrae, competition 2681
biochemistry, cuticle 720
ecology, population dynamics 1148
hosts
Callosobruchus chinensis 1148
Rhyzopertha dominica 720, 1148
Sitophilus oryzae 1148
Sitophilus zeamais 1148, 2681
Kansas 720
Theridiidae
Citrus, orchards, Mexico 1787
growth regulators, nontarget effects 2556
pears, orchards, Italy 2556
Theridion neomexicanum
Abies concolor, forests, California 326
prey
Neodiprion abietis 326
Orgyia pseudotsugata 326
Thermonectus basillaris, rice, fields, California 52
Therodiplosis persicae, parasitoids, *Aphanogmus fulmeki* 2902
Theses
Cosmopolites sordidus, predators 1788
entomophilic nematodes, new species 576
Epidinocarsis lopezi, parasitoids 1713
fruits, insect pests, microbial pesticides 2581
Helicoverpa armigera, natural enemies 1602
Neoaplectana, environmental factors 623
Striga hermonthica, pathogens 2779
Synanthedon tipuliformis, microbial pesticides 2582
Thevetia peruviana, *Ceroplastes*, Yunnan 2168
Thidiazuron, with *Colletotrichum coccodes*, against, *Abutilon theophrasti*, evaluation 2010
Thielaviopsis basicola, antagonists, *Trichoderma* 2364
Thiodicarb
toxicity, *Aphytis melinus* 2065
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, Noctuidae, cotton, evaluation 1086
Thiophanate-methyl
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1033
Typhlodromus pyri 1755
toxicity, antagonists 2574
with antagonists, against, root rots, evaluation 2492
Thiram
toxicity
antagonists 2574
Trichoderma 2811
with *Gliocladium virens*, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 901
Thomisidae
Austria 538
distribution, Egypt 2874
growth regulators, nontarget effects 2556
lucerne, fields, Libya 2466
pears, orchards, Italy 2556
Thripidae
control
biological control 790
microbial pesticides 2815
cotton, fields, Uzbekistan 270
greenhouse crops, USSR 2815
horticultural crops, UK 790
meadows, Italy 884
parasitoids, *Ceranisus menes* 884
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 270
vineyards, New South Wales 185
Thrips
ectoparasites, *Ettmuelleria* 1844
jute, Pakistan 1844
Thrips palmi
aubergines
Kyushu 148
Thailand 146, 149
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1282
control, microbial pesticides 219
crops, reviews 1609
Japan 146, 1609
melons, Honshu 219
parasitoids, *Ceranisus menes* 146, 148, 1609
predators
Bilia 146
Orius 1609
Orius minutus 149
Orius tantillus 149
Wollastoniella rotunda 149
Thrips tabaci
control
biological control 2519
integrated control 354, 2628
cotton
Azerbaijan 2628
Turkey 1087
greenhouse crops, Russia 2519
ornamental plants, UK 354
predators
Aeolothrips 1087
Chrysoperla carnea 1087
Deraeocoris pallens 1087
Deraeocoris serenus 1087
Hippodamia variegata 1087
Hyperaspis reppensis quadrimaculata 1087
Nabis pseudoferus 1087
Nabis rugosus 1087
Orius 1087
Scymnus bivulnerus 1087
Scymnus quadriguttatus 1087
Thripsobremia thripivora
Florida 2166
prey
Gynaikothrips ficorum 2166
Trioza magnoliae 2166
taxonomy, new species 2166
Thuja occidentalis, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, Netherlands 2670
Thuringiensin, toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2068
Thyraeella collaris (*see Diadromus collaris*)
Thyreocephalus interocularis
Kenya 1797
prey, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1797
Thyronectria pseudotrichia
avocados, commodities, South Africa 2691
biological control agents, evaluation 2691
Thysanoptera
chrysanthemums, UK 1136
control
biological control 154
microbial pesticides 1136
cotton, fields, Azerbaijan 2628
greenhouse crops, USSR 154
groundnuts, Delhi 1807
parasitoids, *Ceranisus menes* 2876
predators
Araneae 1807
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 1807
Coccinella septempunctata 1807
Laius malleifer 1807
Orius 1807
Tilapia, *Neobenedenia melleni*, Bahamas 418
Tilapia aurea (*see Oreochromis aureus*)
Tilapia guineensis, against, Culicidae, evaluation 1961
Tilapia nilotica (*see Oreochromis niloticus*)
Tilapia zillii
against, Culicidae, evaluation 1167
Kenya 1167
Tillage
effects
beneficial arthropods 899
Carabidae 1552
Chasmodon apterus 871
Tilletia laevis
biological control agents, evaluation 90
wheat 90
Tilletiopsis albescens, against, mildews, evaluation 30
Tilletiopsis minor
against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, evaluation 165
formulations 165
Tilletiopsis pallescens
against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, evaluation 2525
culture techniques 2525
Tilletiopsis washingtonensis
against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, evaluation 2525
culture techniques 2525
Timocratica palpalis
Eucalyptus saligna, Minas Gerais 1103
parasitoids, Bethylidae 1103
Tinocallis kahawaluokalani
Lagerstromia indica, South Carolina 363
parasitoids, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 363
predators
Coccinellidae 363
Syrphidae 363
***Tipula* iridescent virus**, genetics, DNA 1494
Tipula oleracea
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 869
control, microbial pesticides 2671
lawns and turf, Netherlands 2671
Tipula paludosa, pathogens, iridescent viruses 697
Tischeria
parasitoids, *Cirrospilus tischeriae* 2173
Quercus acutissima, Japan 2173
Toarrow (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Tobacco
arthropod pests, Russia 2519
Epitrix hirtipennis, Italy 1080
Helicoverpa, Philippines 252
Manduca sexta, North Carolina 1823
pest resistance, genetic engineering 2609
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1833
tobacco necrosis necrovirus, induced resistance 2613
Tobacco necrosis necrovirus, tobacco, induced resistance 2613
Togo
cotton, integrated pest management 1845
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2777

Togo *cont.*
Hypothenemus hampei, parasitoids 1825
Prostephanus truncatus, biological control 1924
Tolclofos-methyl, tolerance, *Trichoderma harzianum* 819
Tolylfluanid, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 2576
Tolypocladium
Denmark 1612
hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1612
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum, genetics, biochemical techniques 691
Tolypocladium niveum
antagonism
Armillaria gallica 679
Corticium rolfsii 819
Glomerella cingulata 2595
genetics, biochemical techniques 691
Tomato aspermy cucumovirus
biological control agents, evaluation 1132
chrysanthemums 1132
Tomatoes
Aleyrodidae
Greece 1738
Uzbekistan 1610
Aphididae
Germany 158
Tunisia 2522
arthropod pests 147
Russia 2519
USSR 154
Bactrocera latifrons, Hawaii 2520
Bemisia tabaci, Costa Rica 1732
Botrytis cinerea 2524
Italy 954
Cicadellidae, UK 516
Corticium rolfsii
Nigeria 162
North Carolina 1717
Epilachna philippinensis, Mariana Islands 2517
Fusarium 166
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 955, 974, 1743
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*
greenhouses 2515
Honshu 161
Helicoverpa, Philippines 252
Helicoverpa armigera
Morocco 2333
Portugal 1244
resistance 950
Uzbekistan 2518
insect pests
India 808
North Carolina 2516
integrated pest management
Belgium 972
India 2042
Mexico 959
Liriomyza bryoniae, Russia 157
Meloidogyne arenaria 160
Meloidogyne incognita 958
Sri Lanka 2528
Meloidogyne javanica 973, 2527
Neoleucinodes elegantalis, Colombia 1733
pest resistance, genetic engineering 950
plant parasitic nematodes
Massachusetts 1744
Puerto Rico 956
plant pathogens 799
Hungary 31
Pseudomonas solanacearum 969, 2523
Honshu 161
Pythium 166, 953, 2533
Pythium indicum 159
Rhizoctonia solani 957
Tetranychus urticae 964
Belgium 150-152, 965
greenhouses 1736
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Italy 967
Spain 951
USSR 2529
Tomicus piniperda
Pinus sylvestris, Sweden 1894
predators
Epuraea bickhardti 1894
Tomicus piniperda *cont.*
predators *cont.*
Epuraea unicolour 1894
Glischrochilus quadripunctatus 1894
Rhizophagus depressus 1894
Rhizophagus parvulus 1894
Tonga, *Liriomyza,* biological control 1619
Tortricidae
apples, Poland 1749
Cinnamomum aromaticum, Guangdong 370
control, biological control 370
fruits, Ukraine 181
parasitoids
Apanteles ater 181
Itoplectis alternans 181
Itoplectis maculator 181, 1749
Oncophanes laevigatus 181
Phytodietus polyzonias 181
predators, *Ficedula hypoleuca* 327
Vaccinium myrtillus, Sweden 327
Tortricoidea
Betula, UK 300
parasitoids, *Phytodietus* 300
Tortrix
against, *Chrysanthemoides moniliferum,* evaluation 436
biology, host specificity 436
South Africa 436
Tortrix viridana
broadleaves, Romania 2638
control
integrated control 2638
microbial pesticides 1870
forest trees, Russia 288
parasitoids, *Elodia morio* 288
Quercus, Austria 1870
Torymus
ecology 3065
hosts, *Asphondylia rudbeckiaeconspicua* 3065
taxonomy 552
USA 3065
Torymus advenus
ecology 3065
hosts, *Asphondylia rudbeckiaeconspicua* 3065
USA 3065
Torymus asteridis
ecology 3065
hosts, *Asphondylia rudbeckiaeconspicua* 3065
USA 3065
Torymus beneficus
biology, behaviour 1055
Honshu 1052
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1052, 1055
Kyushu 1055
morphology, ovipositors 1052
Torymus boops
Europe 2892
hosts, *Dasineura rosarum* 2892
taxonomy, new species 2892
Torymus citripes
Colorado 1541
hosts, *Eutreta diana* 1541
Torymus fagineus
Europe 2892
hosts, *Mikiola fagi* 2892
taxonomy, new species 2892
Torymus hylesini
Europe 2892
hosts, *Hylesinus fraxini* 2892
taxonomy, new species 2892
Torymus narvikensis
Europe 2892
hosts, *Rhabdophaga rosaria* 2892
taxonomy, new species 2892
Torymus novitzkyi
Europe 2892
taxonomy, new species 2892
Torymus salicis
Europe 2892
taxonomy, new species 2892
Torymus sinensis
biology, behaviour 1055
distribution, East Asia 1054
Honshu 1052
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 1052, 1054-1055
Kyushu 1055
Torymus sinensis *cont.*
morphology, ovipositors 1052
Torymus urticae
hosts, *Dasineura urticae* 2379
UK 2379
Townesioninae
morphology 1369
taxonomy, new subfamily 1369
Toxares, distribution, Finland 2141
Toxomerus
Parana 941
prey, *Myzus persicae* 941
Toxoptera aurantii
oranges, Spain 2585
parasitoids
Aphelinus 2612
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 2585
Trioxys 2612
predators
Araneae 254
Coccinellidae 2612
Myrmeleontidae 2612
Syrphidae 2612
tea, Assam 2612
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, predators, *Acanthocyclops viridis* 1954
Toxorhynchites rutilus
against, *Aedes,* Florida 1175
Florida 389
prey, *Aedes triseriatus* 389
Toxorhynchites splendens
biology, behaviour 386
prey
Aedes aegypti 386
Anopheles stephensi 386
Toxospora volgae
hosts, *Corynoneura* 403
Russia 403
taxonomy, new species 403
Trachelus tabidus
cereals, Spain 846
parasitoids
Aprostocetus 846
Pteromalidae 846
Trachemys scripta, against, *Aedes aegypti,* evaluation 390
Tralkoxydim, toxicity, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 1254
Tramea carolina
Florida 1176
prey, Culicidae 1176
Tranosema interrupta
hosts, *Choristoneura* 1098
Oregon 1098
Tranosema rostrale
parasitoids, *Itoplectis maculator* 1749
Poland 1749
Traps
bait traps, *Meteorus leviventris* 2131
coloured sticky traps, parasitoids, sorghum 72
Malaise traps
Braconidae 169, 171
Chalcidoidea 170
Tachinidae 2129
pheromone traps
Macrocentrus grandii 715-716
Praon 2966
pitfall traps
beneficial arthropods, crops 899
beneficial insects, *Eremochloa aphiuroides* 2128
Carabidae 1552
orchards 977
Lyctocoris campestris 375
predatory arthropods, field crops 2862
sticky traps, beneficial insects, soyabeans 1702
suction traps, beneficial insects, soyabeans 1702
water traps
Braconidae, wheat, fields 858
Gymnosoma rotundatum 1549
window traps, Carabidae 2158
Trathala hapaliae
hosts, *Eutectona machaeralis* 293
Kerala 293
Trechnites psyllae
France 980, 1001, 1012

***Trechnites psyllae* cont.**
hosts
Cacopsylla 1001
Cacopsylla pyri 980, 1012
parasitoids
Dendrocerus psyllarum 1001
Dilyta subclavata 1001
Pachyneuron aphidis 1001
Pachyneuron muscarum 1001
Syrphophagus mamitus 980, 1001, 1012
pesticides, nontarget effects 980
Trechus quadristriatus
against, *Delia radicum,* evaluation 945
biology, behaviour 489
cereals
fields
Irish Republic 489
UK 2789
insecticides, nontarget effects 2789
molluscicides, nontarget effects 489
UK 945
Tree holes
Aedes, Florida 1175
Aedes triseriatus, Florida 389
Trematocranus placodon
against, *Bulinus,* evaluation 1978
Malawi 1978
Tremella mesenterica, antagonism, *Peniophora laeta* 2937
Tremex columba, parasitoids, *Ibalia anceps* 562
Triadimefon
nontarget effects, *Glomerella cingulata* 2616
toxicity, entomogenous fungi 2077
Triadimenol
nontarget effects
beneficial arthropods 1761
Phytoseiidae 1002
Trialeurodes abutiloneus
predators
Hippodamia convergens 2593
Olla v-nigrum 2593
Trialeurodes packardi
Impatiens pallida, New York 2296
parasitoids, *Encarsia pergandiella* 2296
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control agents, evaluation 951, 2665
Colombia 1134
control
biological control 346, 790, 967, 1734, 2519
integrated control 335, 354, 356, 358, 2529
microbial pesticides 2815
cucumbers 1555
food plants, Greece 1738
fruit vegetables, USSR 2529
Gerbera jamesonii 360
greenhouse crops
Greece 1734
Russia 2519
USSR 2815
horticultural crops, UK 790
Mexico 1
ornamental plants
Germany 346
UK 354, 356
parasitoids
Encarsia adrianae 1738
Encarsia formosa 360, 1443, 1555, 1738, 2306, 2980-2981, 3052
Encarsia inaron 1738
Encarsia lutea 1738
Encarsia pergandiella 3060
Encarsia tricolor 2279
Eretmocerus 1738
pathogens
Aschersonia aleyrodis 2306, 3052
Paecilomyces farinosus 1738
Verticillium lecanii 1, 1134
poinsettias
Alberta 358
greenhouses 2665
Norway 335
predators, *Dicyphus errans* 967
tomatoes
Italy 967
Spain 951
***Trialeurodes vaporariorum* cont.**
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 624
Triazophos
nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1033
resistance, *Chilocorus* 2048
toxicity
Aphelinidae 1256
Chrysoperla carnea 1257
Tribolium castaneum
biological control agents, evaluation 2682
cereals, commodities, Senegal 1923
control, integrated control 1923
maize, commodities, Georgia 2682
predators, *Lyctocoris campestris* 2211
Tribolium confusum, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 1298
Trichapion lativentre
against, *Sesbania punicea,* evaluation 437
South Africa 437
Trichaporus formosus *(see Encarsia formosa)*
Trichilia emetica, Coccidae, South Africa 1444
Trichlorfon, toxicity, *Aphytis melinus* 2065
Trichoderma
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 904, 954
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 2493
Heterobasidion annosum, evaluation 1884
plant pathogens
evaluation 807
forest trees, evaluation 279
Hungary 31
vegetables, Russia 524
postharvest decay, reviews 1156
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, evaluation 83
Pyrenophora teres, evaluation 1670
Pythium, evaluation 893
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 2534
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1138
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 142
Sclerotium cepivorum, evaluation 2509
soil fungi, reviews 821
antagonism
Armillaria 2615
Fusarium oxysporum 2513
Gigaspora gigantea 2253
Heterobasidion annosum 2658
Phytophthora cactorum 33
Phytophthora infestans 126
Rhizoctonia solani 2248, 2659
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 227
Assam 126
Belarus 2658
culture techniques 524
fungicide tolerance 1000
genetics, strains 2340
New Zealand 227
Pernambuco 2493
Pinus, nurseries, South Africa 2659
Poland 2513
protoplasts 622
Rhode Island 2253
soil, South Africa 2101
taxonomy 557
with iprodione, against, *Botrytis cinerea,* evaluation 1000
Trichoderma atroviride, soil, China 557
Trichoderma aureoviride
against, *Corticium rolfsii,* evaluation 2484
antagonism, *Colletotrichum graminicola* 839
fungicides, toxicity 2811
soil, China 557
Trichoderma citrinoviride, soil, China 557
Trichoderma hamatum
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 228
Phytophthora cinnamomi, South Africa 2590
plant pathogens, *Panax pseudoginseng,* evaluation 1922
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 2673
biology, environmental factors 1309
***Trichoderma hamatum* cont.**
culture techniques 1309
fungicides, toxicity 2811
soil
China 557
Korea Republic 1922
Trichoderma harzianum
against
Alternaria brassicicola, evaluation 2514
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2571
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 917
Cylindrocladium scoparium, evaluation 1886
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* evaluation 2675
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici,* evaluation 2515
Glomerella cingulata, evaluation 1804
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 973
Pestalotia psidii, evaluation 1804
Phytophthora cryptogea, evaluation 1908
plant pathogens, asparagus, evaluation 144-145
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, evaluation 1668
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1852, 1886, 2485
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 2673
Sclerotium cepivorum, evaluation 2509
soil fungi, evaluation 820
storage decay, evaluation 380
antagonism
Armillaria gallica 679
Botrytis cinerea 505, 2524, 3039, 3041
Colletotrichum graminicola 839, 1683
Corticium rolfsii 819, 3043
Fusarium oxysporum 2364
Fusarium solani 505
Glomerella cingulata 2595
Pythium ultimum 164, 2364
Rhizoctonia solani 739, 1681, 2247, 2364
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 933
Thielaviopsis basicola 2364
Uncinula necator 505
antibiotics 738, 1517
biochemistry, diterpenes 3046
biology 2191
environmental factors 164, 1309, 2524
culture techniques 523, 1309, 2125-2127
enzymes 523, 737, 3039, 3041
fungicides
tolerance 819
toxicity 2811
genetic transformation 506
genetics
DNA fingerprinting 3011
gene expression 2338
physiology 739
soil, China 557
strains, identification 3011
Trichoderma koningii
against
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 162
damping off, evaluation 2428
Heterobasidion annosum, evaluation 333
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 973
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, evaluation 1668
antagonism
Colletotrichum graminicola 839, 1683
Fusarium oxysporum 2364
Pythium ultimum 2364
Rhizoctonia solani 2364
Thielaviopsis basicola 2364
forests, Belarus 333
fungicides, toxicity 2811
soil
China 557
Korea Republic 1922
Trichoderma lignorum *(see T. viride)*

Trichoderma longibrachiatum
against
Alternaria brassicicola, evaluation 1728
plant pathogens, groundnuts, evaluation 1818
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 79
antagonism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 129
fungicides, toxicity 2811
soil, China 557
Trichoderma piluliferum, fungicides, toxicity 2811
Trichoderma polysporum *(see Tolypocladium niveum)*
Trichoderma pseudokoningii
against, *Pyrenophora teres,* evaluation 1670
antagonism
Colletotrichum graminicola 839
Fusarium oxysporum 2364
Glomerella cingulata 2595
Pythium ultimum 2364
Rhizoctonia solani 957, 2364
Thielaviopsis basicola 2364
fungicides, toxicity 2811
soil
China 557
Korea Republic 1922
ultraviolet radiation, effects 957
Trichoderma reesei *(see T. longibrachiatum)*
Trichoderma viride
against
Alternaria linicola, evaluation 1069
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 202, 228
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 34
Fusarium solani, evaluation 1920
Heterobasidion annosum, evaluation 333
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 2491
postharvest decay, *Citrus,* evaluation 1932
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, evaluation 1668
Pyrenophora teres, evaluation 1670
Pythium myriotylum, evaluation 1920
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 2485
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 952, 2673
Sclerotium cepivorum, evaluation 2509
soil fungi, evaluation 820
storage decay, evaluation 380
antagonism
Armillaria gallica 679
Colletotrichum graminicola 839, 1683
Fusarium oxysporum 2364
Pleurotus sajor-caji 2076
Pythium ultimum 2364
Rhizoctonia solani 739, 1681, 2364
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 933
Thielaviopsis basicola 2364
antibiotics 1517
biology 2191
culture techniques 1310
forests, Belarus 333
fungicides, toxicity 2076
genetics, gene expression 1493
physiology 739
soil
China 557
Korea Republic 1922
Trichogramma
against
arthropod pests, soyabeans, Kazakhstan 2488
Helicoverpa armigera
Andhra Pradesh 1846
Portugal 1244
insect pests, greenhouse crops, USSR 764
Lepidoptera
greenhouses 5
Ukraine 501
Ostrinia nubilalis, Germany 2861
Plutella xylostella, evaluation 1723
Andhra Pradesh 2477
biology 1097, 1344, 1604
behaviour 1723
books 3094
British Columbia 1768
Trichogramma *cont.*
Colombia 1733
Costa Rica 2676
ecology, population dynamics 503
effectiveness, reviews 3078
enzymes 2362
Europe 2362
genetics 3094
DNA amplification 1509
mitochondrial genetics 1500
Honshu 984
hosts
Archips fuscocupreanus 984
Eudocima fullonia 1800
Helicoverpa armigera 2477
Lepidoptera 2516
Milghitea melanoleuca 2676
Neoleucinodes elegantalis 1733
Pericyma cruegeri 1800
Pyralidae 56
Rhopobota unipunctana 1768
Sitotroga cerealella 2845
Thaumetopoea processionea 1097
insecticides, nontarget effects 1768
Italy 1097
Micronesia 1800
North Carolina 2516
parthenogenesis, bacteria 2931
pest resistance, effects 2516
rearing techniques 764, 2104, 2845, 3094
release techniques 501
reviews 1344
taxonomy 1604
Texas 56
USSR 1604
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki,* against, insect pests, evaluation 3078
Trichogramma achaeae
hosts, *Clostera cupreata* 2636
India 2636
Trichogramma bezdenkovii
Armenia 2186
hosts, *Cydia pomonella* 2186
Russia 2186
taxonomy 2186
Trichogramma bourarachae
genetics, genetic variation 2333
hosts
Cynthia cardui 2333
Ephestia 2929
Ephestia kuehniella 2333
Helicoverpa armigera 2333
Morocco 2333
symbionts 2929
Trichogramma brassicae
against
Ostrinia nubilalis
Europe 859
evaluation 2445
attractants 1469
biology
behaviour 1469, 2960
environmental factors 859
reproduction 1411
genetics
genetic variation 3000
reproduction 2334
hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 2334
Ostrinia nubilalis 1469
Trichogramma buesi
biology, behaviour 1478
hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 1478
Trichogramma cacaeciae
against
Cydia funebrana, Germany 2549
Plutella xylostella, evaluation 1723
Tortricidae, apples, Germany 1756
biology 1775
behaviour 1723
genetics, genetic variation 3000
hosts
Archips rosanus 1775
Ephestia kuehniella 1775
pesticides, nontarget effects, evaluation 1258
release techniques 1756
taxonomy, synonyms, of *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 2186
Turkey 1775
Trichogramma carverae, against, *Arotrophora arcuatalis,* evaluation 1906
Trichogramma cephalciae
biology 1127
hosts, *Cephalcia arvensis* 1127
Italy 1127
Trichogramma chilonis
against
Chilo partellus, South Africa 1664
Deudorix livia, Himachal Pradesh 2588
Lepidoptera, Hunan 371
Plutella xylostella, evaluation 1723
Pyralidae, sugarcane, evaluation 2602
stem borers, cereals, evaluation 850
Tortricidae, Guangdong 370
biology
behaviour 1723
development 2194
environmental factors 2194, 2231
cell lines, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 701
Guam 769, 2380
hosts
Clostera cupreata 2636
Hypolimnas 769
Hypolimnas bolina 2380
Plutella xylostella 2194
India 2636
Trichogramma chusniddini
hosts, Noctuidae 2898
taxonomy, new species 2898
Uzbekistan 2898
Trichogramma confusum *(see T. chilonis)*
Trichogramma deion
biology, reproduction 601
genetics, genetic variation 2331
hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 601
microorganisms, interactions 601
USA 2331
Trichogramma dendrolimi
against
Lepidoptera, Hunan 371
Tortricidae, apples, Germany 1756
biology, environmental factors 2936
China 2936
genetics, population genetics 1297
hosts, *Dendrolimus* 2186, 2936
release techniques 1756
Russia 2186
taxonomy, synonyms, *Trichogramma cacaeciae* 2186
Trichogramma embryophagum
against, Lepidoptera, Moldova 978
biology 1097
behaviour 1478
hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 1478
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1097
Italy 1097
Russia 2186
taxonomy 2186
Trichogramma evanescens
against
Lepidoptera, Hunan 371
Ostrinia nubilalis, Europe 61
genetics, population genetics 1297, 2999
hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 1307
Lambdina fiscellaria 1307
Manduca sexta 1307
Sitotroga cerealella 1307
rearing techniques 1307, 2124
release techniques 61
Trichogramma exiguum
hosts, *Clostera cupreata* 2636
India 2636
Trichogramma fuentesi
Cuba 2337
genetics, gene frequency 2337
Trichogramma japonicum
hosts, *Clostera cupreata* 2636
India 2636
Trichogramma lenae
hosts, Lepidoptera 2186
Russia 2186
taxonomy, new species 2186
Trichogramma maidis
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis,* Italy 1459
biology 509
behaviour 1459, 1478

***Trichogramma maidis* cont.**
genetics, sex expression 1499
hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 1478
rearing techniques 509
sex expression, statistical analysis 1499
Trichogramma minutum
against
Choristoneura fumiferana, Canada 1858
Malacosoma disstria, evaluation 1871
biology
behaviour 1871
reproduction 2204
British Columbia 1768
hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 1307
Lambdina fiscellaria 1307
Manduca sexta 1307
Peridroma saucia 2204
Rhopobota unipunctana 1768
Sitotroga cerealella 1307
insecticides, nontarget effects 1768
rearing techniques 1307, 1858
release techniques 1858
***Trichogramma minutum* group**
enzymes 1337
North America 1337
taxonomy 1337
Trichogramma ostriniae
against
Ostrinia furnacalis, Taiwan 1661
Plutella xylostella, evaluation 1723
stem borers, cereals, evaluation 850
biology
behaviour 1723
environmental factors 2231
phenology 1661
Trichogramma perkinsi
hosts, *Clostera cupreata* 2636
India 2636
Trichogramma pintoi
against, *Plutella xylostella*, evaluation 1723
biology, behaviour 1723
Trichogramma platneri
enzymes 1337
North America 1337
taxonomy 1337
Trichogramma pretiosum
against
insect pests, tomatoes, evaluation 959
Pectinophora gossypiella, evaluation 1842
Plutella xylostella, evaluation 1723
biology
behaviour 639, 1462, 1723
reproduction 601
Colombia 2444
genetics
genetic variation 2331
population genetics 1297
hosts
Clostera cupreata 2636
Dichomeris famulata 2444
Helicoverpa zea 639
Plutella xylostella 2799
Sitotroga cerealella 1462
Stenoma catenifer 1789
Trichoplusia ni 601
India 2636
microorganisms, interactions 601
Parana 1789
plant extracts, nontarget effects 2799
Taiwan 2799
USA 2331
Trichogramma principium
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 2799
plant extracts, nontarget effects 2799
Taiwan 2799
Trichogramma rojasi
Cuba 103
hosts, *Mocis latipes* 103
Trichogramma savalense
hosts, *Autographa gamma* 2186
Russia 2186
taxonomy, new species 2186
Trichogramma semblidis
Germany 976
hosts
Aglais urticae 976
Eupoecilia ambiguella 976
***Trichogramma semblidis* cont.**
hosts *cont.*
Hypaena proboscidalis 976
Lobesia botrana 976
Trichogramma sericini
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2186
Russia 2186
taxonomy 2186
Trichogramma sibiricum
biology, behaviour 2288
British Columbia 1768, 2288
hosts, *Rhopobota unipunctana* 1768, 2288
insecticides, nontarget effects 1768
Trichogramma voegelei
biology, behaviour 1474
genetics, genetic variation 2333
hosts
Cynthia cardui 2333
Ephestia kuehniella 1474, 2333
Morocco 2333
Trichogrammatidae
biology 1344
reviews 1344
Trichogrammatoidea annulata
hosts, *Stenoma catenifer* 1789
Parana 1789
Trichogrammatoidea armigera
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2075
pesticides, toxicity 2075
Trichogrammatoidea bactrae
against
Arotrophora arcuatalis, evaluation 1906
Pectinophora gossypiella, evaluation 1842
Plutella xylostella, evaluation 1723
biology
behaviour 1723
environmental factors 1842
***Trichogrammatoidea eldanae*, insecticides, toxicity 1248**
Trichogrammatoidea simmondsi
biology 1407
hosts, *Atherigona soccata* 1407
***Trichomalopsis dubius*, genetics, chromosomes 681**
Trichomalopsis subapterus
hosts, *Mayetiola destructor* 60
Texas 60
Trichomma enecator
hosts, *Archips rosanus* 364
Poland 364
***Trichonotus*, taxonomy 1365**
***Trichonotus laevicollis*, Palaearctic Region 1365**
Trichoplusia ni
Brassica, Tennessee 134
broccoli, New Brunswick 2503
cabbages, New York 2507
celery, California 1727
cell lines
insect viruses, pathogenicity 1611
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 701, 1295, 2352
control
integrated control 2503
microbial pesticides 134, 1727, 2507, 2812
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2824
parasitoids
Chelonus curvimaculatus 2348
Copidosoma truncatellum 2121
Trichogramma 601
predators, *Lyctocoris campestris* 2211
Trichopoda pennipes
Florida 2264
hosts, *Nezara viridula* 1421, 2264
morphology
sense organs 2270
sensilla 1421
polymorphism 2264
Trichopria
against, *Exorista bombycis*, reviews 1940
diets 2119
hosts, *Exorista bombycis* 1941, 1946, 2119
interspecific competition 1946
Karnataka 1941
rearing techniques 2119
Trichopria painteri
biology 394
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 394
taxonomy, new species 394
Zimbabwe 394
Trichosirocalus horridus
against
Carduus, Ontario 1205
Carduus thoermeri, Tennessee 2768
***Trichospilus diatraeae*, hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 1061**
Trichospilus pupivora
hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 483
insecticides, toxicity 483
Trichothecium roseum
Alberta 2473
antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2473
Triclistus
hosts, *Sparganothis* 177
Ontario 177
Triclistus yponomeutae
biology, behaviour 1465
hosts, *Yponomeuta* 1465
2-Tridecanone, toxicity, beneficial insects 600
***Tridoconiella padwickii* (*see Alternaria padwickii*)**
Trieces tricarinatus
biology, behaviour 1465
hosts, *Yponomeuta* 1465
Triflumizole, nontarget effects, *Glomerella cingulata* 2616
Triflumuron
nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 1002
toxicity, entomogenous fungi 2810
Trifolium
Deroceras reticulatum 879
Noctuidae, Georgia 2820
***Trifolium pratense*, fields, Coccinellidae, Poland 866**
Trigonalyidae
biology, reviews 636
hosts
Ichneumonidae 636
Tachinidae 636
taxonomy 636
Trigonoderus
Europe 2185
taxonomy 2185
***Trilophidia*, predators, *Ectomocoris xaverei* 566, 2227**
***Trimeromicrus maculatus*, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Zatropis maculatus* 579**
Trinidad and Tobago, *Tachytes* 2223
***Triops*, against, aquatic weeds, Asia 461**
Trioxys
Assam 2612
hosts, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2612
Trioxys angelicae
biology, behaviour 1551
Formicidae, interactions 1551
hosts
Aphis fabae 1551
Aphis fabae complex 910
Aphis gossypii 2522
Myzus persicae 2522
Lasius niger, interactions 3023
Poland 910
Tunisia 2522
Trioxys brevicornis
Czech Republic 1724
hosts, *Brachycorynella asparagi* 1724
Trioxys pallidus
insecticides, resistance 1253
orchards, California 1253
Trioza magnoliae
Persea borbonia, Florida 2166
predators, *Thripsobremia thripivora* 2166
***Tripsacum*, *Dalbulus* 3064**
***Tripsacum dactyloides*, *Dalbulus*, Mexico 73**
***Tripsacum pilosum*, *Dalbulus*, Mexico 73**
***Trissolcus*, hosts, *Eocanthecona furcellata* 757**
Trissolcus aloysiisabaudiae
Bihar 757
biology, development 757
hosts, *Eocanthecona furcellata* 757

Trissolcus basalis
against
Nezara viridula
Australia 2894
Hawaii 2894
Micronesia 1618
Argentina 1394
attractants 1449, 1470
Australia 2868
biology
behaviour 1449, 1470
development 589
life tables 1394
reproduction 1473
hosts, *Nezara viridula* 589, 1319, 1394, 1449, 1470, 1473, 2868
parasitoids, *Acroclisoides* 2868
rearing techniques 1319
Trissolcus crypticus
against
Nezara viridula
Australia 2894
Hawaii 2894
Pakistan 2894
taxonomy, new species 2894
Trissolcus oeneus
Australia 1329
hosts, *Biprorulus bibax* 1268, 1329
insecticides, toxicity 1268
New South Wales 1268
Trissolcus oenone
biology, environmental factors 1375
hosts, *Biprorulus bibax* 1268, 1375
insecticides, toxicity 1268
New South Wales 1268
Trissolcus ogyges
Australia 1329
hosts, *Biprorulus bibax* 1268, 1329
insecticides, toxicity 1268
New South Wales 1268
Triticale, Cephidae, Spain 846
Trogoderma variabile
parasitoids, *Laelius utilis* 3028
predators, *Lyctocoris campestris* 2211
Trombidiidae
cotton, fields, China 1841
prey, *Aphis gossypii* 1841
Trombidium
hosts, *Ceratoma trifurcata* 894
Iowa 894
Trombidium hyperi
hosts, *Ceratoma trifurcata* 894
Iowa 894
Trophomermis, taxonomy, new genus 2178
Trophomermis iiascensis
hosts
Karelia illinoensis 2178
Tanytarsus neoflavellus 2178
Minnesota 2178
taxonomy, new species 2178
Tropics
Leguminosae, insect pests, biological control 1860
mycoherbicides, reviews 1992
Trybliographa
ecology, population dynamics 2512
hosts, *Delia radicum* 2512
insecticides, nontarget effects 2512
Russia 2512
Trybliographa rapae
Denmark 2792
hosts, *Delia radicum* 2792
insecticides, nontarget effects 2792
morphology, sense organs 1425
Tryporyza incertulas (*see Scirpophaga incertulas*)
Tryporyza nivella (*see Scirpophaga nivella*)
Tryporyza nivella intacta (*see Scirpophaga excerptalis*)
Trypoxylon geniculatum
buildings, Bangladesh 760
hosts, Araneae 760
Tryptophan, attractants, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1811
Tuligrenella serrana
Argentina 1501
genetics, polymorphism 1501
Tunisia
Aleurothrixus floccosus, biological control 217
Aphididae, natural enemies 2522
Tunisia *cont.*
Apomyelois ceratoniae, microbial pesticides 1035
Citrus, orchards, Aphelinidae 1255
Drosophila, parasitoids 1563
Parabemisia myricae, parasitoids 216
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 966
Turdus merula
biology, behaviour 644
prey, Heteroptera 644
Turex (*see Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Turkey
Archips rosanus, parasitoids 1775
Bacillus sphaericus 2871
Bacillus thuringiensis 2871
Botrytis cinerea, antagonists 1630
cabbages, Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1721
Centaurea, natural enemies 2743
Chrysomela, natural enemies 1102
cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 1087, 1843
Cynipidae, parasitoids 567
Merodon eques, natural enemies 2672
Parabemisia myricae, biological control 221, 1796
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2156
Pieris brassicae, natural enemies 2501
Turkmenistan
Eulophidae 1342
lucerne, fields, Coleoptera 2464
Turnip rape, *Meligethes aeneus*, Finland 239
Tydeidae
ecology, population dynamics 993
fungicides, nontarget effects 1761
prey, Tetranychidae 1761
stone fruits, orchards, Egypt 993
vineyards
New South Wales 185
South Africa 1761
Tydeus, apples, orchards, Ontario 1758
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
nematophagous fungi 1629
predators 1629
Tynacantha marginata, rearing techniques 2837
Typha angustata
Haryana 463
pathogens 463
Typhaea stercorea
biological control agents, evaluation 2682
maize, commodities, Georgia 2682
Typhlocybinae, parasitoids, *Chalarus* 582
Typhlodromalus limonicus (*see Amblyseius limonicus*)
Typhlodromips caspiansis
biology 2228
Iran 2228
prey, *Panonychus citri* 2228
Typhlodromus
prey, *Brevipalpus* 185
vineyards, New South Wales 185
Typhlodromus athiasae
against, Tetranychidae, Israel 1002
pesticides, nontarget effects 1002
Typhlodromus caudiglans (*see Anthoseius caudiglans*)
Typhlodromus conspicuus, apples, orchards, Ontario 1758
Typhlodromus doreenae
biology, behaviour 2310
rearing techniques 2111
Typhlodromus erevanicus, Greece 534
Typhlodromus erymanthii, Greece 534
Typhlodromus gopali, aubergines, fields, Indian Punjab 1739
Typhlodromus herbatae, apples, orchards, Ontario 1758
Typhlodromus leptodactylus, apples, orchards, Ontario 1758
Typhlodromus longipilus (*see T. leptodactylus*)
Typhlodromus occidentalis (*see Metaseiulus occidentalis*)
Typhlodromus pelargonicus
biology 2107
prey
Bemisia tabaci 2107
Eriophyes dioscoridis 2107
Tetranychus urticae 2107
Typhlodromus pelargonicus cont.
rearing techniques 2107
Typhlodromus pomi, apples, orchards, Ontario 1758
Typhlodromus pyri
acaricides, nontarget effects 176, 979, 992, 1023
against
Acari
apples, Oregon 1753
grapes, Europe 1765
Netherlands 2576
Panonychus ulmi, France 2545
Tetranychidae, Czechoslovakia 986
apples
orchards
Germany 992
Hungary 979
Nova Scotia 1764
Ontario 1758
Oregon 1753
UK 175-176, 1264, 1755
biology
behaviour 2316
development 606
environmental factors 607, 1379, 2205
reproduction 606
ecology, population dynamics 1764
fungicides, nontarget effects 2576
Germany 988
hops, fields, Oregon 1914
insecticides, resistance 1264
Metaseiulus occidentalis, interactions 2205
Nova Scotia 168
orchards, Belgium 1023
pesticides, nontarget effects 175, 1755
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 175, 979
Cecidophyopsis ribis 606
Eriophyidae 988
Panonychus ulmi 168, 175, 979, 1379, 1755, 1764
Tetranychus urticae 606, 979, 1914, 2205, 2316
vineyards
Hungary 1024
Italy 998
Zetzellia mali, interactions 1753
Typhlodromus rhenanoides (*see Amblydromella rhenanoides*)
Typhlodromus soleiger
apples, orchards, Finland 990
pesticides, nontarget effects 990
Typhlodromus subsoleiger (*see Paraseiulus talbii*)
Typhula ishikariensis
biological control agents, evaluation 883
Lolium perenne, Hokkaido 883
Typhula phacorrhiza, against, *Typhula ishikariensis*, evaluation 883
Tyres
Aedes aegypti, Honduras 1955
Aedes triseriatus, Florida 389
Tyria jacobaeae
against
Senecio jacobaea
Nova Scotia 1204
Ontario 1205
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
distribution, Zimbabwe 527
predators
Amblyseius agrestis 1393
Amblyseius barkeri 1393
Neoseiulus cucumeris 1393
Orius majusculus 2105
Tyta luctuosa
against, *Convolvulus arvensis*, evaluation 1212
predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 1212
Uganda
aquatic weeds, integrated control 3090
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2777
UK
Adalia bipunctata 2321
Andricus, parasitoids 1867
Aphididae
integrated control 831
natural enemies 1719

UK *cont.*
Aphididae *cont.*
predators 1608
Aphis gossypii, biological control 948
apples
integrated pest management 175
orchards, *Typhlodromus pyri* 176, 1264, 1755
Araneae, checklists 2147
Botrytis fabae, biological control 120
Bradysia, microbial pesticides 353
cabbages, postharvest decay, biological control 2688
Cacopsylla pyricola, integrated control 2558
cereals
fields
Carabidae 2789
Episyrphus balteatus 856
Praon 2966
chrysanthemums, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1136
Cicadellidae, biological control 516
Cirsium vulgare, natural enemies 440
Claviceps purpurea, antagonists 2474
Coccinellidae 3051
Cytisus scoparius, natural enemies 2767
Dasineura urticae, natural enemies 2379
Delia radicum, predators 945
Deroceras reticulatum, biological control 823, 1725
Diptera, integrated control 16
Frankliniella occidentalis, biological control 349-350
fruits, arthropod pests, biological control 1017
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici,* biological control 80, 84
grasslands
Carabidae 867
Diptera, parasitoids 871
Harpalus rufipes 491
Hemiptera, predators 318
Heracleum mantegazzianum, natural enemies 2765
Heterorhabditis, surveys 2889
horticultural crops
arthropod pests, biological control 790
integrated pest management 467
Laboulbeniales 2159
Labridae, pathogens 1985
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1698
Lolium multiflorum, Diptera, parasitoids 1697
Lycoriella auripila, microbial pesticides 1142
Melampsora, biological control 308
Nabidae 2146
nematophagous fungi 2162
Neoaplectana feltiae 105
oilseed plants, *Alternaria,* biological control 1069
Opiliones 541
Orgyia antiqua, pathogens 1896
ornamental plants, integrated pest management 354, 356
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 1014, 1145, 1907
Panolis flammea
microbial pesticides 317
predators 2369
Picea sitchensis, forests, *Rhizophagus grandis* 321
Pieris napi, predators 8
Pinus, forests, Carabidae 314
Pteridium aquilinum, biological control 2025
Pterostichus melanarius 2804
Sciaridae, microbial pesticides 1145
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
antagonists 1063
biological control 142
Simulium, microbial pesticides 1970
Sitobion avenae, parasitoids 2434
Sitodiplosis mosellana, natural enemies 2436
slugs, predators 2819
Staphylinidae 2262
Tachinidae 2129
Tortricoidea, parasitoids 300

UK *cont.*
Trichoplusia ni, microbial pesticides 2812
wheat
fields
beneficial insects 858
predatory arthropods 71, 487
predatory mites 1635
Syrphidae 830, 833
Ukraine
Aedes sticticus, pathogens 1960
Aphis gossypii, biological control 968
apples, insect pests, parasitoids 1003
Araneae 2972
Archips rosanus, integrated control 192
Lepidoptera, biological control 501
Mamestra brassicae, parasitoids 2505
orchards, integrated pest management 181
Pinus, forests, Araneae 545
Rhamphus oxyacanthae, parasitoids 2539
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, antagonists 2424
Ulex europaeus
control, biological control 1235
Hawaii 1235
natural enemies, *Apion ulicis* 1203
New Zealand 1203
Ulmus, Coleoptera, Italy 1857
Ulmus americana, *Colopha ulmicola* 1872
Uloborus, biology, behaviour 1480
Ultraviolet radiation
effects
Metarhizium flavoviride 499
Trichoderma pseudokoningii 957
Ummeliata insecticeps
ecology 2446
community ecology 845
prey
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 2446
Nilaparvata lugens 2446
rice
fields
China 845
Jiangsu 2446
Unaspis euonymi
control, biological control 642, 1899
Euonymus, North Carolina 642
North Carolina 1899
predators, *Chilocorus kuwanae* 520
Unaspis yanonensis
Citrus, Japan 1037
control, integrated control 1037
pathogens, *Fusarium coccidicola* 1333
Uncinula necator
antagonists
Enterobacter cloacae 505
Trichoderma harzianum 505
2-Undecanone, toxicity, beneficial insects 600
Urban areas
Araneae, Hungary 1895
predatory arthropods, Germany 2148
Urea, toxicity, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* 1251
Urolepis, hosts, *Musca domestica* 2708
Uroleucon gobonis
parasitoids, *Endaphis aphidimyza* 1809
safflower, Maharashtra 1809
Uroleucon sonchi
parasitoids, *Endaphis aphidimyza* 1059
safflower, Maharashtra 1059
Uromyces rumicis, against, *Emex australis,* evaluation 2003
Uromycladium tepperianum, against, *Acacia saligna,* South Africa 1208
Urophora affinis
against, *Centaurea maculosa,* North America 1998
cold resistance 1998
Urophora cardui
against, *Cirsium arvense,* Ontario 1205
ecology, population dynamics, models 1213
Germany 1213
hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 1213
Urophora quadrifasciata
against, *Centaurea maculosa,* North America 1998
cold resistance 1998

Urophora sirunaseva
against, *Centaurea solstitialis,* USA 2000
biology
host specificity 2742
life history 2000
Greece 2000, 2742
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 2742
Urophora solstitialis, against, *Carduus,* Ontario 1205
Urophora stylata
distribution, India 447
ecology, population dynamics 440
hosts, *Cirsium vulgare* 440
UK 440
Urtica dioica, Dasineura urticae, UK 2379
USA
Acrididae, biological control 877
Alliaria petiolata, biological control 2754
Asphondylia rudbeckiaeconspicua, parasitoids 3065
Bemisia tabaci, predators 1302
biological control 780
legislation 773, 1692-1693
reviews 772
Blattaria, microbial pesticides 2723
Centaurea solstitialis, biological control 2000
Coleomegilla maculata 703
Culicoides variipennis, integrated control 2707
forests, biological control 2399
genetic engineering, legislation 1506
herbicides, nontarget effects 2805
Hypera postica, biological control 1690
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, integrated control 919, 925
maize, genetic engineering 49
pest control, reviews 9
Tamarix, integrated control 2764
Trichogramma 2331
Alabama
Aphis gossypii, natural enemies 1091, 1849
Aspergillus flavus, antagonists 245
Blattella germanica, microbial pesticides 410
groundnuts, fields, predatory arthropods 2133
Mycosphaerella arachidis, biological control 242
Arizona
cotton, fields, beneficial arthropods 1836
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control 1842
Siricidae, parasitoids 562
Stator, parasitoids 294
Tenthredinidae, predators 1869
Arkansas
Aeschynomene virginica, pathogens 2018
Alphitobius diaperinus, parasitoids 428
Anoda cristata, pathogens 1225
Coccinella septempunctata 687
Helicoverpa zea, pathogens 53, 57
Heliothis virescens, microbial pesticides 268
Magicicada, natural enemies 749
Mythimna unipuncta, natural enemies 1700
Myzus persicae, pathogens 932
weeds, integrated control 452
California
Abies concolor, forests, Araneae 326
Ambrosia, natural enemies 2734
Anopheles freeborni, predators 1949
Bemisia tabaci, parasitoids 791
biological control, books 2415
celery, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1727
Culicidae, biological control 1177
Cyclocephala hirta, microbial pesticides 2662
Cytisus scoparius, natural enemies 2016
figs, plant pathogens, biological control 1803
Geometridae, predators 2302
Gynaikothrips ficorum, predators 2664

USA *cont.*
California *cont.*
Illinoia liriodendri, parasitoids 553
integrated pest management, reports 1590
Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 385
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control 1901
maize, commodities, *Lyctocoris campestris* 375
Meloidogyne, integrated control 469
Neuroterus saltatorius, parasitoids 579
orchards, *Trioxys pallidus* 1253
Panonychus citri, biological control 210
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control 1842
Pieris brassicae, natural enemies 130
rice, fields, predatory arthropods 52
Saissetia oleae, parasitoids 4
Sciaridae, pathogens 2849
Scolytidae, predators 2633
strawberries, integrated pest management 1767
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 2569, 2794
integrated control 188
Thelaira bryanti 1542
weeds, biological control 1987
Colorado
Disholcaspis perniciosa, parasitoids 1113
Diuraphis noxia, natural enemies 1644
Eutreta diana, parasitoids 1541
grasslands, *Pasimachus elongatus* 865
Connecticut, forests, Formicidae 1110
Delaware
Adelphocoris lineolatus, parasitoids 868
Araneae 1545
Botryosphaeria quercuum, antagonists 1885
Coccinella septempunctata 687
Lymantria dispar, biological control 1115
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 2442
Phytomyza ilicicola, parasitoids 334
Florida
Aedes, biological control 1175
Aedes triseriatus, predators 389
aquatic weeds, integrated control 2771
Araneae 2286
Bemisia tabaci
microbial pesticides 21
parasitoids 2598
Cecidomyiidae 2166
Culicidae
microbial pesticides 1174
predators 1176
Gryllidae, parasitoids 1454
Gryllotalpidae, pathogens 576
Hypocala andremona, biological control 1050
Krokella 2167
microbial pesticides 1169
Mimosa pigra, integrated control 464
Musca domestica, pathogens 392
Nezara viridula, parasitoids 2264
Onthophagus taurus 1982
Phyllocnistis citrella, parasitoids 1042
Pistia stratiotes, biological control 465
Platyseiella platypilis 1359
Scapteriscus, microbial pesticides 2467
Scudderia, parasitoids 2891
Solenopsis invicta, microbial pesticides 2461
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1902
Georgia
Aspergillus, biological control 2423
Carduus nutans, biological control 1214
Eremochloa ophiuroides, habitats, beneficial insects 2128
Gambusia holbrooki, predators 2704

USA *cont.*
Georgia *cont.*
Helicoverpa zea, integrated control 2439
Noctuidae
microbial pesticides 2820
pathogens 1642
pecans, orchards, Coccinellidae 2593
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 2418
Spodoptera frugiperda
parasitoids 1641
pathogens 68
stored products pests, biological control 2682
Hawaii
Adoretus sinicus, integrated control 1620
arthropod pests, biological control 2391
Bactrocera dorsalis, parasitoids 220
Bactrocera latifrons, parasitoids 2520
beneficial arthropods 478
biological control agents, quarantine 1986
Coccus viridis, natural enemies 253
Heteropsylla cubana, parasitoids 1100
Liriomyza, biological control 1619
Nezara viridula, biological control 2894
Tephritidae, parasitoids 1031, 2607
Tetragnatha, predators 282
Ulex europaeus, biological control 1235
Idaho
Melanoplus, pathogens 1694
Sitobion avenae, parasitoids 58
wheat, Aphididae, natural enemies 43
Illinois
Agrotis ipsilon, microbial pesticides 69
Argiope 2354
Aspergillus, biological control 2423
fodder crops, fields, *Nabis* 1495
Hypera postica
natural enemies 99
pathogens 2471
integrated pest management, reports 1590
Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides 2437
Indiana
Agrotis ipsilon, microbial pesticides 2462
integrated pest management, reports 1590
soyabeans, fields, Carabidae 108
Iowa
Ancylis comptana, parasitoids 1004
Cerotoma trifurcata, ectoparasites 894
Chrysomela scripta, pathogens 1357
Coccinella septempunctata 687
Eutypa lata, biological control 203
Hypera postica, natural enemies 2465
integrated pest management, reports 1590
Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides 829, 2437
Kansas
Blissus leucopterus, pathogens 826
Coccinella septempunctata 687
grasslands, *Phidippus* 876
Rhyzopertha dominica, parasitoids 720
Kentucky
Ecdytolopha insiticiana, parasitoids 1883
fodder crops, fields, *Nabis* 1495
Hypera postica, natural enemies 873
lawns and turf, predatory arthropods 339
Louisiana
Anticarsia gemmatalis, pathogens 14
Aphis gossypii, pathogens 1835
Archips argyrospilus, predators 2142
Carabidae 1864
Diatraea saccharalis, predators 250
Maine
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 2498
Thomisidae 2298

USA *cont.*
Maryland
Lymantria dispar
integrated control 1247
microbial pesticides 1106, 2642
natural enemies 2647
Muscidae, integrated control 1180
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 2442
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 337
Schizocosa ocreata 1466
Massachusetts
apples, integrated pest management 2540
Coccinellidae 2152
Otiorhynchus ovatus, microbial pesticides 2579
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 1744
Pratylenchus penetrans, biological control 804, 956
Michigan
Aedes, microbial pesticides 1172, 1956
Coccinella septempunctata 687
Pinus banksiana, habitats, *Formica exsectoides* 1897
Minnesota
cattle dung, arthropods 1178
Macrocentrus grandii 665
maize, fields, *Macrocentrus grandii* 715
Metaphidippus 763
Strelkovimermis 2179
Trophomermis itascensis 2178
Zygogramma exclamationis, parasitoids 1057
Mississippi
Anthonomus grandis
biological control 2624
parasitoids 1848
Aphis gossypii
natural enemies 2621
pathogens 1835
Culex quinquefasciatus, integrated control 1958
Noctuidae, microbial pesticides 2619-2620
Sesbania exaltata, biological control 2006
Missouri
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 2572
fodder crops, fields, *Nabis* 1495
Musca domestica, natural enemies 398
Phyllonorycter, parasitoids 2541
Montana
Centaurea maculosa, biological control 1998
Efferia staminea 751
Euphorbia esula, pathogens 2769
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici,* antagonists 2458
Pythium ultimum, biological control 2452
Nebraska
Diabrotica, microbial pesticides 1658
Musca autumnalis, parasitoids 1965
Musca domestica, biological control 401
Muscidae, natural enemies 402
Oligonychus pratensis, predators 827
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 1701
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 2486
New Hampshire, Coccinellidae 2152
New Jersey
Coccinellidae 2152
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 1114
Popillia japonica, microbial pesticides 2663
New Mexico
Centaurea repens, pathogens 2769
Orthoptera, microbial pesticides 369
Siricidae, parasitoids 562
New York
apples, integrated pest management 2535

USA *cont.*
New York *cont.*
Coccinella septempunctata 687
Coccinellidae 2152
Crabro tenuis 637
Erwinia amylovora, biological control 1782
Lymantria dispar, pathogens 1873
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 2442
Tabanus sulcifrons, predators 395
Trialeurodes packardi, parasitoids 2296
Trichoplusia ni, microbial pesticides 2507
North Carolina
Corticium rolfsii, biological control 1717
Heterodera glycines, integrated control 469
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 2516
Manduca sexta, parasitoids 1823
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 2442
Pharbitis purpurea, biological control 459
Unaspis euonymi, biological control 642, 1899
North Dakota
Euphorbia esula, pathogens 2769
Orthoptera, natural enemies 91
Zygogramma exclamationis, parasitoids 1057
Ohio
Agrotis ipsilon, predators 2050
fields
beneficial arthropods 899
Carabidae 1552
predatory arthropods 20
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 2442
Scarabaeidae, microbial pesticides 2463
Oklahoma, integrated pest management, reports 1590
Oregon
apples, orchards, predatory mites 1753
Arceuthobium campylopodum, natural enemies 1241
Chondrilla juncea, natural enemies 2266
Choristoneura, parasitoids 1098
Choristoneura occidentalis, microbial pesticides 1892
Coccinella septempunctata 687
Erwinia amylovora, biological control 1030
hops, fields, Phytoseiidae 1914
Miridae, predators 1300
Senecio jacobaea, biological control 1231
Pennsylvania
Coccinellidae 2152
integrated pest management, reports 1590
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 2442
Platynota idaeusalis, natural enemies 1750
Simulium, microbial pesticides 2721
Rhode Island, *Gigaspora gigantea,* antagonists 2253
South Carolina
Anisopteromalus calandrae 2683
Araneae, predators 406
maize, commodities, *Anisopteromalus calandrae* 1153
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 2508
Tinocallis kahawaluokalani, natural enemies 363
South Dakota
Acrididae, predators 1281
Contarinia wattsi, parasitoids 874
sunflowers, fields, predatory insects 1814
Tennessee
Araneae 3061
Brassica, insect pests, microbial pesticides 134
Carduus thoermeri, biological control 2768
fodder crops, fields, *Nabis* 1495
Lipaphis erysimi, parasitoids 2597

USA *cont.*
Texas
Aleurocanthus woglumi, parasitoids 2586
Anthonomus grandis, biological control 2624
Anticarsia gemmatalis, pathogens 14
Aphis gossypii, pathogens 1837
aquatic weeds, biological control 2038
Baccharis halimifolia, natural enemies 1218
broccoli, insect pests, integrated control 946
Carduus macrocephalus, biological control 2004
cereals, Pyralidae, parasitoids 56
Convolvulus arvensis, biological control 442
cotton, Noctuidae, integrated control 1086
Dendroctonus frontalis, parasitoids 2656
Diatraea saccharalis, parasitoids 2371
Diuraphis noxia, biological control 1633
fodder crops, fields, *Nabis* 1495
integrated pest management, reports 1590
maize
fields
Steinernema riobravis 2454
Stethorus nigripes 1634
Mayetiola destructor, parasitoids 60
Monellia caryella, predators 2592
Nephila clavipes 668
Phenacoccus solenopsis, parasitoids 1082
Prosopis glandulosa, natural enemies 2738
Scapteriscus, microbial pesticides 878
Solenopsis invicta
parasitoids 2728
predators 1185
Utah, lucerne, fields, beneficial arthropods 1691
Vermont
Coccinellidae 2152
Lymantria dispar, parasitoids 307, 2132
Myriophyllum spicatum, biological control 2770
Virginia
Carduus thoermeri, biological control 450
Helicoverpa zea, biological control 896
Lymantria dispar
integrated control 1247
microbial pesticides 298-299, 306
maize
fields, predatory arthropods 1665
integrated pest management 65
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 2442
weeds, integrated control 1993
Washington
Aphididae, predators 1573
Aphthargelia symphoricarpi, predators 1568
Bromus tectorum, biological control 1234
Cacopsylla pyricola, biological control 2568
Erwinia amylovora, biological control 1030
fruits, integrated pest management 2553
pears, orchards, predatory arthropods 2557
Tetranychus urticae, predators 1754
Yponomeuta malinellus, natural enemies 1748
West Virginia
Hypera postica, parasitoids 102
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 2442
Wisconsin
Bruchophagus platypterus, parasitoids 94
peas, plant pathogens, biological control 1708-1709

USA *cont.*
Wisconsin *cont.*
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 1062
Wyoming, *Malacosoma disstria,* parasitoids 1117
Uscana lariophaga
biology, environmental factors 1927
hosts
Bruchidius atrolineatus 1927
Callosobruchus maculatus 1927, 2476
Niger 2476
Uscana mukerjii, against, *Callosobruchus maculatus,* India 2389
Uscana semifumipennis
Arizona 294
hosts, *Stator* 294
USSR (*see also* individual republics)
Baculoviridae 771
beneficial arthropods 764
Cacopsylla mali, predators 187
Ceroplastes japonicus, biological control 796
fruits, insect pests, microbial pesticides 186
greenhouses, integrated pest management 154, 2529
Lepidoptera, natural enemies 191
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, microbial pesticides 125
Lobesia botrana, microbial pesticides 196
microbial pesticides, nontarget effects 770
parasitoids, books 1604
wheat, fields, beneficial arthropods 2456
Ustilago maydis (*see Ustilago zeae*)
Ustilago zeae, viruses, pathogenicity 3042
Utricularia biflora
biological control agents, evaluation 2038
Texas 2038
Uzbekistan
Aleyrodidae, predators 1610
cotton, fields, predatory arthropods 270
Dialeurodes citri, biological control 222, 2584
Helicoverpa armigera, integrated control 2518
Trichogramma chusniddini 2898
***cis*-Vaccenyl acetate,** attractants, *Leptopilina heterotoma* 2959, 2983
Vaccinium
Melanchra picta, British Columbia 189
Rhopobota unipunctana, British Columbia 1768, 2288
Vaccinium myrtillus, insects, Sweden 327
Vaccinium uliginosum, *Aulacorthum flavum,* Finland 2141
Vairimorpha
genetics, DNA 2993
hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 2993
New Zealand 2993
Valsa mali
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 204
apples 204
Valsa paulowaniae
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 204
Paulownia 204
Valsa sordida
antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis* 204
Populus 204
Vamidothion, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 1002
Vanellus coronatus
prey, Ixodidae 405
South Africa 405
Vanessa cardui (*see Cynthia cardui*)
Varanus gouldii
biology, behaviour 2291
prey, *Acheta domesticus* 2291
Vavraia
hosts, *Oncopera rufobrunnea* 12
Tasmania 12
Vavraia oncoperae
genetics, DNA 2993
hosts
Costelytra zealandica 2993
Wiseana 2993
New Zealand 2993
Vegetables
arthropod pests, Germany 961

Vegetables *cont.*
Botrytis cinerea, Turkey 1630
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora,* Korea Republic 1621
insect pests 792
integrated pest management
Europe 6, 1598
France 471
Thailand 468
USA 1590
Liriomyza, Pacific Islands 1619
Liriomyza huidobrensis, Germany 10, 960
Meloidogyne, California 469
Nezara viridula, Micronesia 1618
Phyllotreta striolata, Guangdong 1726
plant pathogens, Hungary 31
Spodoptera exigua, Guangdong 2483
commodities, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1156
Vencedor (*see* Copper sulfate)
Veneza phyllopus, parasitoids, *Gryon pennsylvanicus* 1414, 1422
Venezuela
Aedes aegypti, predators 1959
Drosophila starmeri, predators 345
Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 936
Phytoseiidae 2136
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 937
Xyleborus ferrugineus, parasitoids 563
Venoms
Nasonia vitripennis 1963
toxicity, insects 2342
toxicity, evaluation 714
Venturia canescens
biology 2916
development 1402
hosts, *Plodia interpunctella* 1402
Venturia inaequalis
apples
Czech Republic 1783
New Zealand 1752
biological control agents, evaluation 1783
control, integrated control 1752
Verticillium
Alabama 1091
antagonism
Gigaspora gigantea 2253
Hemileia vastatrix 2614
Puccinia coronata 838
antagonists, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 3048
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1091
insecticides, nontarget effects 1091
Nicaragua 2614
Rhode Island 2253
Verticillium albo-atrum, biological control agents, evaluation 276
Verticillium balanoides, pathogenicity, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 801
Verticillium biguttatum, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* evaluation 863, 2500
Verticillium chlamydosporium
against, plant parasitic nematodes, evaluation 36
antagonism
Fusarium solani 824
Macrophomina phaseolina 824
pathogenicity, *Meloidogyne incognita* 802
Verticillium dahliae
aubergines 955
biological control agents, evaluation 955
Verticillium lamelicola, against, *Meloidogyne,* evaluation 1819
Verticillium lecanii
against
Aphis gossypii
evaluation 948
Netherlands 2396
Bemisia tabaci, evaluation 1732
Hemileia vastatrix, evaluation 2617
insect pests
chrysanthemums, evaluation 1136
melons, evaluation 219
Myzus persicae, evaluation 1134
Pleospora betae, evaluation 128
Puccinia horiana, evaluation 365
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, evaluation 1322
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Italy 967
bioassays 944
biology, environmental factors 1392
Verticillium lecanii *cont.*
chitin synthesis inhibitors, toxicity 2810
Colombia 1134
culture techniques 1322
fungicides, toxicity 2077
genetics, biochemical techniques 691
hosts
Aleyrodidae 1
Aphis gossypii 1837
Erinnyis ello 1134
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 1134
Mexico 1
pathogenicity
Cacopsylla pyricola 2550
Macrosiphoniella sanborni 624
Odontotermes wallonensis 2416
Pemphigus bursarius 944
Rhopalosiphum padi 1392
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 624
Texas 1837
Verticillium nigrescens, against, *Alternaria alternata,* evaluation 626
Verticillium psalliotae, antagonism, *Puccinia recondita* 838
Verticillium suchlasporium, against, *Globodera rostochiensis,* evaluation 1538
Verticillium tenuipes, antagonism, *Puccinia recondita* 838
Vespula germanica
Australia 1231
control, biological control 1231
Vespula vulgaris
Australia 1231
control, biological control 1231
Viburnum lantana, *Pyrrhalta viburni* 1900
Vietnam, rice, integrated pest management 1674
Vigna angularis
commodities
Callosobruchus chinensis 1926
Coleoptera 1148
Vigna mungo, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2487
Vigna radiata
Macrophomina phaseolina, India 2491
Meloidogyne javanica, Pakistan 35
plant pathogens 817
Pakistan 32
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae* 1712
Vinclozolin
toxicity
antagonists 2574
Trichoderma 2811
Vineyards
Araneae, Germany 753
beneficial arthropods, South Africa 1761
Kampimodromus aberrans, France 1259
Phytoseiidae, Italy 22, 998
predatory arthropods, New South Wales 185
predatory mites
Austria 1747
Hungary 173, 1024
Viola, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1910
Virachola livia (*see Deudorix livia)*
Viral insecticides
adjuvants, evaluation 2599
production 1881
protectants 1287
safety, man 3038
Virus-like particles, hosts, *Heliothis* 590
Viruses
hosts, *Mus domesticus* 1938
Hymenoptera, interactions 1512
pathogenicity, *Ustilago zeae* 3042
Voria ruralis
hosts
Autographa gamma 1721
Chrysodeixis includens 1707
Rachiplusia nu 1707
Rio Grande do Sul 1707
Turkey 1721
Walnuts
Gastrolina depressa, Honshu 1051
Noctuidae, Uzbekistan 2898
Rhagoletis completa, Italy 1053
Saperda scalaris, Italy 2594
Warehouses
storage mites
Czech Republic 373
Warehouses *cont.*
storage mites *cont.*
Slovakia 373
Water containers
Aedes aegypti, Honduras 390, 1955
Culicidae, Queensland 2701
Mesocyclops, Queensland 2702
Watermelons, *Fusarium* 2589
Watsonia
biological control agents, evaluation 1227
South Africa 1227
Western Australia 1227
Watsonia meriana, biological control agents, evaluation 432
Weeds
effects, parasitoids 1539
invasion, models 432
Wesmaelius subnebulosus, apples, orchards, Hungary 989
West Africa, *Megalurothrips sjostedti,* biological control 2478
Western Samoa, *Eudocima fullonia,* biological control 1799
Wheat
Aphididae 849
Germany 41
Idaho 43
Russia 63
UK 831
arthropod pests, Germany 1273
Blissus leucopterus, Kansas 826
Cephidae
Spain 846
Syria 1646
Chromatomyia fuscula, Norway 2435
Diuraphis noxia 1643
Colorado 1644
resistance 46
Texas 1633
Erysiphe graminis 1676
Gaeumannomyces graminis 1682
Czech Republic 88
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 1672-1673, 2451
Montana 2458
UK 80, 84
insect pests, UK 1635
intercropping, cotton, effects, natural enemies 1092
Mayetiola destructor, Texas 60
Noctuidae, Ukraine 501
plant pathogens, Rio Grande do Sul 2460
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 1668
Puccinia recondita 838
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 1679
Rhizoctonia solani, South Australia 1677
Rhopalosiphum maidis, Egypt 1663
Rhopalosiphum padi, Egypt 1662
Schizaphis graminum 1489
Sitobion avenae
Germany 75
Idaho 58
Sitodiplosis mosellana, UK 2436
Tilletia laevis 90
commodities
Rhyzopertha dominica, Kansas 720
Sitophilus oryzae 374
stored products pests 378
fields
Aeolothrips intermedius, Germany 62
Araneae
China 59
Germany 488
Bembidion, Irish Republic 45
beneficial arthropods
New Zealand 1640
USSR 2456
beneficial insects, UK 858
Carabidae, Irish Republic 489
Chrysoperla carnea, Germany 1458
Coccinellidae, Russia 63
Coleoptera, Germany 481
Melanostoma fasciatum, New Zealand 843, 1639
predatory arthropods, UK 71, 487
predatory mites, UK 1635
Syrphidae, UK 830, 833
Winemaking, microbial contamination, biological control 1154

Winthemia winthemoides
hosts, *Melanitis leda* 811
Queensland 811
Wiseana
New Zealand 2993
pathogens, *Vavraia oncoperae* 2993
Wolbachia
Encarsia formosa, symbiosis 2913
Muscidifurax uniraptor, symbiosis 2913
Wollastoniella rotunda
prey, *Thrips palmi* 149
taxonomy, new species 149
Thailand 149
Woodlands, *Praon,* UK 2966
Xanthium
California 2734
natural enemies 2734
Xanthium occidentale
biological control agents, evaluation 2023
natural enemies 443
Northern Territory 443
pathogens
Alternaria zinniae 2020
Colletotrichum orbiculare 2020-2021
Puccinia xanthii 2020-2021
Xanthium spinosum
Australia 1195
control, biological control 1194-1195, 1210
Xanthogramma, morphology 2267
Xantholinus
Japan 1891
prey, *Ips typographus* 1891
Xanthomonas, against, plant pathogens, tomatoes, evaluation 166
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis
antagonists
Aspergillus niger 2490
Bacillus subtilis 2490
Penicillium citrinum 2490
guar, Haryana 2490
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines
biological control agents, evaluation 903
soyabeans, Cuba 903
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni
biological control agents, evaluation 1784
peaches, Italy 1784
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae
biological control agents, evaluation 1712
Vigna radiata 1712
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola
biological control agents, evaluation 1711
cowpeas 1711
Xanthomonas oryzae* pv. *oryzae
biological control agents, evaluation 1671
rice 1671
Xanthopimpla stemmator
against
Chilo partellus, South Africa 1664
stem borers, cereals, evaluation 850
biology, behaviour 2967
hosts
Chilo partellus 2226
Diatraea saccharalis 2967
parasitoids, *Tetrastichus howardi* 850, 2226
Xenoencyrtus hemipterus
Australia 1329
hosts, *Biprorulus bibax* 1329
Xenorhabdus nematophilus, hosts, *Spodoptera exigua* 3036
Xestia c-nigrum, parasitoids, *Ichneumon melanotis* 609
Xylaplothrips fuliginosus
Germany 988
prey, Eriophyidae 988
Xyleborus ferrugineus
parasitoids, *Heterospilus falcatus* 563
South America 563
Xylocoris flavipes, against, stored products pests, evaluation 2682
Xylophylax, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Rhimphoctona* 1364
Xylosandrus compactus
coffee
Karnataka 1079
Tamil Nadu 1078
parasitoids, *Tetrastichus* 1078
predators, *Callimerus* 1079
Xysticus emertoni
biology, dispersal 2298
Xysticus emertoni *cont.*
Maine 2298
Xysticus montanensis
Oregon 1300
prey
Coquillettia insignis 1300
Lopidea nigridea 1300
Yeasts
against, *Colletotrichum musae,* evaluation 2591
antagonism, *Botrytis cinerea* 2511
Yemen, *Schistocerca gregaria,* control 1596
Yponomeuta cagnagellus
parasitoids
Triclistus yponomeutae 1465
Trieces tricarinatus 1465
Yponomeuta evonymellus
parasitoids
Triclistus yponomeutae 1465
Trieces tricarinatus 1465
Yponomeuta malinellus
apples
Germany 2536
Washington 1748
parasitoids
Ageniaspis fuscicollis 2536
Triclistus yponomeutae 1465
Trieces tricarinatus 1465
predators 1748
Yponomeuta padellus
parasitoids
Triclistus yponomeutae 1465
Trieces tricarinatus 1465
Yponomeuta plumbellus
parasitoids
Triclistus yponomeutae 1465
Trieces tricarinatus 1465
Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus
parasitoids
Triclistus yponomeutae 1465
Trieces tricarinatus 1465
Yugoslavia (*see also* individual republics)
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, antagonists 1027
Cryptodiaporthe populea, antagonists 1104
Zabrachypus nikkoensis
Honshu 1544
hosts, *Agelena limbata* 1544
Zacryptocerus
prey, *Drosophila starmeri* 345
Venezuela 345
Zagrammosoma
taxonomy 1342
Turkmenistan 1342
Zatropis
Colorado 1541
hosts, *Eutreta diana* 1541
Zatropis capitis
Colorado 1541
hosts, *Eutreta diana* 1541
Zatropis maculatus, taxonomy, synonyms, *Trimeromicrus maculatus* 579
Zea mays* subsp. *parviglumis, *Dalbulus,* Mexico 73
Zea perennis, *Dalbulus,* Mexico 73
Zeiraphera canadensis
biological control agents, evaluation 1118
North America 1118
Zeiraphera diniana
Larix decidua, Europe 1118
parasitoids 1118
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
Abies alba, Germany 316
parasitoids 316
Zelus renardii
physiology, digestive system 1522
prey, Noctuidae 1522
Zetzellia mali
against, Acari, apples, Oregon 1753
apples
orchards
Hungary 172
Ontario 174, 1758
Oregon 1753
biology, behaviour 2305
ecology
distribution 174
population dynamics, models 1567
Germany 988
insecticides, nontarget effects 174
Zetzellia mali *cont.*
Phytoseiidae, interactions 1753
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 174, 2305
Eriophyidae 988
Panonychus ulmi 174, 1567, 2305
Tetranychus urticae 174
vineyards, Hungary 1024
Zicrona caerulea
prey, *Chrysomela* 1102
Turkey 1102
Zimbabwe
Braconidae 1418
coffee, plantations, beneficial arthropods 1827
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2772, 2777
Pistia stratiotes, biological control 2037
predatory mites 527
Stomoxys calcitrans, parasitoids 394
Zinc, effects, *Glyptapanteles liparidis* 2646
Zineb
toxicity
antagonists 2490
entomogenous fungi 2077
Zingiber officinale, plant pathogens 1920
Zinnia, *Alternaria zinniae,* Taiwan 2674
Zonitoides nitidus, against, *Lymnaea truncatula,* France 421
Zoophthora phytonomi (*see Erynia phytonomi*)
Zygogramma bicolorata
against
Parthenium hysterophorus
Australia 1209
India 2736
Karnataka 2746
biology
development 2746
environmental factors 2736
Zygogramma exclamationis
parasitoids
Erixestus winnemana 1057
Myioparus 1057
Myioparus macellus 1057
sunflowers, USA 1057
Zygogramma suturalis
against, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia,* Russia 2001
biology, overwintering 2744
ecology, plant density 2001
hosts, *Ambrosia* 2744
Russia 2744

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1994 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1994 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Acarologia
Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis
Acta Arachnologica
Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca
Acta Entomologica Sinica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Mycologica
Acta Mycologica Sinica
Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica
Acta Phytopathologica Sinica
Acta Phytophylacica Sinica
Acta Protozoologica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Normalis Hunanensis
Acta Sericologia Sinica
Acta Tropica
Acta Virologica
Acta Zoologica Hungarica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Actes des Colloques Insectes Sociaux
Advances in Horticultural Science
Advances in Plant Sciences
AFRC News
African Entomology
Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology
Agnote (Darwin)
Agrarökologie
Agricoltura Mediterranea
Agricultura Tropica et Subtropica
Agricultural and Biological Chemistry
Agricultural Research (Washington)
Agricultural Research Review
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agro Food Industry Hi-Tech
Agronomía Colombiana
Al Awamia
Albertoa
Alimentaria
Allgemeine Forstzeitschrift
Alon Hanotea
Ambio
American Entomologist
American Journal of Enology and Viticulture
American Naturalist
American Potato Journal
American Scientist
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil
Anales de Biología
Animal Behaviour
Annales de la Société Entomologique de France
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Entomology
Annals of Forestry
Annals of the Entomological Society of America
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Antenna (London)
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Entomology and Phytopathology
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
Applied Parasitology
AQIS Bulletin
Aquaculture
Aquaculture and Fisheries Management
Arab Journal of Plant Protection
Arboriculture Fruitière
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology
Archives of Virology
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
Arroz
Aspects of Applied Biology
Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian & New Zealand Wine Industry Journal
Australian Entomologist
Australian Journal of Botany
Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research
Australian Journal of Zoology
Australian Parks & Recreation
Bacterial Wilt Newsletter
Bangladesh Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Bangladesh Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Behavioral Ecology
Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Gene Structure and Expression
Biocontrol News and Information
Biocontrol Science and Technology
BioEssays
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
Biological Conservation
Biological Control
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal Armenii
Biológico
Biologija
Biology and Fertility of Soils
Biology Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Sciences
BioScience
Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry
BioTechniques
Biotechnology Advances
Biotechnology and Bioengineering
Biotekhnologiya
BIOTROPIA
Biotropica
Bioved
BNF Bulletin
Bois et Forêts des Tropiques
Boletín de Capacitación CIP
Boletín de Entomología Venezolana
Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología
Boletín de Promecafé
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Bolletino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri'
Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia 'Guido Grandi' della Università degli Studi di Bologna
Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana
Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
Botanical Review
Bragantia
Buletin Perkebunan
Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie
Bulletin - Pusat Penelitian Perkebunan Gula Indonesia
Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie
Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte
Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France
Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Bulletin OEPP
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
Bulletin of the Fruit Tree Research Station
Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society
Bulletin of the National Research Institute of Vegetables, Ornamental Plants and Tea. Series B
Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology
Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature

Bulletin OILB/SROP
Cadernos de Saúde Pública
Café, Cacao, Thé
Cahiers des Naturalistes
California Agriculture
Canadian Entomologist
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Forest Research
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Plant Disease Survey
Cecidologia Internationale
Cecidology
Centro Agrícola
Cercetări Agronomice în Moldova
Chemistry and Industry (London)
Chemoecology
Chinese Journal of Biological Control
Chinese Journal of Entomology
Chinese Journal of Rice Science
Chinese Journal of Zoology
Chromosoma
Ciência e Cultura
Ciencia e Investigación Forestal
Ciência Rural
Ciencias de la Agricultura
Circular - Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, West Virginia University
Cladistics
CMU Journal of Science
Cocoa Growers' Bulletin
Coleopterists Bulletin
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A, Comparative Physiology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Comparative Biochemistry
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Comparative Pharmacology and Toxicology
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Séries 3, Sciences de la Vie
Conservation Biology
Contributions of the American Entomological Institute
Coton et Fibres Tropicales
Crop Protection
Crop Research (Hisar)
Cryptogamie, Mycologie
Cultivar (Paris)
Current Genetics
Current Microbiology
Current Nematology
Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
Current Science
Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift
Difesa delle Piante
Discovery and Innovation
Disinsectional Microorganism
Dissertation Abstracts International. B, Sciences and Engineering
Doğa, Türk Tarım ve Ormancılık Dergisi
Doğa, Turk Zooloji Dergisi
Doklady, Biochemistry
Doklady, Biological Sciences
EANHS Bulletin
Ecography
Ecological Entomology
Ecological Modelling
Ecology
Ecossistema
Edible Fungi
Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised, Bioloogia
Egyptian Journal of Microbiology
Ekologiya
Ekologiya, Bulgaria
Eksperimentinė Biologija
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Entomologia Generalis
Entomologica Basiliensia
Entomologica Fennica
Entomologica Scandinavica
Entomological News
Éntomologicheskoe Obozrenie
Entomologische Berichten
Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte
Entomologisk Tidskrift
Entomologiske Meddelelser
Entomologist
Entomologist's Gazette
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine
Entomon
Entomophaga
Entomotaxonomia
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Entomology
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Eos (Madrid)
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Entomology
European Journal of Forest Pathology
Evolution
Evolutionary Ecology
Experientia
Experimental & Applied Acarology
Experimental Mycology
FABIS Newsletter
Farmers' Newsletter, Horticulture
Fauna Norvegica. Serie B, Norwegian Journal of Entomology
FEMS Microbiology Ecology
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Fitopatología
Fitopatologia Brasileira
Florida Entomologist
Folia Entomologica Hungarica
Folia Entomológica Mexicana
Folia Horticulturae
Folia Microbiologica
Forest Ecology and Management
Forest Pest and Disease
Forestry (Oxford)
Forstschutz Aktuell
Fragmenta Entomologica
Fruits (Paris)
Fruitteelt
Frustula Entomologica
Fundamental and Applied Nematology
Futures (East Lansing)
Gartenbau Magazin
Gartneryrket
Gemüse (München)
Gene
Genetics
Genome
Gesunde Pflanzen
Gewasbescherming
Goeldiana Zoologia
Great Lakes Entomologist
Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal
Hassadeh
Heredity
HGCA Research Review
Historia Animalium
HortScience
HortTechnology
Hydrobiologia
In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology
Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal
Indian Coconut Journal (Cochin)
Indian Farming
Indian Forester
Indian Horticulture
Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Indian Journal of Ecology
Indian Journal of Entomology
Indian Journal of Forestry
Indian Journal of Hill Farming
Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
Indian Journal of Natural Rubber Research
Indian Journal of Nematology
Indian Journal of Plant Protection
Indian Journal of Sericulture
Indian Phytopathology
Indian Review of Life Sciences
Indian Sugar
Indonesian Agricultural Research and Development Journal
Information Series - Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Informatore Agrario
Informatore Fitopatologico
Informe Agropecuário (Belo Horizonte)
Infos (Paris)
Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Insect Molecular Biology
Insect Science and its Application
Insecta Koreana
Insecta Mundi
International Chickpea Newsletter
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Acarology
International Journal of Endocytobiosis and Cell Research
International Journal of Insect Morphology & Embryology
International Journal of Mycology and Lichenology
International Journal of Pest Management
International Journal of Tropical Agriculture

International Journal of Tropical Plant Diseases
International Pigeonpea Newsletter
International Rice Research Newsletter
Invertebrate Reproduction and Development
Invertebrate Taxonomy
Investigação Agrária, Cape Verde
IPM Practitioner
Israel Journal of Entomology
Israel Journal of Zoology
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskaya
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenistana. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
Japanese Journal of Entomology
Japanese Journal of Nematology
Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
Journal of Agricultural Economics
Journal of Agricultural Entomology
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
Journal of Agriculture, Western Australia
Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Entomology
Journal of Aquatic Plant Management
Journal of Arachnology
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Basic Microbiology
Journal of Bengal Natural History Society
Journal of Biogeography
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biological Control
Journal of Biosciences
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of Coffee Research
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Entomological Research
Journal of Entomological Science
Journal of Entomological Society of Iran
Journal of Environmental Horticulture
Journal of Ethology
Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology
Journal of Experimental Biology
Journal of Experimental Zoology
Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of General Microbiology
Journal of General Virology
Journal of Hebei Agrotechnical Teachers College
Journal of Helminthology
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Horticultural Science
Journal of Insect Behavior
Journal of Insect Physiology
Journal of Insect Science
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Morphology
Journal of Mycopathological Research
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Oilseeds Research
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Phytopathology
Journal of Research - Assam Agricultural University
Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
Journal of Shandong Agricultural Science
Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of Stored Products Research
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Australian Entomological Society
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa
Journal of the Florida Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
Journal of the Korean Society of Tobacco Science
Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
Journal of Thermal Biology
Journal of Tropical Ecology
Journal of Turkish Phytopathology
Journal of Virological Methods
Journal of Virology
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Journal of Zoology
Kenya Coffee
KFRI Research Report
Korean Journal of Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
Korean Journal of Entomology
Korean Journal of Mycology
Korean Journal of Zoology
Küh Archiv
Landwirtschaft Schweiz
Lesnícky Časopis
Letters in Applied Microbiology
Leucaena Research Reports
Madras Agricultural Journal
Manejo Integrado de Plagas
MAPPS Newsletter
Materiały Sesji Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Universiteit Gent
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Microbiological Reviews
Microbiologie, Aliments, Nutrition
Microbiology (New York)
Microbiology (Reading)
Micronesica
Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya
Miscellaneous Publication - United States Department of Agriculture
Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft Berlin-Dahlem
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft
Mitteilungen Klosterneuburg
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Biology and Evolution
Molecular Microbiology
Monti e Boschi
Mosquito Borne Diseases Bulletin
Mushroom Journal
Mycologia
Mycological Research
Mycologist
Mycopathologia
Mycotaxon
Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes
National Academy Science Letters
Nature (London)
Nematologia Mediterranea
Nematologica
Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology
New Agriculturist
New Farmer & Grower
New Scientist
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
Newsletter - Associated Agricultural Development Foundation
Newsletter - Food & Fertilizer Technology Center
Newsletter - Sugarcane Breeding Institute
Newsletter - UPASI Tea Research Institute
Nogyo Kankyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho Hokoku = Bulletin of the National Institute of Agro-Environmental Sciences
Northern Aquaculture
Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Növényvédelem
Novye i Redkie Dlya Litovskoi SSR Vidy Nasekomykh, Soobshcheniya i opisaniya
Nucleic Acid Research
Obstbau Weinbau
Ochrana Rostlin
Oecologia
Oikos
Oléagineux (Paris)
Orchardist of New Zealand
Oriental Insects
Pacific Science
Pakistan Journal of Nematology
Pakistan Journal of Phytopathology
Pakistan Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pakistan Sugar Journal
Pan-Pacific Entomologist
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia (Roma)
Parazitologiya
Pedobiologia
Pennsylvania Fruit News
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
Pest Control
Pest Control Technology
Pesticide Outlook
Pesticide Science
Pesticides News

Petria
Pflanzenschutz (Wien)
Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer
Philippine Entomologist
Philippine Journal of Science
PHM Revue Horticole
Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
Physiological Entomology
Physiological Zoology
Phytochemistry
Phytoma
Phytoparasitica
Phytopathologia Mediterranea
Phytopathology
Phytophaga (Madras)
Phytoprotection
Plant and Soil
Plant Disease
Plant Disease Research
Plant Pathology
Plant Pathology Bulletin
Plant Protection
Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)
Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)
Plant Protection News
Plant Protection Quarterly
Plant Science (Limerick)
Planter
PLITS
Point Vétérinaire
Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne
PORIM Bulletin
Postharvest Biology and Technology
Prace z Zakresu Nauk Leśnych
Prairie Naturalist
Priroda
Probleme de Protecţia Plantelor
Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Animal Sciences
Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture
Proceedings of the Kansai Plant Protection Society
Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society
Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlands Akademie van Wetenschappen. Series C, Biological and Medical Sciences
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the National Science Council, Republic of China. Part B, Life Sciences
Proceedings of the Section Experimental and Applied Entomology of the Netherlands Entomological Society
Process Biochemistry
Progrès Agricole et Viticole
Prophyta
Protección de Plantas
Proteins: Structure, Function, and Genetics
PSP Pflanzenschutz Praxis
Psyche (Cambridge, Mass)
Publication - International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control
Rapport d'Activité - Centre de Recherches Agronomique de L'Etat Gembloux
Recent Researches in Ecology, Environment and Pollution
Redia
Reports of the Tottori Mycological Institute
Research Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Gifu University
Research in Microbiology
Research in Virology
Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Crop Protection
Researches on Population Ecology
Revista Biología (Habana)
Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
Revista Ceres
Revista Colombiana de Entomología
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
Revista de Investigación - Centro de Investigaciones para la Regulación de Poblaciones de Organismos Nocivos
Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
Revista Mexicana de Micología
Revue de l'Agriculture
Revue de Zoologie Africaine
Revue Française d'Entomologie
Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Épizooties
Revue Suisse d'Agriculture
Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
Revue Suisse de Zoologie
Rivista di Patologia Vegetale
RLAC-PROVEG
Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria E, Ochrona Roślin
Roumanian Archives of Microbiology and Immunology
Russian Biotechnology
Rutgers Law Review
Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo
Sahel PV Info
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
Sborník - Vysoká Škola Zemědělská v Praze, Agronomická Fakulta v Českých Budějovicích, Fytotechnická Řada
Sborník ÚVTIZ, Zahradnictví
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- und Weinbau
Science and Technology of Tianjin Agriculture and Forestry
Scientia Horticulturae
Scientia Silvae Sinicae
Seed Science and Technology
Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennaya Biologiya
Serket
Sibirskiĭ Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Sibirskiĭ Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Nauki
Soil Biology & Biochemistry
Soil Use and Management
South African Journal for Enology and Viticulture
South African Journal of Zoology
South Indian Horticulture
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southwestern Entomologist
Soviet Biotechnology
Soviet Journal of Ecology
SP Rapport
Sphecos
Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment
Subtropicheskie Kul'tury
Sugar Cane
Summa Phytopathologica
Sylwan
Symbiosis (Rehovot)
Systematic and Applied Microbiology
Systematic Entomology
Tea
Techical Report, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
Technical Bulletin - Food and Fertilizer Technology Center
Technical Highlights - Land Protection Branch, Queensland Department of Lands
Tecnica Agricola
Tennessee Farm and Home Science
Themaboekje - Proefstation en Informatie- en Kenniscentrum voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond
Toxicon (Oxford)
Transactions of the American Entomological Society
Transactions of the American Microscopical Society
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
Travaux du Laboratoire Biologie et Evolution des Insectes Hemipteroidea
Trends in Biotechnology
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Tropical Lepidoptera
Tropical Science
Tropical Zoology
Tropicultura
Trudy Gel'mintologicheskoĭ Laboratorii
Trudy Zoologicheskii Institut, Akademii Nauk SSSR
Turkish Journal of Zoology
Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi
Two and a Bud
University of California Publications in Entomology
Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Ökologie
Verslag - CABO-DLO
Vestnik Zoologii
Veterinary Parasitology
Virology (New York)
Virus Genes
Virus Research
Wageningen Agricultural University Papers
Weed Research (Oxford)
Weed Science
Weed Technology
Weta
What's New in Forest Research
Wiadomości Entomologiczne
Wood and Fiber Science
World Agriculture
World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
Yearbook - South African Avocado Growers' Association
Yixue Dongwu Fangzhi = Pest Control
Zahradnictví
Zapateri
Zashchita Rasteniĭ (Moskva)

Zaštita Bilja
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie
Zeitschrift für Ökologie und Naturschutz
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
Zeitscrhift für Angewandte Zoologie
Zentralblatt für Mikrobiologie
Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii
Zhurnal Ukrains'kogo Entomologichnogo Tovaristva
Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research
Zoologica Scripta
Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere
Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere
Zoologischeskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoosystematica Rossica

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and *Public Health and Tropical Medicine* (PHTM).

These databases are available online, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. All abstract journals are available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1984.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complementary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini- or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

SDI SERVICE

Selective Dissemination of Information (SDI) is a current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed compilations on specific topics.

CAB ALERTS

A monthly SDI service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and, in association with the International Food Information Service, *Meat Focus International.*

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi, and *Systema Ascomycetum.*

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and commissions over 50 new titles every year.

For further information, contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (0491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (0491) 833508

North America
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816

Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888

Caribbean
Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: 0294 24438 (CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859

FEB-94

Printed by Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

BSM

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: (0491) 832111; Fax: (0491) 833508

The Organization

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, intergovernmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 36. The organization is largely self-supporting financially, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

Information Services

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and *Public Health and Tropical Medicine* (PHTM), cover:

agriculture - forestry and forest products - field crops - grasslands - horticulture - crop protection - plant and animal breeding - veterinary science - leisure, recreation and tourism - rural sociology and development - environmental sciences - soils, land and water management - biotechnology - human and animal nutrition - human and animal parasitology - public health - communicable diseases - AIDS.

The PHTM database is produced by the Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, which was incorporated into CABI in March 1993.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (compact disc) and magnetic tape. Online access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

Scientific Services

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four institutes.

International Institute of Entomology
56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK, and in the Natural History Museum

International Institute of Parasitology
395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 OXU, UK

International Mycological Institute
Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK, with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management, with emphasis on biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretatiat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.

JAN-94

© 1994 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL